Cp 6 - Reference

0 2007 1585462 2
California State Library

NIA
STATE LIBRARY
Reference

Accession No. 175466

SHELVE IN

ROOM 218

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif3132cali

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

64733

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 31

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1936

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

42508

Several changes in form of entry for items in the index have been effected, as follows:

Specific headings and direct paging have been used in place of numerous cross-references.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The personal name index has been augmented in that all chief librarians have been listed, with direct page reference to their libraries.

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations *see* "Place Index," pages 140–170, this volume.

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

Vol. 31, No. 1 JANUARY 1936

News Notes
OF
California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1936

27924

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	6
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	7
Staff, Etc.	7
Sections	9
Recent Accessions	12
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1935	33
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1935	37
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1935	38

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

175466

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1935

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,862 50	117,860	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,144 56	27,994	37	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,744 78	89,870	89	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,180 69	85,054	42	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,518 68	265,241	96	62	54
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,520 39	555,294	242	169	159
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	9,669 86	75,289	53	41	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	23,287 43	125,675	155	112	106
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	12,628 00	64,493	67	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,745 23	40,494	34	28	24
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	94,688 04	343,343	175	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	21,903 07	138,856	67	39	41
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,446 78	72,907	62	33	33
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	203,576 99	707,381	269	143	93
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,580 66	121,299	71	47	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	15,847 60	17,504	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 42	12,764	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,781 62	171,132	82	67	64
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	4,202 46	20,974	43	40	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	25,324 00	112,188	131	100	83
Napa		Feb. 9, 1916	8,841 20	43,718	66	49	40
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	23,298 81	135,090	68	59	35
Plumas	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,905 98	61,550	86	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	44,970 45	143,152	104	78	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,521 22	149,382	111	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,960	68	34	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	41,294 46	151,287	145	73	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,587 54	141,497	153	117	98
San Francisco[3]				555,850		2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	26,100 00	107,195	131	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	13,720 91	71,335	95	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,460 21	345,136	63	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	30,558 00	135,176	83	66	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,633 60	218,335	90	79	59
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,425 35	89,285	82	55	47
Sierra	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400 00	4,072	29	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	11,381 85	101,497	139	82	83
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,458 46	110,216	65	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	25,544 77	119,229	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	11,609 33	65,388	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,115 84	58,857	76	51	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,858 07	26,762	54	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	46,496 55	185,319	150	127	105
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,027 70	35,119	50	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	35,644 42	189,499	97	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	22,518 15	169,544	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,264,999 63	6,638,062	4,047	2,804	2,381

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1934.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$33,546 77	79,768	18,733
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	26,764 70	43,021	18,014
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	15,401 33	26,538	6,745
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	78,961 99	146,599	42,382
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,008 16	27,766	7,415
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	14,147 98	45,827	10,126
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	7,997 03	20,635	3,508
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,753 55	35,262	5,906
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	10,682 07	22,839	9,168
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,195 20	91,334	27,688
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,021 47	20,724	2,225
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,406 62	27,383	10,397
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	105,447 05	220,389	77,643
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	920,710 79	1,932,650	377,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,056 17	36,752	11,450
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,194 22	a.20,501	4,594
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	277,057 58	544,505	67,281
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	10,856 19	30,014	7,096
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,820 49	31,937	4,514
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,042 16	58,352	7,236
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	32,120 80	55,881	12,272
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	11,970 88	181,590	15,267
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,488 70	26,735	6,438
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	29,333 37	125,656	15,851
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,295 85	113,619	10,762
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	24,130 95	130,085	11,523
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	44,970 45	143,152	11,746
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,186 69	193,827	22,617
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	44,475	19,852
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	99,678 00	259,161	74,608
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	----------	555,850	125,105
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,693 55	52,977	14,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,570 88	35,612	7,196
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	24,047 69	67,032	12,078
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	67,958 60	135,176	20,717
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,265 89	89,285	11,813
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	92,872	26,336
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,154 22	29,814	4,737
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,033 47	36,153	7,072
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,028 00	28,398	7,091
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,939 31	107,195	34,864
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,210 08	24,892	3,642
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,022	7,574
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,201 94	36,432	8,657

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1935.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1935.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1936 will be held at Hotel del Coronado during the week of April 27th, exact dates to be announced later.

For list of officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held at Hotel del Coronado in conjunction with the California Library Association during the week of April 27th, exact dates to be announced later.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 342,071 (less 4873 lost and withdrawn=337,198) exclusive of 39,887 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Maxine Tuttle, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie Sherwood Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid (on leave of absence).
Nancy Anderson, Junior Typist Clerk.

3—27924

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Library Aid.
Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
John Steely, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Gladys Hird, Junior Librarian (appointment effective January 6).
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Typist Clerk.
Grace Perkins, Junior Typist Clerk.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.
George J. Miller, Junior Messenger.
Albert W. Penter, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.

Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Calvert, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor (on leave of absence).

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis was in Eureka October 15–17 visiting the libraries of Humboldt County. October 18 and 19 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the annual meeting of the School Library Association of California in Fresno. October 24 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt drove to Yreka, visiting the Tehama County Library on the way. Friday was spent in the headquarters and several branches of the Siskiyou County Library and Saturday Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt spoke at the meeting of the Eighth District, California Library Association. The week of November 4 Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles and vicinity attending the annual meeting and Institute held by the Sixth District of C. L. A., assisting with oral examinations for state civil service positions and attending to various other library matters. Returning by way of San Francisco she assisted with the oral examinations held there on November 12. On November 14 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt went to the Fourth District meeting in Modesto, where Miss Gillis was on the program. On November 26 Miss Gillis addressed the School of Librarianship at the University of California on county library work in California, and on December 16 she visited San Benito County Library and was guest speaker at the Hollister Rotary Club meeting. Miss Hitt went to Los Angeles to attend the meeting of the Committee on Relationship of Libraries and Schools, December 7. On a program devoted to the rehabilitation of the handicapped, Miss Foley spoke over KGO on December 13. Her subject was State Library Service to the Blind.

Staff changes have continued during the last quarter of 1935. November 25 Miss Beverly Calvert replaced Mrs. Audrey Brown who had been doing temporary work in California Section. Miss Calvert was appointed for two months on half time. December 1 Miss Grace Murray was given permanent appointment as Editorial Librarian. Miss Murray's name headed the civil service eligible list which was released at this time. Winston McBain who passed the recent Library Aid examination was given a temporary appointment in the Catalog Section while Miss Irene Ryan is on leave of absence because of illness. December 10 Forrest Stead resigned to accept a position in the State Board of Equalization. John Steely was transferred to the Law Section and Albert Penter received appointment as new Junior Messenger in the Reference Section. The last two weeks of December, Vernon Beagle was employed as Janitor on an emergency appointment, substituting for Jacob Misfeldt who is on sick leave. The first of the year Frank Thompson replaced Vernon Beagle. On January 2 Miss Eloise Ryan began work as Junior Librarian in the Order Section, replacing Miss Dorothy Felter who resigned December 21. At the end of the year Miss Helen Smith who has been Junior Librarian in the Circulation Section for several years resigned to accept the position of librarian of the Woodland Public Library. This vacancy will be filled by Miss Gladys Hird who will report for work January 6. Miss Katherine Foote of Sacramento did practice work in the Reference Section during the holidays. On the 18th of October Elsie Sherwood was married to Clinton H. Gibson. Mrs. Gibson will continue her work in the California Section.

As a result of recent civil service examinations new eligible lists have been established for the positions of Editorial Librarian, Junior Librarian and Library Aid.

The Book Review Section held four meetings during the quarter. On October 16 Miss Hitt reviewed North to the Orient by Anne Morrow Lindbergh. On October 30 Mrs. Frederick Faulkner gave a review of An Intimate Account of Mrs. Jane L. Stanford, by Bertha Berner, who was her secretary for many years. On November 22 Mrs. Reita Campbell of the

Sacramento City Library talked about some of the new children's books, especially those suitable for Christmas gifts, and on December 5 Mrs. Frank B. Gillette reviewed Red Sun in the Morning, by Tristram Coffin, and Older People, by Hector Bolitho.

Many members of the State Library staff attended the meeting of the Sacramento Library Club on December 3, at which the guest speaker was Robin Lampson, author of Laughter Out of the Ground. Mr. Lampson told some of the circumstances of the writing and publishing of his book and read some delightful selections from this story of the gold rush days written in verse.

During the Community Chest drive in October the State Library staff contributed $357.25 and in November eleven enrolled as members of the Red Cross.

The annual Christmas party was held at Dunlap's Dining Room December 18. Music and presents from Santa Claus followed the dinner. Mrs. Elsie Gibson was chairman of the Christmas party committee and the other members were Margaret Bennett, Grace Murray, John Steely, and William Calvert.

A number of librarians from other states and countries visited us during the quarter. The last week in October Miss Ella V. Aldrich, on leave of absence from the University of Louisiana Library, was in northern California. Miss Aldrich was making a study of county and regional libraries on an A. L. A. fellowship. She met Miss Gillis in Yreka and returned with her to Sacramento, where she spent several days in the State Library before starting a series of visits to the county libraries of California. On October 28 Dr. F. D. Hugo, Director of Education, Natal, South Africa, visited the State Library. Dr. Hugo was especially interested in the California county library service to the rural schools. The last week of November James Goodwin Hodgson, a specialist in government documents in the University of Chicago Libraries, spent several days in the Government Documents Section of the State Library. Dr. G. H. Scholefield, parliamentary librarian of New Zealand, was a State Library visitor November 26 and 27, and Dr. Leon Carnovsky, instructor in the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago, stopped on his way east December 23 to see the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books

printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 38.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3607 blind borrowers, 42 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 39,887, as follows: New York point books 3007; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4790; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9218; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 16,405; Revised Braille music 407; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 690; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 59 titles (490 records) and 150 duplicates (1408 records). Total records 1898.

During October, November and December, 8671 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 30; American Braille 17; European Braille 419; Moon 3475; Revised Braille 4476; Line 0; Ink Print 1; Appliances 2; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 251. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 543; sociology 72; language 48; primers 42; science 70; useful arts 77; fine arts 3; amusements 4; music 18; literature 141; fiction 5482; travel and history 444; biography 567; periodicals 1160.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. Laura Hall, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Miss Harriett Howell, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Mrs. Flora Kilgour, Mrs. M. A. Lavery, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Albert Lyser, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Mrs. E. C. Reynolds, Mabel Roe, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Geo. Shoemaker, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Mrs. Cora Stegall, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Mrs. F. M. Ward, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille Church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and eleven donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 38.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 654 lessons in the homes of the blind and 11 lessons in

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

libraries. They made 172 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 93 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 407 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 488 letters and 221 postals and received 347 letters and 97 postals. They also answered and made 544 telephone calls. They made 5 addresses. Miss Foley spent 16 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Burnett, Abigail Burr, 1852; Burnett, Henry Ashbell, 1852; Burnett, Philetus Watson, 1849; Farrell, Robert L., 1849; Farrell, William, 1849; Farrell, William B., 1849; Fisher, Thomas H., 1853; Gould, Louis G., 1852; Hager, John Sharpstein, 1849; Hart, Jesse Beecher, 1849; Kendall, Joseph, 1849; Martin, Benjamin Thompson, 1849; Lhote, Eugene, 1849; Rose, John, 1839; Stephens, George Dickson, 1849; Stephens, John Dickson, 1849; Tilden, Thomas Ware, 1860; Weston, Jubal, jr., 1849; Tupper, John Bradford, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Blanding, Donald Benson.
* Boyd, Louise Arner.
Bradley, John Hodgdon, jr.
Collins, Herbert Eugene.
Corle, Edwin.
Gooden, Arthur Henry.
Guerard, Albert.
* Hader, Elmer Stanley.
Hunt, William Welch.
Kennedy, Hugh A. Studdert.
McConville, Lee Bernard.
* Mack, Gerstle.
Sayers, Frances (Clarke).
Mrs. Alfred H. P. Sayers.
Sweeny, Sarah Louise (Banning).
Mrs. Dudley Sweeny.
Tresidder, Mary Louise (Curry)
Mrs. Donald Tresidder.
Wilhelm, Gale.

California Artists

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Kelsey, Richmond Irwin.

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Diskay, Joseph.

Newpaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

456 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 628 books were cataloged and 4551 cards were added to the file. 9859 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

* Native Californian.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 33 and 37.

Copies of 31 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1935.

Hereafter the list of state publications received for distribution will be discontinued, as it is a duplication of items in the list of accessions and no longer seems to serve any purpose.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1443 books, 2 prints, 13 reproductions and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Two prints were cataloged during the quarter making the total prints 3412.

Visitors for the last three months numbered 894 and for the calendar year 5471.

The exhibit in October consisted of etchings and drypoints by Armin Hansen. In November Japanese color prints by Hokasai loaned by a number of collectors and dealers were shown through the courtesy of Mr. Judson D. Metzgar, who compiled a catalog of the exhibition. The annual exhibit from the Print Makers Society of California was in December as usual.

During the quarter the Prints Librarian made three talks, two in the Prints Room and one outside of Sacramento.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1935

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1935, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

BLISS, Henry Evelyn.
A system of bibliographic classification. 1935. **qx025.4 B6**

BREWER, Reginald Arthur.
The delightful diversion; the whys and wherefores of book collecting. 1935. **010 B84**

BREWINGTON, Ann, & Knisely, *Mrs.* Verona (Butzer).
The social concept of money. c1935. (Materials for the study of business) **016.3394 B84**

BROOKS, Alice Rebecca, & Esbenshade, Ann Augusta, *eds.*
Readings for French, Latin, German. 1935. (Reading for background) **r016.914 B87**

CARNOVSKY, Leon.
Public library book collections. 1935. **x021 C29**

CARTER, John, *ed.*
New paths in book collecting; essays by various hands. 1934. **010 C32**

COLE, George Watson.
Postcards, the world in miniature. 1935. **x025.4 C68**
Gift.

ELLIS, *Mrs.* Jessie (Croft) *comp.*
Travel through pictures. 1935. (Useful reference series) **r016.91 E47**

EWEN, Frederic.
Bibliography of eighteenth century English literature. 1935. **016.82 E94**

FLEXNER, Jennie Maas.
A readers' advisory service. [1934] **028 F61**

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth.
Living with books. 1935. (Columbia university studies in library service) **028 H15**

JOECKEL, Carleton Bruns.
The government of the American public library. 1935. **x027.4 J64**

JOINT committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English.
One thousand books for the senior high school library. 1935. **x017 J74**

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight [& *others*].
Propaganda and promotional activities. 1935. **r016.3 L34**

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Printing history. 1935. **016.655 M16p**

MORRISS, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Cleveland) [& *others*].
An experimental reading study in the joint library-adult elementary education field. 1935. **028 M88**

MUNN, Ralph, & Pitt, Ernest Roland.
Australian libraries. 1935. **qx021 M9**

THE New England quarterly; an historical review of New England life and letters. v. 5–6, 1932–33. **051 N54q**

O'DELL, De Forest.
The history of journalism education in the United States. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **070 O23**

ROOS, Jean Carolyn.
Background readings for American history. 1935. (Reading for background) **r016.973 R78**

——— What shall we read next? 1935. (Reading for background) **016.82 R78**

SMITH, Paul Jordan.
For the love of books; the adventures of an impecunious collector. 1934. **010 S65**

T'AN, Cho-yüan.
The development of Chinese libraries under the Ch'ing dynasty, 1644–1911. 1935. **x027 T16**

VERMONT library experiment committee.
Report of the regional library experiment in northern Vermont. 1935. **x027 V52**

WEEKES, Blanche Ethel.
Literature and the child. c1935. **028 W39**

WORLD affairs interpreter. v. 3–4. 1932–34. **c051 W92**

THE Year's work in librarianship . . . v. 2–6, 1929–1933. x020.3 Y39

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

BERGSON, Henri Louis.
The two sources of morality and religion. c1935. 194 B49

BURKE, Kenneth.
Permanence and change; an anatomy of purpose. 1935. (The New republic series) 191 B95

BUTLER, Smedley Darlington.
War is a racket. 1935. 172.4 B986

GREENBIE, *Mrs.* Marjorie Latta (Barstow).
The arts of leisure. c1935. 179 G79

JAMESON, Storm, *ed.*
Challenge to death. c1935. 172.4 J31

MCCLURE, Matthew Thompson.
The early philosophers of Greece. c1935. (The Century philosophy series) 182 M12

PLATO.
Plato's theory of knowledge; the Theaetetus and the Sophist of Plato, translated with a running commentary by Francis Macdonald Cornford. 1935. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 184 P71c

POWYS, John Cowper.
The art of happiness. 1935. 171.4 P88

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
In praise of gentlemen. 1935. 170 S44

PRICE, Wallace Calvert.
The Prosperian. c1935. 2d ed. c174 P94

CHILD STUDY

FITZ-SIMONS, Marian Josephine.
Some parent-child relationships as shown in clinical case studies. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 F56

GREENE, Harry Andrew, & Jorgensen, Albert Nels.
The use and interpretation of elementary school tests. 1935. 136.7 G79u

LINCOLN, Edward Andrews, & Workman, Linwood Leighton.
Testing and the uses of test results. 1935. 136.7 L73t

PSYCHOLOGY

GUTHRIE, Edwin Ray.
The psychology of learning. 1935. 154 G98

MCDOUGALL, William.
The frontiers of psychology, 1935. [The contemporary library of psychology] 150 M13f

MORGAN, *Mrs.* Barbara (Spofford).
Individuality in a collective world. c1935. 137 M84

ROCK, Robert Thomas.
The influence upon learning of the quantitative variation of after-effects. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 154 R68

OCCULTISM

JASTROW, Joseph.
Wish and wisdom; episodes in the vagaries of belief. 1935. 133 J39

TUBBY, Gertrude Ogden.
Psychics and mediums; a manual and bibliography for students. c1935. 134 T88p

YOUNGHUSBAND, *Sir* Francis Edward.
Modern mystics. [1935] 149.3 Y78

RELIGION

DIAMOND jubilee committee.
The Pinkos (Jewish chronicle) Commemorating seventy-five years of Jewish activities in San Bernardino and Riverside counties, 1860–1935. 1935. qc296 D5
Gift.

LAMONT, Corliss.
The illusion of immortality. c1935. 237 L23i

MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman.
Chaos in Mexico; the conflict of church and state. 1935. 261 M143c

MASON, Joseph Warren Teets.
The meaning of Shinto; the primæval foundation of creative spirit in modern Japan. c1935. **299 M39**

MINKIN, Jacob Samuel.
The romance of Hassidism. 1935. **296 M66**

SYMINGTON, Thomas Alexander.
Religious liberals and conservatives. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **201 S98**

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

BINING, Arthur Cecil, & Bining, David Henry.
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. 1935. **307 B61**

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart.
Contemporary American institutions; a sociological analysis. 1935. (Harper's social science series) **301 C463c**

CONNERY, Robert Hough.
Governmental problems in wild life conservation. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72**

ESSAYS in social economics in honor of Jessica Blanch Peixotto. 1935. **c304 E78**
Gift.

FAINSOD, Merle.
International socialism and the world war. 1935. (Harvard political studies, pub. under the direction of the Dept. of government in Harvard university) **335 F16**

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René.
Leaders, dreamers, and rebels. Translated from the German by Eden & Cedar Paul. 1935. **309 F97**

KOLB, John Harrison, & Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
A study of rural society. c1935. **334.9 K81**

LIBBY, *Mrs.* Margaret (Sherwood).
The attitude of Voltaire to magic and the sciences. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72**

PARETO, Vilfredo.
The mind and society. c1935. 4 v. **301 P22**

TRYON, Rolla Milton.
The social sciences as school subjects. c1935. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) **307 T87**

WIRTHWEIN, Walter George.
Britain and the Balkan crisis, 1875–1878. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72**

STATISTICS

THORNTHWAITE, Charles Warren.
Internal migration in the United States 1934. (Study of population redistribution, Industrial research dept., Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania) **q312 T5**

WALKER, Helen Mary.
Mathematics essential for elementary statistics. c1934. **311 W17m**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BAILEY, Thomas Andrew.
Theodore Roosevelt and the Japanese-American crises. c1934. **c327.73 B15**

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt.
Black reconstruction. c1935. **325.26 D81b**

FORD, Guy Stanton, *ed.*
Dictatorship in the modern world. 1935. **321.6 F69**

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Liberty to-day. c1935. **323.4 J62**

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Limitation of power of Supreme court to declare acts of Congress unconstitutional. 1935. (The reference shelf) **328.73 J65**

PEARSON, Drew, & Brown, Constantine.
The American diplomatic game. 1935. **327.73 P36**

RADIN, Paul.
The Italians of San Francisco. 1935. 2 v. (Cultural anthropology. Monograph) qc325.245 R1

SAITO, Hirosi.
Japan's policies and purposes. 1935. 327.52 S15

ECONOMICS

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
The problems of the foreign exchanges. 1935. 332.45 A58

BAKKE, Edward Wight.
Insurance or dole? 1935. 331.25 B16

BEACH, Walter Edwards.
British international gold movements and banking policy, 1881–1913. 1935. (Harvard economic studies) 332.4 B36

CHERINGTON, Paul Terry.
People's wants and how to satisfy them. 1935. 330.1 C52

CONDLIFFE, John Bell.
War and depression. 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 330.9 C74

CURRIE, Lauchlin Bernard.
The supply and control of money in the United States. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 332.4 C97

DAVIS, Jerome.
Capitalism and its culture. c1935. 330.1 D26

DAVIS, Joseph Stancliffe.
Wheat and the AAA. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 D26

DOUGLAS, Lewis William.
The liberal tradition. 1935. 330.973 D734

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
Controlling depressions. c1935. 330.9 D73

FOREMAN, Clark & Ross, Michael.
The consumer seeks a way. c1935. 330.1 F71

GALLOWAY, George Barnes, *ed.*
Industrial planning under codes. 1935. 330.973 G17

GAYER, Arthur David.
Monetary policy and economic stabilisation; a study of the gold standard. 1935. 332.4 G28

HANEY, Lewis Henry.
How to understand money. c1935. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 332.4 H23

HARING, Albert.
Retail price cutting and its control by manufacturers. c1935. 338.5 H28

INTERNATIONAL industrial relations institute. *Regional study conference, New York*, 1934.
On economic planning. c1935. 330.1 I61

KIPLINGER, Willard Monroe, & Shelton, Frederick.
Inflation ahead! 1935. q332.4 K5

LEVY, Hermann.
Industrial Germany; a study of its monopoly organisations and their control by the state. 1935. 330.943 L66

LYON, Leverett Samuel [& *others*].
The National recovery administration. 1935. (Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication. 338.9 L99

MADDEN, John Thomas, & Nadler, Marcus.
The international money markets. 1935. 332 M17

MISES, Ludwig, *edler* von.
The theory of money and credit. 1935. (The Bedford series of economic handbooks. Economic theory section) 332.4 M67

OCHSNER, Edward H.
Social insurance and economic security. c1934. 331.25 O16

PATON, William Andrew.
Corporate profits as shown by audit reports. 1935. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 338.7 P31

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil.
Economics in practice; six lectures on current issues. 1935. 330.4 P63

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
Capitalism carries on. c1935.
330.1 P68

RIEGEL, Edwin C., *comp.*
Irving Fisher's world authorities on the meaning of money. c1935.
332 R55

ROOS, Charles Frederick.
Dynamic economics; theoretical and statistical studies of demand, production and prices. c1934.
q330.1 R7

SCHULTZ, Theodore William.
Vanishing farm markets and our world trade. 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 338.1 S387

SPIVAK, John L.
America faces the barricades. c1935.
330.973 S761

STALEY, Eugene.
War and the private investor. 1935.
332.6 S782

TAYLOR, Alonzo Englebert.
The new deal and foreign trade. 1935.
330.973 T23

WATSON, Frank.
Housing problems and possibilities in the United States. 1935.
331.83 W33

WOODWARD, Donald Bosley, & Rose, Marcus A.
A primer of money. c1935.
332.4 W89a

WRIGHT, Henry.
Rehousing urban America. 1935.
q331.83 W9

LABOR

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *18th, Geneva,* 1934.
Record of proceedings. 1934.
q331.06 I6

LOWE, Boutelle Ellsworth.
The international protection of labor. New ed., rev. and enl. 1935.
338.9 L91a

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Wanted: skilled labor. c1935.
331.76 N277

SWAYZEE, Cleon Oliphant.
Contempt of court in labor injunction cases. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

BICHOWSKY, Francis Russell.
Is the navy ready? 1935.
359.09 B58

ELLIOTT, William Yandell.
The need for constitutional reform; a program for national security. c1935.
342.73 E464

EULER, Harrison Leslie.
County unification in Kansas. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
352 E88

ICKES, Harold Le Claire.
Back to work; the story of PWA. 1935. 353.8 I17

LEPAWSKY, Albert.
Home rule for metropolitan Chicago. [1935] (Social sciences studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 352.0773 L59

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham.
A constitutional history of the United States. 1935. 342.73 M16c

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester.
Public welfare organization. 1935. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration)
353.8 M65

PFIFFNER, John McDonald.
Public administration. c1935. (Political science series) 353 P52

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin.
An introduction to the study of international organization. c1935. (The Century political science series)
341 P86a1

PROBLEMS of the American public service; five monographs. 1935. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Monographs)
351.1 P962

RICHMOND, *Sir* Herbert William.
Sea power in the modern world. c1934. 359.09 R53s

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick.
International organizations in which the United States participates. 1935. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353.8 S34i

VOLLMER, August, & Parker, Alfred E.
Crime and the state police. 1935. 351.74 V92

WATSON, Jesse Paul.
The city real estate tax in Pittsburgh. c1934. (University of Pittsburgh. Bureau of business research monographs) 352.1 W33

WRIGHT, Quincy.
The United States and neutrality. [1935] (Public policy pamphlet) 341.3 W95

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

AICHHORN, August.
Wayward youth. 1935. 364.1 A28

ALEXANDER, Franz, & Healy, William.
Roots of crime. 1935. 364 A37r

CALLCOTT, *Mrs.* Mary Stevenson.
Russian justice. 1935. 364 C15

COMMUNITY chests and councils, inc., New York.
Narratives of achievement in community planning. 1935. (Special bulletins on community planning) q361 C7

KENNEDY, Aileen Elizabeth.
The Ohio poor law and its administration. c1934. (Social service monographs) 362.5 K35

PENDRY, Elizabeth Ruth, & Hartshorne, Hugh.
Organizations for youth; leisure time and character building procedures. 1935. 367 P39

ROSEMAN, Alvin.
Shelter, care and the local homeless man. 1935. (Public administration service, Chicago publication) q362.5 R8

SEABROOK, William Buehler.
Asylum. c1935. 362.2 S43

THOMAS, William Sturgis.
The Society of the Cincinnati, 1783–1935. 1935. 369.131 C57t

WILLIAMSON, Margaretta A.
The social worker in the prevention and treatment of delinquency. 1935. (Job analysis series of the American association of social workers) 364 W73

YOUNG, *Mrs.* Pauline Vislick.
Interviewing in social work; a sociological analysis. 1935. McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 361 Y75

EDUCATION

AMERICAN council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.
Research in the humanistic and social sciences. 1928. 378.3 A51

AUGUSTINE, Grace Melvina.
Some aspects of management of college residence halls for women. 1935. 371.87 A92

BEER, Sidney James.
Crime, character, education. c1935. 377.2 B41

BERNARD, Ted Butler.
Secondary education under different types of district organization. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.764 B52

BETTS, George Herbert.
Teaching religion today. c1934. (Abingdon religious education texts; Guides to Christian leadership) 377.1 B56

BRISCOE, Alonzo Otis.
The size of the local unit for administration and supervision of public schools. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 B859

CASWELL, Hollis Leland, & Campbell, Doak Sheridan.
Curriculum development. c1935. (American education series) 375 C35

COLE, Percival Richard, *ed.*
The education of the adolescent in Australia. 1935. (Educational research series) 379.94 C68

CURRY, William Burnlee.
Education in a changing world. c1935. 370.1 C97

DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John.
An introduction to the philosophy of education. c1935. (American education series) 370.1 D37

DOUGHTON, Isaac.
Modern public education, its philosophy and background; new social responsibilities of the schools in a democracy. c1935. (The Century studies in education) 370.1 D73

GILLAND, Thomas McDowell.
The origin and development of the powers and duties of the city-school superintendent. 1935. 371.2 G47

HALE, Florence Maria, *ed.*
Modern objective tests. 1934. q371.27 H1

HUGHES, William Leonard.
Administration of health and physical education in colleges. 1935. 371.7 H89ad

THE Junior-senior high school clearing house. v. 7–8. 1932–34. q370.5 J9

NAPIER, John H., *jr.*
Origin and development of the public high school in California. [1933] c379.794 N199

NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education.
Financial reports for colleges and universities. [1935] 379.11 N27

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of superintendence.*
Official report. 1933–34. 2 v. 370.6 N27of

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.*
Materials of instruction; the eighth yearbook. 1935. 371.2 N27

PIERCE, Paul Revere.
The origin and development of the public school principalship. 1935. 371.2 P61

SEYBOLT, Robert Francis.
The public schools of colonial Boston, 1635–1775. 1935. (Harvard documents in the history of education) 379.744 S51

STACY, William Homer.
Integration of adult education; a sociological study. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.1 S775

STROUD, James Bart.
Educational psychology. 1935. 370.1 S925

STUDEBAKER, John Ward.
The American way; democracy at work in the Des Moines forums. 1935. 370.1 S933

WADE, John Thomas.
A measurement of the secondary school as a part of the pupil's environment. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373 W11

WALSH, James Joseph.
Education of the founding fathers of the republic. 1935. 378.73 W22

WATSON, Alice Erwin.
Experimental studies in the psychology and pedagogy of spelling. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 W337

WRENN, Charles Gilbert, & Cole, Luella.
How to read rapidly and well. c1935. 372.4 W94

VOCATIONS

BERGEN, Garret Lawrence, & Murphy, John Francis.
Ten thousand clients of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report no. x) 370.01 B49

COLER, Carl Seymour [*& others*].
General appraisals of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report ix) 370.01 C69

FITCH, John Andrews.
Vocational guidance in action. 1935. (Job analysis series of the American association of social workers) 370.01 F54

INSTITUTE for research, Chicago.
Air conditioning as a career. c1935. (Research no. 67) q370.01 I5

——— Book store operation as a career. c1935. (Research no. 65) q370.01 I5

——— Careers in the florist industry. c1935. (Research no. 63) q370.01 I5

——— Commercial and trade association secretaryship as a career. c1935. (Research no. 66) q370.01 I5

——— Private and social secretaryship as a career. c1935. (Research no. 64) q370.01 I5

COMMERCE. TRANSPORTATION

DE HAAS, Jacob Anton.
The practice of foreign trade. 1935. 382 D32

GIBBON, John Murray.
Steel of empire; the romantic history of the Canadian Pacific. c1935. 385 G43

JOHNSON, Emory Richard, [*and others*].
Transportation by water. 1935. 387 J66t

LIPPINCOTT, Benjamin Evans, *ed.*
Government control of the economic order. 1935. 380.16 L76

MACGUFFIN, Ralph Dudley.
Stamps as an investment. New enl. ed. c1935. 383 M14

LAW

BEARDSLEY, Arthur Sydney, *&* Orman, Oscar Carl.
Bibliography of selecting materials relating to the legislation of the new deal. 1935.

BRENNAN, Raymond, *&* Brennan, Lois White.
The law governing cemetery rules and regulations national in scope. 1935.

BURBY, William E., *ed.*
Cases on community property. 1933.

NEW YORK (*City*) *Mayor's court.*
Select cases of the Mayor's court of New York city, 1674–1784, edited by Richard B. Morris. 1935. (American legal records—v. 2)

POLLARD, Joseph Percival.
Mr. Justice Cardozo. c1935.

ROBINSON, Edward Stevens.
Law and the lawyers. 1935.

STEARNS, Arthur Adelbert.
The law of suretyship. c1934.

TORRES, Alberto.
A organização nacional. Primeira parte, A constituição. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana. v. 17)
Gift.

LANGUAGE

DRISCOLL, Lucy, *&* Toda, Kenji.
Chinese calligraphy. [1935] (A monograph of the New Orient society of America) q495 D7

HADIDA, Sophie C.
Pitfalls in English and how to avoid them. c1927. 428.3 H12

HAGBOLDT, Peter Herman.
Language learning; some reflections from teaching experience. c1935. 407 H141

HORWILL, Herbert William.
A dictionary of modern American usage. 1935. r427 H82

KERCHEVILLE, Francis Monroe.
Practical spoken Spanish. 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1935. 468 K39

MARINONI, Antonio.
Vita italiana, with exercises and vocabulary. c1935. 458 M33

ZIPF, George Kingsley.
The psycho-biology of language; an introduction to dynamic philology. 1935. 410 Z79

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

GROGGINS, Philip Herkimer, *ed.*
Unit processes in organic synthesis. 1935. (Chemical engineering series) **545 G87**

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer.
Genetics. c1935. **575.1 J54g**

MILLER, Dayton Clarence.
Anecdotal history of the science of sound to the beginning of the 20th century. 1935. **534 M64**

REISER, Oliver Leslie.
Philosophy and the concepts of modern science. 1935. **501 R37**

SCHRÖDINGER, Erwin.
Science and the human temperament. c1935. **504 S38**

WOLF, Abraham.
A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the 16th & 17th centuries. 1935. (History of science library. History of science) **509 W85**

WOOD, Harry Oscar.
Earthquake study in Southern California. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) **qc551.22 W8**
Gift.

ASTRONOMY

LARKIN, Ralph Baxter.
The ABC of the heavens; a primer-atlas of the stars for John Doe. c1933. **q520 L32**

RUSSELL, Henry Norris.
The solar system and its origin. 1935. **523.2 R96**

STUDIES in astronomy. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) **q520 S9**
Gift.

BOTANY

BOWER, Frederick Orpen.
Primitive land plants. 1935. **581.3 B78**

CRANE, Morley Benjamin, & Lawrence, William John Cooper.
The genetics of garden plants. 1934. **581 C89**

CURTIS, Otis Freeman.
The translocation of solutes in plants. 1935. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and bontanical sciences) **581.1 C97**

JONES, William Neilson.
Plant chimaeras and graft hybrids. [1934] (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects) **581.1 J79**

ROBERTS, Edith Adelaide, & Lawrence, Julia R.
American ferns; how to know, grow and use them. 1935. **587.3 R64**

WEHMEYER, Lewis Edgar.
The genus *Diaporthe* Nitschke and its segregates. 1933. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) **q589.2 W4**

WHITE, Alain Campbell, & Sloane, Boyd L.
The Stapelieae. 1933. **q583.73 W5**

ZOOLOGY

DICKEY, *Mrs.* Florence Van Vechten (Murphy).
Familiar birds of the Pacific southwest. c1935. **c598.2 D55**

GREY Owl.
Pilgrims of the wild, by Wa-sha-quon-asin (Grey Owl) 1935. **599.3 G34**

HEGNER, Robert Wilhelm.
Parade of the animal kingdom. 1935. **q590 H4**

KEEP, Josiah.
West coast shells. Revised by Joshua L. Baily, jr. 1935. **c594 K26we2**

LUTZ, Frank Eugene.
Field book of insects of the United States and Canada, aiming to answer common questions. 3d ed. 1935. **595.7 L97a**

MAY, John Bichard.
The hawks of North America. 1935. **598.2 M46**

MORGAN, Alfred Powell.
Tropical fishes and home aquaria. 1935. **590.7 M84**

ROULE, Louis.
Fishes and their ways of life. c1935. **597 R85f**

WELCH, Paul Smith.
Limnology. 1935. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoölogical sciences) **591 W44**

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

BOYD, Thomas Alvin.
Research, the pathfinder of science and industry. 1935. **607 B78**

LEONARD, Jonathan Norton.
Tools of tomorrow. 1935. **600 L58**

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Machine art. c1934. **q606 N5**

YATES, Raymond Francis.
The art of inventing and what to invent. 1935. **608 Y33**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

AMERICAN college of dentists. *Commission on journalism.*
The status of dental journalism in the United States. 1932. **q617.6 A5** Gift.

CABOT, Hugh.
The doctor's bill. 1935. **614.2 C11**

CAMPBELL, Charles Macfie.
Destiny and disease in mental disorders. c1935. (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures) **616.84 C18d**

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict.
Child development from the standpoint of genetics. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) **q611.013 D2**

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox, & Greenberg, Leon Arnold.
Diet and physical efficiency. 1935. **613.2 H14**

HANSEN, Helen Fredericka.
A review of nursing. 1934. **610.73 H24**

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Socialization of medicine. 1935. (The reference shelf) **610 J65**

KALLET, Arthur.
Counterfeit—not your money but what it buys. c1935. **614.3 K14c**

KANNER, Leo.
Child psychiatry. c1935. **q618.9 K1**

LEVIN, Louis.
Living along with heart disease. 1935. **616.1 L66**

MCGOVERN, Arthur.
The secret of keeping fit; an easy and sure way to better health. 1935. **613.7 M146**

THE nervous breakdown, which coincides roughly with what the medical profession knows as neurosis. 1935. **616.85 N45**

PALMER, Bissell Barbour.
Paying through the teeth. c1935. **617.6 P17**

PUSEY, William Allen.
Disease, Gadfly of the mind. 1934. **610.4 P98d**

WALKER, Watson Frank, & Randolph, Carolina R.
Recording of local health work. 1935. **q614 W1**

ENGINEERING

BERNEWITZ, Max Wilhelm von.
Handbook for prospectors. 3d ed. 1935. **622.1 B52a1**

CALIFORNIA roadside council.
Your roads and highways. 1935. **c625.7 C15**

HELDT, Peter Martin.
Automotive engines; design, production, tests. 9th ed. of The gasoline motor. 1935. **625.6 H47au**

MILLER, Samuel C.
Neon signs; manufacture—installation—maintenance. 1935. **621.32 M65**

PACKER, Clarence Edward, & Ahlers, Joseph Alphonzo.
Automobile service shop management. c1934. **625.6 P119**

STERLING, Robert Thayer.
Lighthouses of the Maine coast and the men who keep them. 1935. 627.9 S83

TAYLOR, Ray W.
Hetch Hetchy; the story of San Francisco's struggle to provide a water supply for her future needs. 1926. qc628.1 T2a
Gift.

WHEAT, Carl Irving.
The Rocky-bar mining company. 1934. qc622 W5
Gift.

AERONAUTICS. RADIO

BAARSLAG, Karl.
S O S to the rescue. 1935. 621.38 B11

LINDBERGH, *Mrs.* Anne (Morrow).
North to the Orient. c1935. 629.13 L74

NILSON, Arthur Reinhold, & Hornung, Julius Lawrence.
Practical radio communication. 1935. 621.38 N71

AGRICULTURE

BURKE, Arthur Devries.
Practical dairy tests and fundamentals of dairying. c1935. 637 B95p

HAMBIDGE, Gove.
Enchanted acre; adventures in backyard farming. c1935. 630 H199

KAINS, Maurice Grenville.
Five acres; a practical guide to the selection and management of the small farm. c1935. 630 K13

MCTAGGART, Maxwell Fielding.
A handbook for horse owners. [1934] 636.1 M17

MARTIN, Robert Sanford.
How to prune western shrubs. 1935. c634 M38

WILLCOX, Oswin William.
Nations can live at home. c1935. (Social action series) 630 W69n

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

JACKMAN, *Mrs.* Agnes (Browne), & Rogers, B.
The principles of domestic and institutional laundrywork. 1934. 648 J122

MYERSON, Dorothy.
Homemaker's handbook. c1935. 640 M99

ROSE, *Mrs.* Mary Davies (Schwartz) & Borgeson, *Mrs.* Gertrude M. (Preische).
Child nutrition on a low-priced diet. 1935. (Child development monographs) 649 R79c

RUTT, *Mrs.* Anna Hong.
Home furnishing. 1935. 645 R98

BUSINESS METHODS

DIEMER, Hugo.
Factory organization and administration. 5th ed. 1935. 658 D56f1

LAIRD, Donald Anderson.
What makes people buy. 1935. 658.3 L18

MASTERS, David.
When ships go down; more wonders of salvage. 1934. 656 M42

MOIR, Harry S.
A method to determine business load. c1934. q657 M7

TRETHOWAN, Harry.
Selling through the window. 1935. q659 T79

PRINTING

MCMURTIE, Douglas Crawford.
The third historical record of printing in California. 1935. c655.1 M16
Gift.

WHEAT, Carl Irving.
Pioneers; the engaging tale of three early California printing presses and their strange adventures. 1934. qc655.1 W5a
Gift.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CROOK, Welton Joseph.
Metallurgical spectrum analysis, with visual atlas. c1935. **rf669 C9**

HERSTEIN, Karl M., & Gregory, Thomas C.
Chemistry and technology of wines and liquors. 1935. **663 H57**

HUNTER, Dard.
Primitive papermaking. 1927. **f676 H9**

REDGROVE, Herbert Stanley.
Spices and condiments. 1933. **664.5 R31**

SIMONDS, Herbert Rumsey.
Finishing metal products. 1935. **671 S59**

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BINYON, Laurence.
The spirit of man in Asian art, being the Charles Eliot Norton lectures delivered in Harvard university, 1933–34. 1935. **709.5 B61**

CAMERON, James Ross.
Servicing motion picture sound equipment. 2d ed. [1935] **778 C18se1**

EASTMAN KODAK co., *Rochester, N. Y.*
Elementary photographic chemistry. 1934. **771 E13e**

GABA, Lester.
On soap sculpture. c1935. **730 G11**

KAHN, Ely Jacques.
Design in art and industry. 1935. **q745 K1**

MERLO, Victor.
Italian maiolica. (Enjoy your museum) **708 E58**

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
The acanthus motive in decoration. 1934. (Picture books) **745 N567**

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
African Negro art. c1935. **q709.6 N5**

ROBB, David Metheny & Garrison, Jesse Janes.
Art in the western world. 1935. **709 R63**

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard.
The modern movement in art. [1935] **709 W67a**

GARDENS. CITY PLANNING

ADAMS, Thomas.
Outline of town and city planning, a review of past efforts and modern aims. 1935. **710 A21o**

BLACK, Russell Van Nest & Black, *Mrs.* Mary (Hedges)
Building lines and reservations for future streets. 1935. (Harvard city planning studies) **710 B62**

MIYOSHI, Manabu.
Sakura, Japanese cherry. [1934] **715 M68**

ORTLOFF, Henry Stuart, & Raymore, Henry Bond.
Color and succession of bloom in the flower border. 1935. **716 O77c**

SPRY, *Mrs.* Constance.
Flower decoration. 1935. **q716 S7**

ARCHITECTURE

ARCHITECTURAL forum.
The house for modern living. c1935. **q728 A6**

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles.
Building to the skies; the romance of the skyscraper. 1934. **q725.2 B7**

STOWELL, Kenneth Kingsley.
Modernizing buildings for profit. 1935. **q720 S8**

WREN, *Sir* Christopher.
Designs by Sir Chr. Wren for Wesminster abbey. 1934. (The Wren society. [Publications] v. 11) **q729 W9**

PAINTING. ENGRAVING

BARNES, Albert Coombs, & De Mazia, Violette.
The art of Renoir. 1935. **759.4 R41b**

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on wood engraving. c1934. **761 D74**

EARP, Thomas Wade.
The modern movement in painting; special spring number of the Studio, edited by C. G. Holme. 1935. **q759.9 E1**

MORROW, Benjamin Francis.
The art of aquatint. 1935. **766 M88**

SOBY, James Thrall.
After Picasso. 1935. **q759 S6**

TODA, Kenji.
Japanese scroll painting. [1935] **q759.92 T6**

MUSIC

COLLES, Henry Cope.
Symphony and drama, 1850–1900. 1934. (The Oxford history of music) **780.9 098**

DEVORE, Nicholas *comp.*
Piano classics the whole world plays, containing more than sixty of the master works of piano literature of all ages by thirty-five of the world's immortal composers. c1935. ("Whole world" series) **q786.4 D5**

EARHART, Will.
The meaning and teaching of music. c1935. **780.1 E12**

ERSKINE, John, *ed.*
A musical companion. 1935. **780.2 E73**

FINNEY, Theodore Mitchell.
A history of music. c1935. **780.9 F51**

GOSLING, Henry F.
The violinist's manual. 1935. **787.1 G67**

MURDOCH, William David.
Chopin: his life. 1935. **780.2 C54mu**

RUFF, Albert Edward.
Vocal fundamentals for speech and song. c1926. **q784.9 R92**
Gift.

RECREATION

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
How to ride your hobby. 1935. **790 C71h**

FOX, Uffa.
Sailing, seamanship and yacht construction. [1935] **q797 F7**

IRVING, Robert Lock Graham.
The romance of mountaineering. [1935] **796.5 I72**

LITERATURE

ANDERSON, Sherwood.
No swank. 1934. **814 A54n**

ARISTOTELES.
The Athenian constitution; the Eudemian ethics; On virtues and vices. 1935. (Loeb classical library) **888 A71ar**

———
On the soul; Parva naturalia; On breath. 1935. (Loeb classical library) **888 A71oh**

BORDEN, Richard Carman.
Public speaking—as listeners like it! 1935. **808.5 B72p**

BOYD, Flora Stuart.
The pilgrimage of the Christ-child. 1929. **c818 B78**
Gift.

BRADBROOK, Muriel Clara.
Themes and conventions of Elizabethan tragedy. 1935. **822.09 B798**

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of.*
Letters and other pieces, selected and edited by Richmond P. Bond. c1935. (The Doubleday-Doran series in literature) **826 C52le**

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The defendant. [1932] (The wayfarers library) **824 C52d**

CHRÉTIEN, Douglas.
The battle book of the O'Donnells. 1935. **891.6 C55**
Gift.

CLEMENS, Cyril, *ed.*
Mark Twain wit and wisdom. 1935. **817 C62zc**

CUTLER, Leland W.
Once upon a time. 1934. **qc818 C9**
Gift.

DAY, Clarence Shepard.
Life with father. 1935. **818 D27l**

DEUTSCH, Babette. This modern poetry. 1935. **821.9 D48**

DEVANE, William Clyde.
A Browning handbook. 1935. **821.83 Fd**

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
The Russian journal and other selections from the works of Lewis Carroll [*pseud.*] c1935 **828 D64**

GRAHAM, Bessie.
Famous literary prizes and their winners. 1935. **r807 G73**

HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker.
"So you're writing a play!" 1935. **808.2 H21**

HANNUM, Elizabeth Crowe.
Speak! Read! Write! 1935. **808 H24**

HOPKINS, Edwin.
Forty ways to get a play produced. c1927. **808.2 H79**

JENCKE, Grace Elizabeth.
A study of précis writing as a composition technique. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **808 J51**

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa
Harvest; translated by Florence and Naboth Hedin. 1935. **839.73 L17h**

LAMKIN, Nina B.
Easter and the spring. c1935. (All through the year series) **820.8 L23**

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Humor: its theory and technique. 1935. **808.7 L43**

MACAULAY, Rose, *ed.*
The minor pleasures of life. 1934. **820.8 M117**

MILLER, Max.
The man on the barge. 1935. **c818 M649m**

MOFFETT, Marjorie.
The one-woman show. 1935. **812 M695**

NOGAMI, Toyoichiro.
Japanese noh plays [1934] (Tourist library) **895.2 N77**

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington, *ed.*
The short story case book. c1935. **808.3 O13s**

OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor.
The voice of England. 1935. **820.9 O82**

PAPINI, Giovanni.
Dante vivo. 1935. **851.15 Bp**

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis.
For authors only, and other gloomy essays. 1935. **814 R64**

ROSE, Herbert Jennings.
A handbook of Greek literature from Homer to the age of Lucian. [1934] **880.9 R79**

STEIN, Gertrude.
Lectures in America. c1935. **814 S819**

SUTTON, *Mrs. Roberta J.* (Briggs) *comp.*
Speech index. 1935. **rq825 S9**

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton, *ed.*
An anthology of world prose. c1935. **808.8 V24**

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert, *ed. and tr.*
Remains of old Latin. 1935. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) **870 W27**
v. 1 Ennius & Caecilius.

POETRY

AIKEN, Conrad Potter.
Landscape west of Eden. 1935. **811 829l**

AUSLANDER, Joseph.
No traveler returns. 1935. **811 A932n**

CULLEN, Countee.
The Medea and some poems. 1935. **811 C96m**

DILLON, Arthur Orison.
Medley of life poems. c1935. **c811 D57m**

ENGLE, Paul.
American song, a book of poems. 1934. 811 E58

FIELD, *Mrs.* Mary Hannah (Bacon)
Selections from poems. 1914. c811 F455s
Gift.

GREGORY, Horace.
Chorus for survival. 1935. 811 G82ch

GUITERMAN, Arthur.
Death and General Putnam and 101 other poems. 1935. 811 G96d

LAMPSON, Myrle Robbins.
Terza-rima sonnets. 1935. c811 L23t

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Invisible landscapes. 1935. 811 M42i

MONROE, Harriet.
Chosen poems; a selection from my books of verse. 1935. 811 M75c

MOORE, Marianne.
Selected poems. 1935. 811 M823s

NORTHE, James Neill, *ed.*
Land of gold. c1934. c811.08 N87

TURNER, Nancy Bird.
Star in a well. 1935. 811 T94s

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
Selected poems and parodies. c1935. 811 U61s

DRAMA

AKINS, Zoë.
The old maid, dramatized by Zoë Akins from the novel by Edith Wharton. 1935. 812 A31o

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
Valley Forge, a play in three acts. 1934. 812 A54v

BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel.
Rain from heaven, a play in three acts. c1935. 812 B421r

BRAUN, Wilbur.
After Wimpole street; a comedy drama based on the married life of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning; in three acts. c1935. 812 B82

BRETT, Lewis Edward, *ed.*
Nineteenth century Spanish plays. c1935. (The Century modern language series) 862.08 B84

FREEMAN, Ethel Hale.
Eight cousins. c1934. 812 F85e

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
Victoria Regina. [1935] 822 H84v

ODETS, Clifford.
Three plays: Awake and sing, Waiting for Lefty, Till the day I die. c1935. 812 O231

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
Laburnum grove; an immoral comedy in three acts. 1935. 822 P94l

RAVOLD, John David.
An old-fashioned girl; a play in three acts, from the book by Louisa May Alcott. c1935. 812 R25

RICE, Elmer L.
Two plays: Not for children and Between two worlds. 1935. 812 R495t

ROBINSON, Lennox.
More plays. 1935. 822 R66m

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *ed.*
Thanksgiving plays. 1935. 812.08 S22t

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare's As you like it; as arranged for the stage of the Globe theatre at the Century of progress, Chicago. c1935. (Globe theatre versions) 822.33 05p

——— Shakespeare's Macbeth, as produced in brief at the Globe theatre, Century of progress, Chicago. c1935. (Globe theatre versions) 822.33 R7s

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet.
The petrified forest. 1935. 812 S554p

TARKINGTON, Booth.
Mister Antonio; a play in four acts. c1935. (French's standard library edition) 812 T18mi

YEATS, William Butler.
The collected plays. 1935. 822 Y41c

CALIFORNIA FICTION

CORLE, Edwin.
Fig tree John. 1935. cC799

DARBY, Ada Claire.
Keturah came 'round the Horn. 1935. cD213
Gift.

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
San Francisco tales. 1935. cD633s

GOODEN, Arthur Henry.
Valley of the kings. 1935. cG649

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
Strait gate. 1935. cM682s

SAROYAN, William.
The daring young man on the flying trapeze and other stories. 1935. cS246

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMES, Winthrop.
What shall we name the baby? 1935. 929.4 A51

BOYD, Percival.
Roll of the Drapers' company of London. 1934. q929.1 B7
Gift.

BURROUGHS Wellcome & co.
The romance of exploration and emergency first-aid from Stanley to Byrd. [1934?] 923.9 B97

CALIFORNIA medical association.
Directory. 1927. c926 C15
Gift.

SAINTS

SPALDING, Phebe Estelle.
San Antonio de Padua. c1934. (Patron saints of California [Franciscan series]) c922 S73

——— Santa Barbara. c1934. (Patron saints of California. [Virgin series]) c922 S73s

——— Santa Catalina. c1934. (Patron saints of California. [Virgin series]) c922 S73sc

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Addams. LINN, James Weber.
Jane Addams; a biography. 1935. B A222l

——— WISE, Winifred E.
Jane Addams of Hull-house. c1935. B A222w

Allen. KNIGHT, Grant Cochran.
James Lane Allen and the genteel tradition. 1935. B A427k

Apponyi. APPONYI, Albert *gróf.*
The memoirs of Count Apponyi. 1935. B A652

Audubon. PEATTIE, Donald Culross.
Singing in the wilderness; a salute to John James Audubon. 1935. B A916p

Barnes. ROBESON, Dave.
Al G. Barnes, master showman. 1935. B B2611r

Beer. BEER, Max.
Fifty years of international socialism. [1935] B B4151

Booth. ERVINE, St. John Greer.
God's soldier: General William Booth. 1935. 2 v. B B7257e

Bosanquet. MUIRHEAD, John Henry, *ed.*
Bernard Bosanquet and his friends. [1935] B B741m

Brady. MORELL, Parker.
Diamond Jim; the life and times of James Buchanan Brady. 1934. B B8126m

Broughham and Vaux. GARRATT, Geoffrey Theodore.
Lord Brougham. 1935. B B8754g

Carson. SABIN, Edwin Legrand.
Kit Carson days, 1809–1868. 1935. 2 v. cB C321s1

Cicero. RICHARDS, George Chatterton.
Cicero: a study. 1935. B C568r

Colt. ROHAN, Jack.
Yankee arms maker; the incredible career of Samuel Colt. 1935. B C724r

Day. SCOTT, *Sir* Samuel Haslam.
The exemplary Mr. Day, 1748–1789, author of Sandford and Merton. 1935. B D275s

De Wolfe. DE WOLFE, Elsie.
After all. 1935. B D524

Du Maurier. DU MAURIER, Daphne.
Gerald; a portrait. 1935. **B D8864d**

Hearn. KOIZUMI, Kazuo.
Father and I; memories of Lafcadio Hearn. 1935. **B H436ko**

Hindenburg. LUDWIG, Emil.
Hindenburg. c1935. **B H6621l**

Jaggard. WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Eliott.
A printer of Shakespeare; the books and times of William Jaggard. 1934. **B J24w**

Jekyll. JEKYLL, Francis.
Gertrude Jekyll; a memior. [1934] **B J47**

Kromer. KROMER, Tom.
Waiting for nothing. 1935. **cB K934**

Lincoln. BASLER, Roy Prentice.
The Lincoln legend; a study in changing conceptions. 1935. **B L736bas**

Long. LONG, Huey Pierce.
Every man a king; autobiography. c1933. **B L8482**

McLoughlin. MONTGOMERY, Richard Gill.
The White-Headed Eagle, John McLoughlin. 1934. **B M165m**

Marshall. PARSONS, George Frederic.
The life and adventures of James W. Marshall. 1935. **cB M368p1**

Mary Stuart. ZWEIG, Stefan.
Mary, Queen of Scotland and the Isles. 1935. **B M3933z**

Masaryk. MASARYK, Tomáš Garrigue, *pres. Czechoslovak republic.*
President Masaryk tells his story. 1935. **B M394**

More. CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson.
Thomas More. [1935] **B M836c**

Napoleon. CURRIE, Laurence.
The bâton in the knapsack; new light on Napoleon and his marshals. [1934] **B N216cu**

Ralston. TILTON, Cecil Gage.
William Chapman Ralston, courageous builder. c1935. **cB R164t**

Rhodes. BAKER, *Sir* Herbert.
Cecil Rhodes, by his architect. 1934. **B R476b**

Rolph. TAYLOR, David Wooster.
The life of James Rolph, jr. 1934. **qcB R75t**

Sheean. SHEEAN, Vincent.
Personal history. 1935. **B S5413**

Tabor. GANDY, Lewis Cass.
The Tabors; a footenote of western history. 1934. **B T114g**

Thomas. MARBLE, *Mrs.* Annie (Russell).
From 'prentice to patron; the life story of Isaiah Thomas. 1935. **B T4572m**

Thompson. HAGEDORN, Hermann.
The magnate, William Boyce Thompson and his time, 1869–1930. c1935. **B T4782h**

Van Buren. ALEXANDER, Holmes Moss.
The American Talleyrand; the career and contemporaries of Martin Van Buren, eighth president. 1935. **B V221a**

Walker. WATSON, Douglas Sloane.
West wind; the life story of Joseph Reddeford Walker. 1934. **qcB W18**

Wylie. HOYT, Nancy.
Elinor Wylie; the portrait of an unknown lady. c1935. **B W983h**

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

ANTHONY, Irvin, *ed.*
The saga of the Bounty. 1935. **910.4 A62**

BROWN, Alexander Crosby.
Horizon's rim. 1935. **910.4 B877**

KARRAKER, Cyrus Harreld.
The Hispaniola treasure. 1934. **910.4 K18**

POMFRET, John Edwin.
The geographic pattern of mankind. 1935. **910 P78**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BRUFORD, Walter Horace.
Germany in the eighteenth century: the social background of the literary revival. 1935. **914.3 B889**

BRYANT, Arthur.
The England of Charles II. 1935. 914.2 B91

GOLDRING, Douglas.
Royal London. [1935] q914.21 G6

HARTLEY, Dorothy.
The countryman's England. [1935] (The British heritage series) 914.2 H33c

LYONS, Eugene.
Moscow carrousel. 1935. 914.7 L99

MANNIN, Ethel Edith.
Forever wandering. [1935] 914 M283

MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
Don Fernando; or, Variations on some Spanish themes. 1935. 914.6 M44

MORTLOCK, Charles Bernard.
Famous London churches. [1934] q914.21 M8

OFAIRE, Cilette.
The San Luca. 1935. 914 O31

ASIA

HASLUND-CHRISTENSEN, Henning.
Men and gods in Mongolia (Zayagan). 1935. 915.17 H352m

KUNITZ, Joshua.
Dawn over Samarkand. c1935. 915.8 K96

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh.
Attack on Everest. c1935. 915.4 R98

AFRICA

CARNOCHAN, Frederic Grosvenor, & Adamson, Hans Christian.
The empire of the snakes. 1935. 916.78 C29

GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Mungo Park and the quest of the Niger. 1935. (The Golden hind series) 916.6 G99

MACCREAGH, Gordon.
The last of free Africa; the account of an expedition into Abyssinia. 2d ed. c1935. 916.3 M13a

NESBITT, Ludovico Mariano.
Hell-hole of creation; the exploration of Abyssinian Danakil. 1935. 916.3 N45

WALKER, Craven Howell.
The Abyssinian at home. 1933. 916.3 W17

NORTH AMERICA

GIBBONS, John.
Is this America? 1935. 917.3 G441

JONES, Thomas Richard.
You bet' c917.94 J79

NOYES, Charles Reinold.
America's destiny. c1935. 917.3 N95

TOOR, Frances.
Guide to Mexico. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 917.2 T67

OCEANIA. POLAR REGIONS

BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte.
The exploration of the Pacific. 1934. (The pioneer histories) 919.9 B36

BOYD, Louise Arner.
The fiord region of east Greenland. 1935. (American geographical society. Special publication, no. 18) q919.8 B7

GEORGI, Johannes.
Mid-Ice; the story of the Wegener expedition to Greenland. 1935. 919.8 G35

HURLEY, Victor.
Southeast of Zamboanga. c1935. 919.14 H96

OWEN, *Mrs.* Ruth (Bryan).
Leaves from a Greenland diary. 1935. 919.8 O97

HISTORY: GENERAL

COLTON, Ethan Theodore.
Four patterns of revolution; communist U. S. S. R., fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, new deal America. 1935. 909.9 C72

DURANT, William James.
The story of civilization. 1935. q901 D9

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
The ancient world; a beginning. 1935. 930 G56an

HUBBARD, Eleanore.
The teaching of history through dramatic presentation. 1935. 907 H87

JACKSON, John Hampden.
The post-war world. 1935. 909.9 J13

MACCALLUM, Elizabeth Pauline.
Rivalries in Ethiopia. Introduction by Newton D. Baker. 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 963 M12

EUROPE

BUCHAN, John.
The people's king, George v: a narrative of twenty-five years. 1935. 942.08 B91

[DE WILDE, John Charles]
The future of the Saar [1935] (Foreign policy reports) q943.4 D5

LORANT, Stefan.
I was Hitler's prisoner. 1935. 943.08 L865

MACKEY, Frank Joseph.
Forward—march! c1934–35. 2 v. rq940.973 M1

PHIPPS, Ramsay Weston.
The armies of the first French republic and the rise of the marshals of Napoleon I. [v. 4] The army of Italy, 1796 to 1797; Paris and the army of the interior, 1792 to 1797, and the coup d'état of fructidor, September 1797. 1935. 944.04 P57

SCHEER, Reinhard.
Germany's high sea fleet in the world war. 1934. 940.934 S31

SPENDER, John Alfred.
A short history of our times. [1934] 942.08 S74

STEPHENSON, Carl.
Mediæval history; Europe from the fourth to the sixteenth century. 1935. (Harper's historical series) 940.1 S83

SYMONDS, John Addington.
Renaissance in Italy. [1935] 2 v. (The modern library of the world's best books) 945 S98re

WATSON, Francis.
The life and times of Catherine de' Medici. 1935. 944.02 W33

YDEWALLE, Charles d'.
Albert and the Belgians, portrait of a king. 1935. 949.3 Y36

NORTH AMERICA

ADAMS, James Truslow, & Vannest, Charles Garrett.
The record of America. c1935. 973 A214r

BEKEART, Philip Baldwin.
The first flake of gold discovered by James Wilson Marshall, January 24, 1848. 1934. c979.4 B42
Gift.

CALDER, Isabel MacBeath, *ed.*
Colonial captivities, marches and journeys. 1935. 973.2 C14

HANNA, Phil Townsend.
California through four centuries. c1935. c979.4 H24

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis.
California, the state everybody loves. 1935. c979.4 H94cal

KELLEY, Francis Clement, *bp.*
Blood-drenched altars. c1935. 972 K29

KEMBLE, Edward Cleveland.
Yerba Buena—1846 [sketched through a loophole]. 1935. c979.461 K31

KING, *Mrs.* Rosa Eleanor.
Tempest over Mexico; a personal chronicle. 1935. 972 K54

LAWRENCE, David.
Stumbling into socialism and the future of our political parties. 1935. 973.91 L41

LOWIE, Robert Harry.
The Crow Indians. c1935. 970.3 L91

MacMechen, Edgar Carlisle.
The shining mountains, Colorado. 1935. 978.8 M16
Gift.

Pease, Theodore Calvin, & Werner, Raymond Clarence, *eds.*
The French foundations, 1680–1693. c1934. (Collections of the Illinois state historical library, French series) 977.3 I29
Gift.

Pratt, Fletcher.
Ordeal by fire; an informal history of the civil war. 1935. 973.7 P91

Robinson, Edgar Eugene.
American democracy in time of crisis. c1934. (Stanford pamphlets) c973 R65

Swing, Raymond Gram.
Forerunners of American fascism. [1935] 973.91 S97

Tout, Otis Burgess.
The first thirty years, being an account of the principal events in the history of Imperial valley, southern California. [1931] qc979.499 T7

Wallace, William Stewart, *ed.*
Documents relating to the North west company. 1934. (The publications of the Champlain society) 971.2 W19

Weinberg, Albert Katz.
Manifest destiny. 1935. 973 W42

Wells, Herbert George.
The new America, the new world. 1935. 973.91 W45

Werner, Morris Robert.
Privileged characters. c1935. 973.91 W49

PORTUGUESE

Anchieta, José de.
Cartas, informações, fragmentos historicos e sermões do padre Joseph de Anchieta, s.j. (1554-1594). 1933. (Cartas jesuiticas.) 271.5 A53

Barbosa, Ruy.
Correspondencia; colligida, revista e annotada por Homero Pires. 1932. B B238p

———
Novos discursos e conferencias, colligidos e revistos por Homero Pires. 1933. 308 B23

Bezerra, Alcides.
A revelação scientifica do direito. 1933. 340.1 B57

Brandão, Thomaz.
Marilia de Dirceu. B S462b

Calmon, Pedro.
Gomes Carneiro, o general da republica. 1933. B G633c

———
Historia da civilização brasileira. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana) 981 C16h

Campos, Humberto de.
Crítica Primeira série. 1933. 869 C19

——— Os párias (crônicas) [1933] 869.3 C1982o

Canabarro Reichardt, H.
Bento Gonçalves. 1932. (Historia do Rio Grande) B G6352c

Cardoso, Vicente Licinio.
Á margem da historia do Brasil. 1933. 981 C26

Castro, Eugenio de.
An expedição de Martim Affonso de Sousa. 1932. 981 C35

Cearense, Catullo da Paixão.
O sol e a lua. 1934. 869.1 C38s

Ellis, Alfredo, *jr.*
Pedras lascadas. 2. ed. 1933. 918.1 E47

Escragnolle Taunay, Affonso de.
Visitantes do Brasil colonial (seculos XVI-XVIII. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Brasiliana) 918.1 E74

Faria, Alberto de.
Mauá; Irenêo Evangelista de Souza, barão e visconde de Mauá, 1813–1889. 2. ed. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Brasiliana) B M4472f

FONSECA, Manuel da.
Vida do veneravel padre Belchior de Pontes. [1932?] **B P814f**

GRIECO, Agrippino.
Evolução da prosa brasileira [1933] **869.9 G84**

LADISLAU, Alfredo.
Terra immatura. 3. ed. 1933. **918.1 L15**

MADEIRA, Carlos.
Caiçâras (contos) 1933. **869.3 M18**

MOTTA, Candido.
Uma grande vida [Bernardino de Campos] 1931. **B C198m**

NABUCO, Joaquim.
A intervenção estrangeira durante a revolta. Nova ed. 1932. **981 N11**

NORONHA SANTOS, Francisco Agenor de.
Meios de transporte no Rio de Janeiro. 1934. 2 v. **385 N85**

OLIVEIRA VIANNA, F. J.
Populações meridionaes do Brasil; historia—organização—psycologia. 3 ed. v. 1. 1933. **918.1 O48p**

OLIVEIRA, Xavier de.
O exercito e o sertão. 1932. **918.1 O482**

ORICO, Osvaldo.
O condestável do império. 1933. **B C3841o**

PANDÍA CALOGERAS, João.
A politica exterior do imperio. v. 3. Da regencia á quéda de Rozas. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Brasiliana) **981 P18**

PEDRO II, *emperor of Brazil.*
Cartas do imperador d. Pedro II ao barão de Cotegipe. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Brasiliana) **981 P37**

PRADO, Eduardo Paulo da Silva.
A illusão americana. Nova ed. 1933. **980 P89**

ROQUETTE-PINTO, Edgardo.
Ensaios de anthropologia brasiliana. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Brasiliana) **918.1 R786**

VIEIRA, Antonio.
Sermões patrioticos anotados por Pedro Calmon. 1933. **252 V65**

VILHENA DE MORAES, Eugenio.
O duque de ferro; aspectos da figura de Caxias. **B C3841v**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1935.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin, vol. 24, no. 3, July-September, 1935, p. 291–351. illus.

This bulletin follows vol. 24, nos. 4–6, April and June, 1935, which should have been numbered v. 24, no. 2.

——— Special publication no. 134. Report of insect and other animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1934. July, 1935. 65 p.

——— *Same*, no. 135. Directory of California nurserymen and florists 1934–1935. 1935. 88 p.

——— *Same*, no. 136. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers and agents licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of July 15, 1935. 1935. 60 p.

——— *Same*, no. 138. Economic poisons 1934–1935. 1935. 54 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR, Department of California. Report of the fourteenth annual convention, Santa Monica, California, May 30, 31, June 1, 1935. 1935. 100 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 4, no. 2, November, 1935.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— California schools, vol. 6, nos. 9–12, September-December, 1935. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1934, no. 14. Special activities in physical education for high school and adult groups. July 15, 1934. 117 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 19. The elementary school principalship in California. October 1, 1934. 136 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 24. Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1934. December 15, 1934. 56 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 9. Census and industrial survey of the physically handicapped in California. May 1, 1935. 67 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 11. Report of California conference on problems of professional education in health, physical education, and recreation, San Francisco, April 12, 1935. June 1, 1935. 33 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 13. Suggestions for instruction concerning alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics. July 1, 1935. 34 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 19. Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1935. October 1, 1935. 17 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 2, no. 1. Tide-pool animals. August, 1935. 28 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 2. Man's tools. September, 1935. 26 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 3. Spiders. October, 1935. 45 p. illus.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Rules and regulations for deducting and withholding taxes at the source, California personal income tax act of 1935. 1935. 8 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 30–43, August-November, 1935.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 19, no. 3, September, 1935. 15 p. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Statistical report of the Department of Institutions of the State of California two years ending June 30, 1934. 1935. 80 p.

——— Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 19, no. 4, October, 1935.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.

——— ——— The delinquent boy and the correctional school, by Norman Fenton. 1935. 182 p. illus. 4°.

Price $2.00; paper $1.50.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Building and Loan Commissioner (San Francisco). Fifty-first annual report for the year 1934. 1935. 172 p.

——— Insurance Division (San Francisco). List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California term ending July 1, 1936, including licenses issued to August 31, 1935. 1935. 70 p.

——— Real Estate Division. California real estate act as in effect September 15, 1935. 1935. 22 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries vol. 30, no. 4, October, 1935. p. 121–337. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 30, no. 4, October, 1935. 39 p. 32°.

MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT. Veterans' Welfare Board. Excerpts from the Military and Veterans Code, Chapter 389, Statutes 1935 as amended by Chapter 822, Statutes 1935 relating to Veterans' aid and welfare, rules and regulations — classification. 1935. 16. p.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. The vehicle code as enacted and amended by the Legislature, 1935, and an appendix containing other statutes relating to the use and operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. 1935. 302 p. 12°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 3, July, 1935. p. 167–273. charts, illus.

——— ——— Fish and game code, 1935–1937. 1935. 224 p. map. 24°.
Price 25 cents.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 106. Manner of locating and holding mineral claims in California (with forms). 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. August, 1935. 25 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division (San Francisco). California oil fields, vol. 19, no. 4, April-June, 1935. 173 p. illus.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Narcotic Enforcement Division (San Francisco). State narcotic act, law relating to vagrancy addicts, excerpts from California Vehicle Code relating to drug addicts and excerpts from concealed weapons act relating to drug addicts. 1935. 17 p.

——— Prison Terms and Paroles Board (San Francisco). Fourth annual report, July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935. 1935. 45 p.
San Quentin Press.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Accountancy Board (San Francisco). Information in regard to examinations for degree of certified public accountant. October, 1935. 32 p.

——— Barber Examiners Board. Seventh annual report for the period ending June 30, 1934. 1934. 9 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 5, no. 1, July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936. Official directory licensed contractors of California, [with supplement]. October, 1935. 409 p.

——— Dental Examiners Board (San Francisco). Report, November 1, 1935. 165 p.

——— ——— Dental practice act of California. 1935. 12 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Civil engineers' registration law and rules and regulations, September 16, 1935. 16 p.

——— ——— Civil engineers' registration law; licensed land surveyors' law; rules and regulations of the Board; roster of registered civil engineers and licensed land surveyors. July 25, 1935. 231 p.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster, no. 4, October, 1935. 4 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1935. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Statutes relating to the Division of Highways, Department of Public Works, compiled October, 1935. 1935. 248 p.

——— Water Resources Division. Water Commission act; appropriation of water, investigation of water rights and resources, determination of water rights, state supervision over distribution of water. 1935. 53 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 29, no. 7. General catalogue, 1935–36, University of California at Los Angeles. Berkeley, October 1, 1935. 220 p.
Price 10 cents.

——— Calendar, vol. 83, nos. 3–16, September-December, 1935.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 592. Biology and control of avocado insects and mites, by Howard L. McKenzie. Berkeley, July, 1935. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 593. Stock-poisoning plants of California, by Arthur W. Sampson and Harry E. Malmsten. Berkeley, August, 1935. 90 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 594. The control of dothiorella rot on avocado fruits, by W. T. Horne and D. F. Palmer. Berkeley, July, 1935. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 595. Flavors of milk and their control, by C. L. Roadhouse and J. L. Henderson. Berkeley, September, 1935. 30 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 9, nos. 8–9, July, 1935. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 91. Asparagus production in California, by G. C. Hanna. Berkeley, June, 1935. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 92. Spinach production in California, by G. W. Scott. Berkeley, July, 1935. 26 p. illus.

——— ——— Timely agricultural outlooks, nos. 1–3, September-October, 1935.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 1. Wintu ethnography, by Cora Du Bois. Berkeley, October 15, 1935. p. 1–148, 3 plates, 11 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.
Price $1.75.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, numbers 475–480. Berkeley, September to December, 1935. p. 123–184. 4°.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 17 current.

——— ——— Lick Observatory publications, vol. 19. Contributions of the Berkeley Astronomical Department (students' observatory), II: Research surveys of the minor planets. Berkeley, 1935. 519 p. 4°.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, nos. 2–3. Application of the Altmann freezing-drying technique to plant cytology, II. Character of the fixation, by T. H. Goodspeed and F. M. Uber. p. 23–32, plate 1. roy. 8°. III. Chromosome structure in Lilium longiflorum, by T. H. Goodspeed, F. M. Uber, and P. Avery. Berkeley, September 11, 1935. p. 33–44, plate 2, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 4. Studies in Nicotiana. II, A taxonomic survey of the Australasian species, by Helen-Mar Wheeler. Berkeley, November 30, 1935. p. 45–68. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 2. Notes on Microdictyon, III, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, September 11, 1935. p. 129–139, plates 13–15. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 3. Acroblastum vs. polyplethia, a complex of the Balanophoraceae, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, September 11, 1935. p. 141–158, plates 16–19. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 4. Comparative histogenesis of foliar transition forms in carya, by Adriance S. Foster. Berkeley, September 13, 1935. p. 159–186, plates 19–21, 11 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Economics, vol. 11, no. 3. Resale price maintenance in Great Britain, with an application to the problem in the United States, by Ewald T. Grether, Berkeley, October 17, 1935. p. 257–334. roy. 8°.
Price 90 cents.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 7. The Dominican mission frontier of Lower California, by Peveril Meigs, 3D. Berkeley, November 30, 1935. 232 p., plates 1–19, 24 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.
Price, cloth $2.50; paper $1.75.

——— ——— History, vol. 23. The dissolution of the Carolingian fisc in the ninth century, by James Westfall Thompson. Berkeley, November 30, 1935. 186 p. 6 maps. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ———Seismographic Stations, vol. 4, no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from October 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934, by Perry Byerly and James T. Wilson. Berkeley, October 12, 1935. p. 75–165. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 40, no. 11. Differentiation in pocket gophers of the Thomomys Bottae group in northern California and southern Oregon, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, November 14, 1935. p. 403–416, plates 3 and 4. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 12. Nevadan races of the Microtus Montanus group of meadow mice, by E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley, October 25, 1935. p. 417–428, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 13. A distributional study of the Peromyscus Sitkensis group of white-footed mice, by Ian McTaggart Cowan. Berkeley, November 14, 1935. p. 429–438, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES. The first annual lecture on the John Adams Foundation: Illustrations and realities of international coöperation, by André Lobanov-Rostovsky, delivered, May 16, 1934. Berkeley, 1935. 16. p.

——— Publications in Social Sciences, vol. 5, no. 1. Voting behaviour in the United States, a statistical study, by Charles Hickman Titus. Berkeley, November 8, 1935. p. 1–74, 41 tables.
Price 75 cents.

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES, Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual department encampment held at San Diego, California, June 24 to 28, 1934. 1935. 210 p. illus.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1935.

HEALDSBURG. City clerk. Annual report of the financial transactions of the city, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

LOS ANGELES. City clerk. Municipal officers, boards and commissioners, city of Los Angeles, 1935–37. 1935.

——— Board of education. School publication no. 264. The Tennessee Valley project, grades seven and eight. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 265. Graduation requirements and curricula, 1935–36. Los Angeles junior and senior day high schools and adult evening schools and entrance requirements of other institutions. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 266. Life in the sea. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 267. Teaching guide for physical education, first and second grades. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 268. Handbook of English usage, a teacher's manual for grades seven through twelve. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 269. The Boulder Dam project. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 270. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools, 1935–36. 1935.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, monthly report of commerce, June, 1935.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners. Thirty-third annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

——— Water and power dept. The Boulder Canyon project. 1935.

——— Major Disaster Emergency Council. Major disaster emergency council. 1935.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Forty-sixth annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— ——— Monthly report, August-October, 1935.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1934.

——— ——— Bulletin, August-October, 1935.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City Schools, vol. 10, nos. 1–11, September-November, 1935.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, July-September, 1935.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 30, nos. 37–49, August-November, 1935.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 3–14, September-December, 1935.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report fiscal year 1933–1934.

——— Bureau of Government Research. The city, vol. 15, no. 3, October, 1935.

STOCKTON. Auditor. Budget year 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1935.

In European Braille

BOOKS

The following are the gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of Episcopal Church, except where otherwise indicated.

BURY, HERBERT. A wondering bishop.

FRANCE, ANATOLE. La rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque. 3 vols.
Gift of American Braille Press.

GARDNER, GEORGE. Everyman's guide to church music.

LLOYD, ALBERT B. Apolo of the pigmy forest.

——— More about Apolo.

NAIRNE, ALEXANDER. The meaning of the incarnation.

O'FLAHERTY, CLAUDE. Thoughts in the presence.

PEILE, HAROLD GORDON. The pilgrim's road.

PURSER, MARY CHESMER. An ambassador in bonds; the story of William Henry Jackson of the Mission to the Blind of Burma.

ROMANES, *Mrs.* ETHEL DUNCAN. How to use the prayer book.

SCOTT, *Rev.* HAROLD RICHARD. The mount of blessing.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *Selections.* A volume of scripture passages.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Margaret Kemp.

——— *New Testament.* John. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Mary Berridge.

——— ——— Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Mary Berridge.

*DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. Precious jeopardy, a Christmas story.
Duplicate.

*DRUMMOND, HENRY. The greatest thing in the world.
A famous sermon.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

*FOLEY, KATE M. Moon primer.

*GREEN, *Rev.* PETER. Our Lord and Saviour, a study of the person and doctrine of Jesus Christ. 3 vols.
Duplicate.

JOWETT, JOHN HENRY. The spiritual uplands. 4 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. C. W. Brett.

*KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Peace at eventide.

*MERCER, CECIL WILLIAM ("DORNFORD YATES," *pseud.*) Berry and Company. 6 vols.
A natural, humorous story in which one of the most vivid characters is a Sealyham terrier.

*PAUL THE JEW, by the author of "By an unknown disciple." 4 vols.

*PRAGA, ANTHONY. Great books retold as short stories. 2 vols.

*SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. A legend of Montrose. 6 vols.
One of the most stirring of the Waverley Novels.

*WOOD, *Mrs.* ELLEN (PRICE.) Lord Oakburn's daughters. 15 vols.
The story of a crime, leisurely but full of incident; a typical example of a best seller of thirty or forty years ago.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Genesis.
Duplicate. Gift of Eva McConnell.

——— ——— Isaiah.
Duplicate. Gift of Eva McConnell.

——— ——— Psalms.
Gift of Marshall C. Reves.

——— ——— Psalms.
Duplicate. Gift of Eva McConnell.

——— ——— Matthew-Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Eva McConnell.

BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM. Prehistoric telephone days. From National geographic magazine.
Duplicate. Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

BIGGERS, EARL DERR. Keeper of the keys. 5 vols.
A Charlie Chan detective story.
Duplicate. (First set in 6 vols.)
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

BURGESS, FRANCIS GUILD. The romance of the Book of common prayer. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER. The gnat.
A short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CALHOUN, HAROLD G. The tragedy of Jugo-Slavia.
Includes The magic twist, by Francis Rufus Bellamy.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. St. Francis of Assisi. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

DEEPING, WARWICK. The bridge of desire. 7 vols.
A sentimental story of the "dangerous years" of married life.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. Green Light. 4 vols.
A present day story laid in a middle western town in America.
State Library has also in Standard English Braille, 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the devil's foot, from "His last bow."
Includes In memoriam: Sherlock Holmes, by Christopher Morley.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (Baker) GLOVER. Unity of good.
Duplicate. Gift of Eva McConnell.

FISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). Tourists accommodated; some scenes from present day summer life in Vermont.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

FOOTE, JOHN TAINTOR. Fatal gesture.
A short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. The hope of the world; twenty-five sermons on Christianity today. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

GALLAHER, JAMES ERNST. Best Lincoln stories tersely told.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

LEWIS, ELIZABETH FOREMAN. Young Fu of the upper Yangste. 4 vols.

The story of a young Chinese orphan boy who made good through his honesty, intelligence and industry.

Hand copied. Gift of the San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAUGHAM, WILLIAM SOMERSET. The trembling of a leaf; little stories of the South Sea islands. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

MITCHELL, ERNEST PRYCE. Deep water, the autobiography of a sea captain. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. The million pound deposit. 6 vols.

An exciting story concerning the theft of a secret formula.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— The strange boarders of Palace Crescent. 8 vols.

Detective story.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT. Meet the Japanese. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Boulevard Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

POWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER. Marches of the North; from Cape Breton to the Klondike.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

STERN, *Mrs.* GLADYS BRONWYN. The uncharted year.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. A short history of the world. 8 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

*BEALS, CARLETON. Fire on the Andes. 4 vols.

An informal account of Peru.

*BRIDGE, ANN. Illyrian Spring. 3 vols.

A pleasant, well written story about intelligent people.

*CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The age of confidence; life in the nineties. 2 vols.

Memoirs that describe life in the nineties in a small American city—Wilmington, Delaware.

*CARY, ALICE, *and* CARY, PHOEBE. Poetical works. 2 vols.

*CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. Lucy Gayheart. 2 vols.

The love story of a young girl, written in the author's usual charming style.

*DAY, CLARENCE SHEPARD. Life with father. 2 vols.

Humorous essays on the life of a New York family during the eighties and nineties.

*DEEPING, WARWICK. The white gate. 3 vols.

Story of a protracted wooing after marriage.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*De La Roche, Mazo. Young Renny. 3 vols.
The most recent of the Jalna novels, going back in point of time to Renny's childhood.

*Dressler, Marie. My own story, as told to Mildred Harrington. Foreword by Will Rogers. 2 vols.
A vital self portrait of a gay, courageous woman.

*Drew, Elizabeth A. Discovering poetry. 2 vols.
An essay on the appreciation of good poetry. The author illustrates her points with many quotations.

*Field, Rachel Lyman. Time out of mind. 5 vols.
A well written novel of New England.

*Fisher, *Mrs.* Dorothea Frances (Canfield). The deepening stream. 4 vols.
A novel of character following the development of the heroine from childhood to maturity.
State Library has also a hand copied set in 11 volumes.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. The ebony box. 2 vols.
Detective story.

*Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The hope of the world; twenty-five sermons on Christianity today. 2 vols.
State Library has also a hand copied set in 6 volumes.

*Franck, Harry Alverson. A vagabond in Sovietland. 2 vols.
An informal account of a month's trip through Russia.

*Gielgud, Val Henry. How to write broadcast plays; with three examples: Friday morning, Red tabs, and Exiles.

*Gilfillan, Harriet Woodbridge. ("Lauren Gilfillan," *pseud.*) I went to Pit college. 3 vols.
Dramatic account of the daily life of miners in the coal fields of Pennsylvania.

*Gilkey, James Gordon. You can master life.

*Glasgow, *Mrs.* Ellen Anderson Gholson. Vein of iron. 4 vols.
The story of a Virginia family of Scotch Presbyterian ancestry during the years 1900 to 1932.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Hambidge, Gove Jay. Time to live; adventures in the use of leisure.

*Huneker, James Gibbons. Chopin: the man and his music. 3 vols.

*Johnson, Josephine. Now in November. 2 vols.
A somber story of farm life in the Middle West told in poetic prose.

*Kaus, Gina. Catherine; the portrait of an empress; translated from the German. 4 vols.

*Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude. Music on the air. 4 vols.
A book written to answer some of the many questions sent in by radio listeners concerning music.

*King, *Mrs.* Rosa Eleanor. Tempest over Mexico; a personal chronicle. 2 vols.

*Leacock, Stephen Butler. Charles Dickens, his life and work. 3 vols.

*Leslie, *Mrs.* Doris (Oppenheim). Full flavor. 4 vols.
An English family chronicle concerning the years 1848–1914.

*Lewis, Sinclair. Work of art. 4 vols.
A novel of present day America in the middle west.

*Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. The Peel trait. 2 vols.
A light amusing Cape Cod story.

*——— Storm signals. 3 vols.
A story of Cape Cod in Civil War days.

*Lindbergh, *Mrs.* Anne (Morrow). North to the Orient. 2 vols.
An informal and delightful account of the long airplane trip of the Lindberghs in 1931.

*Masaryk, Tomás Garrigue, *pres. Czechoslovak republic.* President Masaryk tells his story; recounted by Karel Capek. 2 vols.

*Miller, Janet. Camel-bells of Baghdad; an adventurous journey to the city of the Arabian nights, the tower of Babel, the garden of Eden, the palace of Darius, the bazaars of Teheren and the mountains and deserts of Persia. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*MILLIS, WALTER. Road to war; America, 1914–1917. 5 vols.

*MITCHELL, J. LESLIE. Earth conquerors; the lives and achievements of the great explorers. 4 vols.

*MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Builders of the Bay colony. 3 vols.

*MORROW, *Mrs.* HONORÉ (MCCUE) WILLSIE. Yonder sails the Mayflower. 3 vols.

Historical novel dealing with the five weeks during which the Pilgrims were delayed in English waters before they finally set sail for Plymouth.

*MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In the steps of the Master. 4 vols.

Travel in Palestine.

*ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS. Sweden, the land and the people. 2 vols.

*SANDOZ, MARI. Old Jules. 4 vols.

The biography of a Swiss medical student who emigrated to America and settled in western Nebraska about 1884. This story, by his daughter, tells realistically of his wild, uncouth and eventful life.

*SHEEAN, VINCENT. Personal history. 4 vols.

The experiences of a newspaper man whose career began just after the World War.

*STONE, GRACE ZARING. The cold journey. 3 vols.

A realistic story of the attack of the French and Indians upon the Massachusetts village of Deerfield in 1704 and of the fate of the survivors who were taken into Canada.

SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Heaven and its wonders, and hell: from things seen and heard. 5 vols.

Gift of Swedenborg Foundation.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL story braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

EVANGEL.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. Queen Victoria. 2 sections. 10 records in each section.

State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

COBB, HUMPHREY. Paths of glory. 11 records.

Stories and sketches of the European war.

COLLINS, WILKIE. The woman in white. 2 sections. 13 records in each section.

The plot hinges on the resemblance between the heroine and a mysterious woman in white.

State Library has in European Braille, also.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

DICKENS, CHARLES. The cricket on the hearth, *and* Mr. Pickwick in the ladies' seminary. 6 records.

State Library has the first title in Moon type, also.

HOOVER, IRWIN HOOD (Ike). Forty-two years in the White House. 15 records.

State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

KAUS, GINA. Catherine; the portrait of an Empress.

Includes The bet by Anton Chekhov on the last record. 2 sections. 13 records in section 1; 12 records in section 2.

State Library has first title in Standard English Braille, also.

27924 1-36 1400

Vol. 31, No. 2 APRIL 1936

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1936

30490

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	47
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	48
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	49
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	50
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	50
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	50
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	50
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	50
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	51
Staff, Etc.	51
Sections	52
Recent Accessions	56
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1936	75
California County Publications Received During January, February and March, 1936	79
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1936	79
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1936	80

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1935

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,862 50	117,860	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,144 56	27,994	37	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,744 78	89,870	89	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,180 69	85,054	42	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,518 68	265,241	96	62	54
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,520 39	555,294	242	169	159
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	9,669 86	75,289	53	41	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	23,287 43	125,675	155	112	106
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	12,628 00	64,493	67	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,745 23	40,494	34	28	24
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	94,688 04	343,343	175	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	21,903 07	138,856	67	39	41
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,446 78	72,907	62	33	33
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	203,576 99	707,381	269	143	93
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,580 66	121,299	71	47	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	15,847 60	17,504	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 42	12,764	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,781 62	171,132	82	67	64
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	4,202 46	20,974	43	40	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	25,324 00	112,188	131	100	83
Napa	*Thelma E. Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	8,841 20	43,718	66	49	40
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	23,298 81	135,090	68	59	35
Plumas	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,905 98	61,550	86	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	44,970 45	143,152	104	78	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,521 22	149,382	111	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,960	68	34	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	41,294 46	151,287	145	73	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,587 54	141,497	153	117	98
San Francisco[3]				555,850		2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	26,100 00	107,195	131	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	13,720 91	71,335	95	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,460 21	345,136	63	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	30,558 00	135,176	83	66	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,633 60	218,335	90	79	59
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,425 35	89,285	82	55	47
Sierra	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400 00	4,072	29	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	11,381 85	101,497	139	82	83
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,458 46	110,216	65	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	25,544 77	119,229	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	11,609 33	65,388	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,115 84	58,857	76	51	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,858 07	26,762	54	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	46,496 55	185,319	150	127	105
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,027 70	35,119	50	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	35,644 42	189,499	97	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	22,518 15	169,544	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,264,999 63	6,638,062	4,047	2,804	2,381

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1934.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* Began work March 1, 1936.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$33,546 77	79,768	18,733
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	26,764 70	43,021	18,014
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	15,401 33	26,538	6,745
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	78,961 99	146,599	42,382
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,008 16	27,766	7,415
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	14,147 98	45,827	10,126
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	7,997 03	20,635	3,508
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,753 55	35,262	5,906
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	10,682 07	22,839	9,168
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,195 20	91,334	27,688
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,021 47	20,724	2,225
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,406 62	27,383	10,397
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	105,447 05	220,389	77,643
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	920,710 79	1,932,650	377,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,056 17	36,752	11,450
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,194 22	a.20,501	4,594
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	277,057 58	544,505	67,281
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	10,856 19	30,014	7,096
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,820 49	31,937	4,514
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,042 16	58,352	7,236
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	32,120 80	55,881	12,272
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	11,970 88	181,590	15,267
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,488 70	26,735	6,438
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	29,333 37	125,656	15,851
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,295 85	113,619	10,762
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	24,130 95	130,085	11,523
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	44,970 45	143,152	11,746
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,186 69	193,827	22,617
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	44,475	19,852
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	99,678 00	259,161	74,608
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	----------	555,850	125,105
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,693 55	52,977	14,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,570 88	35,612	7,196
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	24,047 69	67,032	12,078
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	67,958 60	135,176	20,717
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,265 89	89,285	11,813
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	92,872	26,336
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,154 22	29,814	4,737
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,033 47	36,153	7,072
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,028 00	28,398	7,091
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,939 31	107,195	34,864
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,210 08	24,892	3,642
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,022	7,574
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,201 94	36,432	8,657

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1935.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1935.

Please note the following corrections in the Directory for Library Supplies: pp. 287, 288 and 291, omit McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., and University Library Service, as these companies are not now located at the addresses given and are not listed in the New York telephone directory. Page 288, E. Steiger and Co., Inc., is now located at 28 Warren St., New York, and The German Importing Co. is now located at 27 Park Place, New York.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

For list of officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

March first Miss Thelma E. Reid was appointed County Librarian of Napa County. Miss Reid was formerly on the staff of the Contra Costa County Library and has since been in high school library work.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION

The county librarians' convention will be held at Hotel Coronado from April 28 to May 2. The special meetings of the county librarians will be all day April 28 and the morning of April 29. The remaining sessions will be held in conjunction with the California Library Association.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 343,709 (less 4902 lost and withdrawn=338,807) exclusive of 40,594 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Dorothy McVeigh, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie Sherwood Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Library Aid.
Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
John Steely, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Gladys Hird, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Typist Clerk.
Grace Perkins, Junior Typist Clerk.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.
George J. Miller, Junior Messenger.
Albert W. Penter, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.

Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Calvert, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor (on leave of absence).

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis attended two meetings of the California Library Association Committee on Library Standards during the quarter. The first one was in San Francisco from January 2 to 4 and the second at which the proposed certification law was drafted was held at Long Beach March 7 and 8. Miss Gillis also attended two C. L. A. district meetings, the Second District on February 2 at Palo Alto, and the meeting of the Fifth District at Woodland on February 29. Following the Second District meeting she was a guest at the annual banquet of the State Employees Association in San Francisco. Miss Gillis was the speaker at the Fair Oaks Women's Club on January 9, and on January 20 she addressed the Vallejo Woman's Club.

On the evenings of March 12, 13 and 31 Miss Hitt assisted the Civil Service Commission of the City of Sacramento in the oral examination for library clerk. At the Fifth District at Woodland, as C. L. A. representative, Miss Hitt outlined the program for the 1936 convention to be held in Coronado April 27-May 4. Miss Mumm accompanied Miss Gillis to the Second District meeting and participated in the discussion at the Reference Round Table. On January 10 Miss Foley was a radio speaker for the Magazine of the Air. She read a paper written by Mabel Roe on Radio for the Blind. On March 14 Miss Bruner talked before the Modesto Chapter of D. A. R. on the Sutro collection, genealogical and vital records. The staff members who attended the Fifth District meeting with Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt were Mrs. Henshall, Miss Mumm, Miss Tilden, Miss Look, Miss Eloise Ryan, Miss Hird, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Lyndall Harmon, Miss Murray and Miss Anderson.

January 25 Beverly Calvert's temporary appointment in California Section ended. March 16 Dorothy McVeigh succeeded Maxine Tuttle as mail clerk and Irene Ryan returned from leave of absence in Catalog Section, bringing to an end the temporary appointment of Winston McBain, who substituted for her.

WPA project which began January 23 employs twenty people. Allan Ottley, a graduate of the Riverside Library School, is the professional supervisor of the project.

The 1936 staff officers elected January 10 are President, Rachel Look; Vice President, Mrs. Julia Waldron; Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Dobson; members of Executive Committee, D. Florence Montfort, William Calvert; Service committee, Sarah Carder, Chairman, Lyndall Harmon, William Fleming; Properties committee, Mrs. May Hoskin, Chairman, Mrs. Elizabeth Murphy, Jack Sullivan.

The Book Section held meetings on January 23 and March 25. Miss Essie Phillips reviewed a number of current books at the first meeting and Miss Gillis was the speaker at the March meeting.

On February 29 Mrs. Helen Wessells, librarian of Port Richmond branch in the New York Public Library system, visited the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days.....9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 80.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3662 blind borrowers, 55 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 40,594, as follows: New York point books 3016; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4814; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9354; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 16,931; Revised Braille music 410; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 699; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 80 titles (752 records) and 209 duplicates (2120 records). Total records 2872.

During January, February and March, 9631 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 29; American Braille 28; European Braille 416; Moon 3911; Revised Braille 4885; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 3; Games 1; Maps 0; Talking books 358. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 616; sociology 82; language 57; primers 54; science 81; useful arts 51; fine arts 0; amusements 12; music 38; literature 154; fiction 5957; travel and history 552; biography 540; periodicals 1437.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Minnie Boyd, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mabel Carlson, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Miss Edna Dixon, Anita Drumm, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. J. M. Fox, Mrs. Laura Hall, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Miss Harriett Howell, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Eldridge La Vallee, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Eliz. Ludwig, James McGuckin, Mrs. S. K. Martin, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isaac Reyes, Mrs. E. C. Reynolds, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Mrs. Laura Wilson, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and twelve donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 80.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 695 lessons in the homes of the blind and 9 lessons in libraries. They made 153 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 116 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 438 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 491 letters and 248 postals and received 316 letters and 113 postals. They also answered and made 578 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley spent 28 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bixby, Jotham, 1852; Boggs, Henry Carroll, 1850; Bradley, Henry Sewall, 1850; Ford, James, 1852; Nightingale, James Henry, 1850; Perkins, Isaac, 1850; Stillman, Jacob Davis Babcock, 1849; Strentzel, John Theophil, 1849; Taylor, Edward, 1849.

California Authors

The following author card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Thompson, James Westfall.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

349 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 575 books were cataloged and 8208 cards were added to the file. 32,260 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 75 and 79.

Copies of 27 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1936.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1638 books, 6 prints and 4 maps were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Six prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total prints 3418. Visitors for the last three months numbered 828.

The exhibit in January consisted of block prints and etchings of Helen Hyde. The February exhibit was also a one man show—consisting of wood engravings by Stefan Mrozewski, a Polish artist. They were loaned by the Kosciuszko Foundation of New York. In March, lithographs from the State Library collection were shown. They were selected to illustrate the development of that process in France, England, the United States and Mexico.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

Lists of the books in foreign languages in the State Library have appeared in *News Notes of California Libraries* as follows. This is a revision of the list of lists printed in the July, 1931, issue. A new Swedish list and a Norwegian list are included in this issue.

Bohemian.

v. 11, p. 283–6, January, 1916.

Danish.

v. 10, p. 766–9. July, 1915.
v. 11, p. 282–3, January, 1916.

French.

v. 12, p. 894–9, October, 1917.
v. 14, p. 122–31, January, 1919.
v. 14, p. 851–4, October, 1919.
v. 15, p. 427–34, July, 1920.
v. 15, p. 926–7, October, 1920.
v. 17, p. 229–34, April, 1922.
v. 18, p. 125–6, January, 1923.
v. 19, p. 83–4, January, 1924.
v. 20, p. 166–7, April, 1925.
v. 22, p. 190–1, April, 1927.
v. 22, p. 286–7, July, 1927.
v. 23, p. 92–9, January, 1928.
v. 23, p. 301–2, July, 1928.
v. 25, p. 115–9, January, 1930.
v. 26, p. 590–2, October, 1931.
v. 28, p. 170–7, April, 1933.
v. 30, p. 30–1, January, 1935.

German.

v. 11, p. 279–82,	January, 1916.
v. 12, p. 313–5,	January, 1917.
v. 15, p. 927,	October, 1920.
v. 17, p. 341–3,	July, 1922.
v. 22, p. 192–3,	April, 1927.
v. 22, p. 518–21,	October, 1927.
v. 23, p. 299–301,	July, 1928.
v. 25, p. 221–4,	April, 1930.
v. 26, p. 96–8,	January, 1931.
v. 26, p. 330–4,	July, 1931.
v. 27, p. 590–3,	October, 1932.
v. 29, p. 33–5,	January, 1934.

Greek, Modern.

v. 15, p. 928–9,	October, 1920.

Hungarian.

v. 17, p. 134–7,	January, 1922.

Italian.

v. 10, p. 769–72,	July, 1915.
v. 12, p. 900–1,	October, 1917.
v. 15, p. 927–8,	October, 1920.
v. 18, p. 126–7,	January, 1923.
v. 19, p. 84,	January, 1924.
v. 21, p. 540–2,	October, 1926.
v. 22, p. 193,	April, 1927.
v. 23, p. 208–11,	April, 1928.
v. 27, p. 95–6,	January, 1932.
v. 28, p. 239–43,	July, 1933.

Latin.

v. 15, p. 929–30,	October, 1920.

Portuguese.

v. 8, p. 138–41,	January, 1913.
v. 12, p. 315–7,	January, 1917.
v. 14, p. 247–8,	April, 1919.
v. 18, p. 84–5,	January, 1924.
v. 25, p. 565–8,	October, 1930.
v. 27, p. 223–6,	April, 1932.
v. 29, p. 126–8,	July, 1934.
v. 31, p. 32–3,	January, 1936.

Russian.

v. 14, p. 250–1,	April, 1919.
v. 28, p. 100–5,	January, 1933.

Spanish.

v. 10, p. 772–5,	July, 1915.
v. 12, p. 317–8,	January, 1917.
v. 14, p. 248–50,	April, 1919.
v. 15, p. 434–5,	July, 1920.
v. 15, p. 928,	October, 1920.
v. 20, p. 167–8,	April, 1925.
v. 23, p. 210–1,	April, 1928.
v. 23, p. 525,	October, 1928.
v. 25, p. 328–30,	July, 1930.
v. 27, p. 593–5,	October, 1932.
v. 29, p. 79–81,	April, 1934.

Swedish.

v. 6, p. 547–50,	October, 1911.
v. 11, p. 282–3,	January, 1916.
v. 14, p. 250–1,	April, 1919.
v. 23, p. 525–6,	October, 1928.

Yiddish.

v. 30, p. 107–8,	July, 1935.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1936

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1936, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN library association.

Friends of the library groups. 1935.
qx020 A5f

Gift.

——— Remember the library. [1935]
x020 A51r

AMERICAN library association. *Section for library work with children.*

Gifts for children's bookshelves. 1935.
028 A51sg

BOLTON, Charles Knowles.

The librarian's canons of ethics. 1912.
x020 B69

THE Columbia encyclopedia. 1935.
rq031 C7

COULTER, Edith Margaret, & Gerstenfeld, Melanie.

Historical bibliographies. 1935.
r016.9 C85

CROOKS, Muriel Augusta.

Essays on modern authors. 1935.
q016.928 C9

GAER, Joseph.
Ambrose Gwinett Bierce; bibliography. [1935] (California literary research project) qc012 B5g

——— Bibliography of California literature; . . . gold-rush period. [1935] (California literary research project) qc016.8 G1b

——— Bibliography of California literature, pre-gold rush period. [1935] (California literary research project) qc016.8 G1bp

——— Bret Harte; bibliography. [1935] (California literary research project) qc012 H3g

——— Frank Norris; bibliography. [1934] (California literary research project) qc012 N8g

——— Jack London; bibliography. [1934] (California literary research project) qc012 L8g

——— Mary Austin; bibliography. [1934] (California literary research project) qc012 A9g

——— The theatre of the gold rush decade in San Francisco. [1935] (California literary research project) qc016.8 G1

——— Upton Sinclair; bibliography. [1935] (California literary research project) qc012 S61g

GRAY, William Scott.
What makes a book readable. [1935] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 028 G783w

[GUILLEN Y TATO, Julio Fernando]
Repertorio de los m.ss., cartas, planos y dibujos relativos a las Californias. [1932] (Museo naval. Publicaciones) qc016.9794 G9

HAMS, Thomas M., & Beckwith, T. D.
Notes on the causes and prevention of foxing in books. [1935] x025.9 I25
Gift.

JOHNSON, Merle De Vore.
A bibliography of the works of Mark Twain. 1935. r012 C62j

KANE, Joseph Nathan.
More first facts; a record of first happenings, discoveries and inventions in the United States. 1935. r031 K16m

LATIMER, Louise Payson.
The organization and philosophy of the children's department of one public library. 1935. (Useful reference series) x021 L35

MERRILL, Julia Wright.
What the depression has done to public libraries. 1934. qx020 M5

MOORE, Annie Carroll.
The choice of a hobby. c1934. q016.79 M8

MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert.
Guide to reference books. 6th ed. 1936. r016 K93g6

SELDES, George.
Freedom of the press. [1935] 071 S46

WEEKS, Edward.
This trade of writing. 1935. 029 W39

WINTERICH, John T.
A primer of book collecting. [1935] 010 W78

CHILD STUDY. MENTAL HYGIENE

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Early one morning in the spring; chapters on children and on childhood as it is revealed in particular in early memories and in early writings. 1935. 136.7 D33

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
Take it easy; the art of relaxation. 1935. 131 P68

POPENOE, Paul, & Johnson, Roswell Hill.
Applied eugenics. 1933. 136 P82a

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
Understanding yourself; the mental hygiene of personality. c1935. 137 G88

SIMPSON, Margarete.
Parent preferences of young children. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 S61

PSYCHOLOGY

KROUT, Maurice Haim.

Autistic gestures; an experimental study in symbolic movement. [1935] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q152 K9

MURPHY, Gardner.

A briefer general psychology. 1935. 150 M97b

THURSTONE, Louis Leon.

The vectors of mind; multiple-factor analysis for the isolation of primary traits. [1935] (The University of Chicago science series) 151 T54

ETHICS

BAKER, Newton Diehl.

War in the modern world. 1935. 172.4 B1682

MYERS, Theodore Raymond.

Intra-family relationships and pupil adjustment. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 173 M996

OLIVER, John Rathbone.

The ordinary difficulties of everyday people. 1935. 170 O48

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.

War; no glory, no profit, no need. 1935. 172.4 T45

RELIGION

MOREY, Charles Rufus.

Christian art. c1935. 246 M84

SHUSTER, George Nauman.

Like a mighty army; Hitler versus established religion. 1935. 274.3 S56

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

DEWEY, John.

Liberalism and social action. c1935. (The Page-Barbour lectures) 301 D51l

GINSBERG, Morris.

Sociology. [1934] (The home university library of modern knowledge) 301 G49s

PIGORS, Paul John William.

Leadership or domination. 1935. 301 P63

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.*

In praise of idleness and other essays. c1935. 304 R96i

Contents.—In praise of idleness.—"Useless" knowledge.—Architecture and social questions.—The modern Midas.—The ancestry of fascism.—Scylla and Charybdis; or, Communism and fascism.—The case for socialism.—Western civilization.—On youthful cynicism.—Modern homogeneity.—Men versus insects.—Education and discipline.—Stoicism and mental health.—On comets.—What is the soul?

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley.

The symbols of government. 1935. 320.1 A75

CARROLL, Daniel Bernard.

The unicameral legislature of Vermont. c1933. (Proceedings of the Vermont historical society, new series, 1932. v. 3) 328.3 C31

COREY, Lewis.

The crisis of the middle class. c1935. 323.3 C79

FOREIGN policy association, *New York.*

War tomorrow; will we keep out? 1935. (Headline books) 327.73 F714

LUCE, Robert.

Legislative problems. 1935. (The science of legislation) 328 L931p

NOCK, Albert Jay.

Our enemy, the state. 1935. 320.1 N75

ROYAL institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*

Abyssinia and Italy. 1935. 327.63 R88

WALLIS, James Harold.

The politician, his habits, outcries and protective coloring. 1935. 329 W21

NEGROES

COHN, David Lewis.

God shakes creation. 1935. 325.26 C67

GOSNELL, Harold Foote.
Negro politicians. [1935] (Social science studies directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 325.26 G67

ECONOMICS

ADDAMS, Jane.
Forty years at Hull-house. 1935. 331.85 A22f

AGAR, Herbert.
Land of the free. 1935. 330.973 A26

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
The boom begins; a sequel to "The coming American boom." c1935. q330.973 A5b

BINGHAM, Alfred Mitchell.
Insurgent America; revolt of the middle-classes. 1935. 330.973 B61

COMMISSION of inquiry into national policy in international economic relations.
International economic relations. 1934. 330.973 C73

DENNIS, Lawrence.
The coming American fascism. 1936. 330.973 D411c

DICKINSON, John.
Hold fast the middle way; an outline of economic challenges and alternatives. 1935. 330.973 D55

EVERETT, Samuel.
Democracy faces the future. 1935. 330.973 E93

GASKILL, Nelson Burr.
Profit and social security. 1935. 330.1 G248

GOSLIN, Mrs. Ryllis Clair (Alexander), & Goslin, Omar Pancoast.
Rich man, poor man; pictures of a paradox. 1935. 330.973 G67

HOPPOCK, Robert.
Job satisfaction. 1935. 331 H79

PUBLIC administration service, *Chicago*.
A housing program for the United States. 1935. q331.83 P97

SMITH, Walter Buckingham, & Cole, Arthur Harrison.
Fluctuations in American business, 1790–1860. 1935. (Harvard economic studies. vol. 50) q330.973 S6

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

LORWIN, Lewis Levitzki, & Wubnig, Arthur.
Labor relations boards. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.973 L87

MCKEE, Samuel.
Labor in colonial New York, 1664–1776. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

RYAN, Frederick Lynne.
Industrial relations in the San Francisco building trades. 1935. c331.88 R98

TWENTIETH century fund.
Labor and the government. 1935. 331.1 T97

MONEY. FINANCE

ALLEN, Frederick Lewis.
The lords of creation. 1935. 332 A42

BREMER, Cornelius Daniel.
American bank failures. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 412) 330.5 C72

HALL, Noel Frederick.
The Exchange equalisation account. 1935. 332.4 H17

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter.
Money; the principles of money and their exemplification in outstanding chapters of monetary history. 1935. 332 K31mon

KING, Clyde Lyndon.
Public finance. 1935. 336.73 K52

LAND

HOBBS, Jean.
Hawaii, a pageant of the soil. c1935. 333 H68

MINNESOTA. *Committee on land utilization.*
Land utilization in Minnesota. 1934. 333 M66

SOCIALISM

BROWDER, Earl Russell.
Communism in the United States. c1935. 335.4 B87

MARXISM and modern thought, by N. I. Bukharin [and others]. c1935. 335 M392

PRODUCTION. INDUSTRIES

CREAMER, Daniel Bamett.
Is industry decentralizing? 1935. (Study of population redistribution, Industrial research dept., Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania. Bulletin. c338.4 C9

GOLDSTEIN, Joseph M.
The agricultural crisis: is it a temporary problem? c1935. 338.1 G624

O'CONNOR, Harvey.
Steel—dictator. c1935. 338.8 O18

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
Let's get what we want! 1935. 338 P68

ROWE, Harold B.
Tobacco under the AAA. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 R87

TAYLOR, Morris Peck.
Common sense about machines and unemployment. c1933. 338.4 T24

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

CALIFORNIA league of women voters.
Legal status of women in California. [1935] c347 C15
Gift.

CALIFORNIA league of women voters. *Dept. of government and its operation.*
Outline of study of civil service. [1935] qc351.1 C1
Gift.

COMMISSION of inquiry on public service personnel. Minutes of evidence. 1935. 351.1 C734

CORNISH, George W.
Cornish of Scotland yard, his reminiscences and cases. 1935. 343 C81

GAYER, Arthur David.
Public works in prosperity and depression, prepared for the National planning board, Federal emergency administration of public works. 1935. (Publication of the National bureau of economic research inc.) 351.8 G28

GREENWOOD, Ernest.
You, utilities and the government. 1935. 351.8 G81y

MUSSATTI, James.
Constitutionism. c1935. q342.73 M9

MYERS, Denys Peter.
Handbook of the League of nations. 1935. r341.1 M99h

NATIONAL association of referees in bankruptcy Journal. v. 1–6. 1926–1932. q347.705 N2

NEYLAN, John Francis.
The constitution of the United States. [1935] 342.73 N57

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray.
Congress or the Supreme court. c1935. (The University debaters' help book. v. 2) 347.99 N61

OGG, Frederic Austin, & Ray, Perley Orman.
Introduction to American government. 5th ed. [1935] (The Century political science series) 353 O34a2

WILMERDING, Lucius.
Government by merit; an analysis of the problem of government personnel. 1935. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Monograph) 351.1 W74

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BICKNELL, Ernest Percy.
Pioneering with the Red cross; recollections of an old Red crosser. 1935. 361 B58

FAY, Bernard.
Revolution and freemasonry, 1680–1800. 1935. 366.1 F28

HARWOOD, Edward Crosby, & Francis, Bion H.
Insurance and annuities from the buyer's point of view. c1935. 368.3 H34

KARPMAN, Benjamin.
The individual criminal. 1935. 364 K18

LAWES, Lewis Edward.
Cell 202, Sing Sing. c1935. 365 L41c

MACLEAN, Joseph Brotherton.
Life insurance. 4th ed. 1935. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368.3 M16a1

MCCLENAHAN, Bessie Averne.
Social case work. 1935. qc361 M12

PEEL, Roy Victor.
The political clubs of New York city. 1935. 363 P37

ROBINSON, Henry Morton.
Science versus crime. c1935. 364 R661

THE Seeing eye, incorporated, Morristown, New Jersey; a memorandum giving special information on the Seeing eye and its relation to state and local associations for the blind. q362.4 S4

WILSON, Robert Samuel.
Individualized service for transients. New York. [1935] 362 W75

EDUCATION

BAEHNE, George Walter, *ed.*
Practical applications of the punched card method in colleges and universities. 1935. q378.11 B1

BELL, Hugh McKee.
The theory and practice of student counseling. [1935] 378.11 B43

BLATZ, William Emet [& others].
Nursery education, theory and practice. 1935. 372.2 B64

BURR, Samuel Engle.
The activity plan of progressive education. [1935] 371.3 B96

CALIFORNIA teachers association.
The learning situation. 1935. qc370.1 C15

COLUMBIA university. *Teachers college. Lincoln school.*
Lincoln school studies society. 1935. (Lincoln school of Teachers college, Columbia university . . . Lincoln school research studies) 375 C72l

DOYLE, Mary Peter, *sister.*
A study of play selection in women's colleges. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 371.8 D75

ELLIFF, Mary.
Some relationships between supply and demand for newly trained teachers. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 E46

FENDRICK, Paul.
Visual characteristics of poor readers. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 F33

FOREST, *Mrs.* Ilse.
The school for the child from two to eight. c1935. 372 F71

GAW, Allison.
A sketch of the development of graduate work in the University of Southern California. 1935. (University of Southern California publications) c378.794 UEg
Gift.

HARPER, Charles Athiel.
Development of the teachers college in the United States. [1935] 370.73 H29

LA SALLE, Jean Baptiste de, *Saint.*
The conduct of the schools of Jean-Batiste de La Salle. 1935. (McGraw-Hill education classics) 377.8 L33

McKown, Harry Charles.
Character education. 1935. 377.2 M15

Meyer, *Mrs.* Annie (Nathan)
Barnard beginnings. 1935. 378.747 BEm

Miller, George Frederick.
Letters to Principal Patterson; some letters from William H. Patterson [*pseud.*] . . . to his son. 1934. 371.2 M648

Oglesby, Catharine.
Fashion careers: American style. 1935. 370.01 O35f

Overn, Alfred Victor.
The teacher in modern education. c1935. (Appleton-Century series in administration) 371.1 O96

Pennell, Mary Elizabeth, & Cusack, Alice Mattie.
The teaching of reading for better living. 1935. 372.4 P41t

Reller, Theodore Lee.
The development of the city superintendency of schools in the United States. 1935. 371.2 R38

Society for curriculum study. *Committee on secondary education.*
A challenge to secondary education; plans for the reconstruction of the American high school. [1935] 373.73 S67

Threlkeld, Hilda.
The educational and vocational plans of college seniors in relation to the curricula and the guidance programs in forty-five Pennsylvania colleges. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.42 T53

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
The American college and university; a human fellowship. 1935. 378.73 T54ac

Walker, Helen Mary, *ed.*
The measurement of teaching efficiency. 1935. (Kappa delta pi research publications) 371.1 W17

Walters, Jack Edward.
Individualizing education by means of applied personnel procedures. 1935. 371.42 W23

Wechsler, James.
Revolt on the campus. c1935. 378.73 W38

Wrightstone, Jacob Wayne.
Appraisal of newer practices in selected public schools. 1935. 371.3 W9542

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Chase, Stuart.
Government in business. 1935. 380.16 C48

Driggs, Howard Roscoe.
The pony express goes through. 1935. c385.1 D77

Marden, Charles Frederick.
Rotary and its brothers; an analysis and interpretation of the men's service club. 1935. 380.6 M32

Reid, C. R.
The problem of public utilities. [1935] qc380 R3
Gift.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Beard, *Mrs.* Mary (Ritter).
A changing political economy as it affects women. 1934. 396 B36c

Boehn, Max von.
Modes and manners. Translated by Joan Joshua. v. 3–4. 390 B67m

Harding, Mary Esther.
Woman's mysteries, ancient and modern. 1935. 396 H26w

Hurston, Zora Neale.
Mules and men. 1935. 398 H96

Jacob, Heinrich Eduard.
Coffee, translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1935. 394.1 J15

Nesfield-Cookson, *Mrs.* Mary (Jones-Parry).
The costume book. c1935. 391 N45

Pierce, Beatrice.
It's more fun when you know the rules: etiquette problems for girls. c1935. 395 P61

LAW

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of conflict of laws, as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute at Washington, D. C., May 11, 1934.

CALIFORNIA jurisprudence. Ten-year supplement, 1926–1936. 1936. 7 v.

THE Canadian abridgment; a digest of decisions of the provincial and Dominion courts. 1935.

DICTA. v. 7–12. 1929/30–1934/35.

DOSKOW, Ambrose, *comp.*
Historic opinions of the United States Supreme court. c1935.

HAWAII (*Ter.*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised laws of Hawaii, 1935. 1935.

HOLT, Frank L., *comp.*
California bar examinations, 1933–1934. c1935.

KANSAS state bar association.
The Journal. v. 1, 3. 1932/33, 1934/35.

MCCORMICK, Charles Tilford.
Handbook on the law of damages. 1935. (Hornbook series)

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford, *ed.*
Nevada mining laws. 1935.

MALOY, Bernard S.
Nervous and mental diseases. c1935.

ROBSON, William Alexander.
Civilisation and the growth of law. 1935.

SCOTT, Joseph Jay.
California state taxes. 1935.

SMITH, Archilla.
Indian justice. 1934.

THE South African law times. v. 1–2. 1932–1933.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Code of the laws of the United States of America of a general and permanent character in force January 3, 1935. 1935.

UNIVERSITY of Chicago law review.
Vol. 1, 1933/34.

LANGUAGE

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, *comp.*
A graded Spanish word book. 1927. (Publications of the American and Canadian committees on modern language) 468 B91

MICHIGAN. University. *Dept. of English.*
Essays and studies in English and comparative literature. 1935. (University of Michigan publications. Language and Literature.) 420.4 M62

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis, & Henry, Norman E.
Second Latin book. 1929. (Macmillan classical series) 478 U41

NATURAL SCIENCE

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman.
This business of exploring. 1935. 508.51 A56t

BRADLEY, John Hodgdon.
Autobiography of earth. 1935. 550 B81

CARREL, Alexis.
Man, the unknown. 1935. 570.1 C31

DITMARS, Raymond Lee, & Bridges, William.
Snake-hunters' holiday. 1935. 591.972 D61

HANDBOOK of the heavens, sponsored by the American museum of natural history. c1935. 523 H23

HAUPT, George Webster.
An experimental application of a philosophy of science teaching in an elementary school. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 507 H37

HURST, Charles Chamberlain.
Heredity & the ascent of man. 1935. 575 H96h

JAFFE, Bernard.
Outposts of science; a journey to the workshops of our leading men of research. 1935. 509 J23

JONES, Harold Spencer.
Worlds without end. 1935. 520 J77w

KOFOID, Charles Atwood.
Termites and termite control. 2d ed., rev. 1934. 595.7 K78a

KUHNE, Frederick.
The finger print instructor. 1935. 573.6 K96a

MCMINN, Howard Earnest, & Maino, Evelyn.
An illustrated manual of Pacific coast trees. 1935. c582 M16

MELLEN, Ida M., & Lanier, Robert J.
1001 questions answered about your aquarium. 1935. 590.7 M52o

PERRET, Frank Alvord.
The eruption of Mt. Pelée, 1929–1932. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q551.2 P4

USEFUL ARTS

HALE, William Jay.
The farm chemurgic. c1934. 660 H165

SCOTT, *Mrs.* Natalie V.
Your Mexican kitchen; a compilation of Mexican recipes practicable in the United States. c1935. 641 S428y

STEWART, Ross.
Home decoration; its problems and solutions. c1935. 645 S85

VAN CLEVE, Kate.
Hand loom weaving for amateurs. 1935. (The Beacon handicraft series) 677 V22

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BEERS, Clifford Whittingham.
A mind that found itself; an autobiography. [25th edition] 1935. 616.84 B41a1

BLANCK, Alexander P.
Foods and the law. 1935. 614.3 B64

FISHBEIN, Morris, *ed.*
Modern home medical adviser; your health and how to preserve it. 1935. rq610 F5

FREUD, Sigmund.
A general introduction to psychoanalysis; authorized English translation of the revised edition by Joan Riviere. 1935. 616.8 F88g1

HAWK, Philip Bovier.
Streamline for health. 1935. 616.39 H39

MCHENRY, Beth.
I had illusions. c1935. 610.73 M14

MATEER, Florence.
Glands and efficient behavior. 1935. 612 M42

ROOD, Dorothy.
The nurse and parent education. 1935. (Child development monographs) 610.73 R77

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph, & *others.*
Preventive medicine and hygiene. 6th ed. [1935] 614 R81a1

SMILLIE, Wilson George.
Public health administration in the United States. 1935. 614.0973 S64

STONE, *Mrs.* Hannah Mayer, & Stone, Abraham.
A marriage manual; a practical guidebook to sex and marriage. 1935. 612.6 S877

TANNENBAUM, Samuel Aaron, & Branden, Paul Maerker.
The patient's dilemma. 1935. 610 T16

WARBASSE, James Peter.
The doctor and the public; a study of the sociology, economics, ethics, and philosophy of medicine. 1935. 610.9 W25

ENGINEERING. MINING

ANDERSON, John Wallace.
Diesel engines. 1935. 621.43 A54

BELOMOR; an account of the construction of the new canal between the White sea and the Baltic sea. 1935. 626 B45

GLASSCOCK, Carl Burgess.
The war of the copper kings. [1935] 622.34 G54

THE Mining manual for 1935. 1935. r622.06 M66m

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion (Nicholl)
Little old mills. c1935. 621.8 R26

RADIO

BOUCK, Zeh.
Making a living in radio. 1935. 621.38 B75

CAMERON, James Ross.
Public address systems. 1935. 621.38 C18

CANTRIL, Hadley, & Allport, Gordon Willard.
The psychology of radio. 1935. 621.38 C23

HUSING, Edward B.
Ten years before the mike. c1935. 791.4 H96

LANGDON-DAVIES, John.
Radio; the story of the capture and use of radio waves. 1935. 621.38 L27

TERMAN, Frederick Emmons.
Measurements in radio engineering. 1935. 621.38 T31

BUSINESS

FERNSTROM, Karl Dickson, & *others.*
Organization and management of a business enterprise. 1935. 658 F366

HARRIS, George Latham.
Business offices, opportunities and methods of operation. 1935. 658 H314

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

ART education today; an annual devoted to the problems of art education. 1935. q707 A7

KNAPP, Ruth Whitney, & Merrill, Elizabeth Jane.
If you are a child. c1935. (Enjoy your museum. VIIB) 708 E58

MALLETT, Daniel Trowbridge.
Mallett's index of artists, international-biographical. 1935. qr703 M2

MELTON, Arthur Weever.
Problems of installation in museums of art. 1935. (Publications of the American association of museums, new series) q708 M5

METROPOLITAN museum studies. v. 1–4. 1928/29–1932/33. q705 M5

THURSTON, Carl Hammond Philander.
The art of the madonna. c1935. (Enjoy your museum. IE) 708 E58

GARDENING

CUMMINS, Julia H.
Flower garden primer; or, Gardening without tears. 1936. 716 C97f

PHILLIPS, *Mrs.* Martha E.
The perennial garden. 1934. c716 P56p

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye, & Grayson, *Mrs.* Esther C.
Flower arrangement. 1935. 716 R68f

ARTISTS

CLARK, Kenneth McKenzie.
A catalogue of the drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the king, at Windsor castle. 1935. 2 v. rq741 V77

MACK, Gerstle.
Paul Cézanne. 1935. 759.4 C42m

POWERS, Harry Huntington.
The art of Michelangelo. 1935. 759.5 B94p

PHOTOGRAPHY

ADAMS, Ansel Easton.
Making a photograph; an introduction to photography. 1935. ("How to do it" series) qc770 A2

U. S. camera; edited by T. J. Maloney. v. 1, 1935. q770 U5

MUSIC

HALE, Philip.
Philip Hale's Boston symphony programme notes. 1935. 780.9 H16

HERRIOT, Edouard.
The life and times of Beethoven. 1935. 780.2 B41he

HOWARD, John Tasker.
Ethelbert Nevin. c1935. 780.2 N52h

PEARSON, Hesketh.
Gilbert and Sullivan; a biography. 1935. 780.19 P36

SAMAROFF STOKOWSKI, Olga.
The layman's music book. [1935] 780.4 S18

RECREATION

CALAHAN, Harold Augustin.
Learning to cruise. 1935. 797 C14l

CULBERTSON, Ely.
Culbertson's own contract bridge self-teacher. c1935. q795 C9

DUDLEY, Charles M.
60 centuries of skiing. [1935] 796.9 D84

LAMKIN, Nina B.
Camp dramatics. c1935. (All through the year series) 796 L23

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Pilley)
Climbing days. c1935. 796.5 R51

RIGGS, Austen Fox.
Play; recreation in a balanced life. 1935. 790 R56

THEATRE

CRUMP, Leslie.
Directing for the amateur stage. 1935. 793.01 C95

FICKLEN, *Mrs.* Bessie (Alexander)
A handbook of fist puppets. 1935. 792 F44

STANFORD, Mabel Ayretta.
The first Californians; a pageant. 1935. c792.7 S78

WELLS, Herbert George.
Things to come; a film. 1935. 792 W454

DANCING

DEAKIN, Irving.
To the ballet! c1935. 793.1 D27

KIRSTEIN, Lincoln.
Dance, a short history of classic theatrical dancing. c1935. 793.1 K61

SELDEN, Elizabeth S.
The dancer's quest; essays of the aesthetic of the contemporary dance. 1935. q793.1 S4

HUNTING

HEMINGWAY, Ernest.
Green hills of Africa. 1935. 799 H48

SMITH, Lawrence B.
Modern shotgun shooting. 1935. 799 S65m

LITERATURE

BROUN, Heywood Campbell.
It seems to me, 1925–1935. c1935. 814 B875i

CANBY, Henry Seidel, & Dashiell, Alfred.
A study of the short story. [1935] 808.3 C21a

DREW, Elizabeth A.
The enjoyment of literature. c1935. 801 D77

GREEN, Frederick Charles.
Minuet; a critical survey of French and English literary ideas in the eighteenth century. [1935] 820.9 G79

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon.
Literature and society. 1935. 801 G92

KRISTJANSSON, Adalsteinn.
In the West. 1935. c818 K92
Gift.

LAMB, Charles.
The complete works and letters of Charles Lamb. c1935. (The modern library of the world's best books) 824 L21c

MATTHIESSEN, Francis Otto.
The achievement of T. S. Eliot; an essay on the nature of poetry. 1935. 811 E42zm

MAUROIS, André.
Prophets and poets; translated by Hamish Miles. 1935. 820.9 M45p

MULFORD, Prentice.
California sketches. 1935. c818 M95

PATTERSON, Warner Forrest.
Three centuries of French poetic theory; a critical history of the chief arts of poetry in France (1328–1630). 1935. 2 v. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) 841.09 P31

SPURGEON, Caroline Frances Eleanor.
Shakespeare's imagery, and what it tells us. 1935. 822.33 Dspu1

TU FU.
Tu Fu. Tr. by Florence Ayscough. v. 2. Travels of a Chinese poet. 1934. 895.1 T88

UNDSET, Sigrid.
The longest years, by Sigrid Undset; translated from the Norwegian by Arthur G. Chater. 1935. 839.83 U56l

UNIVERSITY oratorical annual. v. 7. [1935] 808.5 U582

WILSON, John Dover.
What happens in Hamlet. 1935. 822.33 P6wil

WRIGHT, Louis Booker.
Middle-class culture in Elizabethan England. 1935. (Huntington library publications) 820.9 W95

POETRY

HOFFMANN-DONNER, Heinrich.
Slovenly Peter (Struwwelpeter) translated by Mark Twain. 1935. 831 H71

LISTER, Henry Bertram.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; orphan quatrains. c1935. qc811 L7r
Gift.

NATHAN, Robert.
Selected poems. 1935. 811 N27s

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau.
The song of the Messiah. 1935. 811 N39sm

THE New Yorker.
The New Yorker book of verse. [1935] 811.08 N56

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
King Jasper; a poem. 1935. 811 R65k

RUKEYSER, Muriel.
Theory of flight. 1935. (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 R93

WELLS, Carolyn, & Everett, Louella D., *comps.*
The cat in verse. 1935. 821.08 W45c

WINSLOW, Ann.
Trial balances. 1935. 811.08 W77

WURDEMANN, Audrey.
Bright ambush. c1934. 811 W96

DRAMA

BAER, Warren.
The Duke of Sacramento; a comedy in four acts; reprinted from rare edition of 1856, to which is added a sketch of the early San Francisco stage by Jane Bissell Grabhorn, and illustrations by Arvilla Parker. San Francisco, The Grabhorn press, 1934. (Rare Americana, 3d series, v. 1) c812 B14

EURIPIDES.
Five plays of Euripides; Alcestis, Medea, The Trojan women, Iphigenia in Tauris, Electra, trans. into English rhyming verse, with explanatory notes, by Gilbert Murray. 1934. 882 E89mf

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
Murder in the cathedral. c1935. 812 E42

GILLETTE, William Hooker.
Sherlock Holmes; a play, wherein is set forth the strange case of Miss Alice Faulkner. 1935. 812 G47

HOLMES, John Haynes, & Lawrence, Reginald.
If this be treason; a play in three acts and seven scenes. 1935. 812 H751

JEROME, *Mrs.* Helen (Bruton).
Pride and prejudice; a sentimental comedy dramatized from the novel of Jane Austen. 1935. 822 J562

NEW plays for men & boys, thirteen one-act plays. 1935. 812.08 N55p

PRICE, Olive M.
Short plays from American history and literature. Vol. 4. 1935. 793.2 P94

RAPHAELSON, Samson.
Accent on youth and White man; two plays. 1935.. 812 R21ac

RAVOLD, John David.
Little women; a play in three acts. c1935. 812 R25l

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *comp.*
New plays for Christmas. 1935. 812.08 S22n

SHAW, George Bernard.
Nine plays, with prefaces and notes. 1935. 822 S53n
Contents.—Mrs. Warren's profession.—Arms and the man.—Candida.—The devil's disciple.—Caesar and Cleopatra.—Man and superman.—Fanny's first play.—Androcles and the lion.—Saint Joan.

STEELE, Wilbur Daniel, & Mitchell, Norma.
Post road; a comedy in two acts and four scenes. 1935.. 812 S81p

WILDE, Percival.
Comrades in arms and other plays for little theatres. 1935. 812 W672co

CALIFORNIA FICTION

BECKER, *Mrs.* May (Lamberton) ed.
Golden tales of the far West. 1935. cB395

MARION, Frances.
Valley people. [1935] cM341

WHITE, Stewart Edward, & DeVighne, Harry.
Pole star. 1935. cW588p

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BEARD, Charles Austin.
The presidents in American history. c1935. 923.1 B36

MARTIN-DERRICKSON, Frances Ada.
A short biography of the Azariah Martin family. [1935] qc929.2 M3
Gift.

PATRICK, David.
Chambers' biographical dictionary. 1935. r920 P31

SMITH, Chard Powers.
Annals of the poets; their origins, backgrounds, private lives, habits of composition, characters, and personal peculiarities. 1935. 928 S644

SPALDING, Phebe Estelle.
San Diego and Santiago. [1934] (Patron saints of California. [Franciscan series]) c922 S73sd

——— San Francisco. [1935] (Patron saints of California [Franciscan series]) c922 S73sf

WINKLER, John Kennedy.
The Du Pont dynasty. c1935. 929.2 D93

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adamic. MCWILLIAMS, Carey.
Louis Adamic and shadow-America. c1935. cB A198m

Adams. ADAMS, Franklin Pierce.
The diary of our own Samuel Pepys. 1935. 2 v. B A212

Amiel. AMIEL, Henri Frederic.
The private journal of Henri Frederic Amiel. 1935. B A516b1

Babson. BABSON, Roger Ward.
Actions and reactions; an autobiography. 1935. B B115

Baxter. BAXTER, Arthur Beverly.
Strange street. 1935. B B3552

Blumenfeld. BLUMENFELD, Ralph David.
R. D. B.'s procession. 1935. B B658r

Bolitho. BOLITHO, Hector.
Older people. 1935. B B6892

Brown. BROWN, Curtis.
Contacts. 1935. B B8775

Byron. QUENNELL, Peter.
Byron; the years of fame. 1935. B B996q

Cabrillo. WATERMAN, Ivan Russell.
John Rodrigues Cabrillo, discoverer of California. [1935] cB C117w
Gift.

Calhoun. STYRON, Arthur.
The cast-iron man; John C. Calhoun and American democracy. 1935. B C152s

Clemens. [CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne].
Mark Twain's notebook, prepared for publication with comments by Albert Bigelow Paine. 1935. B C625p2

——— WAGENKNECHT, Edward Charles.
Mark Twain. 1935. B C625w

Conrad. CONRAD, *Mrs.* Jessie (George).
Joseph Conrad and his circle. c1935. B C754c1

Corday d'Armont. SHEARING, Joseph.
The angel of the assassination; Marie-Charlotte de Corday d'Armont, Jean-Paul Marat, Jean-Adam Lux; a study of three disciples of Jean-Jacques Rousseau. 1935. B C794sh

Cournos. COURNOS, John.
Autobiography. 1935. B C861

Emerson. HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Youth's captain, the story of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1935. B E53ha

Fay. FAY, William George, *&* Carswell, *Mrs.* Catherine (MacFarlane).
The Fays of the Abbey theatre. [1935] B F2823

Fitch. BOYD, Thomas Alexander.
Poor John Fitch. [1935] B F545b

Fleming. FLEMING, Margaret.
The complete Marjory Fleming; her journals, letters & verses. transcribed & edited by Frank Sidgwick. 1935. B F598

Fuller. LYMAN, Dean Belden.
The great Tom Fuller. 1935. B F9681

Garibaldi. GARIBALDI, Giuseppe.
A toast to rebellion. [1935] B G2322

Gide. GIDE, Andre Paul Guillaume.
If it die. [1935] B G4532

Gilman. GILMAN, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.
The living of Charlotte Perkins Gilman. 1935. B G4873

Gladstone. KNAPLUND, Paul, 1885–
Gladstone's foreign policy. 1935. B G543k1

Goldsmith. GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Oliver Goldsmith. c1935. B G624g

Grahame. CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald.
Kenneth Grahame; life, letters and unpublished work. [1933] B G742c

Grant. HESSELTINE, William Best.
Ulysses S. Grant, politician. 1935. (American political leaders) B G763hes

Guitry. GUITRY, Sacha.
If memory serves. 1935. B G9682

Harrison. HARRISON, Carter Henry.
Stormy years; autobiography. c1935. B H3183

Harrison. HARRISON, *Mrs.* Marguerite Elton (Baker).
There's always tomorrow; the story of a checkered life. c1935. B H321

Hopkins. DENISON, John Hopkins.
Mark Hopkins, a biography. 1935. B H795d

Howard. HOWARD, Esme William Howard, *baron.*
Theatre of life, 1863–1905. 1935. B H8483

Huyck. BROWN, Ernest Francis.
Edmund Niles Huyck; the story of a liberal. 1935. B H987b

Ishimoto. ISHIMOTO, Shidzue (Hirota), *baroness.*
Facing two ways. [1935] B I79

Jay. MONAGHAN, Frank.
John Jay, defender of liberty against kings & peoples, author of the Constitution & governor of New York. 1935. B J42m

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint. WALDMAN, Milton.
Joan of Arc. 1935. B J43w

Lamb. LAMB, Charles.
The letters of Charles Lamb, to which are added those of his sister, Mary Lamb; edited by E. V. Lucas. [1935] 3 v. **B L2181**

Lanier. LORENZ, Lincoln.
The life of Sidney Lanier. 1935. **B L287l**

Lathrop. ADDAMS, Jane.
My friend, Julia Lathrop. 1935. **B L354a**

Linke. LINKE, Lilo.
Restless days; a German girl's autobiography. 1935. **B L756**

Lowell. DAMON, Samuel Foster.
Amy Lowell, a chronicle, with extracts from her correspondence. 1935. **B L9142d**

Mazzini. BARR, Stringfellow.
Mazzini; portrait of an exile. c1935. **B M477b**

Milner. MILNER, Joe E., *&* Forrest, Earle R.
California Joe. 1935. **cB M659m**

Montez. WYNDHAM, Horace.
The magnificent Montez. [1935] **cB M781w**

Moore. MORGAN, Charles.
Epitaph on George Moore. 1935. **B M8223mo**

Munsey. BRITT, George.
Forty years—forty millions; the career of Frank A. Munsey. c1935. **B M969b**

Mussolini. SELDES, George.
Sawdust Caesar; the untold history of Mussolini and fascism. 1935. **B M9894se**

Napoleon. CAULAINCOURT, Armand Augustin Louis, *marquis de, duc de Vicence.*
With Napoleon in Russia. [1935] **B N216ca**

Nevins. NEVINS, Allan.
Abram S. Hewitt: with some account of Peter Cooper. 1935. **B H611n**

Noma. NOMA, Seiji.
Noma of Japan, the nine magazines of Kodansha. 1934. **B N799**

Noyes. PARKER, Robert Allerton.
A Yankee saint; John Humphrey Noyes and the Oneida community. 1935. **B N955p**

Patmore. PATMORE, Derek.
Portrait of my family, 1783–1896. 1935. **B P311p**

Perry. PERRY, Bliss.
And gladly teach; reminiscences. 1935. **B P4621**

Perry. BARROWS, Edward Morley.
The great commodore; the exploits of Matthew Calbraith Perry. c1935. **B P4644b**

Perry. DUTTON, Charles Judson.
Oliver Hazard Perry. 1935. **B P464d**

Proust. SCHEIKÉVITCH, *Mme.* Marie.
Time past; memories of Proust and others. 1935. **B S319**

Reed. HICKS, Granville.
One of us; the story of John Reed. [1935] **B R3242h**

Roosevelt. HALLGREN, Mauritz Alfred.
The gay reformer; profits before plenty under Franklin D. Roosevelt. 1935. **B R7814h**

Roosevelt. KLEEMAN, *Mrs.* Rita (Sulzbacher) Halle.
Gracious lady; the life of Sara Delano Roosevelt. 1935. **B R7813k**

Saint-Just. CURTIS, Eugene Newton.
Saint-Just, colleague of Robespierre. 1935. **B S144c**

Sandoz. SANDOZ, Mari.
Old Jules. 1935. **B S218s**

Serra. PALOU, Francisco.
Junipero Serra. 1934. **cB S487pl**

Stalin. BARBUSSE, Henri.
Stalin. Trans. by Vyvyan Beresford Holland. 1935. **B S7824b**

Stanford. BERNER, Bertha.
Mrs. Leland Stanford. c1935. **cB S7851b**

Stearns. STEARNS, Harold Edmund.
The street I know. c1935. **B S799**

Steffens. STEFFENS, Joseph Lincoln.
Boy on horseback. [1935] cB S817b

Strang. RIEGEL, Oscar Wetherhold.
Crown of glory, the life of James J. Strang, Moses of the Mormons. 1935. B S8972r

Sutter. BIRMANN, Martin.
General Joh. Aug. Suter [!] 1933. cB S967bi
Gift.

Taney. SWISHER, Carl Brent.
Roger B. Taney. 1935. B T164sw

Vanderlip. VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur.
From farm boy to financier. 1935. B V235

Van Dyke. VAN DYKE, Tertius.
Henry Van Dyke; a biography, by his son. 1935. B V248v

Voltaire. BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
Voltaire. c1935. (Home university library of modern knowledge) B V935br

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

HALLIBURTON, Richard.
Seven league boots. 1935. 910.4 H18s

SPILHAUS, *Mrs.* Margaret Whiting.
The background of geography. [1935] 910.9 S75

THOMAS, Lowell Jackson.
The untold story of exploration. 1935. 910.9 T45

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL:

EUROPE

COHEN-PORTHEIM, Paul.
The spirit of London. 1935. 914.21 C67

KITCHIN, George.
Prisoner of the OGPU. 1935. 914.7 K62

MULLEN, Pat.
Man of Aran. [1935] 914.174 M95

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert.
Germany today and tomorrow. 1935. 914.3 P55g

ASIA

LIN, Yu-t'ang.
My country and my people. c1935. 915.1 L73

MAYO, Katherine.
The face of Mother India. 1935. q915.4 M4

RASWAN, Carl Reinhard.
Black tents of Arabia (my life among the Bedouins). 1935. 915.2 R231

WAINWRIGHT, Samuel Hayman.
Beauty in Japan. c1935. 915.2 W14

AFRICA

COON, Carleton Stevens.
Measuring Ethiopia and flight into Arabia. 1935. 916.3 C77

DE WATTEVILLE, Vivienne.
Speak to the earth; wanderings and reflections among elephants and mountains. [1935] 916.7 D51

FARAGO, Ladislas.
Abyssinia on the eve. [1935] 916.3 F21

GORER, Geoffrey.
Africa dances; a book about West African negroes. 1935. 916.6 G66

GRIAULE, Marcel.
Burners of men: modern Ethiopia. Translated from the French by Edwin Gile Rich. 1935. 916.3 G84

GRUHL, Max.
The citadel of Ethiopia. [1935] 916.3 G88

REY, Charles Fernand.
The real Abyssinia. [1935] 916.3 R45r

NORTH AMERICA

BEYER, Hermann.
Mexican bone rattles. 1934. (Middle American pamphlets: No. 7 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

———
The relation of the synodical month and eclipses to the Maya correlation problem. 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 6 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

———

Shell ornament sets from the Huasteca, Mexico. 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 4 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

BROWN, Henry Collins.

Brownstone fronts and Saratoga trunks. 1935. 917.471 B87b

CALDWELL, Erskine.

Some American people. c1935. 917.3 C14

DE LEEUW, Hendrik.

Crossroads of the Carribean sea. c1935. 917.29 D34

DOBIE, James Frank.

Tongues of the monte. 1935. 917.2 D63

DRURY, Aubrey.

California, an intimate guide. 1935. c917.94 D796

FRANCK, Harry Alverson.

Trailing Cortez through Mexico. 1935. 917.2 F82t

JORDAN, David Starr.

The Alps of King-Kern divide. 1907. c917.94 J82al

LECHE, Stella Marie Aglae.

Dermatoglyphics and functional lateral dominance in Mexican Indians (Mayas and Tarahumaras). 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no 2 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

LINCOLN, Joseph Crosby.

Cape Cod yesterdays. [1935] 917.449 L73

LUHAN, *Mrs.* Mabel (Ganson) Dodge.

Winter in Taos. c1935. 917.89 L951

MCBRYDE, Webster.

Sololá: a Guatemalan town and Cakchiquel market-center. 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 3 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

MACKIE, Edith, & Dick, Sheldon.

Mexican journey. 1935. 917.2 M158

A Maya skull from the Uloa valley, republic of Honduras. 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 2 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

MEADE, Julian Rutherford.

I live in Virginia. 1935. 917.55 M48

MOATS, *Mrs.* Leone (Blakemore), & Moats, Alice Leone.

Off to Mexico. 1935. 917.2 M68

MOLINA, Cristobal.

War of the castes; Indian uprisings in Chiapas, 1867–70. 1934. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 8 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

[MURRAY, *Mrs.* Lena (Davis)], & Harlow, Alvin F.

Schoolhouse in the foothills, by Ella Enslow [*pseud.*] 1935. 917.68 M98

PALMER, Frederick.

The man with a country. c1935. 917.3 P173

SHEPPARD, *Mrs.* Muriel (Earley).

Cabins in the laurel. c1935. 917.56 S54

TULANE university of Louisiana. *Dept. of middle American research. Library.*

Manuscripts in the Department of middle American research. 1933. (Middle American pamphlets: no. 5 of Publication no. 5 in the "Middle American research series") q917.2 T9

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.

Romantic and historic Virginia. 1935. 917.55 V55

WALKER, Stanley.

Mrs Astor's horse. 1935. 917.3 W18

SOUTH AMERICA. OCEANICA

BYRD, Richard Evelyn.

Discovery; the story of the second Byrd Antarctic expedition. 1935. 919.9 B99d

KENT, Rockwell.

Salamina. 1935. 919.8 K373s

OVERBECK, *Mrs.* Alicia (O'Reardon).
Living high; at home in the far Andes. 1935. 918.4 096

YEAGER, *Mrs.* Frances (Morden), & Colter, Eli.
Jungle woman. 1935. 919.21 Y37

HISTORY: GENERAL

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis.
Our contemporary civilization, a study of the twentieth century renaissance. c1935. 901 A82o

BARNES, Harry Elmer, & David, Henry.
The history of western civilization. 1935. 2v. 901 B26hw

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield.
Charmed circles; a pageant of the ages from Aspasia's day to ours. 1935. 901 C49

HEDGER, George Andrews, *ed.*
An introduction to western civilization. c1933. 901 H45

O'BRIEN, Louis.
The writing of history, adapted from Paul Harsin's Comment on ecrit l'histoire, by Louis O'Brien, assisted by Henri Langlard. 1935. 907 013
Gift.

Our lords and masters; known and unknown rulers of the world, by the Unofficial observer. 1935. 909.8 O93

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney.
Quack, Quack! c1935. 901 W91

EUROPE

BINKLEY, Robert Cedric.
Realism and nationalism, 1852–1871. 1935. (The rise of modern Europe) 940.9 B61

BULYGIN, Paul.
The murder of the Romanovs. 1935. 947.08 B941

CAMMAERTS, Émile.
Albert of Belgium, defender of right. 1935. 949.3 C18al

DOOLIN, Paul Rice.
The Fronde. 1935. (Harvard historical studies) 944.03 D69

ELLIS, Havelock.
From Rousseau to Proust. 1935. 940.9 E47

FINER, Herman.
Mussolini's Italy. 1935. 945 F49

JACKSON, John Hampden, *ed.*
A modern history of Europe, 1046–1918. 1935. 940 J13

LANGER, William Leonard.
The diplomacy of imperialism, 1890–1902. 1935. 2 v. 940.9 L276d

LANSING, Robert.
War memoirs. c1935. 940.973 L29

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward.
Seven pillars of wisdom, a triumph. [1935] q940.953 L4

PUTNAM, Samuel.
Marguerite of Navarre. c1935. 944.02 P993

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
The war in the air. v. 5. 1935. (History of the great war based on official documents) 940.933 R16

SITWELL, Osbert, & Barton, Margaret.
Brighton. [1935] 942.25 S62

TYNG, Sewell.
The campaign of the Marne, 1914. 1935. 940.932 T98

WREDEN, Nicholas R.
The unmaking of a Russian. c1935. 947.08 W94

ASIA

FOSTER, Henry Albert.
The making of modern Iraq; a product of world forces. 1935. 956.7 F75

MAIN, Ernest.
Iraq from mandate to independence. [1935] 956.7 M22

TAKEUCHI, Tatsuji.
War and diplomacy in the Japanese Empire. 1935. 952 T13

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury.
The Sino-Japanese controversy and the League of nations. 1935. 951.8 W73

NORTH AMERICA

BEEBE, Lucius Morris.
Boston and the Boston legend. 1935. 974.41 B74b

CARR, Harry.
Los Angeles, city of dreams. 1935. c979.494 C31

CORLETT, William Thomas.
The medicine-man of the American Indian and his cultural background. c1935. 970.6 C79

GARRISON, Myrtle.
Romance & history of California ranchos. [1935] c979.4 G24

HUNT, William Welch.
The book of governors. [1935] rq973 H9

IVES, Joseph Moss.
The Ark and the Dove. 1936. 975.2 I95

LIPPMANN, Walter.
Interpretations, 1933–1935. 1936. 973.9 L76

LONG, Huey Pierce.
My first days in the White House. 1935. 973.91 L84

LORD, Eliot.
The drama of Virginia City. [1926] c979.3 L86

MACK, Effie Mona.
Nevada. 1936. c979.3 M15

REICHARD, Gladys Amanda.
Social life of the Navajo Indians, with some attention to minor ceremonies. 1928. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 970.3 R34s

STRATTON, Royal B.
Life among the Indians. 1935. (Rare Americana. Third series.) c970.6 S91a1

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Our Indians; the story of the Indians of the United States. c1935. 970.1 V55o

WELLMAN, Paul I.
Death in the desert, the fifty years' war for the great Southwest. 1935. 970.3 W45

NORWEGIAN

EGGE, Peter.
Hansine Solstad. 1925. 839.83 E29h

GERARD, James Watson.
Mine fire aar i Tyskland. Oversat til norsk av Peer Strømme. 1918. 940.9 G356a1

HAMSUN, Knut.
Konerne ved vandposten. 1920. 839.83 H23k

——— Markens grøde. 1919. 839.83 H23m

——— Segelfoss by. 1919. 839.83 H23se

——— Siste kapitel. 1923. 839.83 H23si

KEILHAU, Wilhelm Christian.
Norge og verdenskrigen. 1927. ([Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history] Verdenskrigens økonomiske og sociale historie . . . Skandinavisk serie) 330.9481 K27

RØLVAAG, Ole Edvart.
I de dage. 1924. 839.83 R75

——— I de dage—. Riket grundlaegges. 1925. 839.83 R75r

——— Peder Seier. 1928. 839.83 R75p

UNDSET, Sigrid.
Olav Audunssøn in Hestviken. 1925. 839.83 U56o

——— Olav Audunssøn og hans born. 1927. 839.83 U56

SWEDISH

ALBANESI, Madame.
En äventyrare. 1929. (Iduns romanbibliotek, no. 88) 839.73 U41

ALVING, Fanny.
Damerna i klubben; roman. 1931. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 47) 839.73 L75

BERGMAN, Hjalmar Frederik Elgerus.
Kerrmans i paradiset. c1927. 839.73 B499

BJORKMAN, Anna.
Majiby. [1928] (Iduns romanbibliotek, no. 83) 839.73 B626

CURMAN, Calla.
I landsflykt. 1931. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 44) 839.73 L75

ELGSTRÖM, Anna Lenah.
Samvete själv. 1930. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 91) 839.73 H71

GARLANDA, Ada (Negri).
Skuggor. översättning från italienskan av Signe Bodorff. 1932. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 49) 839.73 L75

GUSTAF-JANSON, Emmy.
Vera Villari. 839.73 L75

HÖGSTRÖM-LÖFBERG, Elisabeth.
Två slags kärlek. 1930. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 89) 839.73 H71

KNITTEL, John.
Moccouss; roman. 1932. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 48) 839.73 L75

KRAEMER, Vera v.
De nya döttrarna. 1929. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 87) 839.73 U41

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Anna Svärd. c1928. 839.73 L17an

——— Liljecronas heimat. c1911. 839.73 L17li

LAMM, Martin.
Strindbergs dramer. c1924–26. 2 v. 839.72 S91zl

LILJA, Gertrud.
Människor. c1928. 839.73 L72

LINDVALL, Margareta.
Kärlekens ansikta. 1929. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 86) 839.73 U41

——— Ungdom; roman. 1931. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 43) 839.73 L75

LUNDBERG-NYBLOM, Ellen.
Två kvinnor; novell. 1931. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 46) 839.73 L75

SCHLYTER, Ellen.
Ödesboken [1928] (Iduns romanbibliotek, no. 84) 839.73 B626

SIWERTZ, Sigfrid.
Jonas och draken. c1928. 839.73 S62

SÖDERHJELM, Alma.
Guldskrinet; roman. 1930. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 92) 839.73 H71

STJERNSTEDT, Marika.
Resning i målet. c1927. 839.73 S86

ULLMAN, Gustaf.
Kärlekens sommar. 1929. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 85) 839.73 U41

VÄRNLUND, Rudolf.
Förbrytare. c1928. 839.73 V32

——— Kärleksroman i brevform; novell. 1931. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 45) 839.73 L75

WÄGNER, Elin.
De fem pärlorna. c1927. 839.73 W13

WILHELM, *prince of Sweden.*
Amelia. 1930. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 90) 839.73 H71

WRANÉR, Henrik.
Från Stugor och Gårdar. 1912. 839.73 W941

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1936.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. California State Fair, public school premium

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

offerings, Sacramento, September 5–14, 1936. 1936. 63 p. 16°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Agricultural code (revised to September 15, 1935). 1935. 268 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Extracts from the agricultural code of California, pertaining to general provisions, agricultural commissioners, plant quarantine, pest control and standardization, with appendix. Corrected to September 15, 1935. 1935. 142 p.

——— Special publication no. 137. Proceedings of the seventeenth annual conference Western Plant Quarantine Board, Sacramento, California, May 21–23, 1935. 1935. 86 p.

——— Animal Industry Division. Dairy Service. Reproduction [of] Service and regulatory announcement no. 51, U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1935. 23 p.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Markets. Service and regulatory announcements, No. 51. Inspection of butter under the food products inspection law. May 28, 1919.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Twenty-sixth annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, showing the financial condition of State banks at the close of business, June 29, 1935. 1935. 286 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 4, nos. 2–3, November, 1935, and February, 1936.

——— California schools, vol. 7, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1936. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1934, no. 14. Special activities in physical education for high school and adult groups. July 15, 1934. 117 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 18. Biennial report of the California State Department of Education, 1934. September 15, 1934. 152 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 16. Community life in the harbor. August 15, 1935. 83 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 17. Pleasure reading for boys and girls. September 1, 1935. 39 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 18. The library in the elementary school. September 15, 1935. 140 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 1. Source material for conservation week. January 1, 1936. 56 p. illus.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol 2, no. 3. Spiders. October, 1935. 45 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 4. How the energy of nature has been harnessed for man's use. November, 1935. 48 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 5. How living things get food. December, 1935. 40 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 6. Mushrooms and other fungi. January, 1936. 30 p.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

GOVERNOR MERRIAM. Conference on Taxation and Cost of Government. Summary of financial condition of the State of California including counties and municipalities for the biennium July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1937, as estimated February 1, 1936. 1936. 19 p. 4°.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual encampment, Modesto, California, May 5–10, 1935. 1935. 89 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 44–52, November, 1935–January, 1936; vol. 15, nos. 1–4, February, 1936.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. Boiler safety orders. Revised, effective January 1, 1936. 1936. 47 p. 16°.

——— California safety news, vol. 19, no. 4, December, 1935. illus.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Insurance code, 1935. 1935. 292 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 31, no. 1, January, 1936. 43 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 31, no. 1, January, 1936. 26 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 1, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1936. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Commission. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 4, October, 1935. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 44. The commercial fish catch of California for the years 1930–1934, inclusive. 1935. 126 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 45. The sharks and rays of California, by Lionel A. Walford. 1935. 66 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 46. A contribution toward the life histories of two California shrimps, Crago franciscorum (Stimpson) and Crago nigricauda (Stimpson), by Hugh R. Israel. 28 p. maps.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 31, nos. 2–3, April–July, 1935. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 20, nos. 1–2, July–December, 1934. illus. maps.

PERSONNEL BOARD. Pay scales in the California State civil service. 3d edition. January, 1936. 80 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Architectural Examiners Board. Fourteenth report of the California State Board of Architectural Examiners; the act to regulate the practice of architecture; and roster of architects. 1935. 36 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster no. 5, January, 1936. 4 p.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Register of Contractors, vol. 5, no. 2, July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936. Official directory, geographical edition, licensed contractors of California. 1936. 482 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, no. 12, vol. 14, nos. 1–2, December, 1935–February, 1936.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 18-D. California irrigation district laws, 1935 revision. 1936. 376 p.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of vote of California at the special election held August 13, 1935, on constitutional amendments. 1935. 5 p.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Laws relating to the Department of Social Welfare. 1935. 84 p.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 29, no. 11. University of California at Los Angeles, Summer Session, June 27 to August 7, 1936. Preliminary announcement. Berkeley, January 1, 1936. 13 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 12. University of California Summer Sessions, preliminary announcements, 1936. Berkeley, February 1, 1936. 28 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 13. University of California at Los Angeles, Summer Session, June 27 to August 7, 1936. Berkeley, March 1, 1936. 91 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 84, nos. 1–7, January–March, 1936.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 596. Sulfuric acid for control of weeds, by W. E. Ball and O. C. French. Berkeley, November, 1935. 29 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 597. Four new citrus varieties—the Kara, Kinnow, and Wilking Mandarins and the Trovita orange, by Howard B. Frost. Berkeley, December, 1935. 14 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 598. Cross-breeding investigation in the production of California spring lambs, by Robert F. Miller. Berkeley, December, 1935. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 338. Some economic aspects of regulating shipments of California oranges, by H. R. Wellman. Berkeley, January, 1936. 29 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 9, nos. 10–11, vol. 10, no. 1, August, 1935–January, 1936.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 93. The cauliflower industry of California, by H. A. Jones, F. H. Ernst, and A. A. Tavernetti. Berkeley, November, 1935. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 94. The 1936 agricultural outlook for California, contribution from the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics. Berkeley, December, 1935. 74 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, nos. 3, 4, and 5. Varia anthropologica. A karuk world-renewal ceremony at Panaminik, by Philip Drucker. Karok towns, by A. L. Kroeber. Wiyot towns, by Gladys Ayer Nomland and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, January 10, 1936. pp. 23–48, 2 maps. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 36, no. 2. Sinkyone notes, by Gladys Ayer Nomland. Berkeley, December 31, 1935. pp. 149–178, plate 4, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 37, no. 1. Culture element distributions: I. The structure of California Indian culture, by Stanislaw Klimek. Berkeley, December 18, 1935. pp. 1–70, 9 tables, 6 diagrams, 6 maps. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 1, no. 4. Epigraphica I. On the first appearance of the cognomen in Latin inscriptions of freedmen, by A. E. Gordon. Berkeley, November 19, 1935. pp. 151–158.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 4. Tables for power-series calculations involving independent variable of two harmonic components, by Thomas C. McFarland. Berkeley, December 31, 1935. pp. 191–234, 13 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Geological sciences, vol. 23, nos. 14 and 15. The stratigraphic relations of the Jung Hsien fossil dinosaur in the Szechuan red beds of China, by George D. Louderback. Dinosaur remains from the province of Szechuan, China, by Charles L. Camp. Berkeley, November 19, 1935. pp. 459–472, plate 27, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 18, no. 4. The "Philosophes" and the propaganda for inoculation of smallpox in eighteenth-century France, by Arnold H. Rowbotham. Berkeley, November 21, 1935. pp. 265–290.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 18. The problem of time, lectures delivered before the Philosophical Union of the University of California, 1934. Berkeley, December 31, 1935. 225 pp.

Price, $2.25.

——— ——— Zoology, vol 40, no. 14. A biological reconnaissance of Navajo Mountain, Utah, by Seth B. Benson. Berkeley, December 31, 1935. pp. 439–456.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 4. Dinoflagellata of the San Francisco region, I. On the skeletal morphology of two new species, Gonyaulax Catenella and G. Acatenella, by W. Forest Whedon and Charles Atwood Kofoid. Berkeley, January 14, 1936. pp. 25–34, 16 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 5. Spawning habits of the mussel Mytilus Californianus Conrad with notes on the possible relation to mussel poison. Mussel poison, I, by W. Forest Whedon. Berkeley, January 14, 1936. pp. 35–44, plate 3, 1 figure in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 6. New species of Spionidae (Annelida Polychaeta) from the coast of California, by Olga Hartman. Berkeley, January 14, 1936. pp. 45–52, 22 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 7. Some new and little known Amphipods of California, by A. L. Alderman. Berkeley, January 23, 1936. pp. 53–74, 51 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 6. The myology of the trunk region of snakes and its significance for ophidian taxonomy and phylogeny, by Walter Mosauer. Berkeley, December 11, 1935. pp. 81–120, 15 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— Publications in Languages and Literatures, vol. 1, no. 2. A melodic index of Child's ballad tunes, by Sigurd Bernhard Hustvedt. Berkeley, January 16, 1936. pp. 51–78, 1 figure in text.

Price, 50 cents.

Veterans' Home (Yountville). Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935. 1935. 28 p.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1936.

Kern County. Health Department. Kern County health bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1936.

——— Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions. vol. 11, no. 1, January, 1936. 24 pp.

Kings County. Auditor. Tentative county budget for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

Los Angeles County. Public Library. Books and notes, vol. 10, supplement to no. 4, October, 1935. 23d annual report for the year ended June 30, 1935.

Sacramento County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1935, and current tax rates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

Trinity County. Auditor. Trinity County departmental budget requests and tax levy, fiscal year 1935–1936.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1936.

Berkeley. City Manager. 12th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 11–12, November–December, 1935; vol. 20, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1936.

Fresno. Education Board. Annual report of the Fresno public schools for the year ending June 30, 1935.

Los Angeles. Board of Building and Safety Commissioners. Tenth annual report July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 272. Communicable diseases quarantine rules and regulations. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 273. Authorized list of textbooks for junior and senior high schools, 1935–1936. 1936.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Organization and administration of the Bureau of Construction, Department of Public Works, city of Los Angeles. October, 1935.

——— ——— A study of the organization and administration of the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum. 1935.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Water and Power Department. Municipal electric and water rates for the home. October, 1935.

——— ——— Bureau of Power and Light. Report and accounts of the Bureau of Power and Light, June 30, 1935.

OAKLAND. Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Twenty-sixth annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1935.

PASADENA. City Manager. Annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 8, nos. 1–2, October, 1935–January, 1936.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Twenty-eighth annual report, 1934–1935.

——— Water Department. Twenty-second annual report, 1934–35.

POMONA. Public Library. Annual report, 1935.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Health Department. Monthly report, November–December, 1935.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, November, 1935–January, 1936.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Annual report of San Diego city schools, 1934–35.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 10, nos. 12–21, December, 1935–February, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, October, 1935–January, 1936.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 30, nos. 50–56, November–December, 1935; vol. 31, nos. 1–7, January–February, 1936.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 15–26, December, 1935–March, 1936.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report fiscal year 1934–1935.

——— Welfare Department. Report covering activities of the County Welfare Department July, 1931, to June, 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1936.

In European Braille

BOOKS

The following are the gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of Episcopal Church.

GRINSTED, L. W. The making of the New Testament.

JOHNSON, A. D. The mother of Jesus.

SINGHA, SHORAN S. *and* SHEPHERD, ARTHUR P. More yarns on India. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts. 2 vols. Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. E. Withey.

——— ——— Hebrews to Jude.

Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. E. Withey.

——— *Old Testament.* Psalms. 3 vols.

Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. E. Withey.

*BUCHAN, ANNA. ("O. DOUGLAS," *pseud.*) Ann and her mother. 5 vols.

A book of humor and tenderness.

*FLETCHER, JOSEPH SMITH. The Burma ruby. 3 vols.

An ingenious detective story.

*HARKER, *Mrs.* LIZZIE ALLEN. Mr. Wycherly's wards. 5 vols.

A sequel to "Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly" which the State Library has in Moon type.

*HILTON, JAMES. Good-bye, Mr. Chips.

A charming sentimental story of an English school master.
Two side printing. State Library has in Revised Braille and in Standard English Braille, also.

*MARTYR, WESTON. The two hundred pound millionaire. 6 vols.

A collection of short stories.

*MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In the steps of the Master. 10 vols.

The faithful account of a journey made to the Holy Land in search of every town and village associated with the life and ministry of Christ.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

*ADDAMS, JANE. The second twenty years at Hull-House. 5 vols. Grade one and a half.

BECK, *Mrs.* LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS. ("E. BARRINGTON," *pseud.*) The Irish beauties. 5 vols.

A romantic novel based on the careers of the two Gunning sisters, Irish beauties, who took London by storm in the days of Horace Walpole.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts to Romans.

Duplicate. Gift of George Shoemaker.

——— ——— *Same.*

Duplicate. Gift of Miss Lily Wood.

——— ——— John.

Duplicate. Gift of George Shoemaker.

——— ——— Titus to Revelations.

Duplicate. Gift of Miss Lily Wood.

——— *Old Testament.* Psalms.

Duplicate. Gift of George Shoemaker.

BROMFIELD, LOUIS. Possession. 11 vols.

An exceedingly well written story of Ellen Tolliver's escape from a middle west mill town to New York, to Paris, and to the world in general as a pianist of international fame.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

CROKER, *Mrs.* BITHIA MARY (SHEPPARD). The cat's paw. 6 vols.

A story of Anglo-Indian life.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

DANA, JULIAN. Sutter of California; a biography. 12 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

DONAHEY, WILLIAM. Alice and the Teenie Weenies. 2 vols.

A child's book.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Church manual of The First Church of Christ, Scientist in Boston, Mass.

Gift of Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Sacramento, Calif.

GUEDALLA, PHILIP. Argentine tango. 3 vols.

Lightly written, entertaining essays and sketches resulting from the author's lecture tour in Argentina.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

HAYAKAWA, SESSUE. The bandit prince. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

HILTON, JAMES. Good-bye, Mr. Chips.

A charming, sentimental story of an English school master.
State Library has in Standard English Braille and in Moon, also.
Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

*LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. The aristocratic Miss Brewster. 8 vols.

A story whose scene is a village in the Cape Cod area. Garin process.

MILLER, MAX. I cover the waterfront. 3 vols.

Sketches about life along San Diego's waterfront.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT. A white stone. 10 vols.

A romantic story with the "ugly duckling" theme.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

NUTTING, WALLACE. Massachusetts beautiful. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, American Red Cross.

OSBORNE, ALBERT B. As it is in England. 4 vols.

A word picture of England a number of years ago.
Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

POOLE, ERNEST. With eastern eyes. 4 vols.

The story of an American family, viewed by a Russian friend who contrasts the American and the Russian methods of dealing with a perplexing domestic situation.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

THE REVEALING CHRIST, the presiding Bishop's book for Lent, by various authors. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

*TARKINGTON, BOOTH. The conquest of Canaan. 3 vols.

An early novel of the author's in which the hero, a young newspaper man, wins success in politics after a hard struggle with local corruption.
Grade one and a half.
Duplicate.

THOMAS, CALVIN. A practical German grammar. 8 vols.

Grade one and a half.

WALPOLE, HUGH. Wintersmoon. 9 vols.

A story of a post-war London society and of two sisters—one conservative and the other modern and unconventional.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

WEBSTER, JEAN. Daddy-Long-Legs. 4 vols.

The bright, whimsical letters written by Judy Abbott to the unknown benefactor who had rescued her from an orphanage and sent her to college.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

WILDE, OSCAR FINGALL O'FLAHERTIE. The importance of being Earnest; a trivial comedy for serious people. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cForward day by day. (Gift of the Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church.)

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ADDAMS, JANE. Twenty years at Hull-House, with autobiographical notes. 3 vols.

State Library has a 9 vol. hand copied set, also.

ALDRICH, *Mrs.* BESS STREETER. Spring came on forever. 3 vols.

A story of pioneering in Nebraska.

BY AN UNKNOWN DISCIPLE. 2 vols.

A remarkable book written in the form of another Gospel as though the writer had been an eye witness.

State Library has in Revised Braille, and in Moon, also.

CARREL, ALEXIS. Man the unknown. 3 vols.

A popular book presenting a scientist's view of the nature of man.

CARTER, ISABEL HOPESTILL. Shipmates. 3 vols.

A story of the seafaring folk of Maine fifty or sixty years ago.

CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTUS LOUIS, MARQUIS DE VICENCE. With Napoleon in Russia. 4 vols.

With Napoleon in Russia. 4 vols. An abridged edition of a noted book of memoirs.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Silas Crockett. 3 vols.

The story of four generations of a New England family.

CHRISTIE, AGATHA. Death in the air. 2 vols.

An entertaining detective story.

DITMARS, RAYMOND LEE. Confessions of a scientist. 2 vols.

Relates some of the author's adventures with many kinds of animals and reptiles.

DURANTY, WALTER. I write as I please. 3 vols.

Reminiscences of a newspaper correspondent in Russia from 1921–35.

EWEN, DAVID, *ed.* Composers of today; a comprehensive, biographical and critical guide to modern composers of all nations. 6 vols.

FROST, EDWIN BRANT. An astronomer's life. 4 vols.

An autobiography.

GREY, ZANE. The trail driver. 2 vols.

The latest novel by this popular writer.

HAWKES, CLARENCE. The light that did not fail. 2 vols.

The latest work of this noted blind author.

KANTOR, MCKINLAY. The voice of Bugle Ann.

A remarkably written story of a fox hound whose hunting days and nights were spent in the Missouri hills.

KEOWN, ANNA GORDON. Mr. Thompson in the attic. 3 vols.

A whimsical story, with little plot, of a mathematics teacher in a boys' boarding school.

LAGERLOF, SELMA. Memories of my childhood; further years at Marbacka. 2 vols.

LE GALLIENNE, EVA. At 33. 2 vols.

Autobiography of a famous actress and director-manager.

LIN YUTANG. My country and my people. 4 vols.

A book by a young Chinese who writes in English.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Victorious Troy, or The Hurrying Angel. 3 vols.

The story of an eighteen-year-old apprentice on the Hurrying Angel, a square-rigged English vessel.

MAUROIS, ANDRE. The Edwardian era. 3 vols.

Study of Great Britain during the first decade of this century.

MIRSKY, JEANNETTE. To the north; the story of Arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. 3 vols.

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE. The autobiography of Michel de Montaigne; comprising the life of the wisest man of his times. Selected, arranged, and edited, prefaced and mostly translated from essays, by Marvin Lowenthal. 3 vols.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. An almanac for moderns. 3 vols.

Short sketches for each day in the year beginning with the spring.

——— Singing in the wilderness; a salute to John James Audubon. 2 vols.

PERRY, BLISS. And gladly teach. 2 vols.

Reminiscences of the author's career as teacher, writer, lecturer and editor.

PERRY, EDWARD BAXTER. Descriptive analyses of piano works, for the use of teachers, players and music clubs. 2 vols.

——— Stories of standard teaching pieces; containing educational notes and legends pertaining to the best known and most useful pianoforte compositions in general use by students of music and designed as a companion to the author's "Descriptive analyses." 2 vols.

POOLE, ERNEST. One of us. 2 vols.

A modern story of New England.

ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE. Here—and hereafter. 2 vols.

Religious essays.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Chivalry. 3 vols.

Historical romance of fifteenth century Italy.

SAYERS, DOROTHY LEIGH. The nine tailors. 3 vols.

Detective story of the first rank.

SPAETH, SIGMUND GOTTFRIED. The art of enjoying music. 4 vols.

SULLIVAN, MARK. Our times; the United States 1900–1925, Part VI. The twenties. 6 vols.

Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 previously listed.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM. Ships and how they sailed the seven seas (5000 B.C.—A.D. 1935).

WALPOLE, HUGH. Captain Nicholas. 4 vols.

The story of the unhappiness and strife brought about in a peaceful family by a return of a scapegrace member.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD, *and* DEVIGHNE, HARRY. Pole star. 4 vols.

Adventure story, based on the Alaskan fur trade in the early nineteenth century.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON ("S. S. VAN DINE," *pseud.*) The kennel murder case. 3 vols.

Garin process.

YOUNG, EMILY HILDA. The curate's wife. 3 vols.

An English novel interesting for its character study and style rather than for plot.

ZWEIG, STEFAN. Mary, queen of Scotland and the Isles. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

EVANGEL.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S Digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

BENTLEY, EDMUND CLERIKEW. Trent's last case.
Includes: The monkey's paw, by William Jacobs. 12 records.
The first title is a "thriller"; the last is a short story.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts of the Apostles.
Contains also: Romans, Corinthians. 10 records.

BRADDY, NELLA. Anne Sullivan Macy; the story behind Helen Keller. 2 sections. 10 records in section 1; 10 records in section 2.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

DAVIS, WATSON, *ed.* The advance of science. 2 sections. 14 records in section 1; 13 records in section 2.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. The magnificent obsession. 14 records.
An absorbing story of how a young brain specialist achieved success through the "magnificent obsession"—a newly interpreted Christian teaching.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. The black tulip. 11 records.
Historical romance of the Netherlands in the seventeenth century.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

HARDY, THOMAS. Far from the madding crowd. 2 sections. 11 records in section 1; 12 records in section 2.
One of the author's great Wessex novels—a melodramatic story with a pastoral setting.

KEARTON, CHERRY. The island of penguins. 7 records.
A description of the penguins on a small island near Capetown, Africa.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Cappy Ricks comes back. 14 records.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTTILIANA LOVISA. Marbacka. 10 records.
Memories of the novelist's childhood in Sweden.

LINDBERGH, *Mrs.* ANNE (MORROW). North to the Orient. 8 records.
An informal and delightful account of the long aeroplane trip of the Lindberghs in 1931.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The taming of the shrew, *and* Sonnets, *and* King Lear. 11 records.

——— The winters tale, *and* Twelfth night. 9 records.

SHERRIFF, ROBERT CEDRIC. Journey's end.
Contains also: The boy comes home by Alan Alexander Milne; The voice of Bugle Ann by McKinlay Kantor; The village that voted the earth was flat, and The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney by Rudyard Kipling. 11 records.
The first title is a war play; the second is a one act play and the other titles are short stories.

SWINNERTON, FRANK. Nocturne.

Contains also: Louise, by H. H. Munro; The need of change, by Julian Street; Speaking of operations, by Irvin Shrewsbury Cobb. 14 records.

Nocturne is a novel in which the action occupies the time between six in the evening and the approach of morning. It pictures the moment of highest romance in the lives of two English working girls.

State Library has third and fourth titles in Revised Braille, also.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. A short history of the world. 19 records.

State Library has a Revised Braille, also.

WOOLLCOTT, ALEXANDER. While Rome burns. 11 records.

A book of sketches and essays by a famous columnist.

o

30490 4-36 1400

Vol. 31, No. 3 JULY 1936

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1936

33040

CONTENTS

	Page
OUTLINE OF STATE LIBRARY SERVICE TO OTHER LIBRARIES	89
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	95
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	96
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	97
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	98
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	98
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	98
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	98
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	98
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	99
Staff, Etc.	99
Sections	100
Recent Accessions	103
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1936	123
California County Publications Received During April, May and June, 1936	127
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1936	127
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1936	127

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

OUTLINE OF STATE LIBRARY SERVICE TO OTHER LIBRARIES

Introduction

The aim of the State Library is to supplement the resources of other libraries of the state. Our plan is to purchase the unusual, rare or expensive volumes, and other material that is urgently needed occasionally, but not necessarily needed often. Material which may be expected to be in frequent demand should be purchased by local libraries. As time goes on and local collections develop with well-rounded reference collections and with general material selected to fit the peculiar needs of each community, it should be increasingly true that the State Library is called on only for specialized and supplementary material, and for advanced research service. It is with the above points in view that the State Library purchases only one copy of any book. Classes of material not represented in the State Library collection are English fiction, children's books and medical books.

A fundamental point in State Library service is that, in a community where there is a library, all requests be sent to the State Library through the local library. In a county where there is a county library, branch libraries must send in their requests through the central office of the county library. Municipal libraries not belonging to county library systems send requests direct to the State Library. High school libraries not belonging to county library systems may send their requests directly to the State Library or may borrow through their local municipal libraries. There are several reasons for insisting that requests be handled by libraries whenever possible: the local librarian knows local resources and whether or not the request can be handled at home; the local librarian thus learns what local needs she can not yet supply; time and expense are saved for the State Library if the number of centers through which communications come in are minimized. In a community where there is no library an individual may apply directly to the State Library and receive service upon presenting an application card signed by a state officer as guarantor, or upon making a deposit of five dollars.

PART 1

Requests—How to Make

The following outline gives the procedure that should be followed in making State Library requests. If this is carefully studied and explicitly followed the highest degree of speed and satisfaction in service will be secured.

I. General suggestions.

1. Secure as much information as possible from borrower requesting material and forward all essential points to State Library.
2. Send in all requests on slips supplied by State Library, using a separate slip for each author request and a separate slip for each subject request. Notes of explanation may be attached to slips.
3. Use author request slips for author requests and subject slips for subject requests.
4. Make three copies of each request. Send two copies to State Library

and keep one copy on file under heading "Requested from State Library."

5. Never advise a borrower to write direct to State Library. All communications should be handled by local library.
6. Sign all slips.

II. Author requests.

1. Give author's full name, if possible. Be sure spelling is correct.
2. Give complete and correct title. If title is very long, parts may be omitted, but first few words should always be given.
3. Give place of publication, name of publisher and date of publication.

   The above information can in most cases be found in the United States Catalog and Cumulative Book Index. We ask that those sources be checked for every title before the request is sent in.

   If your borrower has found an advance notice of a current book not yet listed in the ordinary trade lists, or a review in some unusual place such as the book review section of a technical magazine, tell us where the notice or review was found.

   If you are not able to find the imprint of the book, find out from the borrower the approximate date of publication and some description of the subject matter. Include this on your request slip.
4. Indicate whether the exact edition mentioned is required, or whether an earlier edition, or one by a different editor will serve.
5. Underline the proper words on the request slip.

   a. Branch or Central library.

   b. Immediate need or later.

      If it is known that the book will be useful to your borrower whenever available, underline the word "later" on the request slip. If the book is in it will be sent immediately. If the book is out the report will be sent to that effect, indicating when the book is due, and that it will be sent later. *Unless the word later is underlined on the request slip, the State Library does not reserve the book.*

      If, however, you find that your borrower can use the book later, after having asked for it as an immediate need, and received the report that it was out, return the slip to the State Library, with the note, "Send when available," and the book will then be sent as soon as it comes in.

      It is well to explain to your borrower that the State Library buys only one copy of a book, and that in the case of a very popular book it is liable to be a long time, sometimes several months, before the book will be available. If at any time you find you no longer need a book which you have asked to have reserved for you, please notify us to that effect.

   c. Exact book or substitute.

      Suggest to your borrower that the State Library is willing to select a substitute if the specific title is out or not in its collection.
6. Give State Library call number when you can.

III. Subject requests.

1. Indicate purpose for which the material is to be used: club paper, high school debate, etc.
2. Give as much information as possible as to exact phase of subject wanted.
3. Define words when there is a chance of ambiguity, i.e., pattern drafting may mean dress patterns or sheet metal work.
4. As far as possible indicate what material has been supplied by local library.

   Do not send in requests without first trying your own resources.
5. Lists—when asking for lists be particularly careful to state exact phase of subject wanted.

PART 2

Requests—How Answered

The method followed by the State Library in handling requests is given below.

I. Author requests.

1. Books in State Library.

   a. If the book requested is in the State Library, the call number is added, and dates sent and due are stamped on request slip.

      Law books, books not yet cataloged and government publications do not have call numbers.

b. If the State Library edition is of a different date than the one requested, or varies in other ways, editor, translator, etc., that fact is noted. If the difference is slight, or no other library has the requested edition, the State Library copy is sent at once, but if the difference is considerable, the report is sent, with the expectation that the requesting library will notify us if our edition can be used.

2. Books not in State Library.

a. Requests are checked with union catalog. If the title is listed in the union catalog, we supply any omissions on request slip, such as author's full name and imprint, and indicate what libraries in the state own the book.

For a description of the union catalog, see Part 6, section IV.

b. If the book requested is not listed in the union catalog, requests are checked through the trade catalogs back as far as 1900. A particular effort is made to discover whether the book wanted is a current publication not yet listed in the obvious sources.

Unless a special request is made for the full imprint we do not search through earlier trade catalogs, foreign lists nor library catalogs such as the British Museum catalog.

c. Each title requested is considered as a possible purchase.

If it is decided to buy the title, this is reported to the requesting library.

II. Subject requests.

Call numbers, authors and titles of books sent are given on the subject slips, with dates due and sent stamped on.

III. Rubber stamps used in answering requests.

When a stamp consists of more than one line, a check is typed in front of the line which applies to the request.

1. NOT IN STATE LIBRARY
ORD. BUT NOT REC'D
OUT. DUE
WILL SEND LATER

Unless a check has been typed in front of the "Will send later," we are not holding your request.

2. NO LIBRARIES LIST
FOLLOWING LIBRARIES LIST

When many libraries list a title we indicate only those close to the requesting library.

3. BEING REPAIRED
WILL SEND LATER

This means that the book is being rushed through the repair section and will be sent just as soon as possible.

4. STATE LIBRARY COPY MISSING

When our copy of a book can not be found we report what libraries list in union catalog.

5. REFERRING REQUEST TO SUTRO

This applies mainly to requests for genealogical material.

6. FICTION

State Library does not buy English fiction, except California titles which are kept as a reference collection and do not circulate.

7. THIS BOOK DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Books not available for circulation are

(1) Reference tools.
(2) Valuable books which could not be replaced if lost.
(3) Californiana items.

In case of urgent need we sometimes make exceptions to the above rule and lend such books for a limited time, with the understanding that they are to be used only in the library.

8. DUPLICATE OF REQUEST REPORTED
OUT DUE
ORDERED—NOT RECEIVED
WILL ORDER
WILL SEND LATER

When a book is sent out which has been requested as a "later," and about which we have reported "Will send later," a duplicate of the original request slip is typed, with the above legend stamped on, properly checked.

9. WILL SOON BE AVAILABLE
DO YOU STILL WANT?

Because the State Library buys only one copy of a book it is sometimes several months before a given title. requested as a "later," is

available. After a request is three months old, a duplicate of the original request is sent to the borrowing library, with the above legend stamped on. If libraries will check up on outstanding requests from time to time, and cancel those for books no longer needed, it will save time at the State Library.

PART 3

Handling of Books and Records by Borrowing Libraries

I. Request slips.

One copy of the two slips sent to the State Library is kept in a permanent file. The other, filled out as outlined above, is returned to the borrowing library.

The request slips indicating that books have been sent from the State Library should be filed in "date due" file, and after the books have been returned to the State Library in permanent author or subject file of material borrowed from the State Library. Keeping this permanent file of requests gives the librarian some idea of what is available at the State Library and enables her to supply the State Library call number when requesting a book a second time, thus saving time at the State Library. If it is found necessary to borrow the same book over and over, such a title should be considered for purchase for the local collection.

Slips for books not in State Library should also be kept in this permanent file to show the librarian what material is not available at the State Library.

II. Receipt postals.

For each package of books sent out a double postal is typed, listing each item in the package. The return postal should be carefully checked with the books in the package and mailed to the State Library as a receipt. If the shipment is to the main office of a county library or to a city library, the return postal is addressed to the State Library, but if the shipment is to a branch, the return postal is addressed to the county library. When the county library receives the return postals they should then be sent on to the State Library after any necessary records are made at county library headquarters.

III. Missing books.

If a book is missing from a shipment or the entire package is not received, or there is any sort of mistake, notify the State Library immediately. It is much easier to check up on mistakes at once than after several weeks have passed, especially when it is necessary to send a tracer through the post office.

IV. Wrapping packages.

When books leave the State Library they are carefully wrapped in corrugated board and a stout wrapping paper, with a cardboard tag tightly pasted on. When returning books use the same or similar corrugated board and equally stout paper. Serious damage to books has resulted from careless wrapping. The address tag which has "California State Library" printed on the other side should be reversed and carefully pasted onto the package.

V. Return slips.

When returning books, insert a return slip in the pocket of each book. This slip should contain the name and address of the borrowing library, the call number, author and title of the book, and dates due and sent.

When the book is received at the State Library, this slip is stamped "Returned" with the date, and sent back to the library. Keep these slips as a permanent file to settle any questions that may arise.

Books should reach the State Library on date due except when being renewed.

VI. Renewals.

If you find shortly before the book is due that your borrower is not through with it you may request a renewal. The same slip is to be used as when the book is returned, giving the same information, except that the phrase "are returning" is crossed out, and the phrase, "wish renewal on" is underlined. This slip will be stamped with the date due, two weeks ahead, and returned to you. When a slip is marked "not renewable" it means that we have a reserve on file for the book in question and so are not able to extend the time. Requests for renewals

should reach the State Library the day the books are due.

While all request slips should be sent in in duplicate, only one copy of renewal and return slip is needed.

Overdue notices are sent out on postals one week after the books are due. Second postal notices are sent one week later. Ten days after that a letter is sent out, stating that unless the books are returned or renewed within a week a bill will be sent. If no reply to the letter is received within the week, a bill is sent. Please keep your records up-to-date and save for other matters the time spent on overdues.

PART 4

Transportation Charges

The State Library pays the transportation charges on outgoing shipments when lending to municipal libraries, county libraries and branches, and the borrowing library pays on return shipments. High school libraries, not belonging to the county library system, college libraries and individual borrowers pay transportation charges both ways.

A special postage rate is allowed by the Post Office on library books. The ruling is given in United States official postal guide, vol. 15, p. 15, July 1935.

PART 5

Notices About Branches

Immediately after a county library branch is established the State Library should be notified so that full information as to the address may be added to our files. Notify us at once, also, of a change in the address of a branch, and when a branch has been discontinued.

"New branch" slips are sent out upon request. Use these slips for this purpose, since information given upon request slips is liable to be overlooked.

PART 6

Special Services of State Library

I. Foreign books.

The State Library collection of foreign books includes titles in the following languages:

Bohemian	Greek, Modern	Russian
Danish	Hungarian	Spanish
French	Italian	Swedish
German	Portuguese	Yiddish

These books may be borrowed in collections of ten or fifteen volumes and kept for three months, to allow time for them to be passed around among the whole group of foreign readers.

When asking for foreign books let us know whether your borrowers would enjoy poetry, drama, etc., as well as fiction.

From time to time we have published in *News Notes of California Libraries* lists of titles in the various languages. A list of these lists is given in *News Notes* for April 1936.

II. Pictures.

The collection of pictures consists of several hundred reproductions of the works of the masters, with a few examples of modern work. Many of them are the colored Medici or Thistle prints, and all are framed in buckram and equipped with eyelets so that they may be hung.

As many pictures as are needed may be borrowed at one time.

Since pictures are usually wanted for one club meeting, or other special occasion, they are lent for one week, but may be renewed if needed longer.

All requests for pictures should reach the State Library at least one week in advance of the date needed.

A printed list of the pictures available for circulation is to be found in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January 1923, p. 9-34. A copy of this list may be borrowed from the State Library. Since the list was printed a few reproductions of the works of modernistic painters have been added to the collection.

When requesting pictures, each picture should be listed on a separate slip the same as books, giving the call number, and the artist's name and title of the picture.

III. Lists of accessions.

The State Library has no recent printed catalog of its collection, but prints in each issue of *News Notes of California Libraries* a list of the accessions during the preceding quarter.

Reprints of this list of accessions are issued and two copies sent to each county library, or other library requesting them. The idea is that the two copies should be clipped, each item mounted on a slip, and the slips filed alphabetically. The value of such a file is evident along several

lines. State Library call numbers are given in these lists.

IV. Union catalog.

The union catalog is an important asset to the inter-library loan system existing among California libraries. The foundation of this catalog is the file of Library of Congress printed cards, for which the State Library is a depository. To this file is added a copy of the author card of every book in the county libraries, and in several of the municipal libraries. The University of California Library and Stanford University Library also send us a record of their accessions, and some other universities and colleges send cards for selected additions to their collections.

From outside the state, we receive cards for the union catalog from

Harvard University Library
University of Chicago Library
Michigan University Library
Olin Memorial Library, Wesleyan University
John Crerar Library, Chicago

When a book requested is not in our collection, we report, from the information given in the union catalog, in what libraries in the state it may be found. If requested to, we will also report whether it is to be found in any of the above mentioned libraries outside the state.

The State Library does not borrow from one library for another library.

The county libraries and many municipal libraries maintain a generous system of inter-library loans. The two university libraries are willing to lend to other libraries but ask a service charge of 50¢ on the first volume, and 25¢ on each additional volume in a package. The University of California College of Dentistry and Medical School Library, and the Lane Medical Library are willing to cooperate in their special fields.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1935

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,862 50	117,860	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,144 56	27,994	37	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,744 78	89,870	89	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,180 69	85,054	42	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,518 68	265,241	96	62	54
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,520 39	555,294	242	169	159
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	9,669 86	75,289	53	41	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	23,287 43	125,675	155	112	106
Imperial	*Muriel Mitchell	Feb. 6, 1912	12,628 00	64,493	67	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,745 23	40,494	34	28	24
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	94,688 04	343,343	175	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	21,903 07	138,856	67	39	41
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,446 78	72,907	62	33	33
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	306,494 12	707,381	269	143	93
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,580 66	121,299	71	47	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	15,847 60	17,504	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 42	12,764	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,781 62	171,132	82	67	64
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	4,202 46	20,974	43	40	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	25,324 00	112,188	131	100	83
Napa	†Thelma E. Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	8,841 20	43,718	66	49	40
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	23,298 81	135,090	68	59	35
Plumas	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,905 98	61,550	86	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	44,970 45	143,152	104	78	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,521 22	149,382	111	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,960	68	34	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	41,294 46	151,287	145	73	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,587 54	141,497	153	117	98
San Francisco[3]				555,850		2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	26,100 00	107,195	131	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	13,720 91	71,335	95	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,460 21	345,136	63	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	30,558 00	135,176	83	66	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,633 60	218,335	90	79	59
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,425 35	89,285	82	55	47
Sierra	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400 00	4,072	29	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	11,381 85	101,497	139	82	83
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,458 46	110,216	65	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	25,544 77	119,229	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	11,609 33	65,388	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,115 84	58,857	76	51	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,858 07	26,762	54	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	46,496 55	185,319	150	127	105
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,027 70	35,119	50	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	35,644 42	189,499	97	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	22,518 15	169,544	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,367,916 76	6,638,062	4,047	2,804	2,381

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1934.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* Began work April 27, 1936.
† Began work March 1, 1936.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$33,546 77	79,768	18,733
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	26,764 70	43,021	18,014
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	15,401 33	26,538	6,745
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	78,961 99	146,599	42,382
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,008 16	27,766	7,415
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	14,147 98	45,827	10,126
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	7,997 03	20,635	3,508
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,753 55	35,262	5,906
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	10,682 07	22,839	9,168
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,195 20	91,334	27,688
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,021 47	20,724	2,225
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,406 62	27,383	10,397
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	105,447 05	220,389	77,643
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	920,710 79	1,932,650	377,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,056 17	36,752	11,450
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,194 22	a.20,501	4,594
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	277,057 58	544,505	67,281
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	10,856 19	30,014	7,096
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,820 49	31,937	4,514
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,042 16	58,352	7,236
Palo Alto	Annie Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	32,120 80	55,881	12,272
Pasadena	*Doris L. Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	11,970 88	181,590	15,267
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,488 70	26,735	6,438
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	29,333 37	125,656	15,851
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,295 85	113,619	10,762
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	24,130 95	130,085	11,523
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	44,970 45	143,152	11,746
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,186 69	193,827	22,617
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	44,475	19,852
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	99,678 00	259,161	74,608
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	----------	555,850	125,105
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,693 55	52,977	14,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,570 88	35,612	7,196
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	24,047 69	67,032	12,078
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	67,958 60	135,176	20,717
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,265 89	89,285	11,813
Santa Monica	Elfe A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	92,872	26,336
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,154 22	29,814	4,737
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,033 47	36,153	7,072
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,028 00	28,398	7,091
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,939 31	107,195	34,864
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,210 08	24,892	3,642
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,022	7,574
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,201 94	36,432	8,657

* Began Work May 1, 1936.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1935.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1935.

Please note the following corrections in the Directory for Library Supplies: pp. 287, 288 and 291, omit McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., and University Library Service, as these companies are not now located at the addresses given and are not listed in the New York telephone directory. Page 288, E. Steiger and Co., Inc., is now located at 28 Warren St., New York, and The German Importing Co. is now located at 27 Park Place, New York.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held in Hotel del Coronado April 29 to June 2 the following officers were elected for the year 1936–1937:

President, Robert Rea, Public Library, San Francisco.

First Vice President, John D. Henderson, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

Second Vice President, Sarah M. Jacobus, Public Library, Pomona.

Delegate to American Library Association Council, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library.

The term of the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, continues until the next meeting of the Executive Committee.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

On April 27 Muriel Mitchell was appointed County Librarian of Imperial County to succeed Mrs. Romaine Richmond Magee, resigned. Miss Mitchell had been on the staff of Imperial County Library for almost a year preceding her appointment as County Librarian.

June 2 the Board of Supervisors of Placer County voted unanimously to establish a county library.

For an account of the County Librarians Convention see *Western Journal of Education*, June, 1936, page 5.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

The next examinations will be held in Los Angeles, September 3, 1936, and in Sacramento, September 5, 1936. For further information write the Chairman of the Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 345,397 (less 4970 lost and withdrawn=340,427) exclusive of 41,588 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Dorothy McVeigh, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie Sherwood Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Library Aid.
Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Gordon Wilson, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Gladys Hird, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Ruth Slagle, Library Aid.
Fern Larsen, Junior Typist Clerk.
Grace Perkins, Junior Typist Clerk.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.
George J. Miller, Junior Messenger.
Albert W. Penter, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.
William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.

Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Calvert, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor (on leave of absence).

QUARTERLY NOTES

On April 16 Miss Gillis was speaker on the subject of librarianship at a vocational conference held at Mills College and on April 25 she participated in a panel discussion on the school library at the Northern California Regional Conference of the Progressive Education Association at Berkeley. Official delegates at the California Library Association conference at Coronado April 29-May 2 were Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mrs Henshall, Miss Mumm and Mr. Clayton. Miss Hird, Miss Murray, Mrs. Gibson and Miss Montfort also attended. All except Mr. Clayton were also at the county library conference just preceding that of the California Library Association. Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the American Library Association meeting at Richmond, Virginia, May 11–16 and afterward visited libraries in Washington, D. C., and the Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore. During the A. L. A. conference Miss Hitt presided at an open meeting of the Committee on Salaries, Employment and Schemes of Library Service. On May 29 Miss Bruner of the Sutro Branch spoke over KYA under the auspices of the D. A. R. On April 4 Miss Kate Foley read a paper entitled The Attitude of the Public Toward the Blind at the Semi-Annual Conference of the California Council for the Blind in Fresno.

On May 18 Miss Ruth Slagle began work at the Loan Desk, succeeding Mrs. Elizabeth Murphy who resigned. Miss Hildred Detling worked from June 13 to June 24 in the place of Elinor Jane Bauman, also resigned. When Miss Detling received appointment in another state department, Miss Fern Larsen of Oakland was appointed to the position of Junior Typist Clerk at the Loan Desk, starting June 25. On June 30 John Steely left to accept another position and Gordon Wilson was appointed Junior Clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section. Miss Dorothy L. Hagge began work on May 7 as professional supervisor on the State Library W. P. A. project. She replaced Allan Ottley who was appointed to a permanent position in the Sacramento City Library.

On April 2 the 1936 class from the University of California School of Librarianship visited the State Library. Other library visitors during the quarter included Alfred McMichen, City Librarian, Prahran, Victoria, Australia, on April 2; Edward A. Borland, Librarian of the Germiston Carnegie Public Library, Germiston, South Africa, and Mr. Lionel McColvin, Librarian of the Keats Library, London, England, on April 11; and Miss Mary Elizabeth Downey, Director, Chautauqua School for Librarians, Chautauqua, New York, April 17.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except July and August when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone re-

questing it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 127.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3653 blind borrowers, 34 borrowers having been added during April, May and June, and 43 borrowers lost by death from July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936. Total accessions are 41,588, as follows: New York point books 3026; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4768; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9543; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,338; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille Books 4399; Standard English Braille music 108; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 706; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 102 titles (931 records) and 286 duplicates (2655 records). Total records 3586.

During April, May and June, 9730 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 23; American Braille 39; European Braille 372; Moon 3852; Revised Braille 5069; Line 0; Ink Print 1; Appliances 1; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 373. The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 548; sociology 46; language 80; primers 64; science 64; useful arts 59; fine arts 4; amusements 6; music 22; literature 168; fiction 6050; travel and history 649; biography 615; periodicals 1355.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Minnie Boyd, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mabel Carlson, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Miss Edna Dixon, Kate M. Foley, F. M. Graham, Mrs. Laura Hall, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Mrs. M. A. Lavery, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Eliz. Ludwig, A. McMillan, Susie B. Marr, Mrs. S. K. Martin, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Miss Morrison, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Newman, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Miss Isabel Price, Marshall C. Reeves, Isaac Reyes, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. M. F. Scott, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Smith, Mrs. L. I. Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Crawford Spurr, F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Mrs. Jeannette Wooster, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; San Mateo County Librarian; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and twelve donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 127.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 676 lessons in the homes of the blind and 5 lessons in libraries. They made 222 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 117 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 398 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 491 letters and 264 postals and received 367 letters and 111 postals. They also answered and made 605 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley spent 31 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Fletcher, Stephen, 1854; Grant, John, 1851; Hamilton, Hiram, 1850; Hamilton, Mary Juliet, 1851; Kip, William Ingraham, 1854; Love, Harlow Swain, 1852; Lufkin, Emeline Baker, 1852; Megquier, Thomas Lewis, 1849; Miller, Madison, 1850; Mills, Darius Ogden, 1849; Stine, Henry Atkinson, 1850; Swain, William Chown, 1852; Wimer, Adam, 1850; Wood, Henrietta Tracy Stone, 1855.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Dunn, Elsie (McCormick).
Mrs. Marshall L. Dunn.
Dunshee, Charlotte (Fitch).
Mrs. John Dunshee.
Greathead, Sarah Estelle (Hammond).
Mrs. W. S. Greathead.
Lindquist, Cyril Albin.
MacDonald, Allan William Colt.
*McKee, Ruth Eleanor.
*Springer, Thomas Grant.
*Zwerin, Kenneth Carlton.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

397 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

---

* Native Californian.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 671 books were cataloged and 5933 cards were added to the file. 25,953 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 123 and 127.

Copies of 19 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1936.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1688 books, 18 prints, 1 reproduction and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Eighteen prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total prints 3436. Visitors for the last three months numbered 1005.

The exhibit for April consisted of linoleum prints, some of them in color, and etchings and drypoints, all by Mary J. Coulter of Santa Barbara. In May were shown water-color landscapes by Mrs. Bertha Luce Emery of Ukiah. Prints shown during June were from the annual exhibition of the California Society of Etchers.

The prints librarian gave a talk at the library on May 25 for the Monday Fine Arts Club.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The Outline of State Library Service to Other Libraries has been revised and enlarged and distributed to all the libraries in the state. It is printed in this issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*, p. 89.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1935.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1936

The last number of the Quarterly Bul-

letin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1936, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ALEXANDER, Carter.
Alexander library exercises. 1935. q016.37 A3

——— How to locate educational information and data. 1935. 016.37 A37

AMERICAN association of university women.
Book facilities. 1935–1936. x028 A512
Gift.

AMERICAN library association.
The public library, a vital need. 1935. x021.01 A51

AMERICAN library association. *Section for library work with children. Book evaluation committee.* Inexpensive books for boys and girls. 1936. x028 A51si

BARNHART, Thomas Frederick.
Weekly newspaper management. 1936. 070 B26

CARNOVSKY, Leon.
Book collections, library expenditures, and circulation. [1936] x021 C29b
Gift.

CASE, Arthur Ellicott.
A bibliography of English poetical miscellanies, 1521–1750. 1935. (Bibliographical society, London. Publications) r016.821 C33

FARGO, Lucile Foster.
Preparation for school library work. 1936. (Columbia university studies in library service) x027.8 F22pr

FARQUHAR, Francis Peloubet, & Ashley, Mildred P.
A list of publications relating to the mountains of Alaska. 1934. r016.998 F23
Gift.

GAER, Joseph.
California in juvenile fiction. 1935. (California literary research project. Monograph 12) qc016.8 G1c

GOODRICH, Francis Lee Davey.
A list of periodicals, bound complete with advertising pages, in New England and New York city libraries. 1935. x016.05 G65
Gift.

GRADED list of books for children. 1936. 028 G732

IMPERIAL bureau of soil science, *Harpenden, Eng.*
Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1931–1934. 1935. r016.63 I34

LEE, Alfred Pyle.
A bibliography of Christopher Morley. 1935. r012 M86l

LYNN, Meda.
Reconstruction in Hungary, 1924–1935; bibliography of magazine articles. 1935. r016.94391 L98

QUEENS BOROUGH public library, *New York.*
Woodside does read! 1935. qx027 Q3

TEXAS library association.
Handbook of Texas libraries. 1935. x027 T35

WARREN, Dale.
What is a book? Thoughts about writing. 1935. 029 W28

CHILD STUDY. MENTAL HYGIENE

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus.
Adolescence; a study in the teen years. c1936. 136.7 A95

BAKER, Harry Jay, & Traphagen, Virginia.
The diagnosis and treatment of behavior-problem children. 1935. (Experimental education series) 136.7 B167d

BÜHLER, Charlotte, & Hetzer, Hildegard.
Testing children's development from birth to school age. [1935] 136.7 B931t

COLE, Luella.
Psychology of adolescence. c1936. 136.7 C68

GREENE, Harry Andrew, & Jorgensen, Albert N.
The use and interpretation of high school tests. 1936. (Longmans' education series) 136.7 G79us

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas, & Holmes, *Mrs.* Frances (Baker).
Children's fears. 1935. (Child development monographs) 136.7 J56ch

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas, & Markey, Frances Virginia.
Conflicts between preschool children. 1935. (Child development monographs) 136.7 J56co

KUBIE, Lawrence Schlesinger.
Practical aspects of psychoanalysis. c1936. 130 K95

LEWIN, Kurt.
A dynamic theory of personality. 1935. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 137 L67

MARKEY, Frances Virginia.
Imaginative behavior of preschool children. 1935. (Child development monographs) 136.7 M34

THE psychological clinic. v. 21–22, 1932–34. 136.705 P97

SHIRLEY, Mary Margaret.
The first two years. c1931–1933. 3 v. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 S552

PSYCHOLOGY

MÜLLER-FREIENFELS, Richard.
The evolution of modern psychology, translated by W. Béran Wolfe. 1935. 150 M95

VARON, Edith Judith.
The development of Alfred Binet's psychology. [1935] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) 150 V32

WEISENBURG, Tehodore Herman [& *others*].
Adult intelligence. 1936. 151 W42

WHITE, Wendell.
The psychology of dealing with people. 1936. 150 W58

ETHICS

ANGELL, Robert Cooley.
The family encounters the depression. c1936. 173 A58

ARBUTHNOT, Thomas Shaw.
Heroes of peace. 1935. 179 A66
Gift.

FERGUSSON, Harvey.
Modern man, his belief and behavior. 1936. 191 F35

PRATT, George Kenneth.
Three family narratives for use in parent education groups. 1935. (National council of parent education, inc. Parent education monograph) 173 P91

ROWLEY, Francis Harold.
The humane idea. 1912. 179.3 R88

STRATTON, George Malcolm.
International delusions. 1936. 172.4 S91

TOMLINSON, Henry Major.
Mars his idiot. 1935. 172.4 T65

RELIGION

AUGUSTINE, Aurelius, *Saint.*
An Augustine synthesis. 1936. 281.1 A92p

BAEZ CAMARGO, Gonzalo, & Grubb, Kenneth George.
Religion in the republic of Mexico. 1935. (World dominion survey series) 277.2 B14

BARRETT, Edward John Boyd.
Rome stoops to conquer. c1935. 282 B27r

FOOT, Stephen.
Life began yesterday. 1935. 248 F68

HIPPOLYTUS, *Saint.*
The Apostolic tradition of Hippolytus. 1934. 281.1 H66

RUSSELL, Betrand Russell, *3d earl.*
Religion and science. c1935. 215 R961

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
What God means to me. c1936. c231 S61

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

DUBLIN, Louis Israel.
Length of life. c1936.
312 D814l

——— The population problem and world depression. [1936] (Foreign policy pamphlets. no. 1. January, 1936)
312 D814p

LOS ANGELES county. Coordinating councils.
Juvenile research committee. Youth's new day, the juvenile problem in Los Angeles and tools for its solution. c1935. c309.1 L87

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BRUCE, Harold Rozelle.
American parties and politics. 3d ed. c1936. 329 B886a1

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander.
What does America mean? c1935.
323.4 M51

SELECMAN, Charles Claude.
The challenge of citizenship. 1933. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 323.6 S46
Gift.

STUART, Graham Henry.
American diplomatic and consular practice. [1936] 327.73 S92am

VAGTS, Alfred.
Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten in der weltpolitik. c1935. 2 v. 327.73 V12

WHEELER-HOLOHAN, Vincent.
The history of the King's messengers. [1935] 327.42 W56

ECONOMICS

AMERICAN-Russian chamber of commerce.
Handbook of the Soviet union. c1936.
330.947 A512

CHILDS, Marquis William.
Sweden; the middle way. 1936.
330.9485 C53

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Economic planning. 1935.
330.942 C68e

EZEKIEL, Mordecai.
$2,500 a year; from scarcity to abundance. c1936. 330.973 E99

FLANDERS, Ralph Edward.
Platform for America. c1936.
330.973 F58

HEATON, Herbert.
Economic history of Europe. 1936. (Harper's historical series)
330.94 H442

KEYNES, John Maynard.
The general theory of employment, interest and money. 1936.
330.1 K44g

LIPPMANN, Walter.
The new imperative. 1935.
330.973 L766

MCBRIDE, George McCutchen.
Chile: land and society. 1936. (American geographical society. Research series) 333 M11c

MILLS, Ogden Livingston.
Liberalism fights on. 1936.
330.973 M657l

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
Income and economic progress. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
330.973 M92

MYRES, Samuel Dale.
Texas: nationalist or internationalist. 1935. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs)
330.9764 M99
Gift.

NATIONAL survey of potential product capacity.
Report of the National survey of potential product capacity, prepared under the sponsorship of the New York city housing authority and Works division of the Emergency relief bureau, city of New York. 1935.
330.973 N277

RICARDO, David.
Notes on Malthus' "Principles of political economy." 1928. (Semicentennial publications of the Johns Hopkins university, 1876–1926)
330 R48n

RORTY, James.
Where life is better; an unsentimental American journey. c1936.
330.973 R78

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
We, people of America, and how we ended poverty. [1935]
c330.973 S61

VEBLEN, Thorstein.
What Veblen taught. 1936.
330.1 V39w

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

GOLDBLOOM, Maurice.
Strikes under the new deal.
331.89 G61

INTERNATIONAL labor office, *Geneva.*
Compulsory pension insurance; comparative analysis of national laws, and statistics. Geneva, 1933. (Studies and reports, ser. M, Social insurance. no. 10)
331.8 I612m

LEVINSON, Edward.
I break strikes! The technique of Pearl L. Bergoff. c1935.
331.89 L66

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Women workers and labor supply. c1936.
331.4 N277

YELLEN, Samuel.
American labor struggles. c1936.
331.89 Y43

SOCIAL SECURITY

BURNS, *Mrs.* Eveline Mabel (Richardson).
Toward social security. c1936.
331.25 B96

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
Social security in the United States. c1936.
331.25 D73s

NATIONAL conference on social security. *8th, New York, 1935.*
Social security in the United States, 1935.
331.25 N2772

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas.
The Townsend plan; taxing for sixty. 1936.
331.25 R78

MONEY. FINANCE

BADGER, Ralph Eastman, & Guthmann, Harry George.
Investment principles and practices. Rev. ed. 1936.
332.6 B13i

BAKEWELL, Paul.
Past and present facts about money in the United States. 1936.
332.4 B16

BERGENGREN, Roy Frederick.
CUNA emerges. 1935.
332.7 B49

JEROME, Edward Columbus.
Governments and money, with special reference to financial legislation in the United States, and the establishment of an international standard of trade. 1935.
332.1 J56

ROCHESTER, Anna.
Rulers of America; a study of finance capital. c1936.
332 R67

SOCIALISM

FLORINSKY, Michael T.
Fascism and national socialism. 1936.
335 F63

THALHEIMER, August.
Introduction to dialectical materialism. c1936.
335 T36

PRODUCTION. INDUSTRIES

DEARBORN conference of agriculture, industry and science, *Dearborn, Mich.*, 1935.
Proceedings of the Dearborn conference of agriculture, industry and science, Dearborn, Michigan, May 7 and 8, 1935.
q338.06 D2
Gift.

LAMB, *Mrs.* Beatrice (Pitney).
Government and the consumer. c1935.
338 L21

LEAGUE of nations.
World production and prices, 1925–1934. 1935.
rq338 L4

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Machinery, employment and purchasing power. c1935.
338.4 N27m

POUND, Arthur.
Industrial America, its way of work and thought. 1936.
338.7 P87

RICHBERG, Donald Randall.
The rainbow. 1936.
338.9 R52

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

BAKER, Jacob.
Concerning government benefits. 1936.
353 B16

BRADLEY, Phillips.
Can we stay out of war? c1936. (Social action books)
341.3 B81

BROOKINGS institution, *Washington, D. C. Institute for government research.*
Report on a survey of organization and administration of Oklahoma. 1935. 353.9 B87

BURDINE, John Alton.
National-state cooperation, with special reference to Texas. 1935. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 353 B95
Gift.

CALIFORNIA peace officers' association.
Proceedings of 12th, 14th-15th annual convention. 1932, 1934–1935. c347.06 C15

COLEMAN, James Karl.
State administration in South Carolina. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

HERRING, Edward Pendleton.
Public administration and the public interest. 1936. 353 H56

HIRST, William Henry.
Constitutional government in the spotlight. c1935. 342.73 H66

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
The neutrality policy of the United States. 1936. (The reference shelf) 341.3 J65n

JUDD, Cornelius Davenport.
Traffic in armaments. 1934. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 341.3 J92
Gift.

LAWRENCE, David.
Nine honest men. 1936. 347.99 L41

MORSTEIN MARX, Fritz.
Government in the third reich. 1936. 342.43 M88

MUIR, Ramsay.
How Britain is governed. 3d rev. ed., 1935. 342.42 M95a

THE National municipal league.
Council-manager cities during the depression. c1935. 352 N27co

NEUTRALITY, its history, economics and law. 1935–36. 4 v.
Contents.—v. 1. The origins, by P. C. Jessup and Francis Deák.—v. 2. The Napoleonic period, by W. A. Phillips and A. H. Reede.—v. 3. The world war period, by Edgar Turlington.—v. 4. Today and tomorrow, by P. C. Jessup. 341.3 N49

PEARSON, Edmund Lester.
More studies in murder. 1936. 343 P36mo

ROYAL institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*
Sanctions. 2 ed. rev. and enl. 1935. 341.1 R88

VAN DE WOESTYNE, Royal Stewart.
State control of local finance in Massachusetts. 1935. (Harvard economic studies) 352.1 V24

ZIMMERN, Alfred Eckhard.
The League of nations and the rule of law, 1918–1935. 1936. 341.1 Z76

CIVIL SERVICE

BENSON, George Charles Sumner.
The administration of the civil service in Massachusetts. 1935. (Harvard political studies, pub. under the direction of the Dept. of government in Harvard university) 351.1 B47

CALLEY, James Willard.
Complete courses in civil service; practical lessons on subjects covered in first, second, and third grade examinations. 5th ed. rev., 1936. 351.3 C15a

LAMBIE, Morris Bryan.
Training for the public service. 1935. (Public administration service. Publication) q351.1 L2

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Arithmetic for civil service examinations. Rev. ed. c1935. (Civil service library. v. 8) 351.3 P43h

——— Clerical and machine operating positions. c1934. (Civil service library. v. 6) 351.3 P43h

——— Customs and immigrant service, inspectors and border patrol. c1934. (Civil service library. v. 4) 351.3 P43h

——— Junior and senior stenographer; junior and senior typist. 1934. (Civil service library. v. 5)
351.3 P43h

——— Mental tests for all examinations of which mental or general tests are a part. Rev. ed. c1935. (Civil service library. v. 9)
351.3 P43h

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BRACKETT, Jeffrey Richardson.
The transportation problem in American social work. 1936. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Pamphlets) 361 B79

BRADWAY, John Saeger, *comp.*
Legal aid bureaus. 1935. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q361 B8

CALIFORNIA inspection rating bureau.
California compensation manual. 1934.
368.4 C15

HAYES, Samuel Perkins.
Facial vision; or, The sense of obstacles. 1935. (Perkins publications. New series. no. 12) 362.4 H41

HUEBNER, Solomon Stephen.
Life insurance. c1935.
368.3 H88a1

LAMSON, David Albert.
We who are about to die. 1935.
c365 L24

MAY, Luke S.
Crime's nemesis. 1936. 364 M46

MOIR, Henry.
Sources and characteristics of the principal mortality tables. 1932. (Actuarial studies) 368.3 M71s

EDUCATION

DRAPER, Edgar Marian.
Principles and techniques of curriculum making. c1936. (The Century studies in education) 375 D76

FOSTER, *Mrs.* Josephine (Curtis), *&* Headley, Neith Elizabeth.
Education in the kindergarten. c1936. (American education series)
372.2 F75

FRENCH, Will.
Education and social dividends. 1935. (Kappa delta pi research publications) 370.1 F87

HEALTH education conference, *Iowa City, Ia.*, 1935.
Principles and practices in school health education, 1935. 1935.
371.7 H43

HOLY, Russell Arthur.
The relationship of city planning to school plant planning. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.6 H76

INGRAM, Christine Porter.
Education of the slow-learning child. c1935. 371.9 I54

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation.
The educational role of broadcasting. 1935. 370.1 I61

JONES, Galen.
Extra-curricular activities in relation to the curriculum. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.8 J772

LEE, Johnathan Murray.
A guide to measurement in secondary schools. c1936. (Appleton-Century series in administration)
371.2 L47

MAYHEW, *Mrs.* Katherine (Camp), *&* Edwards, *Mrs.* Anna (Camp).
The Dewey school. c1936.
372.9773 M46

MILLS college, Oakland, Calif.
Students' handbook, 1930–1931.
c378.794 MIs

MORRISETT, Lloyd N.
Letters of recommendation. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.1 M877

NALL, Torney Otto, *ed.*
Youth's work in the new world. 1936.
370.01 N17

PATEY, Henry C., *&* Stevenson, George Salvadore.
The mental health emphasis in education. [1935] 370.1 P29

PETERSON, Frederick.
Creative re-education. 1936.
370.1 P485

RAUP, Robert Bruce.
Education and organized interests in America. c1936. 370.973 R24

REED, *Mrs.* Anna (Yeomans), *& others.*
The effective and the ineffective college teacher. c1935. 371.1 R32

ROSENGARTEN, William.
Choosing your life work. [3d ed. c1936] 370.01 R81a

SMALLWOOD, Mary Lovett.
An historical study of examinations and grading systems in early American universities. 1935. (Harvard studies in education) 371.2 S635

SMITH, George Baxter.
Purposes and conditions affecting the nature and extent of participation of adults in courses in the Home study department of Columbia university, 1925–1932. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.1 S64

STALEY, Seward Charle.
The curriculum in sports (physical education). 1935. 371.7 S78

STRAYER, George Drayton, *& others.*
Principles of teaching. c1936. (American education series)
371.3 S91

TOMLINSON, Reginald Robert.
Crafts for children. [1935]
q372.5 T6
"Special winter number of the Studio for 1935."

ULICH, Robert, *ed.*
A sequence of educational influences traced through unpublished writings of Pestalozzi, Fröbel, Diesterweg. Horace Mann, and Henry Barnard. 1935. (Harvard documents in the history of education)
370.82 U39

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring, *&* Shaw, Fannie B.
Methods and materials of health education. 1935. 371.7 W72me

COMMERCE. TRANSPORTATION

ALLEN, Thomas Henry James.
Safe and sane use of highways. 1935.
388 A43

AMERICAN association of state highway officials.
Manual on uniform traffic control devices. 1935.
388 A512
Gift.

BUSSING, Irvin.
Public utility regulation and the so-called sliding scale. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72

LIPPINCOTT, Isaac.
The development of modern world trade. c1936. (The Century studies in economics) 380 L76

MALCHER, Fritz.
The steadyflow traffic system. 1935. (Harvard city planning studies)
388 M24

PARK, William Lee.
Pioneer pathways to the Pacific. c1935.
c385 P23

PAVER, John.
Traffic and trade. 1935. q380 P3

SAYRE, Francis Bowes.
America must act. 1936. (World affairs pamphlets) 382 S27

WOHL, Paul, *&* Albitreccia, Antoine.
Road and rail in forty countries. 1935.
385 W84

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

ADAMSON, Thelma, *ed.*
Folk-tales of the coast Salish. 1934. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51

BARTON, Lucy.
Historic costume for the stage. 1935.
q391 B2

BOAS, Franz.
Kwakiutl culture as reflected in mythology. 1935. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society)
398 A51

CURTIS, Mattoon Monroe.
The story of snuff and snuff boxes. 1935. 394.1 C97

ERSKINE, John.
The influence of women and its cure. c1936. 396 E73

HOLTBY, Winifred.
Women and a changing civilisation. [1936] (The twentieth century library) 396 H75

MACGIBBON, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gregg.
Manners in business. 1936. 395 M14

WELSFORD, Enid.
The fool: his social and literary history. [1936] 394.2 W45

LAW

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of trusts. 1935. 2 v.

ANDREWS, John Bertram.
Administrative labor legislation. 1936.

DISTRICT of Columbia. *Supreme court.*
Supreme court of the District of Columbia reports, new series. Cited S. C. D. C. (n. s.) v. 1, no. 1. 1933/1934.

GARLAND, Charles Walter.
Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief. 1935.

GASKILL, Nelson Burr.
The regulation of competition. 1936.

HICKS, Frederick Charles, & Katz, Elliott Russell.
Unauthorized practice of law. 1934.

HOLMGREN, Ephraim S.
Rules for admission to the bar in the several states and territories of the United States in force March 1, 1935.

LARMAC consolidated code and court rule index to the Civil, Civil procedure, Probate and Penal codes, also to the rules of Supreme court, District courts of appeal and Superior court, of California, including all amendments to and including 1935.

LAKE'S 1936. California state law directory and compendium of legal information. c1936.

LEVI, Leon Herman, & Gregory, James Kennedy.
Federal and California old age and unemployment taxes. c1935.

MICHIGAN (*Ter.*) *Supreme court.*
Transactions of the Supreme court of the territory of Michigan, 1805–1814. 1935. 2 v. (University of Michigan publications. Law vol. I-II)

PRENTICE HALL, *inc. New York.*
Prentice-Hall federal income tax course, 1935–1936. c1935.

RATTENBURY, *Mrs.* Alma Victoria (Clark) *defendant.*
Trial of Alma Victoria Rattenbury and George Percy Stoner. [1935] (Notable British trials)

LANGUAGE

HADIDA, Sophie C.
Your telltale English. c1935. 420 H12

NATIONAL council of teachers of English. *Curriculum commission.*
An experience curriculum in English. c1935. (English monograph. no. 4) 420.7 N27

O'ROURKE, Lawrence James.
Rebuilding the English-usage curriculum to insure greater mastery of essentials. 1934. 420.7 074

NATURAL SCIENCE

ALLEN, Eugene Thomas, & Day, Arthur Louis.
Hot springs of the Yellowstone national park. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q551.23 A4

AMATEUR telescope making. 4th ed. 1935. 522.2 A48a2

ANDRADE, Edward Neville da Costa, & Huxley, Julian Sorell.
Simple science. 1935. 500 A55

ARKIN, Herbert, & Colton, Raymond Roosevelt.
Graphs; how to make and use them. 1936. 510.8 A72

AYMAR, Gordon Christian.
Bird flight; a collection of 200 action photographs. 1935. 598.2 A98

BAXTER, Edgar Martin.
California cactus. 1935.
qc583.4 B3

BORN, Max.
The restless universe, authorized translation by Winifred M. Deans. [1936]
530.1 B73

DICKSON, Leonard Eugene.
Researches on Waring's problem. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q510 D5

FURNAS, Clifford Cook.
The next hundred years; the unfinished business of science. c1936
500 F98

GRAY, George William.
New world picture. 1936. 500 G77

HASLETT, Arthur Woods.
Unsolved problems of science. 1935.
500 H35

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, & Haddon, Alfred Cort.
We Europeans. 1936. 572.94 H98

INNES, William Thornton.
Exotic aquarium fishes; a work of general reference. Photographic illustrations by the author. c1935.
590.7 I58e

KORSMO, Emil.
Ugressfrø. Unkrautsamen. Weed seeds. 1935. f581.6 K8
Text in Norwegian, German and English.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The supreme law. [1935] 531 M18

MOULTON, Forest Ray.
Consider the heavens. 1935.
520 M92c

NEEDHAM, Joseph.
Order and life. 1936. (The Terry lectures) 577 N37o

SEIFRIZ, William Ernest.
Protoplasm. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 576 S45

SNYDER, Thomas Elliott.
Our enemy the termite. 1935.
595.7 S675

STEWART, Lowell O.
Public land surveys; history, instructions, methods. 1935. 526.9 S84

WALSH, Joseph Leonard.
Interpolation and approximation by rational functions in the complex domain. 1935. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q517 W2

WIDNEY, Joseph Pomeroy.
The three Americas; their racial past and the dominant racial factors of their future. c1935. c572 W64t

WILSHIRE, Henry Gaylord.
Liquid air perpetual motion at last. 1899. qc531.8 W7

USEFUL ARTS. GENERAL

BURRIS-MEYER, Elizabeth.
Color and design in the decorative arts. 1935. (Retailing series)
658 B971

HARRAP, George Godfrey.
Some memories, 1901–1935; a publisher's contribution to the history of publishing. [1935] 655.4 H296

L'ILLUSTRATION.
"Normandie": le nouveau paquebot. 1935. f656.8 I2

ODELL, William Rockhold, & Stuart, *Mrs.* Esta Ross.
Principles and techniques for directing the learning of typing. c1935.
q652 O2

QUAYLE, Margaret Sidney.
A study of some aspects of satisfaction in the vocation of stenography. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
651 Q2

RAYON and synthetic yarn handbook. 2d ed. c1936. 677 R27

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

ALY, Bower, *ed.*
Socialized medicine. 1935. (The Debate handbook) 614.2 A47

AMERICAN academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia.*
The medical profession and the public. 1934. 614.2 A51

BLANTON, Smiley, & Blanton, *Mrs.* Margaret (Gray).
For stutterers. 1936. 612.7 B642

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, *comp.*
Free medical care, socialized medicine. c1935. (Debater's help book) 614.2 B92

CRILE, George Washington.
The phenomena of life. c1936. 612.014 C92p

DURHAM, Oren C.
Your hay fever. c1936. 616.2 D96

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth.
Tomorrow's children. 1935. 613.94 H94

LAMB, Ruth deForest.
American chamber of horrors. c1936. 614.3 L21

MAJOR, Ralph Hermon.
Disease and destiny. 1936. 610.9 M23d

WHITE, William Alanson.
Twentieth century psychiatry; its contribution to man's knowledge of himself. c1936. (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures, New York academy of medicine) 616.8 W58t

ENGINEERING

AEBOTT, Arthur Laurie.
National electrical code handbook. 3d ed. 1936. r621.3 A13

ARNOLD, Henry H., & Eaker, Ira.
The flying game. 1936. 629.13 A75

CHAPPELLE, Howard Irving.
The history of American sailing ships. 1935. q623.82 C4h

METROPOLITAN water district of Southern California.
Water for thirteen cities in the Metropolitan water district of Southern California. 1935. c628.1 M59

PHILP, Charles G.
Stratosphere and rocket flight (astronautics). 1935. 629.13 P57

PRITCHARD, John Laurence.
The book of the aeroplane. [3d ed. 1935] 629.13 P96a1

ROSBLOOM, Julius.
Diesel operating guide; a book of instruction in Diesel engineering. c1936. 621.43 R78do

AUTOMOBILES AND HIGHWAYS

DYKE, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 17th ed. (Silver anniversary ed.) 1935. q625.6 D9a5

FURNAS, Joseph Chamberlain.
Sudden death and how to avoid it. 1935. 625.6 F98

HICKERSON, Thomas Felix.
Highway surveying and planning; formerly published under the title of Highway curves and earthwork. 2d ed. 1936. 625.7 H62h

LINCOLN highway association.
The Lincoln highway; the story of a crusade that made transportation history. 1935. 625.7 L74

PATE, James Ernest.
Highway administration in the South. 1935. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 625.7 P29
Gift.

SHERMAN, Ray Wesley.
If you're going to drive fast. c1935. 625.6 S55

AGRICULTURE

ADAMS, L. H.
Mink raising; a book of practical information about raising mink, marten and fisher. c1935. 636.9 A21

BRINKMANN, Theodor.
Theodor Brinkmann's Economics of the farm business. 1935. 630 B85

HILL, Frank Ernest.
The school in the camps. 1935. 634.9 H645

MILLER, Max.
The great trek. 1935. c636.2 M64

SEARS, Paul Bigelow.
Deserts on the march. 1935. 631 S439

SUCCESSFUL farming. v. 30–32. 1932–1934. q630.5 S9

PETROLEUM

AMERICAN petroleum institute.
American petroleum industry; a survey of the present position of the petro-

leum industry and its outlook toward the future. 1935. 665.5 A51am
Gift.

NELSON, Wilbur L.
Petroleum refinery engineering. 1936. (Chemical engineering series) 665.5 N43

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

DE CARLE, Donald.
With the watchmaker at the bench; a book for the practical watchmaker, the student and all interested in the watch trade. 2d ed. 1935. 681 D29

KELLY, Harold Caleb.
Modern methods in watch adjusting. c1933. 681 K29

NUTTING, Wallace.
The clock book. q681 N9

BUILDING

HOUSE beautiful building manual. Spring 1936. q690 H84

PACIFIC coast building officials conference.
Specification documents for building materials and construction. c1935. 690.2 P11

PLUMBING & heating industries bureau.
Standard text on plumbing. c1928. 696 P73

FINE ARTS. GENERAL

CAHILL, Holger, & Barr, Alfred Hamilton, *eds.*
Art in America. c1935. q709.73 C1art

HOLME, Geoffrey, *ed.*
Art in the U. S. S. R. [1935] q709.47 H74
"Special autumn number of the Studio, 1935."

PAYANT, Felix.
Our changing art education. [1935] q707 P34

TSUDA, Noritake.
Handbook of Japanese art. 1935. 709.52 T88

GARDENING

BOWERS, Clement Gray.
Rhododendrons and azaleas; their origins, cultivation and development. 1936. q715 B7

THE garden dictionary. 1936. rq716.03 G2

OTTEN, George.
Tuberous-rooted begonias and their culture. 1935. 716 089

SEYMOUR, Edward Loomis Davenport, *ed.*
The garden encyclopedia. 1936. r716.03 S52

WHEELWRIGHT, Edith Grey.
Gardening in stone; a guide to the upkeep of wall gardens and pavings. [1934] 716 W56

WISTER, John Caspar.
Four seasons in your garden. c1936. 716 W81

ARCHITECTURE

AGARD, Walter Raymond.
The new architectural sculpture. 1935. 729 A26

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
My life in architecture. 1936. 720.19 C88

MORRISON, Hugh.
Louis Sullivan, prophet of modern architecture. c1935. 720.19 S94m

DESIGN. DECORATION

ANDERSON, Carl Thomas.
How to draw cartoons successfully. c1935. 741 A54

BELL, Enid.
Tin-craft as a hobby. 1935. 739 B433

DUVEEN, James Henry.
Art treasures and intrigue. c1935. 749 D98

FRIEND, Leon, & Hefter, Joseph.
Graphic design. c1936. q740 F9

HALL, *Mrs.* Carrie A.
The romance of the patchwork quilt in America. 1935. 745 H17

THORPE, William Arnold.
English glass. 1935. (The library of English art) 738 T52

PAINTERS AND PAINTING

BRITTON, Margaret.
A parallel chronology of painters from 1250 to 1800. c1935. r759 B86

KUO, Hsi.
An essay on landscape painting. [1935] (The wisdom of the East series) 758 K96

NEW YORK. Museum of Modern art.
Vincent van Gogh; with an introduction and notes selected from the letters of the artist, edited by Alfred H. Barr, jr. c1935. q759.9 G6n

PACH, Walter.
Vincent van Gogh, 1853–1890; a study of the artist and his work in relation to his times. 1936. 759.9 G61pa

SHEETS, Millard
Millard Sheets. 1935. qc759.1 S5

ENGRAVING

HIND, Arthur Mayger.
An introduction to a history of woodcut, with a detailed survey of work done in the fifteenth century. 1935. 2 v. q761 H66

HODNETT, Edward.
English woodcuts, 1480–1535. 1935. (Illustrated monographs) q761 H69

PETERS, Harry Twyford.
California on stone. 1935. qc763 P48

PHOTOGRAPHY

BUXBAUM, Edwin Clarence.
Pictorial photography with the miniature camera. c1934. 770 B99

MORGAN, Willard D., & Lester, Henry M.
The Leica manual. 1935. 770 M84

PHOTOGRAPHIE, 1936. q770 P575

MUSIC

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.
32 sonatas for the pianoforte. Memorial ed. 1935. 2 v. q786.4 B4s

BEKKER, Paul.
The changing opera, trans. by Arthur Mendel. c1935. 782 B42

FOSTER, Stephen Collins.
The songs of Stephen Foster, selected and edited by Albert E. Wier. c1935. (The leisure-hour music series) q784.8 F75s

GILES, Ray.
"Here comes the band!" 1936. 788 G47

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas.
Development of rhythm in young children. 1935. (Child development monographs) 780.7 J56

PITTS, Lilla Belle.
Music integration in the junior high school. c1935. (The Laurel library) 780.7 P69

ROSENFELD, Paul.
Discoveries of a music critic. c1936. 780.4 R81d

SPALDING, Walter Raymond.
Music at Harvard; a historical review of men and events. 1935. 780.9 S734

WAGNER, Richard.
Tannhäuser. 1936. (Operatic masterpieces) q786.4 W1t

WIER, Albert Ernest, *ed.*
The days of Viotti and Spohr; fifty-four compositions by English, French, German, Bohemian and Italian masters of the period from 1670 to 1790. c1935. 2 v. ("The violinist's music shelf") q787.1 W6d

AMUSEMENTS

ALDIS, *Mrs.* Mary Reynolds.
No curtain; suggested themes for impromptu plays. [1935] 793 A36

CARTMELL, Van H.
A handbook for the amateur actor. 1936. 793.01 C32

CULBERTSON, Ely, *ed. & others.*
The encyclopedia of bridge. c1935. rq795 C9

DIXON, Peter.
Radio sketches and how to write them. 1936. 793 D62

HEFFNER, Hubert C., *& others.*
Modern theatre practice. 1935. 792 H46

HOLADAY, Perry Ward.
Getting ideas from the movies. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth: the Payne fund studies) 791.4 C48

HOUGHTON, Norris.
Moscow rehearsals; an account of methods of production in the soviet theatre. c1936. 792 H838

JOHNSTON, Edith.
Regional dances of Mexico. c1935. q793.1 J7

NATIONAL broadcasting company, inc.
Broadcasting. 1935. 4 v. 791.4 N27
Contents.—I. To all homes.—II. Music, literature, drama, art.—III. Religion, education, agriculture.—IV. Public affairs.

PERLMAN, William J., *ed.*
The movies on trial. 1936. 791.4 P45

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *comp.*
Assembly room plays. 1936. 793 S22

SHIRAS, George.
Hunting wild life with camera and flashlight. c1935. 2v. q799 S5

STOKES, Adrian.
Russian ballets. c1936. 793.1 S87

WILSON, Dorothy Clarke.
Twelve months of drama for the average church. c1933. 793.2 W74

LITERATURE

ALDINGTON, Richard.
Artifex: sketches and ideas. 1936. 824 A36

BRADLEY, John Hodgdon.
Farwell thou busy world. 1935. c818 B81

BRIGANCE, William Norwood, *comp.*
Classified speech models of eighteen forms of public address. 1930. 808.5 B85c

CABELL, James Branch.
Preface to the past. c1936. 813 C114

CELSUS, Aulus Cornelius.
De medicina, with an English translation by W. G. Spencer. v. 1, 1935. (The Loeb classical library. Latin authors) 878 C39

CRUSE, *Mrs.* Amy.
The Victorians and their reading. 1935. 820.9 C95v

DEMOSTHENES.
Demosthenes against Meidias, Androtion, Aristocrates, Timocrates, Aristogeiton; with an English translation by J. H. Vince. 1935. (The Loeb classical library. Greek authors) 885 D38v

KLEISER, Grenville, 1868.
Great speeches and how to make them. 1911. 808.5 K64g

KRONENBERGER, Louis, *ed.*
An eighteenth century miscellany. 1936. 820.8 K93

MACAULAY, Rose.
Personal pleasures. 1936. 824 M117p

MANLY, John Matthews & Rickert, Edith.
Contemporary British literature. 3d rev. and enl. ed. 1935. r820.2 M27a1

NESBIT, Wilbur Dick.
After-dinner speeches and how to make them. c1927. 808.8 N45

PLIMPTON, George Arthur.
The education of Chaucer illustrated from the schoolbooks in use in his time. 1935. 821.17 Fp

POWERS, Alfred.
History of Oregon literature. 1935. 810.9 P88

PROCTOR, Leslie C., & Stroop, Gladys Trueblood, *comps.*
Selections for public speaking. c1930. 810.8 P96

SKINNER, Richard Dana.
Eugene O'Neill; a poet's quest. 1935. 812 O58zsk

SMITH, Reed.
The teaching of literature in the high school. c1935. 820.7 S65

STEIN, Gertrude.
Narration: four lectures. c1935. 814 S819n

POETRY

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre.
Flowers of evil, from the French of Charles Baudelaire by George Dillon [and] Edna St. Vincent Millay. 1936. 841 B33f

CLARE, John.
The poems of John Clare, edited with an introduction by J. W. Tibble. [1935] 2 v. 821 C591

CRANE, Nathalia Clara Ruth.
Swear by the night and other poems. c1936. 811 C892sw

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Poems, 1919 to 1934. c1936. 821 D33poe

DICKINSON, Emily.
Unpublished poems of Emily Dickinson. 1936. 811 D55u

EMPSON, William.
Poems. 1935. 821 E55

JEFFERS, John Robinson.
Solstice and other poems. 1935. c811 J45s

JOHNSON, James Weldon.
Saint Peter relates an incident, selected poems. 1935. 811 J67s

LAMPSON, Myrle Robbins
Laughter out of the ground. 1935. c811 L23l

LEHMER, Derrick Norman
Fightery Dick and other poems; a book of free ballads. 1936. 811 L523

SASSOON, Siegfried Lorraine
Vigils. 1936. 821 S25v

UNTERMEYER, *Mrs.* Jean (Starr)
Wingèd child. 1936. 811 U613w

UNTERMEYER, Louis, *ed.*
Modern American poetry. 5th rev. ed. c1936. 811.08 U61a3

——— Rainbow in the sky; illustrated by Reginald Birch. c1935. 821.08 U61r

WILLIAMS, Charles, *ed.* [*& others.*]
The new book of English verse. 1936. 821.08 W72

WRINN, Mary J. J.
The hollow reed. 1935. 808.1 W95

DRAMA

ALLEN, Ned Bliss
The sources of John Dryden's comedies. 1935. (University of Michgan publications. Language and literature.) 822 D79za

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
Winterset; a play in three acts. 1935. 812 A54w

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh, *&* Isherwood, Christopher.
The dog beneath the skin; or, Where is Francis? A play in three acts. [1935] 822 A89

BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, Jacinto.
Brute force; a comedy in two acts. English version by John Garrett Underhill. c1935. (French's standard library edition) 862 B45b

CANFIELD, Curtis, *ed.*
Plays of changing Ireland. 1936. 822.08 C22p

CONTENTS.—Yeats, W. B. The words upon the windowpane. Johnston, Denis. The old lady says 'No!'—Robinson, Lennox. Church street.—Longford, Earl of. Yahoo.—Shiels, George. The new gossoon.—Longford, Countess. Mr. Jiggins of Jigginstown.—Manning, Mary. Youth's the season...?—Mayne, Rutherford. Bridge head.

CHODOROV, Edward.
Kind lady, by Edward Chodorov; adapted from a story by Hugh Walpole. 1936. 812 C54

CORDELL, *Mrs.* Kathryn (Coe), *&* Cordell, William Howard, *eds.*
The Pulitzer prize plays, 1918–1934. c1935. 812.08 C79

DAYTON, Katharine, *&* Kaufman, George S.
First lady; a play in three acts. c1935. 812 D27

DUMAS, Alexandre.
Camille, the lady of the camellias. c1931. 842 D88c

ECKSTEIN, Gustav.
Hokusai; play in fourteen scenes. 1935. 812 E19

HOLM, John Cecil, *&* Abbott, George.
Three men on a horse; a comedy in three acts. 1935. 812 H74

HOWARD, Sidney Coe.
Paths of glory. 1935. c812 H852p

KREIDER, Paul Vernon.
Elizabethan comic character conventions as revealed in the comedies of George Chapman. 1935. (Univer-

sity of Michigan publications. Language and literature. vol. xvii) 822 C46zk

MANTLE, Robert Burns, & Gassner, John, *eds.*
A treasury of the theatre. 1935. q808.82 M2

OBEY, André.
Noah, a play; English text by Arthur Wilmurt. c1935. (French's standard library edition.) 842 O12n
The one-act theater, new comedies and dramas. 1936. 2v. 812.08 058

RAPHAEL, John Nathaniel.
Peter Ibbetson; a play in four acts. c1934. 812 R217

RAVOLD, John D.
Rose in bloom. c1935. 812 R25r

SCHAUFFLER, *Mrs.* Elsie (Tough).
Parnell; a play in three acts. 1936. 812 S31

SPEWACK, Bella, & Spewack, Samuel.
Boy meets girl. c1936. 812 S75b

STERNE, *Mrs.* Emma (Gelders).
Far town road; plays to be acted and read. 1935. 812 S83
CONTENTS.—The puppet of Papa 'Tero.—The reluctant dragon; suggested by "The reluctant dragon" chapter in Kenneth Grahame's "Dream days."—The white blackbird; suggested by Alfred de Musset's story "Le merle blanc."—Jeanne d'Arc.—Green mansions; dramatized from the book by W. H. Hudson.

TARKINGTON, Booth.
The Help each other club. 1934. (Appleton short plays.) 812 T18he

WEAD, Frank.
Ceiling zero; a play in three acts. c1935. (French's standard library edition) 812 W361

WERFEL, Franz V.
The eternal road, English version by Ludwig Lewisohn. 1936. 832 W48e

WILDE, Percival, *ed.*
Contemporary one-act plays from nine countries. 1936. 808.82 W67

CALIFORNIA FICTION

[HYER, Helen von Kolnitz].
The Wimp and the Woodle, and other stories. 1935. qcH99

PRIOR, Beatrix.
The shadow cat. c1935. cP958

SPRINGER, Thomas Grant.
The California. c1936. cS769ca
Gift.

STEINBECK, John.
In dubious battle. c1936. cS819i

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BRITT, Albert.
The great biographers. c1936. 920 B862

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution. California.
California census of 1852. 1934–1935. 13 v. qc929.2 D2cc

GREBANIER, *Mrs.* Frances (Vinciguerra)
The romantic rebels. 1935. 928.2 G78
A study of Byron, Shelley and Keats.

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse.
The Lees of Virginia; biography of a family. 1935. 929.2 L479h

LA SIZERANNE, Robert de.
Celebrities of the Italian renaissance in Florence and in the Louvre. [1926] 920.045 L34

WHO'S who in commerce and industry. 1936. r920.07 W62c

WHO'S who in Latin America. c1935. r920.08 W62

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Anchieta. LIMA, Jorge de.
Anchieta. 1934. (Biblioteca brasileira de cultura, dirigida por Tristão de Athayde) B A539l
Gift.

Bata. BATA, Thomas.
How I began. 1934. B B3282

Beaumarchais. FRISCHAUER, Paul.
Beaumarchais, adventurer in the century of women, translated by Margaret Goldsmith. 1935. B B378f

Beneš. CRABITÈS, Pierre.
Beneš, statesman of central Europe. 1936. B B465c

Browning. BROWNING, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Barrett).
Twenty-two unpublished letters. 1935. B B885t

Burghley. SMITH, Alan Gordon.
William Cecil, the power behind Elizabeth. 1934. B B956s

Carnegie. CARNEGIE corporation of New York.
Andrew Carnegie centenary, 1835–1935. 1935. B C289ca

Carson. COLVIN, Ian Duncan.
Carson, the statesman. 1935. B C3213c

Clemens. PAINE, Albert Bigelow.
Mark Twain, a biography. Centenary ed. [1935] 4 v. in 2. B C625p3

Clum. CLUM, Woodworth.
Apache agent. 1936. B C6492c

Crummer. BEAMAN, Alexander Gaylord.
A doctor's odyssey; a sentimental record of Le Roy Crummer. 1935. cB C956b

Danton. WENDEL, Hermann.
Danton, translated from the German. 1935. B D194w

Dawes. DAWES, Charles Gates.
Notes as vice president, 1928–1929. 1935. B D269

Day. KNOPF, Alfred A., pubs.
Clarence Day, 1874–1935. [1936] B D2732k

Deland. DELAND, *Mrs.* Margaret Wade (Campbell).
If this be I, as I suppose it be. 1935. B D3372

Diaghileff. HASKELL, Arnold Lionel.
Diaghileff, his artistic and private life. 1935. B D536h

Dickens. WRIGHT, Thomas.
The life of Charles Dickens. 1936. B D548wr

Farjeon. FARJEON, Eleanor.
Portrait of a family. 1936. B F229

Freud. FREUD, Sigmund.
Autobiography; translated by James Strachey. 1935. B F889

Frohman. FROHMAN, Daniel.
Daniel Frohman presents. c1935. B F9282

Hearst. OLDER, Cora Miranda (Baggerly) "*Mrs.* Fremont Older."
William Randolph Hearst, American. 1936. cB H4364o

Irving. WILLIAMS, Stanley Thomas.
The life of Washington Irving. 1935. 2 v. B I727wil1

James. PERRY, Ralph Barton.
The thought and character of William James. 1935. 2 v. B J29p

Jefferson. ADAMS, James Truslow.
The living Jefferson. 1936. B J45a

Keresselidze. ARMSTRONG, Harold Courtenay.
Unending battle. 1934. B K39a

King. KING, *Mrs.* Marina (Nourse) Woodroffe.
Sunrise to evening star. 1935. B K53

Lafayette. LATZKO, Adolf Andreas.
Lafayette, a life; translated from the German by E. W. Dickes. 1936. B L161l

Lawrence. [CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund]
T. E. Lawrence (of Arabia) by Charles Edmonds [*pseud.*] 1936. (Appleton biographies.) B L423c

Lincoln. WILSON, Rufus Rockwell.
Lincoln in portraiture. 1935. rB L736w

Lowell. LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
Biography of Percival Lowell. 1935. B L916lo

Marx. MEHRING, Franz.
Karl Marx; the story of his life. c1935. B M392m

Masaryk. LUDWIG, Emil.
Defender of democracy; Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. c1936. B M394lu

Mizner. SULLIVAN, Edward Dean.
The fabulous Wilson Mizner. [1935] cB M6852s

Molony. MOLONY, William O'Sullivan.
New armor for old, autobiography. c1935. B M728

Montez. HARRÉ, Thomas Everett.
The heavenly sinner. c1935.
cB M781h

Moody. MOODY, William Vaughn.
Letters to Harriet, by William Vaughn Moody; edited, with introduction and conclusion, by Percy MacKaye. 1935.
B M8174

Morrow. NICOLSON. Hon. Harold George.
Dwight Morrow. c1935.
B M883n

Otero. OTERO, Miguel Antonio.
My life on the frontier, 1864–1882. 1935. B O87

Pratt. EASTMAN, *Mrs.* Elaine (Goodale).
Pratt, the red man's Moses. 1935. (The civilization of the American Indian) B P916e

Rogers. O'BRIEN, Patrick Joseph.
Will Rogers, ambassador of good will, prince of wit and wisdom. c1935.
B R7312o

Schleich. SCHLEICH, Karl Ludwig.
Those were good days! Translated by Bernard Miall. c1936.
B S341

Smedley. SMEDLEY, Agnes.
Daughter of earth. 1935. B S637

Sydenstricker. BUCK, *Mrs.* Pearl (Sydenstricker).
The exile. c1936. B S982b

Vorse. VORSE, *Mrs.* Mary Marvin (Heaton).
A footnote to folly: reminiscences. c1935. B V955

Westbrook. WESTBROOK, George Egerton Leigh.
Gods who die. 1935. B W523

Whitall. WHITALL, James.
English years. c1935. B W577

Woodward. WOODWARD, *Mrs.* Helen (Rosen).
Three flights up. 1935. B W899t

Wordsworth. WORDSWORTH, William, & Wordsworth, Dorothy.
The early letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth (1787–1805). 1935.
B W926d

Zaharoff. NEUMANN, Robert.
Zaharoff. 1935. B Z19n

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

PEARSON, Sidney Vere.
The growth and distribution of population. [1935] 910 P362

ROSE, John Holland.
Man and the sea; stages in maritime and human progress. [1935]
910.9 R79

WILKINS, Harold Tom.
Modern buried treasure hunters. 1934.
910.4 W684

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BREWSTER, Ralph Henry.
The 6,000 beards of Athos. 1936.
914.96 B84

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie.
The heart of England. [1935] (The British heritage series) 914.2 B878

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
——— Fifty dollar series. Holland on $50. c1936. 914 C59

——— Fifty dollar series. Norway on $50. c1936. 914 C59

——— Fifty dollar series. Sweden on $50. c1936. 914 C59

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton.
England speaks. 1935. 914.2 G44

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston.
Moated houses of England. [1935]
914.2 H795m

SKARIATINA Irina, & Blakeslee, Victor Franklin.
New worlds for old. c1935. 914 S62

TRAVERS, P. L.
Moscow excursion. [1935]
914.7 T78

ASIA

ENDERS, Gordon Bandy, & Anthony, Edward.
Nowhere else in the world. c1935.
915.15 E56

FORMAN, Harrison.
Through forbidden Tibet; an adventure into the unknown. 1935.
915.15 F72

HELFRITZ, Hans.
Land without shade; translated from the German by Kenneth Kirkness. c1936. 915.3 H47

MYRES, Samuel Dale.
Community development in Palestine. 1932. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 915.69 M99
Gift.

O'MEARA, Eugene John.
I'd live it again. c1935. 915.4 055

YELLAND, Edna Holroyd.
Going to Jerusalem. 1935. qc915.69 Y4

AFRICA

FITZGERALD, Walter.
Africa, a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. [1936] 916 F55

HAYTER, Frank Edward.
In quest of Sheba's mines. [1935] 916.3 H42

NORTH AMERICA

BOWMAN, Heath & Dickinson, Stirling.
Mexican odyssey. 1935. 917.2 B78

BRENNER, Anita.
Your Mexican holiday; a modern guide. Rev. ed. with complete motor maps. c1935. 917.2 B83a

DERBY, George Horatio.
The topographical reports of Lieutenant George H. Derby. [1933] (California historical society. Special publication No. 6) qc917.94 D4

DOW, George Francis.
Every day life in the Massachusetts bay colony. 1935. q917.44 D7

GUERNSEY, Charles Arthur.
Wyoming cowboy days. 1936. 917.87 G93

HALL, Ansel Franklin.
General report on the Rainbow bridge-Monument valley expedition of 1933. [1934] q917.91 H1

HUBBARD, Bernard Rosecrans.
Cradle of the storms. 1935. c917.98 H87c

HUNGERFORD, Edward.
Pathway of empire. c1935. 917.47 H93

KING, Clarence.
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. c1935. c917.94 K52m2

MILLER, Max.
Fog and men on Bering sea. [1936] 917.98 M64

NEW world-Sun, San Francisco.
[Japanese telephone directory. U. S., Mexico, Cuba, Panama] 1936. c917.94 N56
Gift.

STUART, Robert.
The discovery of the Oregon trail. 1935. 917.8 S93

SOUTH AMERICA: OCEANICA

BERNATZIK, Hugo Adolf.
South seas, trans. from the German by Vivian Ogilvie. c1935. 919 B52

NESBITT, Lewis Mariano.
Desolate marches; travels in the Orinoco llanos of Venezuela. c1936. 918.7 N45

ROBINSON, William Albert.
Voyage to Galapagos. c1936. 918.6 R66

HISTORY: GENERAL

BERDIAEV, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
The fate of man in the modern world, trans. by Donald A. Lowrie. [1935] 901 B48

KHUN DE PROROK, Byron.
In quest of lost worlds. c1935. 913.6 K45

SHOWERMAN, Grant.
Monuments and men of ancient Rome. 1935. 913.37 S55m

EUROPE

AMMIANUS, Marcellinus.
Ammianus Marcellinus; with an English translation by John C. Rolfe. 1935. v. 1. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 937 A51r

BAGNOLD, Enid.
A diary without dates. 1935. 940.936 B14

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts.
The dawn of a new era, 1250–1453. 1936. (The rise of modern Europe) 940.1 C53

DURANTY, Walter.
I write as I please. 1935.
947.08 D95i

GARRETT, Mitchell Bennett.
The Estates general of 1789. c1935.
944.04 G23

GUNTHER, John.
Inside Europe. 1936. 940.98 G97

HARBORD, James Guthrie.
The American army in France, 1917–1919. 1936. 940.973 H25am

KEYES, *Sir* Roger John Brownlow, *bart.*
The naval memoirs of Admiral of the fleet; Scapa flow to the Dover straits, 1916–1918. 1935.
940.934 K44n

LANGHOFF, Wolfgang.
Rubber truncheon, trans. from the German of "Die moorsoldaten" by Lilo Linke. c1935. 943.08 L27

PETRIE, *Sir* Charles Alexander, *bart.*
The four Georges; a revaluation of the period from 1714–1830. 1936.
942.07 P49

SEYMOUR, Charles.
American neutrality, 1914–1917. 1935.
940.973 S52

SQUIRES, James Duane.
British propaganda at home and in the United States from 1914 to 1917. 1935. (Harvard historical monographs.) 940.939 S77

TCHERNAVIN, Tatiana.
We Soviet women, translated by N. Alexander. 1936. 947.08 T25w

WHITE, Beatrice.
Mary Tudor. 1935. 942.05 W58

AFRICA

BERKELEY, George Fitz-Hardinge.
The campaign of Adowa and the rise of Menelik. New ed. [1935]
963 B51

HUXLEY, Elspeth.
White man's country. 1935. 2 v.
967.6 H98

JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin, & Monroe, Elizabeth.
A history of Abyssinia. 1935.
963 J76

WORK, Ernest.
Ethiopia, a pawn in European Diplomacy. [1935] 963 W92

NORTH AMERICA

BASSETT, John Spencer.
Expansion and reform, 1889–1926. 1935. (Epochs of American history. [v. 4]) 973 B31e

BOLTON, Charles Knowles.
Terra Nova: the northeast coast of America before 1602. 1935. (Useful reference series)
973.1 B694

BUCKBEE, Edna Bryan.
The saga of old Tuolumne. 1935.
c979.4 B922

COTTERILL, Robert Spencer.
The old South. 1936. 975 C84

The encyclopedia of Canada. 1935. v. 1. 2. r971 E56

GRIFFIN, Charles Francis.
Index to The annals of San Francisco by Frank Soulé, John H. Gihon and James Nisbet. 1935. (California historical society. Special publication) c979.461 S72a

JOHN, George O'Brien.
Texas history, an outline. c1935.
976.4 J65

KENT, Frank Richardson.
Without grease. Political behavior, 1934–1936. 1936. 973.91 K37

MCNARY, *Mrs.* Laura (Kelly).
California Spanish and Indian place names. 1931. c929.4 M16

MICHIGAN. State historical society.
State historical society. Centennial souvenir. [1935] q977.4 M6
Gift.

MOERENHOUT, Jacques Antoine.
The inside story of the gold rush. 1935. (California historical society. Special publication. no. 8)
qc979.4 M69

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram.
Tristán de Luna, conquistador of the old South. 1936. 975.9 P94

WARBURG, James Paul.
Hell bent for election. 1935.
973.91 W25

WATKINS, *Mrs.* Eleanor Preston.
The builders of San Francisco. 1935.
c979.461 W33

WEBB, Walter Prescott.
The Texas rangers; a century of frontier defense. 1935. 976.4 W36

YOUNG, Eugene Jared.
Powerful America; our place in a rearming world. 1936. 973.91 Y71

SOUTH AMERICA

HAMBLOCH, Ernest.
His Majesty the president of Brazil; a study of constitutional Brazil. c1936. 981 H19

HULBERT, Winifred.
Latin American backgrounds. c1935. 980 H91

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1936.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin, vol. 25, no. 1. January–March, 1936. 208 p.

Proceedings, sixty-eighth convention of California fruit growers and farmers, Sacramento, California, December 4-6, 1935.

——— Special publication no 139. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1935. 1936. 83 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER. Forty-second annual report for the year 1935. 1936. 124 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC, San Luis Obispo. Circular of information, 1936–37. 128 p. illus. 12°.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 4, no. 4, May, 1936.

——— California review of adult education, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1936.

Published quarterly by the California State Department of Education in cooperation with the California Association for Adult Education. Yearly subscription, $1.50 (four issues). Single copies 40 cents. Office, 311 California State Building, Los Angeles.

——— California schools, vol. 7, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1936. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1935, no. 20. The Carroll-Miller list of teaching aids and educational materials from commercial sources. October 15, 1935. 68 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 21. Mark Twain in the West, by Ivan Benson. November 1, 1935. 30 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 22. Public schools and parent education. November 15, 1935. 17p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 2. Suggestions for public schools week activities. January 15, 1936. 32 p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 3. Laws and regulations governing the retirement of teachers. February 1, 1936. 31 p.

——— School Code of the State of California, 1935, together with extracts from the constitution; extracts for other codes and extracts from the general laws. 1935. 626 p.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 2, no. 7. Desert life, by Gayle Pickwell. February, 1936. 43 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 8. Wildflower roads to learning, by Carl D. Duncan. March, 1936. 44 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 9. Ornamental shrubs, by Lea Reid. April, 1936, 43 p. illus.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Revenue laws of California (annotated). 1936. 838 p.

Price $2.50. For sale by State Board of Equalization.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Regulations relating to the personal income tax act of 1935 of the state of California. 1936. 238 p.

Price 50 cents postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

GOVERNOR MERRIAM. Message of Governor Frank F. Merriam to the legislature of the state of California in extraordinary session May 25, 1936. 1936. 4 p.

——— Proclamation by the Governor convening the legislature in extraordinary session, May 25, 1936.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Official roll of the sixty-ninth annual encampment, Santa Barbara, California, May 10–16, 1936. 25 p. illus.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1932, and ending June 30, 1934. 1936. 96 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 15, nos. 5–17, February–May, 1936.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Corporations Division. Personal property brokers' act providing for the regulation of personal property brokers, brokers, and employees. 1936. 8 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. Workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws of the state of California. Effective September 15, 1935. 1936. 121 p.

——— California safety news, vol. 20, no. 1, March, 1936. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau. (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 20, nos. 1–2, January–April, 1936.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 31, no. 2, April, 1936. p. 44–86. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 31, no. 2, April, 1936. 27 p. 32°.

MILITARY AND VETERAN'S AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT. Military and veterans code, state of California, 1935. 1936. 102 p.

Price 80 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

LEGISLATURE. Prayers offered at the daily sessions of the Assembly, fifty-first session, 1935, by Rev. John E. Tumulty, chaplain. 1936. 52 p. 24°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 1, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1936. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Commission. California fish and game, vol. 22, no. 1, January, 1936. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— A life history study of the California quail, with recommendations for conservation and management, by E. Lowell Sumner, jr. Reprint from California Fish and Game, vol. 21, nos. 3 and 4, July and October, 1935. 1936. p. 165–342. illus.

Price 25 cents.

——— Forestry Division. Annual report, 1935. 38 p.

Mimeographed.

———Mines Division. Bulletin no. 106. Manner of locating and holding mineral claims in California (with forms). 4th edition, revised. March, 1936. 26p.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 111. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1934, by Henry H. Symons. August, 1935. 334 p. illus. maps.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 31, no. 4, October, 1935. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. April 1, 1936. 60 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to roster nos. 6–7, April–July, 1936.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1935. 1936. 46 p. illus.

——— ——— Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical Practice Acts of the state of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1936. 390 p.

——— Optometry Board. Directory of optometrists, 1936, containing law, rules, and regulations, examination requisites. . . . 1936. 72 p.

——— ——— Optometry act of the state of California. 1936. 13 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 14, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1936. maps. illus.

——— Highways Division, Streets and highways code, state of California, 1935. 1936. 149 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-F. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1934. 1935. 38 p. 4°.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— *Same*, no. 40-A. South coastal basin investigation. Detailed analyses showing quality of irrigation waters (supplemental to Bulletin no. 40), 1933. 1935. 131 p. maps. 4°.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Relief Administration, State. Review of activities of the State Relief Administration of California, 1933–1935. 1936. 332 p. illus. maps.

Secretary of State. Offices for which candidates are to be nominated at the primary election, Tuesday August 25, 1936, together with statement of number of sponsors to nomination papers required to be filed by candidates for state and district offices, election calendar, political subdivisions. 1936. 16 p.

State College, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 15, no. 1. Announcement of the summer session, San Jose State College. Summer session of 1936, June 29, to August 7. 1936. 11 p. illus.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 29, no. 15. Announcement of the Nondegree Curriculum at the branch of The College of Agriculture, University Farm, Davis, California, 1936–1937. Berkeley, May 1, 1936. 43 p.

——— Calendar, vol. 84, nos. 8–15, March–April, 1936.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 599. A rating of California soils, by Walter W. Weir and R. Earl Storie. Berkeley, January, 1936. 157 p.

——— ——— Maps accompanying Bulletin 599. A rating of California soils, by Walter W. Weir and R. Earl Storie. Berkeley, January, 1936. (4 maps.)

——— ——— *Same*, 600. Precooling and shipping California asparagus, by W. T. Pentzer, R. L. Perry, G. C. Hanna, J. S. Wiant, and C. E. Asbury. Berkeley, January 27, 1936. 45 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, nos. 2–3, January–March, 1936.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 28. Brooding and pullet management, by W. E. Newlon and M. W. Buster. Berkeley, March, 1929, revised March, 1936. 23 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 95. Sugar-beet production in California, by W. W. Robbins and Charles Price. Berkeley, January, 1936. 78 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 96. Propagation of fruit plants, by C. J. Hansen and E. R. Eggers. Berkeley, January, 1936. 52 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 97. Weed control, by W. S. Ball, A. S. Crafts, B. A. Madson, and W. W. Robbins. Berkeley, February, 1936. 87 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same* 98. Peach and nectarine growing in California, by Guy L. Philp and Luther D. Davis. Berkeley, March, 1936. 62 p. illus.

——— ——— Timely agricultural outlooks, nos. 4–5, March–April, 1936.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 3. Wappo ethnography, by Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, March 25, 1936. pp. 179–220, 3 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 1, no. 5. Epigraphica II. On marble as a criterion for dating Republican Latin inscriptions, by A. E. Gordon. Berkeley, March 2, 1936. pp. 159–168.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 5. An investigation of the plastic-flow processes involved in drawing cylindrical shells from flat, circular blanks, by Morris Asimow. Berkeley, May 30, 1936. pp. 235–294, 24 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 9. Studies in the Genus Aulicus Spinola (Coleoptera-Cleridae), by E. Gorton Linsley. Berkeley, April 18, 1936. pp. 249–262, 17 figures in text.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 10. An anatomical and systematic study of the Genus Anatis of America (Coleoptera-Coccinellidae), by Howard L. McKenzie. Berkeley, April 21, 1936. pp. 263–272, 10 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 11. Studies in the Mexican and Central American Eupariini (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae), by Howard E. Hinton. Berkeley, May 1, 1936. pp. 273–276, 1 figure in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 12. Notes on the classification of the Aphelinidae with descriptions of new species, by Harold Compere. Berkeley, May 30, 1936. pp. 277–322, 19 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 8. Studies of oriented movements of animals in light fields, by Harold F. Blum, Edwin J. Hyman, and Phyllis Burdon. Berkeley, April 16, 1936. pp. 107–118, 11 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 4, no. 3. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from April 1, 1934, to September 30, 1934, by Perry Byerly and James T. Wilson. Berkeley, January 31, 1936. pp. 166–243. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from October 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935, by James T. Wilson and Wilbert Annis. Berkeley, February 18, 1936. pp. 244–338. roy 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5. no. 1. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from April 1, 1935, to June 30, 1935, by James T. Wilson and Wilbert Annis. Berkeley, April 1, 1936. pp. 1–38. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5. no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from July 1, 1935, to September 30, 1935, by Perry Byerly and Wilbert Annis. Berkeley, April 23, 1936. pp. 39–78. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 5, no. 4. Abû'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Annals entitled An-Nujûm Az-Zâhira Fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kahira, by William Popper. Berkeley, May, 1936. Index, pp. 645–840. Glossary, pp. VII–XLI.

Price, 50 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Social Sciences, vol. 3, no. 2. The diplomatic recognition of the Border States. Part I: Finland, by Malbone W. Graham. Berkeley, April 4, 1936. pp. i-viii+81-230, 3 plates.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 1. Kiaochow leased territory, by Ralph A. Norem. Berkeley, June 3, 1936. pp. vi+1-146, 3 maps.

Price, Cloth, $2.25; Paper, $1.50.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 33, no. 1. March–April, 1936.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1936.

Kern County. Health Department. Kern County health bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 3–4, March–April, 1936.

Los Angeles County. Civil Service Commission. Official bulletin, vol. 24, no. 58, March 1, 1936; no. 61, March 24, 1936.

——— Coroner. Monthly report, January–April, 1936.

——— Governmental Simplification Committee. Report of Committee on Governmental Simplification. 1935.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1936.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 3–4, March–April, 1936.

Coronado. City Manager. Review of operating activities covering the calendar and fiscal year of 1935.

Los Angeles. Board of Civil Service Commissioners. Thirty-third annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 274. Poems in honor of the Horatian Bimillennium. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 275. Conservation in Los Angeles County. 1935.

——— *Same*, no. 276. The American epic, part I, Themes I–IV, seventh and eighth year social studies. Revised edition. 1936.

——— *Same*, no. 277. Some problems of American citizenship, social-cultural America. B-11 social studies. Second revision. 1936.

Palo Alto. Board of Education. Tentative outline of subject matter for instruction in hygiene in the elementary schools, Palo Alto, California. c1935.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena junior college, bulletin, 1936–37.

——— Pasadena school review, vol. 8, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1936.

Richmond. Health Department. Monthly report January–May, 1936.

Sacramento. Health Department. Bulletin, February–May, 1936.

San Diego. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 10, nos. 22–33, February–May, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, February–April, 1936.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 31, nos. 8–22, February–May, 1936.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 27–38, March–June, 1936.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report, fiscal year, 1934–1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1936

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Braille mail.

Braille packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BARCLAY, *Mrs.* FLORENCE LOUISA (CHARLESWORTH). The White ladies of Worcester. 9 vols.

A romance of the twelfth century centered in a nunnery.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* John. 2 vols.

Duplicate. Gift of the sisters of Florence L. Crossley.

——— *Old Testament.* Psalms. 3 vols.

Duplicate. Gift of the sisters of Florence L. Crossley.

*CABLE, MILDRED, *and* FRENCH, FRANCESCA. Something happened. 5 vols.

A record of courage and faith, of missionary adventure and achievement by women.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE. Jobs of work. 6 vols.

Vol. 5 of "Tales from the outposts," thrilling narratives of adventure, war and sport.

*DEEPING, WARWICK. Old Pybus. 9 vols.

A rather sentimental story with much the same theme as "Sorrell and son."

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSEL. Green light. 7 vols.

Without return line.

A present day story laid in a middle western town in America. Popular with readers who enjoyed "Magnificent obsession."

State Library has in Standard English Braille and in Revised Braille, also.

*GREEN, PETER. This holy fellowship; thoughts on holy communion. 3 vols.

*LONG, *Mrs.* GABRIELLE MARGARET VERE (CAMPBELL) COSTANZO, ("MARJORIE BOWEN," *pseud.*). Set with green herbs, a few months from a bright and happy kalendar. 3 vols.

A story of eighteenth century life in which the famous surgeons, John and William Hunter, figure.

*MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD. Anne's house of dreams. 6 vols.

Another of the Avonlea series, of which three have been published in Moon type.

*ORCZY, EMMA, *baroness.* The elusive pimpernel. 6 vols.

A sequel to The scarlet pimpernel continuing the adventures of the Englishman who rescued Royalists from the guillotine in the terrible Paris of "93."

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

*AMERICAN RED CROSS, *comp.* Union catalogue of hand copied books in Grade one, Grade two, and Grade one and a half.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD. ("DAVID GRAYSON," *pseud.*). Adventures in solitude. 3 vols.

State Library has a press-brailled copy, also.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BELLOC, JOSEPH HILAIRE PIERRE. The road. 3 vols.

An essay on the theory and history of the road.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*BIBLE. *New Testament.* Matthew to John, inclusive. 4 vols.
Douay Version.
Grade one and a half.

BROWN, DOROTHY. Calico rags and bits of silk.
Poems
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

BURNHAM, *Mrs.* CLARA LOUISE (ROOT). The opened shutters; a novel. 6 vols.
The islands of Casco Bay furnish the setting for this story of the transformation of Sylvia.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. A lost lady. 3 vols.
The story of the moral disintegration of a charming and lovable woman told with delicacy and simplicity.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHAMBRUN, CLARA (LONGWORTH), *Comtesse* de. The making of Nicholas Longworth; annals of an American family. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Manual of the United States for the information of immigrants.
Hand copied. Gift of Daughters of the American revolution.

*DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Finch's fortune. 11 vols.
Garin process.
A sequel to "Jalna" and "Whiteoaks of Jalna," both of which the State Library has in Revised Braille.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the three students, and other selections, from "The return of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Blvd. Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

EDINGTON, ARLO CHANNING, *and* EDINGTON, CARMEN BALLEN. The house of the vanishing goblets. 7 vols.
A detective story involving the Hollywood movie colony.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

FABRICIUS, JOHAN WIGMORE. Lions starve in Naples; translated from the German. 6 vols.
An amusing story of a circus with its feature of sixty lions, stranded in Naples during a cold winter.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

FIELD, EDWARD SALISBURY. Cupid's understudy.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

FOLEY, KATE M., *comp.* Easy steps in Grade one for adult blind.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Old English, a play in three acts. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GILKEY, JAMES GORDON. Secrets of effective living. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HENNESSEY, D. L. Lessons in citizenship. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

HERMAN, NICOLAS. Brother Lawrence; the practice of the presence of God.
Duplicate.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

HOMERUS. The Odyssey of Homer. 6 vols.
A prose translation by T. E. Shaw.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also in European Braille.

IBSEN, HENRIK. A doll's house. 2 vols.
A play.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAMB, HAROLD. The crusades; iron men and saints. 7 vols.
A popular history which centers interest on the preachers and leaders of the first crusade.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. Sunshine sketches of a little town. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Turlock Chapter, American Red Cross .

PARKER, *Mrs.* DOROTHY (ROTHSCHILD). After such pleasures. 3 vols.
A collection of very amusing, cleverly written short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

*PHILLIPS, *Mrs.* ANNA M. LAISE. Hooked rugs and how to make them.
Garin process.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

POOLE, ERNEST. Great winds. 4 vols.
The background of this story is an old New Hampshire homestead and the theme is the curse of property.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

RICHMOND, *Mrs.* GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). The twenty-fourth of June, midsummer's day. 6 vols.
A popular love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. Dusk at the grove. 5 vols.
Portrayal of an American family and some of their closest friends extending over the period from 1909 to 1931.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON. A worker in wood. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

STEWART, GEORGE CRAIG. The face of Christ; a study in spiritual portraiture.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

SUGRUE, THOMAS. Travel stories. 5 vols.
From American magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. Music, and other poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

*WALLACE, EDGAR. Green rust. 6 vols.
Garin process.
An exciting tale of a conspiracy to destroy the wheat crop by green rust.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cForward day by day. (Gift of the Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church.)

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. The lords of creation. 4 vols.
A history of the business expansion which took place in the United States between 1890 and 1929, and of the resulting concentration of capital. Much biographical material about industrialists and financiers is included.

BARNES, *Mrs.* MARGARET (AYER). Edna his wife: an American idyll. 5 vols.
A thought-provoking picture of a man and his wife who have grown to be worlds apart.

THE BOOK OF MORMON; an account written by "The hand of Mormon" upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. 7 vols.
Gift of Society for Aid of the Sightless, Salt Lake City, Utah.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BOWEN, *Mrs.* CATHERINE (SHOBER) DRINKER. Friends and fiddlers. 2 vols.

Informal, anecdotal essays on the delights of music, especially as played by amateurs in their own homes.

BRADLEY, JOHN HODGDON. Autobiography of earth. 2 vols.

In a series of vividly dramatic chapters, the author translates for the layman the scientific story of earth's formation and the changes wrought upon it by air, wind and water.

BRINLEY, *Mrs.* GORDON. Away to the Gaspé.

A gayly informal account of a motor trip from Connecticut to Quebec, and then around the mouth of the St. Lawrence river.

BUCHAN, JOHN. The house of the four winds. 3 vols.

An adventure story.

——— The people's king, George V; a narrative of twenty-five years. 2 vols.

A sketch of British history during the twenty-five years of the reign of George V, seen somewhat as the king might recall it.

*BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN. Discovery; the story of the second Byrd Antarctic expedition. 6 vols.

A thrilling story—an epic of adventure.

CHRISTIE, AGATHA. The A. B. C. murders, a new Poirot story. 2 vols.

DAWLEY, LOUISE E. Poultry-keeping for junior poultrymen, a manual for 4H Club members.

DEEPING, WARWICK. The golden cord. 4 vols.

Story of a mother who earned her living for her family by keeping a second-hand clothing shop in London.

DELAND, *Mrs.* MARGARET WADE (CAMPBELL). If this be I, as I suppose it be.

The story of an interesting child against a background of Pennsylvania life in the eighteen sixties.

DE LA PASTURE, EDMEÉ ELIZABETH MONICA ("E. M. DELAFIELD," *pseud.*). Faster! faster!

The story of a modern mother who has, on the one hand, a hunger for power and independence; on the other, a feminine love for seeing herself as a martyr to her family.

FURNAS, CLIFFORD COOK. The next hundred years; the unfinished business of science. 4 vols.

A popular and provocative survey of all modern sciences.

GUNTHER, JOHN. Inside Europe. 5 vols.

A study of the world's dictators: Hitler, Mussolini, Laval, Dollfuss, Baldwin, Stalin and their associates, underlings and rivals.

HENDRICK, BURTON J. The Lees of Virginia; biography of a family. 5 vols.

KAGAWA, TOYOHIKO. Meditations on the cross. 2 vols.

KELLY, *Mrs.* ELEANOR (MERCEIN). Sounding harbors. 2 vols.

The Dalmatian coast of Jugoslavia and the island of Corfu form the setting for these six travel romances.

KINGSLAKE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM. Eöthen or Traces of travel brought home from the east.

A classic among travel books. It describes the author's eastern tour made in 1834-35. A record of personal impressions, rather than outward facts.

KLEEMAN, *Mrs.* RITA (SULZBACHER) HALLE. Gracious lady; the life of Sara Delano Roosevelt. 2 vols.

MATTHEWS, JAMES BRANDER, *ed.* The Oxford book of American essays. 4 vols.

NIJINSKY, ROMOLA (DE PULSZKY). Nijinsky. 4 vols.

NORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD, *and* HALL, JAMES NORMAN. The hurricane. 2 vols.

Description of the fury and power of a devastating hurricane on Manukoura, an island of the low archipelago.

O'CONNELL, CHARLES. The Victor book of the symphony. 7 vols.

A handbook for concert, radio and phonograph listeners that lists and interprets some two hundred and forty outstanding symphonic works or orchestral selections.

PALGRAVE, FRANCIS TURNER, *comp.* The golden treasury; selected from the

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 7 vols.

State Library has also in Moon and in European Braille.

PEARSON, HESKETH. Gilbert and Sullivan; a biography. 2 vols.

PERRY, JAMES DE WOLF, *ed.* Christ the king, the presiding bishop's book for Lent 1936. 2 vols.

PETRIE, WILLIAM MATTHEW FLINDERS. Seventy years in archaeology. 3 vols.

The autobiography of one of the foremost modern archaeologists.

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN. The history of music; a handbook and guide for students. 11 vols.

ROBERTS, KENNETH LEWIS. The lively lady; a chronicle of certain men of Arundel in Maine, of privateering during the war of impressments, and of the circular prison at Dartmoor. 4 vols.

Another book in the Arundel series of which the State Library has three others.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. A harmony of the gospels for students of the life of Christ. 5 vols.

ROSTAND, EDMOND. L'aiglon; a play in six acts; translated by Louis N. Parker. 2 vols.

A tragedy, having as hero, Napoleon's son, the little king of Rome.

SANTAYANA, GEORGE. The last Puritan; a memoir in the form of a novel. 6 vols.

A story in which the action is intellectual and spiritual, rather than external.

SHEAHAN, HENRY BESTON. ("HENRY BESTON," *pseud.*) The outermost house; a year of life on the great beach of Cape Cod.

SAYERS, DOROTHY. Gaudy night. 5 vols.

A detective story in which mad happenings turn one of the staid colleges of Oxford upside down.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAI ALESANDROVICH. And quiet flows the Don; translated from the Russian. 6 vols.

A long novel of Cossack life.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. David Balfour, a sequel to Kidnapped. 3 vols.

State Library has in European Braille, also, under title "Catriona."

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGIEEVICH. Fathers and sons, a novel. Translated by Constance Garnet. 2 vols.

A famous novel of Russia in the middle of the nineteenth century.

TURNBULL, *Mrs.* AGNES (SLIGH). The rolling years. 4 vols.

A chronicle of three generations of an American family living in a Scottish community in western Pennsylvania. The time covered is from 1870 to 1910.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, *and* DAVIDSON, CARTER. Poetry, its appreciation and enjoyment. 8 vols.

Both an introduction to the art of poetry, and an anthology.

VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON, *ed.* An anthology of world prose. 26 vols.

WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. Mark Twain, the man and his work. 3 vols.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON. ("S. S. VAN DINE," *pseud.*) The garden murder case. 2 vols.

A Philo Vance story.

WYLIE, IDA ALENA ROSS. A feather in her hat. 3 vols.

An English story of mother love and sacrifice.

YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT. White Ladies. 5 vols.

The story of Arabella Tinsley and her love for White Ladies, an estate into which she pours her wealth.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S DIGEST.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Jane Eyre. 2 sections. 17 records in each section.
A famous novel that created a literary sensation when it was published in 1847.
State Library has in Revised Braille, European Braille and in Moon types, also.

BUNYAN, JOHN. The pilgrim's progress. Part 1. 11 records.
An allegory of the Christian life.
State Library has entire story in Moon.

DE KRUIF, PAUL HENRY. Men against death. 18 records.
Exciting stories of the struggles in research that have resulted in recent medical discoveries.

DICKENS, CHARLES. A tale of two cities. 2 sections. 12 records in each section.
A novel of the French Revolution.
State Library has in Revised Braille and Moon, also.

DITMARS, RAYMOND LEE. Thrills of a naturalist's quest. 13 records.
Anecdotes and observations by the curator of mammals and reptiles at the N. Y. Zoological Park.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. 11 records.
State Library has in Revised Braille and Moon, also.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The vicar of Wakefield, *and* The deserted village. 11 records.
A novel and a long poem by a famous writer of the eighteenth century.

GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON. The curse in the colophon. 10 records.
A mystery story.

HULL, HELEN ROSE. Hardy perennial. 15 records.
A readable story of the relationship between a man and a woman that survives all kinds of adversity.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

JAMES, WILLIAM. The will to believe, and other essays.
Contains also: Selected essays by Francis Bacon; Selected essays of Elia by Charles Lamb. 17 records.

PEPYS, SAMUEL. Passages from his Diary. 19 records.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Short stories. 17 records.

PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's lives. 14 records.
Lives of Lycurgus, Pericles, Alexander and Cicero.
State Library has complete work in 24 volumes in Revised Braille.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The tempest; Othello; the Moor of Venice; Julius Caesar. *Includes* Ben Jonson entertains a man from Stratford, by Edward Arlington. 15 records.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. Saints, sinners and Beechers. 2 sections. 11 records in each section.

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

WISTER, OWEN. The Virginian. 2 sections. 10 records in section 1; 11 records in section 2.

A study of the best type of western cowboy.

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

o

33040 7-36 1400

Vol. 31, No. 4 OCTOBER 1936

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

36044

CONTENTS

PAGE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 135

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 136

LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES 137

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 138

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 308

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 317

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 319

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 320

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 322

- STAFF, ETC. 322
- SECTIONS 323
- RECENT ACCESSIONS 329
- CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936 347
- CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936 351
- CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936 351
- BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936 352

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

36044

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1936

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36[1]	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school districts in county[2]	Active school districts that have joined[3]
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,122 45	115,048	61	53	17
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,473 68	40,774	38	31	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	19,414 03	76,370	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,711 21	91,149	35	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,943 17	270,069	97	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	127,739 99	558,988	224	171	158
Glenn	*Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	10,873 96	77,196	49	42	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,430 87	130,435	156	112	105
Imperial	*Muriel Mitchell	Feb. 6, 1912	15,089 95	66,637	57	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,897 34	42,422	33	23	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	115,815 29	344,002	164	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	23,900 82	129,384	64	40	39
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,951 12	75,955	58	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	308,757 40	723,716	281	142	86
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	23,197 84	125,520	72	46	43
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,379 96	38,088	51	48	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,524 03	14,101	39	27	27
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	31,128 23	176,052	84	67	67
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,915 15	22,800	45	39	37
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	28,313 34	103,757	113	102	87
Napa	Thelma Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	9,625 83	44,439	69	49	44
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	39,960 40	142,551	66	59	35
Placer	†Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936					
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	15,110 79	62,124	72	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	‡13,316 40	264,103	78	78	52
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	31,027 52	154,316	102	85	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,060 00	58,613	56	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14 1913	51,058 23	157,613	139	73	62
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	36,222 91	146,445	144	114	94
San Francisco[4]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	**26,601 14	152,670	109	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,626 43	75,632	97	87	74
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,618 69	275,700	56	38	25
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	§37,826 16	36,938	74	67	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,284 95	221,020	89	79	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	¶8,184 90	88,425	58	56	47
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	4,812	25	10	9
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	18,345 16	101,354	111	84	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,319 96	113,389	61	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	21,771 87	119,611	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,853 34	67,950	42	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,953 11	61,850	74	53	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,712 08	24,386	51	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,715 40	192,384	150	121	107
Tuolumne	Stella Huntington	July 3, 1917	5,071 66	33,379	43	29	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	41,251 86	188,946	96	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,991 13	180,909	58	44	41
47		O 1, '08-Je 2, '36	$1,456,689 75	6,192,022	3,797	2,799	2,387

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.
[4] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* Resignation effective January 1, 1937.
† Appointment effective January 1, 1937.
‡ This amount is included in total income of Riverside Free Public Library.
** Of this amount, $18,500 is included in total income of Stockton Free Public Library.
§ This amount is included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
¶ This amount is included in total income of Santa Cruz Free Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$43,093 92	79,703	15,778
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	28,475 81	42,627	15,878
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	16,275 17	28,324	6,590
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	83,957 37	150,658	42,333
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	21,152 39	31,655	7,636
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	16,388 01	50,060	9,042
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	27,089 64	29,531	2,757
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	9,406 26	21,734	5,085
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,586 57	36,616	6,521
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,352 89	23,207	10,049
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906	12,978 73	39,546	7,301
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,842 30	96,647	24,536
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,221 00	23,270	6,586
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	8,068 17	21,045	2,160
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,600 97	29,545	9,504
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	164,383 37	152,791	70,009
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,038,150 31	1,989,414	364,005
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	23,352 80	37,877	10,989
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	7,821 49	20,387	5,091
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	295,154 08	579,301	92,348
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; as F. P. 1902	12,289 28	31,413	6,545
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,070 15	33,030	4,631
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,393 14	60,255	6,662
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	33,912 65	56,808	12,675
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,330 92	342,500	45,919
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	8,152 54	27,705	3,404
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	34,849 85	126,844	----------
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,906 93	66,004	10,510
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,665 13	104,283	9,924
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1907	46,870 54	264,103	12,130
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	52,081 52	190,253	23,936
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,300 00	45,147	21,731
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	113,021 83	223,601	75,148
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	420,062 06	596,865	126,325
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,238 39	54,576	14,008
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,301 87	20,718	6,312
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,498 97	37,908	6,732
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	30,144 03	65,328	12,904
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,720 16	275,012	22,254
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	18,571 17	88,425	12,547
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	45,648 39	94,018	18,802
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,724 45	28,949	5,429
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	12,503 22	36,421	6,809
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,501 39	47,105	8,761
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	40,244 51	92,294	9,677
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,571 40	26,431	3,298
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,810	7,879
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,050 99	38,146	8,496

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936.

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county.

Population statistics, as of 1930, are given for all towns having municipal libraries.

New forms of annual report blanks were used this year, with separate forms for municipal and county libraries so that requests for statistics would apply more specifically to the needs and conditions of each type of library. As nearly as possible these forms were made in accordance with the A. L. A. statistical report blanks.

In response to a demand for statistics regarding juvenile collections and service, we have included such figures in every instance reported from municipal libraries.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. For this reason, statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, public and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches and stations. For purposes of statistics in this publication, the following definitions and requirements have been applied:

The total number of distributing agencies of a municipal library includes the main library as well as its branches and stations.

The central office of a county library is counted in total number of distributing agencies only if it gives the same service as a branch.

A community or school branch is an auxiliary library, with a permanent foundation collection of books, reading room facilities, and at least one librarian or custodian in charge at time open. It must meet all three of these requirements.

A deposit station is a book lending agency with a changing collection of books. A school which is served by the county library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one even though the books may be divided into a number of classroom collections.

A school branch or station which gives community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in number of "active

school districts that have joined'' county libraries, but not in total number of distributing agencies.

Under county library statistics ''school average daily attendance'' has been given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly, in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Only in instances where this figure is an actual and not estimated count of supplementary books circulated for home use has it been reported in statistics.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed only under the main library.

The libraries marked in text with an asterisk (*) are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

The following libraries, marked with ‡ in text, are U. S. Depository Libraries:

Alturas, Modoc County Library
Berkeley, University of California Library
Claremont, Pomona College Library
Eureka, Free Library
Fresno, Fresno County Library
Long Beach, Public Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Oakland, Free Library
Riverside, Public Library
Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library
San Diego, Public Library
San Francisco, Mechanics Mercantile Library, Public Library
Santa Rosa, Free Public Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library
Stockton, Free Public Library

The following libraries, marked with # in text, are Library of Congress card depositories:

Berkeley, University of California Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library
Sacramento, California State Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library

There are in California 47 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 147 libraries supported by city taxation; 61 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (27 under Sec. 3, 7 under Sec. 4, 15 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041.18); 69 law libraries, of which 57 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 11 teachers' professional and public school libraries; 456 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 12 colleges, 7 State teachers colleges, 374 public high schools and junior colleges, 58 private schools and other institutions; 86 miscellaneous institution libraries; 53 association or society libraries; and 15 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4255 branches and deposit stations.

There are 344 library buildings, of which 180 were gifts, and of these gifts 140 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County

Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Aberdeen, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelaida, San Luis Obispo co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Caliente, Kern co.
Agua Dulce School District, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguanga, Riverside co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamitos School District, Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal Union School District, Monterey co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Sierra co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola Emergency School, Tulare co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District Kern co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.

Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arrowbear, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascencion School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagby School District, Mariposa co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balch Camp Emergency School, Fresno co.
Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain Emergency, Siskiyou co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barton School District, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayshore School District, San Mateo co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear River, Sutter co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.

Beasore Meadows, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Belleview School District, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue Mine, Sierra co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Belvedere, Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Bernabe School District, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar CCC Camp, Trinity co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek No. 2, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater, San Luis Obispo co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain School District, Colusa co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard School District, Trinity co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Mountain School District, Napa co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bolum School District, Siskiyou co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Bootjack CCC, Mariposa co.
Borego, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout, Napa co.
Boy Scout Camp, Kern co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Boy Scout Camp, Plumas co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Orange co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Tulare co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradford Island School District, Contra Costa co.

Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoore, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Mariposa co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bull Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame School District, San Mateo co.
Burnett Island, Sacramento co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Modoc co.
Butte School District, Sierra co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Ventura co.
CCC Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Funeral Range, Inyo co.
CCC Camp Gigling, Monterey co.
CCC Camp King City (Weeks), Monterey co.
CCC Camp Lone Pine, Inyo co.
CCC Camp No. 910, King City, Monterey co.
CCC Camp No. 1237—Camp Ord, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Secret Valley, Lassen co.
CCC Camp, Ventura co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC Glenville, Kern co.
CCC Inyokern, Kern co.
CCC No. 530, Madera co.
CCC No. 989, Plumas co.
CCC No. 28, Plumas co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cahiulla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.

Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Highway Camp No. 30, Butte co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calneva, Lassen co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp, Fresno co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Kern co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Pascoe Emergency School, Tulare co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantau School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale School District, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Cardinal Mine Emergency School, Inyo co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cascades CCC, Mariposa co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Castroville Union School District, Monterey co.
Cathay School District, Mariposa co.
Cayucos, San Luis Opispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.

Central School District, Tulare co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee Emergency School, Fresno co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chileno Valley School District, Marin co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Chowchilla, Mariposa co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck School District, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark Mt. School District, San Bernardino co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark School District, Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover Swale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Madera co.
Coast Branch Camp No. 29, Monterey co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Springs School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colman, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.

Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos School District, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Tulare co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar School District, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crane Flat CCC, Mariposa co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforrest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crossroads, San Bernardino co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero, San Bernardino co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, San Luis Obispo co.
Cuyama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota-Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Dallas Migratory School, Kings co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Date School District, Imperial co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Creek, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Springs, Inyo co.
Deep Well Ranch School District, Riverside co.
Deer Creek CCC Camp, Lassen co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Ray, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.

Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Dennison School District, Tulare co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denny Emergency School, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixieland School District, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicholaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.

El Granada School District, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Elliott, San Joaquin co.
Ellis Emergency School, Monterey co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante School District, Riverside co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Elwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinal School District, Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, San Joaquin co.
Enterprise School District, Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Eureka School District, Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Excelsior School District, Siskiyou co.
Exchequer School District, Mariposa co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.

Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy, Tehama co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forrest, Sierra co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Marin co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin, Napa co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier Mountain, Ventura co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.

Gardner's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum Belridge, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girl Reserves, Tulare co.
Girl Scout Camp, Kern co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Avon, Riverside co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glendale, Humboldt co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Glenwood School District, Santa Cruz co.
Goffs School District, San Bernardino co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear Bar, Sierra co.
Goodyear Home, Santa Cruz co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View Heights School District, Tulare co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, San Joaquin co.
Grant School District, Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Greeley School District, Mariposa co.
Green Mountain School District, Mariposa co.
Green Point Emergency School, Humboldt co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, San Diego co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.

Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grimmetts School District, Mariposa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Hames School District, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton Union School District, Glenn co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co.
Harmony School District, Tulare co.
Harper Lake School District, San Bernardino co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harris Emergency School, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hays, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland School District, Siskiyou co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough School District, San Mateo co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.

Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home Acres, Solano co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopewell School District, Modoc co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hulham House, Napa co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hume Emergency School, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek Emergency, Trinity co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Falls, Plumas co.
Indian Peak School, Mariposa co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Iron Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jack Ranch Camp, Kern co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.

Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, San Joaquin co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Cruz co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson, Tehama co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso School District, San Bernardino co.
Kensington Park, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerckhoff Emergency School, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Bernardino co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer School District, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.

La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Riverside co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas, Napa co.
Lasco Emergency School, Lassen co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lassen, Tehama co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co.
Laurel School District, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel School District, Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
La Vista Union School District, San Mateo co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Le Grande, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona School District, Fresno co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Mariposa co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Glenn co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Fresno co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.

Liberty School District, Napa co.
Liberty School District, San Joaquin co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Joaquin co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lincoln Union School District, Glenn co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 1, Merced co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 2, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlelake School District, Los Angeles co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Log Cabin Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Star School District, Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point Emergency School, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Lookout Emergency School, Tulare co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.

Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Mad River Emergency School, Trinity co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
M. W. D. Div. 2, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe Union School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McLaren Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
McMahon, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Mad River School District, Trinity co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Magnolia Union School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby, Santa Clara co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mahew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menefee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.

Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin Creek, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc, Siskiyou co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Solano co.
Monte Vista Home, San Bernardino co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno School District, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.

Mount Bidwell, Modoc co.
Mount Buckingham School District, Mariposa co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George Union School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal Union School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, Madera co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Munzer School District, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphy, Madera co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta School District, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Nevada School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norcal Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork, Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.

Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn School District, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Mariposa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Knoll CCC Camp, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare, co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakvale School District, Mariposa co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean View School District, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura, co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School District, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co.
Olive, Solano co.
Olive, Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glenn School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena Migratory School, Kern co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, County Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.

Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama Migratory School, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Paradise Valley Sanitarium, San Diego co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Louis Obispo co.
Pass School District, San Bernardino co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Pea Ridge School District Mariposa co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer, Monterey co.
Pfeiffer Emergency School, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek Joint School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike City, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon School District, Los Angeles co.

Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinnacles CCC, San Benito co.
Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer, Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer Emergency School, Lassen co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, San Luis Obispo, co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Barbara co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Point Sur Lighthouse, Monterey co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado Union School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Posey Emergency School, Tulare co.
Poso Flat, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha CCC No. 915, Tulare co.
Poverty Hills School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power House No. 1, Madera co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Princeton School District, Mariposa co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.

Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quartzburg School District, Mariposa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef-Sunset Joint Union School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice Emergency School, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon, San Diego co.
Rincon, Ventura co.
Rincon Emergency School, Ventura co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Seco School District, Butte co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roche School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co.
Rob Roy School District, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins, Sutter co.

Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson Mine, Plumas co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Ross School District, Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Round Valley School District, Modoc co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural School District, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salada Beach, San Mateo co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon Creek School District, Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Antonio Union School District, Monterey co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carlos Emergency School, Monterey co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
San Gabriel Construction Camp, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.

San Joaquin School District, Fresno co.
San Joaquin School District, Orange co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co.
San Jose School District, Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan Union School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual Union School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
San Timoteo School District, Riverside co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa Camp School District, Riverside co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scales, Sierra co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.

Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver Emergency School, Fresno co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Strand, Ventura co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simi Valley Union High School District, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soboba, Riverside co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes, Ventura co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fontana School District, San Bernardino co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Modoc co.
South Fork Union High School, Humboldt co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.

Spring Valley School District, Colusa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Sprngfield School District, Monterey co.
Springfield School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard Oil Middle, Kern co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton School District, Orange co.
State Highway Camp No. 28, Plumas co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach School District, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Storrie Emergency School, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Louis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Stratford Migratory School, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit Emergency School, Plumas co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset School District, Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur Emergency School, Monterey co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.

Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, Siskiyou co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian Reservation School District, Kern co.
Tejon School District, Kern co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal School District, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito School District, Butte co.
Thorn Valley Joint Union School District, Humboldt co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Topo School District, San Benito co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquility, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos Union School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Lake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.

Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Marin co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co.
Valle Vista, Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co.
Venice School District, Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Frseno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Modoc co.

Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Washington Union School District, Monterey co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona School District, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern Co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
West Side, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whipple School District, San Bernarnardino co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Deer Emergency School, Fresno co.
White Horse School District, Modoc co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitlock School District, Mariposa co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wild Horse Valley, Napa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wildwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Wildwood School District, Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Willow Glen, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Grove School District, San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co.
Willow Springs School District, Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.

Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Wintersburg, Orange co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wish-I-Ah-est Emergency School, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wolverton CCC Camp No. 2545, Tulare co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside School District, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yankee Hill CCC Camp, Tuolumne co.
Yerba Buena School District, Ventura co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolano, Solano co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Y. M. C. A. Camp, Orange co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, San Mateo co.
Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Tulare co.
Younts School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Creek CCC No. 1914, Tulare co.
Yucca Valley Emergency School, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $7,258,190,432.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $430,558,944.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1935, $109.36. Annual income 1935–36, $44,-122.45 (from taxation $41,716.57; from school districts having joined $1425; From Co. Teachers' Library $569.45; from other sources 411.43.) Total payments $44,150.54. Bal. July 1, 1936, $81.27. 47 employees: 8 in office; 39 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 61. Community 44: branches 43 (institutional and county offices 14)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Co. Teachers' Library, Cresta Blanca, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville, Farmers and Public Library in Hayward, Hayward Health, Highland, Industrial, Irvington, Livermore Public Library, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Prison Farm, Ramona, Russell, San Leandro Public Library, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Thousand Oaks, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; stations 1 (institutional)—Co. Jail. School 17: branches 0; stations 17—Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Lin-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

coln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Russell, Sunol, Townsend, Warm Springs. 724 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 683 mags. Distributed: 94 to office; 630 to branches and stations (school 370.)

Total books, etc., 115,048: books 94,-296 (school 35,019); pamphlet 809; maps 381; pictures 7908; slides 365; films 109; music records 940; stereographs 10,065; stereoscopes 50; charts 51; globes 73; other material 1. Added 4993: books 4397; pamphlets 100; maps 3; pictures 151; stereographs 250; stereoscopes 50; charts 40; globes 1; other material 1. Lost or withdrawn 7805: books 6320; pictures 164; slides 1; films 10; music records 2; stereographs 1308. Vols. rep'd 6636; reb'd 405. Cardholders 22,439. Added 3903; cancelled 4295. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 298,-136 (from headquarters 6323; from other distributing agencies 291,813): books 255,073; periodicals 43,063. Circulation of other material 6191 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 1859 (1857 from State Library.) 17,255 items (11,-064 books and periodicals; 6191 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 25,613 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2277 special requests.

During the year 240 visits were made to branches and stations (community 215; school 25.) 237 visits were made to headquarters (150 by community branch librarians or custodians; 87 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch was established.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles. It has been deeded to Alameda County.

The county library budget for 1936–37 is $40,372.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland, Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 19,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Highland Hospital. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting every three months.

Total vols. 7765. Added 138: purchase 45; gift 25; binding 68. Circulation 3007.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. David Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located in courthouse. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1935–36, $43,093.92 (from taxation $32,920.95; from loan by city $8,500; from other sources $1672.97.) Total payments $33,024.47 (including $613.09 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $10,069.45 (of which $1200 was transferred to the library construction fund.) 18 employees (full-time equivalent 9.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city, $8000 for land and bldg. Owns $30,000 West Alameda Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 13: branches and sub-branches 1; stations and other agencies 11 (school 5.) 212 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 191 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc., 79,703: books 79,689; maps 13; globes 1. Vols. added 4398 (juvenile 632); lost or withdrawn 1971; rep'd 28,771; reb'd 959. Cardholders 15,-778 (juvenile 4316.) Added 1807 (juvenile 511); cancelled 4762 (juvenile 1033.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 398,983 (juvenile 79,939): from central library 307,919 (juvenile 55,174); from other distributing agencies 91,064 (juvenile 24,765.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (all from State Library.)

A new branch building costing $30,000 was built with funds provided by the Municipal Utility Board and the WPA. The federal government assumed 45 per cent of the cost. The

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

building is located at 8th and Santa Clara.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 6000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6143. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1965.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 602 Pomona ave. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2550. Added 205; purchase 200; gift 5. Teachers 26; pupils 650. Circulation 16,761.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109.

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893: as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1935, $6121.36. Annual income 1935-36, $83, 957.37 (from taxation $76,305.72, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7651.65.) Total payments $85,249.73. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4829. 47 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $300,000 bldg. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22,775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site, $45,200 North Berkeley Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 5: branches 4. 372 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 327 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 150,658 (juvenile 32,537.) Added 9442 (juvenile 2014); lost or withdrawn 3962 (juvenile 2561); rep'd 7809; reb'd 5155. Cardholders 42,333 (juvenile 6087.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 784,156 (juvenile 159,132): from central library 510,911 (juvenile 78,449); from other distributing agencies 273,245 (juvenile 80,683.) Circulation of other material

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

19,835. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 146 (135 from State Library.)

During the year the new North Berkeley Branch Library building was erected in a park owned by the city on the corner of The Alameda and Hopkins Street. It cost $45,235.88, of which $16,167 was contributed by the federal government from PWA funds. The furnishings cost approximately $3000. The building was completed in June, 1936. It replaces the North Berkeley Branch which was located in Live Oak Park.

* ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open for students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing way. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 21. Pupils 204.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres. C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California. Est. 1889. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 9490.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8239. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2756.

Annual report not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (EMBOSSED BOOK) LIBRARY. R. S. French, Prin. Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 3 hours daily on school days. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6207.

Annual report not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-est. 1933. Open 3 hours daily, 5 days a week. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. H. H. Shires, D.D.,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Dean. Henry M. Shires, Lib'n. Est. 1883, re-org. 1936. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge road. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 1000: purchase 50; gift 900; binding 50. Teachers 5; students 20.

Garfield Junior High School Library. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Rose and Grant sts. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6508. Added 622; purchase 495; gift 2; binding 125. Teachers 52; pupils 1206. Circulation 25,018.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps.) Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Edythe B. Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 3121 College ave.

Total vols. over 2000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an Open Forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

Miss Head's School Library.
See Anna Head School Library.

Newman Hall Library. Ruth Wohlfrom, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Open week days; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge road. 17 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8149. Added 67: purchase 48; gift 19. Circulation 100 per month.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30,000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. William S. Morgan, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Allston way.

Total vols. 23,000. Added 7000 pamphlets. Teachers 5; students 7.

* St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother U. Albert, Prin. Mrs. J. H. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4084. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350. Circulation a. 8237.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. E. I. Kotok, Director. Annie M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Annual income 1935–36, $2500. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.35 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.05 p.m. Located 2250 Bancroft way. 1 branch. 139 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 83 to main library; 56 to branch.

Total vols. a. 5000.

The Institute of Forest Genetics Library in Placerville has become a part of this library, and is maintained as a branch collection under the supervision of Miss Avakian.

‡‡University of California Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 51 full-time employees, 1 two-thirds-time, 4 half time. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, summer vacation and Intersession: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 p.m. to 10 p.m. Owns

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

$1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 16,460 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 927,970.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY, BANCROFT LIBRARY. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. I. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1859. U. C. 1905. 4 employees. Open to public daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in U. C., 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library Bldg. 155 mags. and 150 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75,000. For reference only.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY AND LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918, Library of Economic Research; 1920 Bureau of Public Administration Library; 1926 joined under one librarian. 4 employees. During regular session open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located 117 Library bldg., U. C. 287 periodicals rec'd regularly: 255 mags.; 32 newspapers.

Total vols. 79,000. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LAW LIBRARY. Thos. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall. 217 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57,383. Added 2423.

* WELLESLEY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 60 by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 25.

Centerville

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1892. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5060. Teachers a. 21.

Hayward

Pop. 5530.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch Oct. 18, 1911. Annual income 1935–36, $7172.56 (from taxation $6990, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.56.) Total payments $6731.28 (including $199.75 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $441.28. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼.) Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals (66 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 10,610: books 10,608 (juvenile 1823); globes 2. Added 776: books 775 (juvenile 199); globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 74 (juvenile 7); rep'd 5000; reb'd 303. Cardholders 10,961 (juvenile 722.) Added 927 (juvenile 195); cancelled 84 (juvenile 13.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 57,836 (juvenile 6445.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 218 (135 from State Library.)

HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3584. Added 340: purchase 290; gift 45; binding 5. Teachers 56; pupils 1103.

Livermore

Pop. 3119.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $716.84. Annual income 1935–36, $2418.10, all from taxation. Total payments $2208.37. Bal. July 1, 1936, $926.57. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 6990: books 6985; maps 3; globes 2. Vols. added 197; lost or withdrawn 35; rep'd 550; reb'd 22. Cardholders 4334. Added 332; cancelled 170. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 22,732 (juvenile 3563.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 50; borrowed from other libs. 103 (53 from State Library.)

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Additional circulation of county books from Livermore Free Library 5344.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1892. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2900. Added 50: purchase 35. Teachers 14; pupils 265.

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Mrs. Leonora Hering, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 to 9 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg. 60 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 226: purchase 200; gift 26.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

*QUEEN OF THE HOLY ROSARY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dominican Sisters in charge. Est. 1906. Open to students of institution only all day on week days. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3075. Added 275: purchase 150; gift 125.

Formerly was listed as Dominican Training School Library.

Oakland

Pop. 284,063.

‡ OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1935, $14,000. Annual income 1935–36, $295,154.08 (from taxation $283,000, library tax being 1.07 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12,154.08.) Total payments $299,395.34 (including $10,382.83 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $9758.74. 178 employees (full-time equivalent 146.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. Branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson Branch bldg. and $6600 Montclair Branch bldg. Main bldg. 14th st. SW cor. Grove. Total number of distributing agencies 26: branches and sub-branches 19 (school 1); stations and other agencies 6. 2267 periodicals (1146 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 212 newspapers; 2055 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc., 579,301: books 246,118; pamphlets 126,412; maps 5497; pictures and stereographs 168,363; music sheets 32,911. Added 45,022: books 29,493; pamphlets 6939; maps 357; pictures and stereographs 7602; music sheets 631. Lost or withdrawn 10,226: books 9528; pamphlets 491; pictures and stereographs 192; music sheets 15. Vols. rep'd 62,737; reb'd 12,378. Cardholders 92,348 (juvenile 22,933.) Added 25,067 (juvenile 6175.) Cancelled 0 (reregistration began Oct. 16, 1933.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 2,238,204 (juvenile 695,290): from central library 741,836 (juvenile 270,140); from other distributing agencies 1,496,368 (juvenile 425,150.) Circulation of other material 125,984. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 653 (all from State Library.)

The Glenview branch library was finished and ready for occupancy October, 1935.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th ave. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7993.

* Annual report not rec'd.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2517.

* Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Veva G. Porter, Acting Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 5 part-time employees. Open to students for reference only week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Broadway at College ave. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2417. Added 204: purchase 128; gift 58; binding 18. Teachers 21; students 365.

CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M.

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3525.

* Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL TRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will C. Matthews, Prin. Located 625 12th st.

Total vols. a. 1470.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Massey, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5750 College ave. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6534.

* Annual report not rec'd.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily evcept Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3513.

* Annual report not rec'd.

FRICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Edith S. Towers, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3637.

* Annual report not rec'd.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7446.

* Annual report not rec'd.

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 11.10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3530.

* Annual report not rec'd.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3263 West st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5736.

* Annual report not rec'd.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2138.

* Annual report not rec'd.

LOCKWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Axtelle, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9872.

* Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1332 Myrtle st. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4984.

* Annual report not rec'd.

LUIS DE CAMOES LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

MCCLYMONDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Mrs. Helen Hathaway White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Myrtle st., near 26th. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4489.

* Annual report not rec'd.

MERRITT BUSINESS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. 2 employees.

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Est. 1929. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 3d ave. and E. 10th st. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 793. Added 105: purchase 74; gift 31. Teachers 32; students 1500.

MILLS COLLEGE MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Thurs. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 312 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting at commencement.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Teachers a. 93; students a. 537.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Park blvd. and Hopkins. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,653.

* Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,038.

* Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE LIBRARY. Alva Allison, Lib'n. Located at 13th and Franklin sts.

No further information rec'd.

POLK DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange.

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg. 405 14th st.

Total vols 700.

POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

PRESCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Katherine Parkhill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 7.35 to 11.45 a.m. Located 920 Campbell st. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7287.

* Annual report not rec'd.

PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 27 mags.

Total vols. a. 2249.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cozens, Prin. Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6780.

* Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LEANDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Clara G. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3998.

* Annual report not rec'd.

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only. 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.40 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 98 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,383.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,434.

* Annual report not rec'd.

WESTLAKE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Müller, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 26th and Harrison sts. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7647.

* Annual report not rec'd.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Lulu Shelton, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 451 48th st. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8253.

* Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

PIEDMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7130. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 878. Circulation a. 40,308.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

AMADOR VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455.

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3. 1914. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2536.09. Annual income, 1935–36, $6225.44 (all from taxation, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar.) Total payments, $5876.29. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2885.24. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 93 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 50 mags.; 12 transactions; 23 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc., 11,363: books 10,480; pamphlets 784; maps 37; globes 2; pictures 60. Added 548: books 523; pamphlets 25. Vols. lost or withdrawn 60; rep'd 3036; reb'd 10. Cardholders 4540. Added 1194; cancelled 886. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 60,548 (juvenile 15,580.) Circulation of other material 35. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 387 (221 from State Library.)

* All report blanks for Oakland high schools were sent to the Oakland Public Schools Library by request of the Supervisor of school libraries. No reports have been received from this central office.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,264,116.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 532.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs. Eugenia Bruns (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Markleeville

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,856,305.

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1979.30. Annual income 1935–36, $7473.68 (from taxation $4056.08, library tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1470; from Co. Teachers' Library $400; from other sources $1547.60.) Total payments $7164. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2288.98. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 38. Community 14: branches 3—Ione, Jackson, Sutter Creek; stations 11—Amador, Buena Vista, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Preston, Tiger Creek, Volcano. School 24: branches 0; stations 24: Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione Union, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek-Joint, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs. 200 periodicals (175 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 142 mags.; 54 other serials. Distributed: 6 to office; 194 to branches and stations (school 141.)

Total books, etc., 40,774: books 38,068 (school 12,895); pamphlets 351; maps 222; pictures 353; music records 244; stereographs 974; stereoscopes 20; charts 531; globes 11. Added 2014: books 1920; pamphlets 75; maps 18; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 834; books 774; pamphlets 60. Vols. rep'd 707; reb'd 323. Cardholders 3533. Added 472; cancelled 288. Registration period 10 years. School average daily attendance 922. Circulation of books and periodicals 47,209 (from headquarters 17,285; from other distributing agencies 29,924): books 44,436; periodicals 2773. Circulation of other materials 587 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 305 (303 from State Library.) 461 shipments (10,371 items: 9784 books; 587 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 10,717 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 338 special requests.

During the year 87 visits were made to branches and stations (community 42; school 45.) 179 visits were made to headquarters (22 by community branch

AMADOR CO.—Continued

librarians or custodians; 157 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .27 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $4011. The total budget for this year is $7815.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 865. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jackson

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Creek

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 458. Teachers 11; pupils 195.

Waterman

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg. 169 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 75; purchase 65; gift 10. Teachers 8; cadets a. 625; officers a. 175. Circulation a. 3000 per mo.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,013,090.

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $733.95. Annual income 1935–36, $19,414.03 (from taxation $12,454.53, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4075; from other sources $2884.50.) Total payments $16,720.64. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3427.34. 42 employees: 5 in office; 37 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts. Total number of distributing agencies 88. Community 35: branches 4—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville and Main Office in Oroville: stations 31—Bangor, Berry Creek, California Highway Camp No. 30, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Forbestown, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Paradise, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. School 53: branches 0, stations 53—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 schools), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland (2 schools), Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 schools), Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 153 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 147 mags.; 3 transactions.

Total books, etc., 76,370: books 68,188 (school 38,723); pamphlets 1258; maps 345; pictures 97; slides 34; films 85; music records 534; stereographs 5646; stereoscopes 39; globes 31; other material 113. Added 7161: books 7000; pamphlets 135; maps 23; globes 3. Lost or withdrawn 9518: books 9445; pamphlets

BUTTE CO.—Continued

73. Vols. rep'd 9541; reb'd 701. Cardholders 3208 (re-registration in process.) Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 2186. Circulation of books and periodicals 99,304 (from headquarters 24,557; from other distributing agencies 74,747); books 94,111; periodicals 5193. Circulation of other material 354. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 1147 (1102 from State Library.) 1239 shipments (36,098 items: 34,906 books; 11 periodicals; 1181 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 10,535 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1006 special requests.

During the year 106 visits were made to branches and stations (community 79; school 27.) 127 visits were made to headquarters (25 by community branch librarians or custodians; 102 by school libraries or teachers.) 2 community stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7,600. The budget for this year is $17,500.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 6980. Added a. 100.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Pop. 463.

BIGGS [FREE]. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total vols. a. 623. Cardholders a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Reynolds, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mit-

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Biggs—Continued

chell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2575. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 7961.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878: as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4117.79. Annual income 1935–36, $9802.73 (from taxation $9447.50, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $355.23.) Total payments $6349.27 (including $250 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $6349.27. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 45 mags.; 29 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 13,332 (juvenile 3309.) Added 605 (juvenile 127); lost or withdrawn 157 (juvenile 39.) Cardholders 2567 (juvenile 416.) Added 1175 (juvenile 225); cancelled 1303 (juvenile 249.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 53,198 (juvenile 10,044.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library.)

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lillie Earll, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reestablished. 4 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7:45 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $125,000 library bldg. 220 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,622. Added 1425: purchase 1238; gift 187. Teachers 55; pupils 711.

Gridley

Pop. 1941.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1935, $107.83. Annual income 1935–36, $2135.63 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $135.63.)

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

Total payments $2173.39. Bal. July 1, 1936, $70.07. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 38 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 3340 (juvenile 536.) Added 465 (juvenile 135); lost or withdrawn 67 (juvenile 4); rep'd 160; reb'd 128. Cardholders 725 (juvenile 173.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 39,687 (juvenile 6883.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library.)

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 33 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 340.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

Pop. 3698.

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1935, $100. Annual income 1936–37, $5744.83 (from taxation $5523.72, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221.11.) Total payments $5749.98. Bal. July 1, 1936, $94.85. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 50 mags.; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 10,860: books 10,250; pamphlets 595; maps 14; globes 1. Added 836: books 788; pamphlets 45; maps 3. Lost or withdrawn 333: books 322; pamphlets 10; maps 1. Vols. rep'd 400; reb'd 300. Cardholders 3056. Added 459; cancelled 10. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 76,855. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 214 (202 from State Library.)

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 3000. Added 24 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 620.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,644,990.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily, except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Open daily except when supt. is visiting schools.

Angels Camp

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 932. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,081,885.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1935, $61.71. Annual income, 1935–36, $11,711.21 (from taxation $7500; from school districts having joined $1995; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $2091.21.) Total payments $11,741.35. Bal. July 1, 1936, $31.57. 13 employees: 2 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total number of distributing agencies 35. Community 13: branches 8—Arbuckle, College City, Colusa, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; stations 5 (county offices 2)—Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Teachers' Library, Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs. School 22: branches 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; stations 17—Antelope (c), Black Mountain (c), Boggs (c), Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortena, Glen Valley, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns (c), Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Spring Valley (c), Wildwood. 169 periodicals (165 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 158 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 43 to office; 126 to branches and stations (school 30.)

Total books, etc., 91,149: books 59,478; pamphlets 15,499; maps 346; pictures 9060; music records 526; music sheets 1425; stereographs 4766; globes 28; other material 21. Added 7375: books 4550; pamphlets 2512; maps 7; pictures 120; music records 22; music sheets 160; globes 1; other material 3. Lost or withdrawn 2268: books 1632; pamphlets 509; maps 2; pictures 57; music records 65; globes 1; other material 2. Vols. rep'd 4816; reb'd 264. Cardholders 5040. Added 358; cancelled 152. Registration period continuous. School average daily attendance 1220. Circulation of books and periodicals 108,953 (from headquarters 3126; from other distributing agencies 105,827): books 99,640; periodicals 9313. Circulation of other material 1392. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 641 (633 from State Library.) 869 shipments (20,652 items: 18,413 books; 79 periodicals; 2160 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 17,549 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4414 special requests. During

COLUSA CO.—Continued

the year 119 visits were made to branches and stations (community 60; school 59.)

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .4 m. on the dollar which will raise about $8433. The budget for this year is $7674. The .4 m. tax rate provides for a 10 per cent tax delinquency.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

College City

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. 1897. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 45 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Colusa

Pop. 2116.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1241.28. Annual income 1935–36, $2290.65 (from taxation $2250.65; from other sources $40.) Total payments $2295.88 (including $56.63 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1236.05. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc., 8844: books 8520 (juvenile 1755); maps. 22; globes 1; pictures 301. Added 552: books 551 (juvenile 35); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 15 (juvenile 4); rep'd 491; reb'd 267. Cardholders 2871 (juvenile 347.) Added 135 (juvenile 35); cancelled 52 (juvenile 8.) Circulation of books and periodicals 33,725 (juvenile 5424.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

from other libs. 238 (4 from State Library.)

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Spiess, Prin. Helen Rourke, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin W. Gillis, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Stanley Lighty, Prin. Est. 1909. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1586. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 122.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $115,822,832.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Miss Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3383.51. Annual income 1935–36, $58,943.17 from taxation $39,872.42, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,533; from Co. Teachers' Library fund 375; from other sources $5162.75.) Total payments $58,551.02. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3775.66. 55 employees: 14 in office; 41 in

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total number of distributing agencies 97. Community 40: branches 15—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Hercules, Martinez, Martinez Boy and Girls, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; stations 25 (institutional and county offices 2)—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, Giant, Kensington, Knightsen, Lafayette, County Jail and Dentention Home in Martinez, Moraga, Nichols, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby. School 57: branches 6—Antioch High, Martinez Jr. High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Pittsburg, Pittsburg High; stations 51—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union (2 bldgs.), Antioch Jr. High, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Old Summit, Orinda Union (2 bldgs.), Pacheco, Pinole Union, Pittsburg (2 bldgs.), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek. 1262 periodicals (1190 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 1199 mags.: 31 other serials. Distributed: 91 to office: 1171 to branches and stations (school 727.)

Total books, etc., 270,069: books 232,-613 (school 150,270); pamphlets 4983; pictures 18,555; films 211; music records 1438; stereographs 12,269. Added 18,-903: books 16,323; pamphlets 1256; pictures 1206; music records 118. Lost or withdrawn 11,992: books 10,771; pamphlets 864; pictures 298; music records 59. Vols. rep'd 2992; reb'd 2725. Cardholders 22,658. Added 4581; cancelled 3523. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 9572. Circulation of books and periodicals 373,-436 (from headquarters 1108; from other distributing agencies 372,328): books 339,403; periodicals 34,033. Circulation of other material 249 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 46; borrowed from other libs. 694 (658 from State Library.) 3160 shipments (42,920 items: 40,000 books; 2920 other material) were sent to branches and stations.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

In addition 182,779 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5110 special requests.

During the year 340 visits were made to branches and stations (community 285; school 55.) 719 visits were made to headquarters (67 by community branch librarians or custodians; 652 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was discontinued.

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each, for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch Libraries. The small Byron Branch Building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are alsol located in owned buildings.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $39,648. The total budget for this year is $60,497.

Miss Jessie A. Lea's certificate as County Librarian was renewed for four years.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Concord

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel M. Manning, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1915. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2489. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3603. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 979.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Est. 1913. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

Martinez

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO, FREE LIBRARY. Edna L. Breen, Prin. Est. July 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8.20 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 298.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

* DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; students a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nora McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4204.45. Annual income 1935–36, $26,-

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

665.13 (from taxation $25,476.42, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1188.71.) Total payments $26,-202.49 (including $433.31 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $4,-667.09. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 10½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Total number of distributing agencies 15: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 12 (school.) 203 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 170 mags.; 1 transaction; 21 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc., 104,283: books 62,-104 (juvenile 20,501); pictures 42,179. Added 3649: books 2516 (juvenile 360); pictures 1133. Lost or withdrawn 2451: books 2442 (juvenile 1326); pictures 9. Vols. rep'd 6197; reb'd 1281. Cardholders 9924 (juvenile 2551.) Added 2391 (juvenile 600); cancelled 3990 (juvenile 1400.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 311,675 (juvenile 104,162): from central library 242,944 (juvenile 50,127); from other distributing agencies 68,731 (juvenile 54,-035.) Circulation of other material 46,-001. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 307 (288 from State Library.)

RICHMOND REFINERY, STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA, DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250.

Annual report not rec'd.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother Albert, President. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 61 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,499. Added 927: purchase 716; gift 211. Teachers 39; students 496.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $10,317,862.

Del Norte Co. High School Library. Crescent City. Charles A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1592. Added 20. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Atty., Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1720.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income 1935–36, $1500. Total payments reported $1029.50. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 2781: books 2780 (juvenile 460); globes 1. Circulation of books and periodicals 23,400. Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 50.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' library are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,288,120.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Benjamin Larsen, Prin. Est. 1905. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 1133. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 487.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322.

Placerville Free Public Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1935, $364.05. Annual income $873.51 (from taxation $432.06, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $441.45.) Total payments $923.01. Bal. July 1, 1936, $314.55. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4367 (juvenile 888.) Added 74; lost or withdrawn 21. Cardholders 1169. Added 353; cancelled 217. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,825 (juvenile 2181.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library.)

* Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Annie M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open for staff members only daily, except Sun. and Sat. afternoons, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located 4 mi. east of Placerville. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This library is now maintained as a branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $234,493,125.

‡ FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5652.80. Annual income 1936–37, $127,739.99 (from taxation $97,275.48, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $21,-711.38; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $155.25; from other sources $8597.88.) Total payments $118,428.48. Bal. July 1, 1936, $14,964.31. 100 employees: 50 in office; 50 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 224. Community 58: branches 44 (institutional and county offices 5)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Del Rey, Easton, Firebaugh, Fowler, Fresno City, College, County Hospital, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Old Peoples Home, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Giant Club, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Schwanikee, Selma, Sierra Chautauqua, Sierra Vista, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; stations 14 (institutional and county offices 4)—Big Creek No. 2, Bretz, Camp, Dunlap, Contagious Ward of Co. Hospital, Co. Supt's Office and Farm Adviser in Fresno, Friant, Kerckhoff, Kings River, Navelencia, Road Camp, Squaw Valley, Wish-I-Ah. School 166: branches 12—Central Union High, Clovis Union High, Washington Union High in Easton, Fowler Union High, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Joint Union High, Laton Joint Union High, Parlier Union High, Riverdale Union High, Sanger Union High, Selma Union High, Sierra Union High; stations 154—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry (c), Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrel Union, Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee, Chawanakee Emergency, Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota (2 bldgs.), De Wolfe, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby (c), Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerckhoff Emergency, Kerman, Kingsburg Jt. Union, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota, Millerton (c), Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union, Nees Colony, North Fork, Nutritional Home Emergency, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove Jt. Union, Orangedale, Oro Loma (c), Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview Union, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Shaver Emergency, Sierra Union (3 bldgs.) Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wish-I-Ah Emergency, Wolters, 12 nameless migratory schools. 2136 periodicals (1732 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 85 newspapers; 1996 mags.; 1 transaction; 54 other serials. Distributed: 72 to office; 2064 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc., 558,988: books 453,-589 (school 259,452); pamphlets 79,755; maps 1468; pictures 2715; slides 602; films 209; music records 683; stereographs 19,787; globes 180. Added 22,-940: books 18,119; pamphlets 4728; maps 41; pictures 17; music records 34; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 19,246: books 19,046; pictures 143; music records 57. Cardholders 43,727. Added 7873; cancelled 8809. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 16,201. Circulation of books and periodicals 889,580: books 821,771; periodicals 67,809. Vols. loaned to other libs. 114; borrowed from other libs. 926 (828 from State Library.) 5785 shipments (133.-438 items: 125,757 books; 762 periodicals; 6919 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 176.-342 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 16,405 special requests.

During the year 1755 visits were made to branches and stations (community 564; school 1191.) 2399 visits were made to headquarters (217 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2182 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community branches were discontinued.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

1 school branch was established and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000; and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $84,-168.50. The budget for this year is $122,933.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri-9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 17,000. Added 929.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library, Sept. 1915.

Caruthers

CARUTHERS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul E. Andrews, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined County Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1042. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1935, $865.89. Annual income 1936–37, $27,-089.64 (from taxation $26,695.40, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $394.24.) Total payments $19,-362.23. Bal. July 1, 1936, $8593.30. 11 employees (full time equivalent 7.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20.700 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: branches and sub-branches 2 (school 1.) 182 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 145 mags.; 22 other serials. Distributed: 156 to central library; 26 to branches and stations. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Total books, etc., 29,531: books 25,288 (juvenile 6960); pamphlets 1800; maps 141; globes 2; pictures 2300. Vols. added 1338 (juvenile 324); lost or withdrawn 703 (juvenile 152); rep'd 1064; reb'd 337. Cardholders 2757 (juvenile 763.) Added 1064; cancelled 2800. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 81,460 (juvenile 14,869): from central library 66,615 (juvenile 13,334); from other distributing agencies 14,845 (juvenile 1535.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42 (all from State Library.)

Easton

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. P. LINN, Prin. Est. 1893. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2749. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clare Pettit, Prin. Est. 1898. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2062. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 291.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno

Pop. 52,513.

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

EDISON TECHNICAL HIGH SCOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Potts, Prin. Open Mon.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. Edwin C. Kratt, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6500. Added 45: purchase 40; gift 5. Teachers 51; pupils 1200.

Fresno State College Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Open to students of institution only: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $250,000 library bldg. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 38,000. Teachers a. 104; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m to 4 p.m. 28 periodicals and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3423. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Technical High School Library. Robert F. Aspinall, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at Tuolumne and O sts. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2763. Added 202: purchase 185; gift 2; binding 15. Teachers 41; pupils 698. Circulation 10,575.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Li-Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 404.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1052. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1919. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 895. Added 23; purchase 19; gift 4. Teachers 9; pupils 171.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. E. Iversen, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Teachers 31; students 800.

Riverdale

Riverdale High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. C. H. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919.

Total vols. a 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1936. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. George Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Selma—Continued

Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4058. Teacners a. 24; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,717,735.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. * Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, Orland and Willows having joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $401.78. Annual income 1935–36, $10,873.96 (from taxation $5924.64, library tax being .33 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2480; from other sources $2469.32.) Total payments $9890.31. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1385.43. 21 employees: 33 in office; 18 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 49. Community 18: branches 5—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Orland, Williams; stations 13 (Co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Liberty, Marion, Ord, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows. School 31: branches 0; stations 31—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union, Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln Union, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union.

* Mrs. Faye K. Russell resigned Dec. 1936, effective Jan. 1, 1937, when she becomes Librarian of the newly organized Placer County Free Library.

GLENN CO.—Continued

211 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 202 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 45 to office; 166 to branches and stations (school 107.)

Total books, etc., 77,196: books 56,161 (school 22,142); pamphlets 9739; maps 311; pictures 5943; music records 453; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22; charts 3579; globes 39. Added 4629: books 3510; pamphlets 336; maps 9; pictures 774. Lost or withdrawn 2729: books 2649; pamphlets 27; maps 9; pictures 30; music records 3; charts 11. Vols. rep'd 1804; reb'd 299. Cardholders 5021. Added 443; cancelled 220. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 1485. Circulation of books and periodicals 93,380 (from headquarters 1260; from other distributing agencies 92,120): books 86,122; periodicals 7258. Circulation of other material 252. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 465 (398 vols. and 27 pictures from State Library.) 809 shipments (25,089 items: 22,699 books; 87 periodicals; 2303 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 6571 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3500 special requests.

During the year 192 visits were made to branches and stations (community 86; school 106.) 487 visits were made to headquarters (109 by community branch librarians or custodians; 378 by school librarians or teachers.) 4 community stations discontinued.

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5315. The total budget for this year is $10,796.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. D. H. Angle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est.

GLENN CO.—Continued

1889. Joined County Free Library March 3, 1928.

GLENN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 3 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added by purchase 50. Teachers 14; pupils 298.

Hamilton City

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Open to students on school days. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 108: purchase 100; gift 6; binding 2. Teachers 7; pupils 100. Circulation a. 200 monthly.

Orland

Pop. 1195.

ORLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1935–36, $983.53. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 31 mags.; 7 other serials.

Total books, etc., 3056: books 1854; pamphlets 1199; map 1; globes 2. Vols. added 93; lost or withdrawn 26. Cardholders 3246. Added 270; cancelled 1. Circulation of books and periodicals 27,789 (juvenile 6781.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 171 (161 from State Library.)

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open during school hours. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1640. Added 47: purchase 42; gift 5. Teachers 17; pupils 330.

Willows

Pop. 2024.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914; branch est. in Public Library Nov. 1, 1924. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1137.48. Annual income 1935–36, $3904.57 (from taxation $3772.54, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $132.03.) Total payments $3713.64 (including $45.34 spent for children's books.)

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows—Continued

4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 60 periodicals (54 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 48 magazines; 3 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 12,400: books 10,749 (juvenile 2445); pamphlets 1240; maps 47; globes 1; pictures 3; posters 360. Added 314: books 184 (juvenile 61); pamphlets 75; maps 5; posters 50. Lost or withdrawn 234: books 84 (juvenile 32); pamphlets 150. Vols. rep'd 800; reb'd 721. Cardholders a. 1200 (reregistration began Jan. 1936.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 29,603 (juvenile 6115.) Circulation of other material 60. Vols. loaned to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 145 (113 from State Library.)

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,272,051.

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1935, $442.29. Annual income 1936–37, $22,430.87 (from taxation $11,676.55, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8650; from other sources $2104.32.) Total payments $23,424.84. Deficit July 1, 1936, $551.68. 60 employees: 8 in office; 52 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 156. Community 53: branches 9—Arcata, Blue Lake, Ferndale, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Trinidad; stations 44—Alder Point, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Falk, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Iaqua, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Scotia, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek. School 103: branches 1—South Fork Union High School; stations 102—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata, Banner (c), Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 bldgs.), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Essex, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Fortuna, Freshwater, Garberville Union, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Green Point Emergency, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Harris Emergency, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Thom Valley Jt. Union, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 bldgs.), Yeager (c). 653 periodicals (614 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 639 mags. Distributed: 39 to office; 614 to branches and stations (school 520.)

Total books, etc., 130,435: books 126,015 (school 74,122); pamphlets 2461; maps 696; music records 549; charts 623; globes 91. Added 8858: books 8769; pamphlets 37; maps 52. Lost or withdrawn 4098: books 4085; maps 4; music records 4; charts 5. Vols. rep'd 67,216; reb'd 1342. Cardholders 14,643. Added 890; cancelled 755. School average daily attendance 3652. Circulation of books and periodicals 259,111 (from headquarters 15,453; from other distributing agencies 243,658): books 241,565; periodicals 17,546. Circulation of other material 12 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 348 (346 from State Library.) 2407 shipments (63,063 items: 62,240 books; 115 periodicals; 708 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 23,189 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3307 special requests.

During the year 93 visits were made to branches and stations (community 87; school 6.) 2679 visits were made to headquarters (254 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2425 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 school station was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,834. The total budget for this year is $24,506.75.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Katherine Quinn, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7682.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Robert A. Bugbee, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1709.

Arcata Free Public Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. Virginia Todd Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 115 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,000. Teachers 32; students 380.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka

Pop. 15,752.

‡ EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1935, $254.42. Annual income 1935–36, $11,352.89 (from taxation $9475.34, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1877.55.) Total payments $10,380.76 (including $471.27 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1226.55. 5 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. 138 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 120 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 23,207 (juvenile 4391.) Added 1171 (juvenile 214); lost or withdrawn 803 (juvenile 176); rep'd 8962. Cardholders 10,049. Added 920; cancelled 39. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 138,203 (juvenile 21,392.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 328 (320 from State Library.)

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Susie Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 30; students a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1935, $333.49. Annual income 1935–36, $1312 (from taxation $801.90, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $510.10.) Total payments $1311.55. Bal. July 1, 1936, $333.94. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 33 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 4006: books 2496; pamphlets 1456; maps 54. Added 27: pamphlets 25; maps 2. Vols rep'd 36.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Cardholders 286. Added 23; cancelled 34. Circulation of books and periodicals 11,978 (juvenile 2426.)

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Teachers a. 9: pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. J. Badura, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917; disc. July 1, 1935. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1294. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 431.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,803,633.

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. * Miss Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Calexico, El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3; El Centro withdrew May, 1929; Brawley withdrew Feb. 20, 1932. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $842.01. Annual income 1935–36, $15,089.95 (from taxation $6639.01; from school districts having joined $6622; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1703.94.) Total payments $12,060.33. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3871.63. 29 employees: 3 in office; 26 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 58. Community 20: branches 8—Calexico, Calipatria, Holtville, Imperial, Mulberry, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; stations 11 (institutional and Co. offices 2)—Andrade, County Farm, Detention Home, Heber, Jasper, Meloland, Ogilbey, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven. Verde, School 38: branches 6—Alamo, Bard, McCabe, Magnolia, Mt. Signal, Westmorland; sta-

* Resignation effective Jan. 1, 1937.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

tions 32—Acacia, Alamitos, Andrade, Calexico, Colorado, Dixieland, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Imperial Union, Jasper (c), Laguna, Lantana, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westside, Winterhaven. 139 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 137 mags. Distributed: 15 to office; 124 to branches and stations (school 124.)

Total books, etc., 66,637: books 58,827 (school 32,339); music records 585; stereographs 7225. Added 6034: books 5734; music records 75; stereographs 225. Vols. lost or withdrawn 6603; rep'd 1513; reb'd 894. Cardholders 9347. Added 300. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 5351. Circulation of books and periodicals 82,-915 (from headquarters 1638; from other distributing agencies 81,277): books 82,-532; periodicals 383. Circulation of other material 3478 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 247 (244 from State Library.) 1289 special requests.

During the year all branches are visited once a month except during the summer months.

Miss Muriel Mitchell became County Librarian Apr. 27, 1936, succeeding Mrs. Romaine Richmond Magee, resigned.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2828. The total budget for this year is $13,935.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Mrs. J. C. Sylvester, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9000.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. C. B. Collins, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439.

Brawley Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est, immediately. Bal. July 1, 1935, $654.14. Annual income

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

1935–36, $7745.13 (from taxation $7175.90, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $569.23. Total payments $6519.54 (including $493.83 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1879.73. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in wing of city hall. 65 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 56 mags. Library trustees monthly meeeting last Mon.

Total vols. 7909 (juvenile 2558.) Added 1190 (juvenile 443); lost or withdrawn 503 (juvenile 252); rep'd 3552; reb'd 422. Cardholders 2777 (juvenile 1101.) Added 1296 (juvenile 474); cancelled 1333 (juvenile 567.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 59,715 (juvenile 23,028.) Circulation of other material 387. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 368 (367 from State Library.)

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for students only. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4442. Added 418: purchase 397; gift 5; binding 16. Teachers 28; students 603. Circulation 17,069.

Calexico

Pop. 6299.

Calexico Free Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs. Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. night.

Total books, etc., a. 10,848. Cardholders a. 3791.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico Union High School Library. J. W. Lawson, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 960. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro

Pop. 8434.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912; withdrew from Co. Free Library May, 1929. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5126.45. Annual income 1935–36, $15,586.57 (from taxation $14,918.39, from other sources $668.18.) Total payments $13,273.93. Bal. July 1, 1936, $7439.09. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Owns $11,000 Carnegie bldg., condemned Dec. 1935. Located temporarily in rented rooms. 137 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 122 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books, etc., 36,616: books 29,482 (juvenile 5062); pamphlets 5208; maps 119; pictures 1807. Added 1940: books 1865 (juvenile 427); pamphlets 75. Lost or withdrawn 586: books 566 (juvenile 284); pamphlets 20. Vols. rep'd 694; reb'd 695. Cardholders 6521. Added 649; cancelled 34. Circulation of books and periodicals 81,422 (juvenile 22,044.) Circulation of other material 461. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 185 (183 from State Library.)

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. J. L. House, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4300. Teachers a. 32; students a. 830.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. W. N. Kent, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3252. Added 263: purchase 231; gift 32. Teachers 13; pupils 323. Circulation a. 65 daily.

Imperial

Pop. 1943.

Imperial [Free] Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4,30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 23 mags.; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5319. Added 227 (juvenile 70); lost or withdrawn 126; rep'd 80; reb'd 95. Cardholders 1084 (juvenile 444.) Added 117 (juvenile 52); cancelled 95 (juvenile 36.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 13,058 (juvenile 5223.)

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1025. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 172.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $13,874,481.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3495.36. Annual income 1935–36, $9897.34 (from taxation $6037.36, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1765; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1994.98.) Total payments $9955.77. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3436.93. 17 employees: 3 in office; 14 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 34. Community 15: branches 4—Big Pine, Bishop, Independence, Lone Pine; stations 11—(institutional and Co. offices 1)—Aberdeen, CCC Camp—Funeral Range, CCC Camp—Lone Pine, Cartago, County Teachers' Library, Darwin, Death Valley, Keeler, Owenyo, Shoshone, Tecopa. School 19; branches 0; stations 19—Aberdeen, Big Pine Union, Bishop Union, Cardinal Mine Emergency, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs (c), Furnace Creek (c), Independence Union (3 bldgs.), Milton, Olancha, Owenyo,

INYO CO.—Continued

Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop. 259 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 232 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 9 to office; 250 to branches and stations (school 130.)

Total books, etc., 42,422: books 32,163; pamphlets 8133; maps 239; pictures 1002; music records 244; stereographs 606; charts 17; globes 18. Added 2456: books 2100; pamphlets 280; maps 29; music records 45; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 496: books 477; maps 5; pictures 1; music records 12; charts 1. Vols. reb'd 149. Cardholders 3605. Added 440; cancelled 155. School average daily attendance 815. Circulation of books and periodicals 68,485 (from headquarters 12,436; from other distributing agencies 56,049): books 59,213; periodicals 9272. Circulation of other material 192. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 477 (466 from State Library.) 739 shipments (15,648 items) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 794 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5759 special requests.

During the year 49 visits were made to branches and stations (community 36; school 13.) 121 visits were made to headquarters (11 by community branch librarians or custodians; 110 by school librarians or teachers.)

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county-owned and -built building, costing over $11,000.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5800. The total budget for this year is $10,800.

Inyo County Law Library, Independence. Jess G. Sutliff, in charge. Open daily.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No further information rec'd.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library and Station, Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Mrs. Ada W. Robinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Union High School Library. Gladys L. Wasson, Prin. Est. 1910. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 416. Teachers 4; pupils 26.

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918; branch discontinued Sept. 1, 1931. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Independence

Owens Valley Union High School Library. Norman Clyde, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916; branch est.; branch discontinued June 1, 1932. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p. m.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 44.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library. H. H. Hoffman, Prin. Open to students school days. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 753. Teachers 7; pupils 94.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $229,788,805.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service as Bakersfield joined under Sec. 3. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $14,616.80. Annual income 1935–36, $115,815.29 (from taxation $97,641.54, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $5173.75.) Total payments $116,302.55. Bal. July 1, 1936, $14,129.54. 92 employees: 32 in office; 60 in branches and stations. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and August: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 164. Community 27: branches 25 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Arvin, Baker Street, Bakersfield, Boys' and Girls' Dept., Delano, Fellows, Isabella, Lamont

KERN CO.—Continued

(formerly Weed Patch No. 2), McFarland, McKittrick, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Pacific Coast Borax, Panama School District, Rosamond, Shafter, Standard Oil Middle, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; stations 36 (institutional and Co. offices 5)— Agua Caliente, Annette, Kern Co. Jail and Kern General Hospital in Bakersfield, Boy Scout Camp, Buttonwillow, Caliente, CCC Glenville, CCC Inyokern, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Camp, General Petroleum — Belridge, Girl Scout Camp, Glennville, Greenhorn, Inyokern, Jack Ranch Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec (formerly General Petroleum Lebec), Lost Hills, Muroc, Ordena School District, Pattiway, Preventorium, Randsburg, Rio Bravo School District, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Willow Springs, Woody, Y. M. C. A. School 103: branches 2—Maricopa High, Paleto; stations 101 (18 partial service)—Agua Caliente, Annette (2 bldgs.), Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Union, Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (2 bldgs.), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Indian Wells Valley Union, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec (c), Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union, McKittrick, Maple, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mt. View, Munzer (c), Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena (2 bldgs.), Paloma, Panama (c) (2 bldgs.), Pershing (2 bldgs.), Pondham Union, Poplar, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock (c), Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale Union, Semitropic, Shafter, South Fork Union, Southern Kern County Union, Standard, Stine, Tehachapi, Tejon, Tejon Indian, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union, West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody, 15 schools in Bakersfield (2 of which give community service) and 3 parochial schools given partial service, 2 Co. institution schools. 863 periodicals (756 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 75 newspapers; 788 mags. Distributed: 266 to office; 597 to community branches and stations.

Total books, etc., 344,002: books 278,624 (school 132,234); pamphlets 26,525; maps 1451; pictures 5264; slides 2265; films 20; music records 1327; music sheets 327; stereographs 21,060; stereoscopes 106; charts 167; globes 125, other material 6674; photostats 67 Added 16,781: books 15,536; pamphlets 929; maps 47; pictures 246; music records 7; stereoscopes 6; globes 10 Lost or withdrawn 16,222: books 15,733; pamphlets 35; maps 7; pictures 2; music records 39; stereographs 406. Vols. rep'd 7306; reb'd 5900. Cardholders 35,245. Added 13,402; cancelled 9930. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 13,360. Circulation of books and periodicals 721,059 (from headquarters 152,979; from other distributing agencies 568,080): books 681,166; periodicals 39,893. Circulation of other material 326 (from headquarters 74; from other distributing agencies 252.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 455 (416 from State Library.) 5251 shipments (119,982 items: 118,528 books; 34 periodicals; 1420 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 14,435 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 11,445 special requests.

During the year 410 visits were made to branches and stations (community 288; school 122.) 615 visits were made to headuarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community branch and 1 station were established. 10 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil Center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5400 library building, plus $1900 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus $1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County

KERN CO.—Continued

Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $76,-416. The total budget for this year is $108,216.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Dorothy Earl, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7538. Added a. 118.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. H. L. Healy, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. H. A. Spindt, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 128 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,500. Added 832: purchase 687; gift 145. Teachers 127; students 2950. Circulation 3844.

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Open school days. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 17; pupils 425.

Maricopa

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. A. Bauman, Prin.

KERN CO.—Continued

Taft—Continued

Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 457. Teachers 72; students 1300.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Open school days. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1382. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 350.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $75,250,891.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2736.63. Annual income $23,900.82 (from taxation $14,112.95, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7750; from other sources $2037.87.) Total payments $23,775.44. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2862.01. 25 employees: 7 in office; 18 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 64. Community 23: branches 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Main Office in Hanford, Hardwick, Lemoore, Stratford; stations 15 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and Kings County Hospital in Hanford, Hays, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium. School 41: branches 0; stations 41—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangerville, Hanford (4 bldgs.), Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, Kings, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (2 bldgs.), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reefe—Sunset Union (2 bldgs.), Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Stratford Migratory,

KINGS CO.—Continued

Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd. 709 periodicals (693 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 28 newspapers; 668 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 55 to office; 654 to branches and stations (school 539.)

Total books, etc., 129,384: books 112,-251 (school 61,039); pamphlets 1669; maps 413; pictures 6102; films 95; music records 335; music sheets 1954; stereographs 6417; stereoscopes 29; charts 48; globes 71. Added 10,604: books 9995; pamphlets 103; maps 45; pictures 422; music records 39. Lost or withdrawn 20,200: books 19,783; pamphlets 4; maps 174; pictures 1; music records 5; music sheets 16; charts 193; globes 24. Vols. rep'd 3884; reb'd 681. Cardholders 6586. Added 1346; cancelled 840. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4391. Circulation of books and periodicals 191,934 (from headquarters 3286; from other distributing agencies 188,648): books 178,546; periodicals 13,-388. Circulation of other material 3134 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 468 (431 from State Library.) 1988 shipments (52,978 items: 51,302 books; 972 periodicals; 704 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 35,522 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2052 special requests.

During the year 168 visits were made to branches and stations (community 114; school 54.) 1684 visits were made to headquarters (134 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1550 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch and 1 community station were discontinued.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,-000. The budget for this year is $24,-540.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings County Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library Office April, 1921.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915; branch discontinued. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1436. Added by purchase 274. Teachers 11; pupils 245.

Hanford

Pop. 7028.

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Withdrew May 13, 1935. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3100.88. Annual income 1935–36, $9221 (from taxation $9000, library tax being 1.256 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221.) Total payments $9282.53. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3039.35. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 141 periodicals (120 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 120 mags.; 11 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 23,270. Added 8606; lost or withdrawn 423; rep'd 1040; reb'd 347. Cardholders 4381. Added 688; cancelled 206. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 115,651 (juvenile 23,873.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 194 (170 from State Library.)

Hanford Union High School Library. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7061. Added 332: purchase 315; gift 9; binding 8. Teachers 40; pupils 888.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate is $8,783,510.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. (Closed July to October.) Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added a. 60.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; reest.

No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1935, $558.30. Annual income $1760.39. Total payments $1376.50. Bal. July 1, 1936, $942.19. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8800. Added 394; lost or withdrawn 154; rep'd 426; reb'd 71. Cardholders 1229. Added 77; cancelled 48. Circulation of books and periodicals 46,244. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 134 (all from State Library.)

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Pym Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2375. Added 130: purchase 100; gift 30. Teachers 11; pupils 160.

LAKE Co teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 50. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Mrs. E. A. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 960. Cardholders a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cunningham, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1000. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lawrence Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1046. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 84.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,430,195.

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $534.88. Annual income 1935–36, $12,951.12 (from taxation $8122.62; from school districts having joined $2400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $175;

LASSEN CO.—Continued

from other sources $2253.50.) Total payments $13,183.23. Bal. July 1, 1936, $302.77. 31 employees: 4 in office; 27 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 62. Community 28: branches 4 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Bieber, Susanville and Co. Teachers' Library in Susanville, Westwood; stations 24 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Buntingville, Calneva, CCC Camp Secret Valley, De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Gibson, Janesville, Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacey, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel. School 34: branches 1—Westwood; stations 33—Amedee, Ash Valley Emergency, Bieber, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Lasco Emergency, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pioneer Emergency, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Washington, Willow Creek. 237 periodicals (215 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 223 mags. Distributed: 25 to office; 212 to branches and stations (school 185.)

Total books, etc., 75,955: books 63,332 (school 35,926); pamphlets 6912; maps 222; pictures 49; mounted pictures 4300; sets of pictures 17; picture frames 139; slides 91; music records 491; stereographs 136; cabinets of stereographs 3; stereoscopes 70; charts 133; globes 60. Added 3966: books 3143; pamphlets 821; maps 1; music records 1. Lost or withdrawn 1127: books 1122; music records 5. Vols. rep'd 9480; reb'd 641. Cardholders 7086. Added 597; cancelled 81. School average daily attendance 1648. Circulation of books and periodicals 81,940 (from headquarters 287; from other distributing agencies 81,653): books 79,728; periodicals 2212. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 995 (986 from State Library.) 821 shipments (20,396 items: 19,623 books; 41 periodicals; 732 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 9746 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 11,366 special requests.

During the year 28 visits were made to branches and stations (community 25; school 3.) 440 visits were made to headquarters (20 by community branch librarians or custodians; 420 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch and 1 community station were discontinued; 1 community station was established.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .42 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5847.53. The budget for this year is $14,622.

Lassen Co. High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. Robert M. Fulton, Prin. Est. 1899. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3460. Teachers a. 17; students a. 332.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Wallace Mass, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood High School Library. George H. Geyer, Prin. Est. 1915. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 283.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4100 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,358,852,105.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. In-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

cludes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Altadena, Burbank, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Redondo Beach and Torrance joined under Sec. 4. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $206,195.49. Annual income 1935–36, $308,757.40 (from taxation $238,804.87, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $26,065.26; from school districts having joined $24,018.25; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3000; from other sources $16,869.02.) Total payments $308,190.67. Bal. July 1, 1936, $206,762.22. 351 employees (full-time equivalent [less building force, janitors and volunteers] 161½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 204 N. Broadway annex. Total number of distributing agencies 281. Community 153: branches 134 (institutional and co. offices 8)—Acton, Alameda, Altadena, Andrew Jackson, Antelope, Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bell, Bellflower, Belvedere, Belvedere Gardens, Ben Lomond, Bloomfield, Burbank, Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Compton, Culver City, Davis, Decker, Del Sur, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte, El Retiro, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence, Graham, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Home Gardens, Honby, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Inglewood Acres, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Cienega, La Crescenta, Laguna, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Lancaster, Las Virgines, La Verne, La Verne Heights, Lawndale, Lennox, Leona, Liberty, Littlerock, Llano, Lomita, Los Angeles Co. Farm, Park (Big Pines), Jail, Juvenile Hall, Los Angeles General Hospital and Main Office (Central Branch) in Los Angeles, Los Nietos, Lowell, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla, Maywood, Mint Canyon, Moneta, Montebello, Monterey Park, Montrose, Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Olive View, Pacific Colony, Palmdale, Palomar, Palos Verdes, Perry, Pico, Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2, Puente, Quail Lake, Redman, Redondo Beach, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Gabriel Construction Camp, Saugus, Sherman, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope, Switzerland, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance, Tweedy, Valley Forge Lodge, Vernon, Walnut, West Covina, Whittier State School, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Wilsona, Woodcrest; stations 19 (including detention, forestry, health and CCC camps, not listed.) School 128: branches 0; stations 128: Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia (2 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park (2 bldgs.), Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (6 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgines, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty, Littlelake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach (5 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs.), Rowland Union (2 bldgs.). San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn; in addition, Antelope Valley Union High School contracts for cataloging service. 2763 periodicals (2658 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 2729 mags. Distributed: 242 to office; 2527 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc., 723,716: books 662,280 (school 220,234); pamphlets 31,335; maps, globes and charts 1309; music records 508; sets of stereographs 152; clippings a. 5000; documents 23,132. Added 49,688: books 42,448; pamphlets 3097; documents 4143. Lost or withdrawn 37,267: books 36,932; pamphlets 178; music records 9; documents 148. Vols. rep'd 10,269; reb'd 17,082. Cardholders 133,285. Added 46,008; cancelled 50,102. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 271,862. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,130,916 (from headquarters 39,386; from other distributing agencies 3,091,530): books 2,766,951; periodicals 363,965. Circulation of other material 218 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 172; borrowed from other libs. 1035 (934 from State Library.) 6477 shipments (158,777 books) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 132,971 books were retained from previous

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

year in school stations. 40,715 special requests.

During the year 3350 visits were made to branches and stations (community 2563; school 787.) 1436 visits were made to headquarters. 1 community branch was re-established, 1 was suspended and 3 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 4 were discontinued.

The Lancaster Branch building was built and is owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Free Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster. The Inglewood Public Library building, erected at a cost of $10,000, was a Carnegie gift and was presented to Inglewood in 1917. It was rebuilt in 1934 after its destruction by the earthquake of March 10, 1933, at a cost of $21,711.08. The $25,000 Claremont Branch building erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue in the summer of 1928. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the city of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Bruggemeyer, March 28, 1929. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District. The Burbank Branch building, erected at a cost of $32,777.33 in 1935 is owned by the municipality.

The Compton Branch building located in City Hall Park, was opened July 24, 1936. It was constructed at a total cost of $23,335, of which $15,186 was supplied by the federal government in labor costs. The $23,000 Torrance Branch building was opened June 27, 1936. The cost was met in part from federal funds and the remainder by a local bond issue.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $232,054. The budget for this year is $332,375.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 3 branches: 1 at Long Beach, 1 at Pasadena, 1 at Pomona. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111,738. Added 3170.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Open a. 60 hours weekly. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1935–36 over $10,800. 300 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 30,000. Added a. 1500. Circulation a. 6000.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park. 353 periodicals (82 mags. and 3 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 17,230. Added 794: purchase 247; gift 547.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 132 West First st. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2604. Added 144: purchase 103; gift 41. Circulation 1253.

The library was established to serve the Health Dep't but is also open to the public for reference and to other special libraries. A special collection is made of current city, county and state health department bulletins. Free pamphlet material is kept for distribution.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Free Library, 204 N. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Miss Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1025.71. Annual income 1935–36, $28,475.81 from taxation $26,698.71, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1777.10.) Total payments $26,980.41 (including $878.88 spent for children"s books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2521.11. 16

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

employees (full-time equivalent 13½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 14: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 11 (school 10.) 150 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 141 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 42,627 (juvenile 9325.) Added 2906 (juvenile 886); lost or withdrawn 3300 (juvenile 696); rep'd 3439; reb'd 2586. Cardholders 15,878 (juvenile 2850.) Added 4973 (juvenile 1045); cancelled 7084 (juvenile 2100.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 311,766 (juvenile 78,035): from central library 291,346; from other distributing agencies 20,420. Circulation of other material 2688. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 76 (63 from State Library.)

Alhambra City High School Library. Harold M. Weare, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Aloyse, Superior. Est. Jan. 1890. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. For students only. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7741. Added 78: purchase 29; gift 39; binding 10. Teachers 12; pupils 156. Circulation 32,000.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co Public Library. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216.

Arcadia Free Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library, June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Annual income 1935–36, $5276.34 (from taxation $4809, library tax being .565 m. on the dollar; from other sources $467.34.) Total payments $5258.11. Bal. July 1, 1936, $18.23. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: stations 2 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 9228. Added 598; lost or withdrawn 448. Cardholders 3084. Added 647; cancelled 358. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 59,591 (juvenile 14,681): from central library 58,036; from other distributing agencies 1555. Circulation of other material 164.

Mrs. Anne L. Leigh was appointed Librarian to succeed Mrs. Bertha Hawk Lewis, whose resignation became effective December 26, 1935.

Azusa

Pop. 4808.

Azusa [Free] Public Library, Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1866.59. Annual income 1935–36, $4764.84 (from taxation $4308, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $456.84.) Total payments $4137.13. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2494.30. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,700 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals (86 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 78 mags; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc., 13,473: books 13,471 (juvenile 2083); globes 2. Vols. added 1504 (juvenile 347); lost or withdrawn 64 (juvenile 29); rep'd 1933; re-cased 705. Cardholders 2501. Added 350; cancelled 269. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 45,884 (juvenile 9054.) Circulation of other material 472. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library.)

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 5500. Added 267. Teachers 30; pupils 657. Circulation 10,000.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17,429.

Beverly Hills Public Library. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills—Continued

of Co. Free Library Jan. 1914; est. as Free Public Library July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1935–36, $21,152.39 (from taxation $17,666.10; from other sources $3486.29.) Total payments $18,698.50. Bal July 1, 1936, $2453.89. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 6½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. 176 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 167 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 31,655: books 29,702 (juvenile 4765); pamphlets 923; pictures 1030. Added 4787: books 4365 (juvenile 852); pamphlets 226; pictures 196. Vols. lost or withdrawn 341 (juvenile 45); rep'd 2773; reb'd 1248. Cardholders 7636. Added 2749; cancelled 2528. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 206,625 (juvenile 39,274.) Circulation of other material 278.

Beverly Hills High School Library. Arnold Bowhay, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927; reorganized Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 241 Moreno drive. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3950. Teachers 68; pupils 1580.

Burbank

Pop. 16,662.

Burbank Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library May 17, 1913; as Free Public Library, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Burbank Union High School Library. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5714. Teachers 36; pupils a. 704.

Claremont

California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library. Norman Fenton, in charge. Est. 1916. Annual income 1935–36, $3000. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 154 East 10th st. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 110.

Claremont Colleges Library. William S. Ament, Acting Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Harper Hall. 474 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21,950. Added 2524: purchase 832; gift 800; binding 892. Teachers a. 67; students 150. Circulation 7076.

Claremont High School Library. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Marion J. Ewing, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1887. 4 employees; 14 student assistants. Open to public during college year: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 547 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 82,460. Added 2707: purchase 1275; gift 911; binding 521. Teachers 74; students 724. Circulation 36,549.

Scripps College Library. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Hazel A. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee; 15 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,730. Added 1894; purchase 698; gift 1114; binding 82. Teachers 27; students 205. Circulation 12,365.

Compton

Compton Union High School and Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897; Junior College Library est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open to public also, school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 71 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2700. Teachers a. 66; students a. 2104. Circulation a. 3000 (monthly.)

Annual report not rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 2774.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Olive Berry Corwin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

F. P. 1902. Annual income 1935–36, $4460.66 (from taxation $4185.29, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $275.37.) Total payments $4038.42. Bal. July 1, 1936, $422.24. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 14,425 (juvenile 1309.) Added 371 (juvenile 107); lost or withdrawn 65 (juvenile 23); rep'd 495; reb'd 398. Cardholders 1811. Added 279; cancelled 599. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 38,-129 (juvenile 6180.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30 (21 from State Library.)

Olive R. Berry was married to Philip J. Corwin on Easter Sunday, 1936.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5693. Added 584. Teachers 31; pupils 863.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. Frank F. Otto, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916; branch discontinued. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. Henry A. Keeley, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4539. Added 357: purchase 328; gift 9; binding 20. Teachers 37; pupils 1050. Circulation a. 145 daily.

El Segundo

Pop. 3503.

El Segundo Public Library. Miss Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Oct. 1916; est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1378.76. Annual income 1935–36, $5024.01 (from general fund $4851.24; from other sources $172.77.) Total payments $5981.21. Bal. July 1, 1936, $421.56. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204–206 West Grand ave. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 38 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 6783: books 6349 (juvenile 2124); pamphlets 387; maps 5; globes 1; music sheets 41. Added 621: books 494; pamphlets 85; maps 1; music sheets 41. Lost or withdrawn 144: books 49; pamphlets 93; maps 2. Vols. rep'd 1201; reb'd 170. Cardholders 2112 (juvenile 382.) Added 364; cancelled 1008. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 33,786 (juvenile 9426.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3185. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 256.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. W. H. Jeffrey, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open daily 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. (The magazines are technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum.)

Total vols. 500. Added 10 by purchase.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906: as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1454.93. Annual income 1935–36, $69,842.30 (from taxation $65,784.90, library tax being 1.145 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4057.40.) Total payments $63,975.41 (including $2300 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $7321.82. 42 employees (full-time equivalent 39.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,-500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 Grandview Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: branches 2. 602 periodicals rec'd regularly: 50 newspapers; 552 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total books, etc., 96,647: books 84,904 (juvenile 21,591); pamphlets 7039; maps 160; globes 1; pictures 3382; stereographs 1161. Added 9321: books 6327 (juvenile 1449); pamphlets 2391; maps 4; globes 1; pictures 598. Lost or withdrawn 4008: books 3958 (juvenile 1532); pamphlets 50. Vols. rep'd 600; reb'd 3568. Cardholders 24,536 (juvenile a. 4089.) Added 10,536 (juvenile 2167); cancelled 13,688. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 716,600 (juvenile 152,698): from central library 501,236 (juvenile 87,921); from other distributing agencies 215,364 (juvenile 64,777.) Circulation of other materials 2168. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 413 (385 from State Library.)

During the year 2 sub-branches were discontinued.

GLENDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 part time employee. Open for students of institutions only, school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,397. Added 438. Teachers 79; pupils 1700.

GLENDALE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927.

Total vols. a. 7500.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2761.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1505.20. Annual income 1935–36, $3,733.51 (from taxation $3256.63, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $476.88.) Total payments $3,716.78. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1,521.93. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 57 periodicals (51 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 13,365: books 13,056; pamphlets 300; maps 8; globes 1. Added 1064: books 760 (juvenile 229); pamphlets 300; maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 620; rep'd 2554; reb'd 21. Cardholders 1323 (juvenile 222.) Added 236 (juvenile 44.) Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,155 (juvenile 7927.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library.)

*GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Open week days 8 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. to students and faculty of institution. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Park

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7500. Teachers a. 79; pupils a. 1801.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inglewood

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9175. Added 1026: purchase 977; gift 4; binding 45. Teachers 74; pupils 2100. Circulation 29,832.

Lancaster

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Roy A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Utt Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4963. Teachers 29; pupils 700. Circulation 34,270.

La Verne

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. George H. Bell, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4210. Added 241: purchase 217; gift 2; binding 22. Teachers 22; pupils 403. Circulation 9512.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

La Verne—Continued

La Verne College Library. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Founders' Hall. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7320. Added 196: purchase 123; gift 37; previously unaccessioned 36. Teachers a. 16; students a. 175.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. H. O. Simar, Prin. Ione E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3011. Added 185 by purchase. Teachers 32; pupils 850. Circulation 6936.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032.

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1935, $54.63. Annual income 1935–36, $164,-383.37 (from taxation $156,409.91; from other sources $7,973.46.) Total payments $152,404.57. Bal. July 1, 1936, $12,033.43 (in building fund.) 72 employees (full-time equivalent 71.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located temporarily in rented quarters in the Sun bldg. during reconstruction of the main library bldg. ($47,-000 Carnegie bldg.) Owns Alamitos Branch library bldg. costing $38,000, Burnett Branch library bldg. and lot costing $24,121, Belmont Branch library bldg. and lot costing $25,694, East Long Beach Branch library bldg. and lot costing $44,587. Total number of distributing agencies 18: branches and subbranches 7; stations and other agencies 10 (school 5.) 1035 periodicals (778 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 64 newspapers; 971 mags. Distributed: 669 to central library; 366 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc. 152,791: books 144.-524 (juvenile 33,959); pamphlets 8267. Added 13,154: books 12,537 (juvenile 3547); pamphlets 617. Lost or withdrawn 11,543: books 11,206 (juvenile 2731); pamphlets 337. Vols. rep'd 27.-466; reb'd 5154. Cardholders 70,009 (juvenile 12,587.) Added 22,180 (juvenile 4009); cancelled 29,814 (juvenile 4720.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,200,526 (juvenile 276,025): from central library 585,009 (juvenile 61,403); from other distributing agencies 615,517 (juvenile 214,622.) Circulation of other material 40,353. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 135 (64 from State Library.)

The reconstruction and enlargement of the central library were started during the year and will be completed around the first of January, 1937. Added capacity is to be furnished by a stack room of five floors holding approximately 130,000 volumes. The estimated cost to the city for materials is $66,000. Labor is furnished by WPA.

Continuation and John Dewey High School Library. Agnes Wolcott and Harry W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Open to students only 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at 8th and American. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1871. Teachers 21; pupils 304.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. John L. Lounsbury, Prin. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 845 Park ave. 191 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols 16,639. Added 2175: purchase 1868; gift 202; binding 105. Teachers 56; students 1452. Circulation 63,952.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 130 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,424. Added 885: purchase 846; gift 9; binding 30. Teachers 120; pupils 4024. Circulation 43,-406.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts. 121 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,599. Added 718: purchase 709; gift 9. Teachers 65; pupils 1683. Circulation 15,431.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡# Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 8, 1873; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1935, $70,838.64. Annual income 1935–36, $1,038,150.31 (from taxation $921,197.96, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $116,952.35.) Total payments $1,013,-144.06. Bal. July 1, 1936, $95,844.89. 702 employees (full-time equivalent 583.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,-000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th st. and Hope. Owns $11,758 Alessandro Branch bldg., $41,-024 Angeles Mesa Branch bldg., $13,155 Canoga Park Branch bldg., $35,088 Eagle Rock Branch bldg., $41,811 Echo Park Branch bldg., $11,605 Edendale Branch bldg., $48,051 Felipe de Neve Branch bldg., $10,000 Figueroa Branch bldg., $14,838 Gardena Branch bldg., $2361 Hazard station bldg., $7039 Helen Hunt Jackson Branch bldg., $5171 Henry David Thoreau Branch bldg., $102,398 Hollywood Branch bldg., $7193 Hyde Park Branch bldg., $14,104 Jefferson Branch bldg., $35,502 John C. Fremont Branch bldg., $38,847 John Muir Branch bldg., $38,721 Malabar Branch bldg., $47,203, Memorial Branch bldg., $38,326 Moneta Branch bldg., $2361 Palms Branch bldg., $35,170 Pio Pico Branch bldg., $27,517 Richard Henry Dana Branch bldg., $37,652 Robert Louis Stevenson Branch bldg., $63,325 San Pedro Branch bldg., $33,813 Sidney Lanier Branch bldg., $66,444 University Branch bldg., $41,239 Van Nuys Branch bldg., $38,244 Venice Branch bldg., $37,-063 Washington Irving Branch bldg., $38,157 Wilmington Branch bldg., $56,-405 Wilshire Branch bldg., and the following Carnegie Branch bldgs.: $39,095 Arroyo Seco, $34,215 Benjamin Franklin, $33,978 Cahuenga, $33,009 Lincoln Heights, $38,466 Vermont Square, $34,-634 Vernon, $10,000 Watts, $39,750 West Hollywood (part Carnegie.) Total number of distributing agencies 118: branches and sub-branches 48; stations and other agencies 69. 17,536 periodicals (4592 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 257 newspapers; 6324 mags.; 172 transactions; 10,783 other serials. Distributed: 12,305 to central library; 5231 to branches and stations. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total books, etc. 1,989,414: books 1,-497,134; pamphlets 362,810; maps 10,-734; pictures 91,381; music sheets 27,-355. Vols. added 88,475; lost or withdrawn 58,114; rep'd 102,987; reb'd 72,-438. Cardholders 364,005 (juvenile 60,-624.) Added 124,070 (juvenile 23,494); cancelled 137,438 (juvenile 25,683.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,960,541 (juvenile 2,650,668): from central library 2,420,255 (juvenile 183,701); from other distributing agencies 8,540,286 (juvenile 2,466,967.) Circulation of other material 262,154. Items loaned to other libs. 379 (books 354; periodicals 18; other material 7); borrowed from other libs. 108 (books 77; periodicals 18; other materials 13), of which 27 were from State Library.

See also
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of; Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles; *and also* Municipal Reference Library.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1925. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. 1 employee. Open to public as reference library Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Citizens National Bank bldg.

Total vols. 2472. Added 116 by gift.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 2nd floor administration bldg. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3600. Added 325: purchase 300; gift 25. Teachers 38; pupils 1200. Average monthly circulation 4500.

Barlow Medical Library has become Los Angeles County Medical Association Library.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimal, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 1575 West 2d st. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6687. Added 528: purchase 502; binding 26. Teachers 85; pupils 2200. Circulation 25,596.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

BELVEDERE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Sheldon, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5765. Added 594: purchase 586; binding 8. Teachers 65; pupils 1761. Circulation 39,441.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,643. Added 420: purchase 417; gift 3. Teachers 89; pupils 2300. Monthly circulation 2000.

BUREAU OF POWER AND LIGHT, LIBRARY OF. (Power and Light Division, Municipal Reference Dep't, Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 506, 207 South Broadway. 532 periodicals rec'd regularly (230 mags.; 5 newspapers.)

Total books, etc. 4733: books 2514; pamphlets 2219. Books added 459: purchase 100; gift 313; binding 46.

CALIFORNIA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION, PETROLEUM, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Edwin Higgins, Managing Director and Secretary. Marvin Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Suite 517, 510 W. 6th st. 30 technical mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Library consists of a mineral collection and complete reference files.

Formerly Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF THE ORDER OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA LIBRARY.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. K. Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro.) 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 27,328: books 1908; pamphlets 25,420. Added 1632: books 111; pamphlets 1521.

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fish and fisheries; United States and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals; publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic.)

CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Alberta E. Fish, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 and 1.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st. 144 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 7500 (books and pamphlets), with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Added 601.

CANOGA PARK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at Canoga Park. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2547. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 425.

Formerly Owensmouth High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS' LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1340. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Marion E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 N. Hill st. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6181. Added 515. Teachers 75; pupils 1700. Circulation 45,428.

CHINESE LIBRARY. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chi-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

nese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth st.

Total vols. a. 5800.

No further information rec'd.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. James Austin Davis, Prin. Ester M. Wollam, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4079. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. (Department of Health Branch, Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Prudence Winterrowd, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 512, 116 West Temple st. 708 periodicals (204 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 4639: books 2413; pamphlets 2226. Added 657: books 323; pamphlets 334. Circulation 6401.

* District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edward L. Doheny Memorial Library.

See University of Southern California Library.

Fairfax High School Library. Ray Gird Van Cleve, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. 78 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. John H. Whitley, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open 5 days each week, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

The library has: technical books on engineering and petroleum technology; U. S. Government documents; trade literature; technical periodicals, bound vols. and current nos.

Total vols. 1884. Added 148: purchase 25; gift 52; binding 71. Circulation 500.

George Washington High School Library. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 10860 S. Denker st. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6776. Added 779: purchase 758; gift 21. Teachers 95; pupils 2600. Circulation a. 200 daily.

*Harvard Military School Library. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 a.m. and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1940. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hollywood High School Library. Louis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to students on school days. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Hilda Domers, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,950. Added 457: purchase 234; gift 241. Teachers 32; pupils 457.

Jefferson High School Library. C. R. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 38th and Compton sts. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 73 (1 half time); pupils a. 1557.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 San Pedro st. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 143; pupils a. 3656.

Annual report not rec'd.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,540. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 12th and Broadway. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 15,603: books 6500; pamphlets 8000; maps and charts 1050; vertical files 53.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank A. Bouelle, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 29 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1205 W. Pico st. 178 mags. rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. a. 1,150,732. Teachers served a. 4987; pupils served a. 142,670.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, law, medical, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

LOS ANGELES EXAMINER LIBRARY. Eugene S. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. 8 employees. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

Total books, etc., a. 2685: books 800; pamphlets 1000; drawers of zinc cuts 215; drawers of photographs 400; drawers of news clippings 150; drawers of negatives 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2705. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.10 p.m. Located in administration bldg. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,000. Added 602 by purchase. Teachers 140; pupils 3787.

LOS ANGELES JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rosco C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 4 employees. Open week days 7.50 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located 855 N. Vermont ave. 227 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30,300. Added 2745. Teachers 175; students 4200.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec. Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Pres. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.. Located 5732 Ebey ave. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Added 350: gift 300; binding 50. Teachers 20; students 209.

* Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n.

Located at Broadway and First street.

This library has only a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

McKinley Junior High School Library. Arthur C. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Katherine McMullen Morten, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7059. Teachers 58; pupils 1535.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Open daily 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 4131 Vermont ave. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,522. Teachers a. 130; pupils a. 3100.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Marlborough School Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2919. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 4800. Added a. 500.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country. Aims to build complete library of books, reports, pamphlets and manuscripts on all divisions of masonry throughout the world.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 278.

Annual report not rec'd.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the City Health Department. Located Room 300 City Hall. 3947 periodicals (478 mags. and 7 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 36,836: books 19,453; pamphlets 17,383. Added 3048: books 1040; pamphlets 2008. Circulation 13,220.

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library. C. F. Griffin, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Formerly Lomita High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Open 4 evenings a week. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5983. Added 446: purchase 409; binding 37. Teachers 77; pupils 1900. Circulation 24,730.

Occidental College Library. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 4 employees (1 half time.) Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; summer vacation Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg. 343 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 44,823. Teachers a. 60; students a. 678. Circulation a. 157,080.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Page Military Academy Library. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paramount Productions, Inc., Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway. About 50 philately periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages.)

Total books, etc., a. 5048 (solely literature of philately): books 488; pamphlets a. 800; bound periodicals 760; unbound periodicals a. 1800; auction catalogs a. 1200.

Phineas Banning High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1400 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6020. Added 933: purchase 897; binding 36. Teachers 60; pupils 1513. Circulation a. 115 daily.

Playground and Recreation Dept. Library of the City of Los Angeles. Est. 1932. Transferred to the Municipal Reference Library in March, 1936.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs. Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,133. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2108 Sichel st. 5 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 175: purchase 164; gift 11. Teachers 9; pupils 134. Circulation 1459.

*St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 17: pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent's Parish Library. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. Juliette Pierce, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 743 37th st. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8010. Teachers a. 59; pupils a. 1320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. A. M. Hoffman, M.D., in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Ass'n. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 277. Added 81: purchase 25; binding 56.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Frances D. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st. 61 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1348. Added 49: purchase 17; gift 3; binding 25.

*Shell Oil Company Library. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF THE. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. 2 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. LIBRARY. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 5207: books 3700; pamphlets a. 1500; vertical files 7.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE CO. LIBRARY. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of educational department. Serves entire organization. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 2054: books 1475; pamphlets 523; vertical files 6; pictures a. 50. Added 130: purchase 102; gift 18; binding 10. Monthly circulation 1700.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date, which are supplied to telephone offices throughout southern California on special request.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, LIBRARY OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Director. Anna B. Hadley, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part time.) Open Tues. to Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Ave. 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

The Library of the Southwest now comprises the following special libraries: the Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Grant Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology, and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher, Pres.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 5251. Added 790 by purchase. Teachers 26; students 488.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Frances Van Zandt, Lib'n.

See San Francisco, State Medical Library.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Millage Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. February, 1923. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 450 S. Fickett st. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8131. Added 732. Teachers a. 108; pupils a. 2719. Circulation a. 262 daily.

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located at Wilmington.

No further information rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10. 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports.)

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles. 63 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8026. Teachers 69; pupils 1529. Circulation 27,620.

‡‡ UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood. 1920 periodicals received regularly: 1896 mags. and 24 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 232,400. Teachers a. 450; students a. 6000. Circulation a. 450,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

‡* UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von Klein Smid, Pres. Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus; Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. 33 employees (6 in departments), 36 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 10 departmental libraries. 1062 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 131,299.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located 659 W. 35th st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 7356: books 3677; plates 3679.

Annual report not rec'd.

*——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Agnes M. Johnsen, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students and alumni of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 119 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5353. Added 216: purchase 105; gift 57; binding 54. Teachers 96; students 328. Circulation 2027.

*——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. William G. Hale, Dean. Elizabeth A. Cupp, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave. 174 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49,574. Added 2133. Students 335.

——— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6700.

——— COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY. W. F. Skeele, Dean Emeritus; M. van L. Swarthout, Director. Mrs. Avis Barley, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2601 S. Grand ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Music scores 3659; phonograph records 416.

In July, 1933, this library became a library for music scores and records. All books were transferred to the general library.

*——— LOS ANGELES UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS LIBRARY. R. B. von Klein Smid, Chancellor. Lillian B. Getty, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Affiliated with the University of Southern California. Est. as a separate dep't 1924. 2 employees. Open to students of institution for reference only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in University Park. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7400. Collection contains also 1400 pamphlets, files of 68 periodicals and a special stamp collection.

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4438. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Ruby De Klotz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1900.

Annual report not rec'd.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Beatrice L. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library. 7 employees. Open 39 hours weekly. Located in Domiciliary. 2 branches. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,860.

This was formerly the SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY at Soldiers' Home, California. It became part of the Veterans' Administration in 1930. Since Apr. 1, 1935, all library activities have been consolidated under the supervision of the librarian in the Domiciliary Library. The General Hospital and the Neuropsychiatric Unit maintain the branch libraries.

WALT DISNEY STUDIO, LIBRARY OF THE. Mrs. Helen De Force Ludwig, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open to the entire organization Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1348 (books 898; periodicals 450.) Added 491: purchase 469; gift 22.

The collection consists of books, periodicals, vertical files and pictures. Special material includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841–91.

WESTERN PRECIPITATION CO. LIBRARY. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open 5 days weekly, 7 hours a day. Located at 1016 W. 9th st. A reference library. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1150: books 800; journals 350.

WHITE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Viola Behrens, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: during school sessions 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; during summer session 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1825 Michigan ave. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5374.

Use of the library is practically limited to doctors, students, hospital patients, employees and nurses.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Libn. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Annual income 1935–36, $8860.83 (from taxation $8280, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $580.83.) Total payments $8280. Bal. July 1, 1936, $580.83. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 118 periodicals (104 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 109 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc., 18,316: books 17,645; pamphlets 670; globes 1. Added 1467: books 1445; pamphlets 21; globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 387; rep'd 184; reb'd 536. Cardholders 3877. Added 1308; cancelled 1525. Registration period 3½ years. Circulation of books and periodicals 148,623 (juvenile 19,251.)

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2475. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406.

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Branch est. July 1921. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 38 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4184. Teachers a. 49; pupils a. 971.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086.

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Doris L. Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Total budget 1935–36, $129,330.92. 82 employees (full-time equivalent 73.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks in Aug. for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Owns $36,000 Hill ave. branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park branch bldg., $35,552 La

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Pintoresca (formerly North) branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina (formerly Northeast) branch bldg. 4 branches. 1277 periodicals rec'd regularly: 72 newspapers; 1205 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc., 342,500: books 199,-344 (juvenile 44,970); globes 5; pictures 141,967; music records 1184. Vols. added 11,112 (juvenile 2866); lost or withdrawn 3979 (juvenile 1378); rep'd 117,-964; reb'd 6687. Cardholders 45,919 (juvenile 9911.) Added 15,904 (juvenile 3077); cancelled 22,000 (juvenile 4198.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,284,138 (juvenile 309,811): from central library 703,257 (juvenile 109,060); from other distributing agencies 580,881 (juvenile 200,751.)

Miss Jeanette M. Drake, Librarian of the Pasadena Public Library since 1917, retired May 12, 1936. On February 5, 1936, Miss Doris Lenora Hoit, formerly assistant librarian at Providence, Rhode Island, was appointed to succeed Miss Drake. She assumed office on May 1 of this year.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st. 405 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41,839. Added 1839: purchase 681; gift 720; binding 438. Teachers 85; students 780.

City Schools Library. Dr. Sexson, Supt. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. For use of teachers. Located 581 North Garfield ave. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86,329. Added 6947.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Frances, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 12.45 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive, Pasadena. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. a. 1900. Added 425: purchase 89; gift 267; binding 69. Teachers 12; pupils 100. Circulation 3160.

*John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open to students 7.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8825. Added 525 by purchase. Teachers 58; pupils 1213.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Service is given to the entire organization and to the public for reference only. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 799 Santa Barbara st. 1 branch with reading room. 134 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 25,144: books 13,144; pamphlets 10,000; slides 2000. Books added 329: purchase 78; gift 54; binding 197.

Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books.

*Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. O. J. Nease, Pres. Bernice Bangs, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open 6 days a week, 10 hrs. a day. Located in University Park. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 26,121. Teachers a. 160; students a. 4039.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887: as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $12,-894.51. Annual income 1935–36, $34,-849.85 (from taxation $32,964.55, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1885.30.) Total payments $27,-771.65. Bal. July 1, 1936, $19,972.71. 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $29,-000 Carnegie bldg. 13 stations in schools. 125 periodicals (119 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 118 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 126,844: books 79,016 (juvenile 14,876); pamphlets 22,443; globes 2; pictures 24,890; music records 493. Added 5660: books 3176 (juvenile 1185); pamphlets 1725; pictures 759. Lost or withdrawn 2560: books 2462 (juvenile 1655); pamphlets 44; pictures 54. Vols. rep'd 5546. Complete re-registration of borrowers is in process. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 285,769 (juvenile 86,717): from central library 254,735 (juvenile 59,208); from other distributing agencies 31,034 (juvenile 27,509.) Circulation of other material 20,894.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Johnston E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts. 102 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 52.

Puente

PUENTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Nelson st. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1776. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 234. Circulation a. 1492.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 9347.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emma E. Catey, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908; joined Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933. Located in $45,000 library bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

On Sept. 18, 1933, on request of the library board and the city council, the Los Angeles County Library assumed supervision of the Redondo Public Library. This action was taken because of lack of funds.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7915. Added 535: purchase 402; gift 87; binding 46. Teachers 55; pupils 1140.

San Fernando

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 68 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9252. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 886.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

SAN MARINO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louise Payson White, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3,408.98. Annual income 1935–36, $6906 (from taxation $6.142.37, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $763.63.) Total payments $8.240.06 (including $831.81 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2,074.92. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. 91 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 83 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc., 10,425: books 8693 (juvenile 3191); pamphlets 934; maps 56; globes 1; pictures 741. Added 2166: books 1598 (juvenile 574); pamphlets 140; maps 6; pictures 422. Vols. lost or withdrawn 87 (juvenile 69); rep'd 613; reb'd 531. Cardholders 2761 (juvenile 882.) Added 601 (juvenile 219); canceled 85 (juvenile 57.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 75,522 (juvenile 34,585.) Circulation of other material 15. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 291 (217 from State Library.)

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Maurice Block, Curator. Est. by creation of a trust, Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only; subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

Vols. added 1935–36, 9792: purchase 7778; gift 1880; binding 134.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors, over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927–1928.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886: as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10,339.83. Annual income 1935–36, $45,648.39 (from taxation $40,592.92; from other sources $5,055.47.) Total payments $43,249.47. Bal. July 1, 1936, $12,738.75. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 24.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. Total number of distributing agencies 4: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 1. 244 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 232 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 94,018: books 94,015; globes 3. Vols. added 4367; lost or withdrawn 122; rep'd 2239; reb'd 1246. Cardholders 18,802 (juvenile 1129.) Added 5882; cancelled 5025. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 531,231 (juvenile 88,735): from central library 446,084 (juvenile 69,767); from branches and other distributing agencies 85,147 (juvenile 18,968.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (all from State Library.)

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open to students every school day 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts. 105 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,448. Teachers a. 70; pupils a. 1450. Circulation a. 34,977.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3,209.91. Annual income 1935–36, $3,907.91 (from taxation $3,906.78; from other sources $1.13.) Total payments $3,952.64. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3,165.18. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. 82 periodicals received regularly: 5 newspapers; 77 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,327. Added 393 (juvenile 70); lost or withdrawn 171; reb'd 99. Cardholders a. 1752. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 54,943 (juvenile 7514.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (4 from State Library.)

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1935–36, $1548.53 (all from taxation.) Total payments $1548.53. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 34 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 3819: books 3764; pamphlets 49; maps 5; globes 1. Added 184: books 181; pamphlets 3. Vols. lost or withdrawn 13; rep'd 144; reb'd 53. Cardholders 996. Added 140; canceled 14. Registration period 2 years. Circula-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

tion of books and periodicals 9991 (juvenile 1971.)

Soldiers' Home

SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY has become Veterans' Administration Facility Library in Los Angeles.

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730.

SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income 1935–36, $19,501.39 (from taxation $17,611.91, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1889.48.) Total payments $19,270.22 (including $723.73 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $231.17. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 105 periodicals (119 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 118 mags.; 13 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc., 47,105; books 29,204 (juvenile 6279); pamphlets 3184; globes 2; pictures 14,457; music sheets 220; scrap-books 38. Added 3151: books 2456 (juvenile 695); pamphlets 613; pictures 110; music sheets 17. Lost or withdrawn 1567: books 1408 (juvenile 41); pamphlets 130; pictures 5; scrap-books 24. Vols. rep'd 2649; reb'd 1053. Cardholders 8761 (juvenile 2062.) Added 1067 (juvenile 360); cancelled 207 (juvenile 152.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 162,693 (juvenile 40,147.) Circulation of other material 2172. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (4 from State Library.)

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3975. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance

*TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3400. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4921.82. Annual income 1935–36, $19,050.99 (from taxation $17,486.11, library tax being 1.17 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1564.88.) Total payments $17,090.97 (including $641.32 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $6881.84. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7 2/3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 178 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 38,146: books 38,101 (juvenile 8325); maps 43; globes 2. Added 2732: books 2731 (juvenile 529); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1016 (juvenile 278); rep'd 1067; reb'd 1034. Cardholders 8496. Added 2743; cancelled 2904. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 248,501 (juvenile 59,972.) Circulation of other material 680.

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in separate bldg. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. a. 28,000. Teachers a. 40; students a. 467. Circulation a. 40,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. George C. Sabichi, Supt. Edith Elliott, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open school days 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m. Located in school. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5057. Teachers 6; pupils 330. Circulation 16,326.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8032. Added 255 (purchase 53; gift 23.) Teachers 75; pupils 1600. Circulation 16,522.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,916,253.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4911.40. Annual income 1935–36, $23,197.84 (from taxation $16,028, library tax being .54 m. on the dollar from school districts having joined $4672; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $2447.84.) Total payments $22,086.34. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6022.90. 37 employees: 8 in office; 29 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 72. Community 29: branches 2—Chowchilla, Madera; stations 27 (institutional and co. offices 8)—Ahwanee, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore Meadows, Berenda C C C Co. 530, C C C F—91 Co. 988, Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Cozy Cove, Dairyland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Co. Home Department, Co. Hospital and Farm Adviser in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, Murphy, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, O'Neals, The Pines, Power House No. 1, Raymond, South Fork. School 43: branches 1—Chowchilla High; stations 42—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster. 315 periodicals (306 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 305 mags; 5 other serials. Distributed: 166 to office; 149 to branches and stations (school 112.)

Total books, etc. 125,520: books 108,231 (school 47,872); pamphlets 6019; maps 16; pictures 3813; slides 400; picturols 78; music records 713; stereographs 6171; stereoscopes 17; charts 46; globes 4; framed pictures 12. Added 8196: books 7735; pamphlets 461. Lost or withdrawn 3992: books 3769; pamphlets 150; maps 72; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 8608; reb'd 774. Cardholders 8046. Added 1506; cancelled 1306. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 2928. Circulation of books and periodicals 180,742 (from headquarters 88,926; from other distributing agencies 91,816): books 173,577; periodicals 7165. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 353 (334 from State Library.) 1795 shipments (40,149 items: 37,707 books; 2442 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 14,735 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1815 special requests.

During the year 47 visits were made to branches and stations (community 18; school 29.) 518 visits were made to headquarters (82 by community branch librarians or custodians; 436 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 school station was established; 2 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .41 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9859. The budget for this year is $21,202.

MADERA CO LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 3141. Added 45.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Chowchilla

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Open school days to students only. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 246. Circulation 3125.

Madera

Pop. 4665.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed (a. 2000 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

MADERA CO.—Continued

The town of Madera joined the county library under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1807. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. July, 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916; withdrew July, 1932. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers' a. 4; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third Class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,738,432.

MARIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Virginia Vail, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1443.71. Annual income 1935–36, $17,379.96 (from taxation $14,836.51, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1950; from other sources $593.45.) Total payments $15,970.12. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2853.55. 13 employees: 4 in office; 9 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 51. Community 16: branches 13 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Main Office in San Rafael. Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; stations 3 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Fire Girls Camp. Farm Adviser. School 35: branches 1—Ross; stations 34—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Chileno Valley, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Union. 35 periodicals (9 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 25 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 26 to office; 9 to branches and stations.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 38,088: books 37,712 (school 18,881); maps 35; pictures 276; music records 65. Added 3979: books 3886; pictures 93. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1877; rep'd 5016; reb'd 382. Cardholders 5870. Added 1858; cancelled 889. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 1989. Circulation of books and periodicals 110,448 (from headquarters 7968; from other distributing agencies 102,480): books 98,901; periodicals 11,547. Circulation of other material 250 (headquarters 233.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 932 (922 from State Library.) 53 shipments (20,301 items: 20,108 books; 12 periodicals; 181 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 2729 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1859 special requests.

During the year 354 visits were made to branches and stations (community 179; school 175.) 816 visits were made to headquarters (310 by community branch librarians or custodians; 506 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch and 2 stations were established.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,654. The budget for this year is $16,957.95.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. George E. Kendall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

BELVEDERE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary C. McLean, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd

MARIN CO.—Continued

Belvedere—Continued

regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kentfield

MARIN UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis Knopf Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8059. Added 624. Teachers 22; students 327. Circulation 28,084.

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

LARKSPUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1935, $126.51. Annual income 1935–36, $1188.33 (from taxation $1141.83, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $46.50.) Total payments $952.94. Bal. July 1, 1936, $361.90. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 15 periodicals (12 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 14 mags. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 4608: books 4298; pamphlets 310. Added 288: books 238 (juvenile 51); pamphlets 50. Vols. rep'd. a. 100; reb'd 37. Cardholders 549. Added 98; cancelled 69. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 12,526 (juvenile 2703.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61 (all from State Library.)

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2596.19. Annual income 1935–36, $4233.27 (from taxation $4063.56; from other sources $169.71.) Total payments $3536.84. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3292.62. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 10,567: books 10,262; pamphlets 175; globes 1; music sheets 127; other material 2. Added

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

272: books 245; pamphlets 25; other material 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 85; rep'd 400; reb'd 300. Cardholders 3983 (juvenile 1165.) Added 245 (juvenile 65); cancelled 147. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 32,073 (juvenile 5317.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 64 (63 from State Library.)

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Richwagen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1935, $179.55. Annual income 1935–36, $4035.33 (from taxation $3419.53; from other sources $615.80.) Total payments $3753.03. Bal. July 1, 1936, $461.85. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 61 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 54 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc. 14,918; books 14,904; maps 4; globes 1; pictures 9. Added 1920: books 1919; pictures 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 66; reb'd 65. Cardholders 3089. Added 417; cancelled 90. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 51,084 (juvenile 11,496.)

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. William H. Oxtoby, D.D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual am't spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 24,861. Teachers a. 12; students a. 80. Circulation a. 2780.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Quentin

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 55 employees (prisoners.) Open daily except Sundays and holidays.

Total vols. a. 34,603. Circulation a. 189,738.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin—Continued

books are passed out to the inmates in three library lines, one at 6.45 a.m., one at 10.45 a.m., and one at 2.45 p.m. Hundreds of men march into the library on the three lines and must be waited on promptly; no loitering is allowed.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F.P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5312.75. Annual income 1935-36, $8998.-07 (from taxation $8546.42, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $451.65.) Total payments $9763.-66. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4547.16. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,-000 Carnegie bldg. 76 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 70 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 19,759: books 16,903; pamphlets 739; globes 1; pictures 2116. Added 2389: books 685; pamphlets 98; pictures 1606. Lost or withdrawn 275: books 250; pamphlets 25. Vols. reb'd 68. Cardholders 4199. Added 1895. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 62,524 (juvenile 13,157.) Circulation of other material 1599. Vols. loaned to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 101 (98 from State Library.)

*Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1889. 1 employee. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 7 p.m. Located in Guzman Hall. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24,243. Added 1102. Teachers 63; students 163 (summer session 203.) Circulation 46,982.

Marin Co. free law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

*San Rafael High School Library. Edwin Wells, Prin. Veronica A. Duffiey, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

Total vols. a. 1982. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 549.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tamalpais School Library. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Lillian Shoobert, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1353.87. Annual income 1935-36, $3711.95 (from taxation $3581.33, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $130.62.) Total payments $3753.43 (including $100.53 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1312.39. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. 27 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 7230: books 7146 (juvenile 1080); pamphlets 80; maps 4. Added 631: books 600 (juvenile 200); pamphlets 30; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 941 (juvenile 264); rep'd 2000. Cardholders 1042 (juvenile 165.) Added 173 (juvenile 20); cancelled 1961 (juvenile 5.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 20,-819 (juvenile 3357.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library.)

Tamalpais Union High School Library. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open to students only, school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. 83 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 475. Teachers 52; pupils 1347. Circulation 26,820.

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. W. F. Young, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8 hours. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1131. Added 45: purchase 30; gift 15. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat Mariposa.

Area 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,763,430.

MARIPOSA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5.36. Annual income 1935-36, $3524.03 (from taxation $2000; from school districts having joined $1500; from other sources $24.03.) Total payments $3510.64. Bal. July 1, 1936, $18.75. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. (County dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L. Total number of distributing agencies 39. Community 12: branches 4—Mariposa, Midpines, Sebastopol, Yosemite; stations 8—Bear Valley, Bootjack CCC, Cascades CCC, Coulterville, Crane Flat CCC, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos. School 27: branches 0; stations 27—Bagby, Bear Creek, Buck Meadows, Bull Creek, Cathay, Chowchilla, Coulterville, El Portal, Exchequer, Granite Springs, Greeley, Green Mountain, Grimmetts, Hornitos, Indian Peak, Lewis, Mariposa, Mt. Buckingham, Oak Grove, Oakvale, Pea Ridge, Princeton, Quartzburg, Sebastopol, Wawona, Whitlock, Yosemite. 678 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 677 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 661.)

Total books, etc. 14,101: books 11,895; pamphlets 943; maps 178; music records 389; stereographs 300; charts 172; globes 14; other material 210. Added 1337: books 1237; pamphlets 100. Vols. reb'd 64. Cardholders 1855. Added 394; cancelled 201. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 552. Circulation of books and periodicals 26,277: books 24,961; periodicals 1316. Circulation of supplementary books 16,-212. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 143 (141 from State Library.) 488 shipments (7850 items: 7655 books; 42 periodicals; 153 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 6569 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1216 special requests.

During the year 31 visits were made to branches and stations (community 13; school 18.) 180 visits were made to headquarters (83 by community branch

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

librarians or custodians; 97 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued; 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Elsie McGovern, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,787,360.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. W. A. Thornton, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Li-

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

brary trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 870. Added 46: purchase 45; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Long, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2020. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 11 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,458. Added 359. Cardholders 5889. Added 242. Vols. borrowed from State Library 40.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1261. Added 309: purchase 296; gift 13. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added a. 51 by purchase. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 136.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est. 1910. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2060. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 83.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth B. Sawe, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Annual income 1935–36, $4688.70 (from city appropriation $4500; from other sources $188.70.) Total payments $4252.02 (including $272.10 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $436.68. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 7518: books 7512 (juvenile 2100); maps 5; globes 1. Cardholders 1668 (juvenile 400.) Added 368 (juvenile 100); cancelled 100 (juvenile.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,538 (juvenile 9538.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

Mrs. Ester Michaelson resigned her position as Librarian in April, 1936. Miss Elizabeth Sawe, appointed on June 4 to succeed her, took office on July 1 of this year.

MENDOCINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Willits—Continued

P. March 3, 1906. Total payments 1935–36, $1077.83. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 4264: books 4248 (juvenile 960); maps 5; globes 1; pictures 10. Vols. added 156 (juvenile 21); lost or withdrawn 46 (juvenile 16); rep'd 83; reb'd 66. Cardholders 846 (juvenile 120.) Added 106 (juvenile 20); cancelled 110 (juvenile 5.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,391 (juvenile 1850.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (all from State Library.)

Willits Union High School Library. Paul C. Bryan, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.35 p.m. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 230. Circulation a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,571,330.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined also. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1935, $7814.42. Annual income 1935–36, $31,128.23 (from taxation $23,481.80, library tax being .44 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5000; from other sources $2646.43.) Total payments $27,285.43. Bal. July 1, 1936, $11,657.22. 27 employees: 8 in office; 19 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in courthouse park. Total number of distributing agencies 84. Community 13: branches 13—Atwater, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, La Grande, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson; stations 7—Amsterdam, Athlone, Ballico, Cressey, El Nido, Pioneer, Winton. School 64: branches 3—Ballico, Gustine, Pioneer; stations 61—Arundel, Athlone, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Cotton Camp, Dos Palos Town Joint, Durrett Cotton Camp, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett Cotton Camp, Frankin, Fruitland, Hamburg Cotton Camp, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, Lindermann Cotton Camp School, No. 1, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 2, Lone Tree, McLaren Cotton Camp, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (2 school bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 712 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 672 mags. Distributed: 94 to office; 618 to branches.

Total books, etc. 176,052: books 147,453; pamphlets 14,705; maps 482; pictures 4800; slides 981; films 7; music records 1068; stereographs 5812; charts 188; globes 55; other material 501. Added 8826: books 6868; pamphlets 1929; maps 21; pictures 8. Vols. lost or withdrawn 3174; rep'd 892; reb'd 1390. Cardholders 16,953. Added 2803; cancelled 2585. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4385. Circulation of books and periodicals 274,484 (from headquarters 92,502; from other distributing agencies 181,982): books 250,495; periodicals 23,989. Circulation of supplementary books 42,030. Circulation of other material 737 (headquarters 256.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 528 (508 from State Library.) 1777 shipments (39,523 items: 38,641 books; 154 periodicals; 728 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 51,442 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6981 special requests.

During the year 309 visits were made to branches (community 247; school 62.) 1718 visits were made to headquarters

MERCED CO.—Continued

(282 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1436 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 school stations were established.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $6500; Livingston Library and Justice court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne. The Snelling Branch is located in $3000 building.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .23 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,770. The budget for this year is $31,920.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2285.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S .Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1783. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 210.

Le Grand

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Jensen, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Pop. 7066.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library bldg. in courthouse park.

Statistics given with those of Merced Co. Free Library.

MERCED CO. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6731. Added a. 211. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,716,115.

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins, Lib'n. Est.

MODOC CO.—Continued

under Sec 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1330.88. Annual income 1935–36, $6915.15 (from taxation .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2125; from other sources $1215.50.) Total payments $5420.70. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2825.33. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 45. Community 8: branches 3—Alturas, Cedarville, Mt. Bidwell; stations 5—Adin, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Lake City, Lookout. School 37: branches 0; stations 37—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville, Clover Swale, Cottonwood, Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Forty-nine, Grandview, Hopewell, Jess Valley, Lake City, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Nevada, Overton, Owl Creek, Round Valley, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, Washington, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter. 36 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 29 mags.

Total books, etc. 22,800: books 22,000 (school 10,117); pamphlets 800. Added 2658: books 2454; pamphlets 204. Lost or withdrawn 831: books 280; pamphlets 548; globes 3. Vols. rep'd 2500. Cardholders 1795. Added 307; cancelled 278. Registration period 1 year. School average daily attendance 871. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,821 (from headquarters 15,093; from other distributing agencies 6728): books 20,933; periodicals 888. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 32 (all from State Library.) 542 shipments (10,337 books) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 300 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 10 special requests.

During the year 150 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 1 school station was established.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .15 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1580. The budget for this year is $4251.

Anna L. Williams, Librarian of Modoc County Free Library since its establishment, resigned on July 6, 1936. Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins was appointed librarian September 8, to take office when the resignation became effective on October 1, 1936.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sidney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1918. Open during school hours. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 200. Teachers 5; pupils 81.

Alturas

Pop. 2338.

Alturas [Free] Public Library and Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library. Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers 14.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,223,665.

MONO CO.—Continued

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $78,016,608.

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Carmel, King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Annual income 1935–36, $28,313.34 (from taxation $20,012.82, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3500; from other sources $4800.52.) Total payments $24,988.85. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3324.49. 45 employees: 10 in office; 35 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Salinas Public Library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 113. Community 51: branches 9—Carmel, Emerson, Gonzales, King City, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Salinas Public Library, Soledad, Spreckels; stations 42 (institutional and co. offices 16)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Big Sur, CCC Camp Gigling, CCC Camp No. 1237—Camp Ord, CCC Camp King City (Weeks), CCC Camp No. 910—King City, Castroville, Chualar, Coast Branch No. 29, Elkhorn, Girls Activity Camp, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot, Metz, Mission, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pleyto, Point Sur Lighthouse, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz, Robley, Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital, Co. Teachers

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered. School 62: branches 0; stations 62—Alisal Union, Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Burnabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Carneros, Castroville, Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Ellis Emergency, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hames (c), Hesperia (c), Indian Valley (c), Jamesburg (c), King City Union, Lagunita, Lake (c), Langley (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission Union, Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pfeiffer Emergency, Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, Rich, San Antonio Union (c) (4 bldgs.), San Ardo Union, San Carlos Emergency, San Lucas Union, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset (c), Sur (c), Sur Emergency, Sweetwater (c), Tularcitos Union, Vineyard (c), Washington Union, Woll (c). 887 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 865 mags., 4 transactions, 10 other serials. Distributed: 77 to office; 810 to branches and stations (school 793.)

Total books, etc. 103,757: books 98,487; pamphlets 2214; maps 713; pictures 783; slides 293; films 2; music records 823; music sheets 81; stereograph sets 79; stereoscopes 12; charts 124; globes 18; other material 128. Added 4509: books 4430; pamphlets 2; maps 9; pictures 11; slides 42; music records 11; charts 1; globes 3. Lost or withdrawn 8125: books 7913; pamphlets 9; maps 37; music records 75; stereograph sets 2; stereoscopes 1; charts 87; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 693; reb'd 1546. Cardholders, 10,758. Added 1122; cancelled 2473. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 3202. Circulation of books and periodicals 120,931 (books 118,233; periodicals 2698.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 1075 (1028 from State Library.) 3391 shipments (50,306 items: 49,138 books; 702 periodicals; 466 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 59,036 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 8885 special requests.

During the year 265 visits were made to branches and stations (community 127; school 138.) 734 visits were made to headquarters (61 by community branch librarians or custodians; 673 by school librarians or teachers.) 6 community stations were established; 5 were discon-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

tinued. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,000. The library budget for this year is $26,306.50.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3679.58. Annual income 1935–36, $8993.60 (from taxation $6866.12, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2127.48.) Total payments $8932.28 (including about $150 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $3740.90. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. 121 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 109 mags.; 2 transactions and 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 16,435 (juvenile 2451.) Added 699 (juvenile 174); lost or withdrawn 290 (juvenile 59.) Cardholders 2510 (juvenile 436.) Added 975 (juvenile 180); cancelled 1036 (juvenile 123.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 61,040 (juvenile 11,562.)

Gonzales

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred A. Kelly, Prin. Eleanor Pitman, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1734. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City

Pop. 1483.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Thurs. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthy meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 1968 (juvenile about 300.) Added 100; lost or withdrawn 35. Cardholders 560. Added 85; cancelled 75. Circulation 5112 (juvenile 1104.)

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Waibel, Prin. Carol Bunte, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Open school days 8.25 a.m. to 4 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3274. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 270.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1935–36, $9935.45 (from taxation $9490, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $445.45.) Total payments $9724.08 (including $623.40 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $211.37. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. 1 branch. 185 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 175 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs.

Total vols. 17,936 (juvenile 3667.) Added 1531 (juvenile 488); lost or withdrawn 236. Cardholders 3096 (juvenile 908.) Added 2556 (juvenile 661); cancelled 37 (juvenile 7.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 99,746 (juvenile 23,845): from central library 72,203 (juvenile 14,750); from other distributing agencies 27,543 (juvenile 9095.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 181 (180 from State Library.)

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 em-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

ployee. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4600. Added 475: purchase 300; gift 125; binding 50. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Government bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3676. Circulation 3600.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1754.46. Annual income 1935–36, $8905.71 (from taxation $8047.52, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $858.19.) Total payments $8781.34 (including $424.83 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1878.83. 5 employees (full time equivalent 4.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition from local funds. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 85 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 18,518: books 17,063 (juvenile 2740); pamphlets 1447; maps 7; globes 1. Added 1358: books 985 (juvenile 175); pamphlets 373. Vols. lost or withdrawn 760 (juvenile 129); rep'd 53; reb'd 329. Cardholders 3463 (juvenile 557.) Added 2074 (juvenile 343); cancelled 2295 (juvenile 425.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 87,786 (juvenile 13,278.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 327 (324 from State Library.)

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2485. Added 245: purchase 243; gift 2. Teachers 20; pupils 357.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM LIBRARY. Laura Duncan, Curator. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 2 mags. rec'd

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacifiic Grove—Continued

regularly. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931; books, a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468.

Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

This scientific library is mostly used for reference.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1935, $466.36. Annual income 1935–36, $8256.86 (from taxation $7440; from other sources $816.86.) Total payments $6295.78 (including $259.76 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2427.44. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newpapers; 61 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 8841: books 8442 (juvenile 1561); pamphlets 399. Added 1370: books 1215 (juvenile 347); pamphlets 155. Lost or withdrawn 457: books 431; pamphlets 26. Vols. reb'd 462. Cardholders 4971 (juvenile 977.) Added 1663 (juvenile 350); cancelled 1359 (juvenile 217.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 93,652 (juvenile 18,886.) Vols. borrowed from State library 288.

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Albert M Davis, Prin. Elinor M. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan Sept. 1919; withdrew 1923; rejoined 1924; withdrew Jan. 1, 1930. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6050. Teachers 38; students 924.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,813,207.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Thelma E. Reid, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2069.56. Annual income 1935–36, $9625.83 (from taxation $5662.83, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2195; from other sources $1768.) Total payments $10,255.45. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1439.94. 37 employees: 5 in office; 32 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total number of distributing agencies 69. Community 34: branches 5—Carneros, Main Office in Napa, Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; stations 29 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Aetna, Americanization, Bennett, Boy Scout, Capell, Chiles Valley, Enterprise, 4-H Club, Franklin, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Los Amigas, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Co. Infirmary, Co. Supt. of Schools, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Tucker, Wild Horse Valley, Yountville, Zinfandel. School 35: branches 0; stations 35—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Calistoga Joint Union, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George Union (3 bldgs.), Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena Union, Salvador Union, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville. 100 periodicals (97 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 97 mags. Distributed: 42 to office; 58 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc. 44,439: books 40,758 (school 18,080); pamphlets 679; maps 294; pictures 953; films 151; music records 1351; stereographs 17; charts 109; globes 31; other material 96. Added 2641: books 2564; maps 64; charts 2; globes 5; other material 6. Lost or withdrawn 1920: books 1635; music records 5; music sheets 280. Vols. rep'd 3508; reb'd 466. Cardholders (headquarters) 1270. Added 411; cancelled 44. Registration period 3 years. School

NAPA CO.—Continued

average daily attendance 1194. Circulation of books and periodicals 108,065 (from headquarters 35,024; from other distributing agencies 73,041.) Circulation of other material 1035 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 771 (742 from State Library.) 1566 shipments (28,484 items: 27,449 books; 1035 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 12,385 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 123 visits were made to branches and stations (community 96; school 27.) 1656 visits were made to headquarters (444 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1212 by school librarians or teachers.) 7 community stations were established, 4 were discontinued and 2 were suspended. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6825. The library budget for this year is $12,525.

Thelma E. Reid was appointed Librarian of Napa County Free Library to take office Mar. 1, 1936. She fills the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham on Apr. 6, 1935. Miss Margaret Madsen was Assistant Librarian in charge pending the appointment of a certified librarian.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 5529. Added 171.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. Walter I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.15 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.45 p.m.; summer session 7 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. 111 periodicals rec'd regularly: 105 mags.; 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 17,255. Added 1329: purchase 836; gift 201; binding 292. Teachers 35; students 655. Circulation 36,530.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $393.38. Annual income 1935–36, $920.50 (from taxation $792, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $128.50.) Total payments $890.40. Bal. July 1, 1936, $423.48. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Fri., Sun., and holidays: Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5226. Added 310 (juvenile 37); lost or withdrawn 98. Cardholders a. 475. Added 53; cancelled 20. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 17,463 (juvenile 2168.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 102 (94 from State Library.)

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Byron Snow, Prin. Est. 1923. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 12. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Williameena J. Boke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. * Bal. Jan. 1, 1935, $1651.13. Annual income 1935, $7821.49 (from taxation $7558.20; from other sources $263.29.) Total payments $7892.67. Bal. Jan. 1, 1936, $1579.95. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 128 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 77 mags.; 36 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 20,387: books 20,162; pamphlets 214; maps 10; globes 1. Added 717: books 713; pamphlets 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 822; rep'd 154; reb'd a. 1000. Cardholders 5091. Added 497. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 97,662 (juvenile 18,436.) Circulation of other material 192. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 281 (242 from State Library.)

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

* Report year is from Jan. to Dec.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 190 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6090. Added 150: purchase 130; binding 20. Teachers 29; pupils 746. Circulation 7040.

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Bal. July 1, 1935, $389.82. Annual income 1935–36, $1475.92 (from taxation $1361.42, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $114.50.) Total payments $1618.95. Bal. July 1, 1936, $246.79. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 18 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9213: books 8399; pamphlets 814. Added 496: books 372; pamphlets 124. Lost or withdrawn 95: books 65; pamphlets 30. Vols. rep'd 234; reb'd. 40. Cardholders 935. Added 111; cancelled 30. Circulation of books and periodicals 20,488 (juvenile 3940.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 72 (all from State Library.)

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry McPherson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1995. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

VETERANS' HOME POST LIBRARY. Colonel Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees. Open to members of Home daily 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg. 37 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,113. Added 989: purchase 300; gift 589; binding 100. Circulation 63,126.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,318,830.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. M. D. Coughlin, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat. afternoon and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3863. Added a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Mrs. Ella M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2387.63. Annual income 1935–36, $5425.37 (from taxation $4651.92, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $773.45.) Total payments $5057.55. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2755.45. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 61 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 15,681: books 15,680; globes 1. Vols. added 1243 (juvenile 308); lost or withdrawn 100; reb'd 257. Cardholders 3283. Added 924; cancelled 541. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 52,978 (juvenile 11,535.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 144 (all from State Library.)

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $126.76. Annual income 1935–36, $1712.75 (from taxation.) Total payments $1531.57. Bal. July 1, 1936, $307.94. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 11,146. Added 480; lost or withdrawn 84; rep'd 1435; reb'd 56. Cardholders 1626. Added 298; cancelled 63. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 20,634 (juvenile 3369.)

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $186,680,200.

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10.85. Annual income 1935–36, $39,960.40 (from taxation $29,991.24, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6874; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $220.34; from other sources $2874.82.) Total payments $33,484.02. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6487.23. 30 employees: 8 in office; 22 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex. Total number of distributing agencies 66. Community 22:

ORANGE CO.—Continued

branches 20 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Brea, Capistrano, Costa Mesa, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Juvenile Home, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Olive, San Clemente, Co. Farm Adviser and Main Office in Santa Ana, Seal Beach, Silverado, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster, Wintersburg; stations 2—Boy Scouts Camp, CCC Camp No. 912. School 44: branches 3—Laguna Beach, La Habra Washington, San Juan Capistrano High; stations 41—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 bldgs.), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 bldgs.), Diamond, El Modeno (2 bldgs.), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Katella. La Habra (2 bldgs.), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 bldgs.), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Joaquin (2 bldgs.), San Juan, Savanna, Seal Beach, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Tustin (2 bldgs.), Villa Park, Westminster (2 bldgs.), Yorba Linda. 331 periodicals (281 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 312 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed 113 to office; 218 to branches and stations (community.)

Total books, etc. 142,551: books 122,227 (school 50,981); pamphlets 6071; maps 236; pictures 6721; slides 32; films 116; music records 1599; music sheets 2538; charts 33; globes 34; picture books 889; devices 2055. Added 13,048: books 10,108; pamphlets 1877; maps 13; pictures 657; music records 176; music sheets 2; picture books 215. Vols. lost or withdrawn 5531: books 5446; pamphlets 26; maps 1; music records 35; music sheets 18; picture books 5. Vols. rep'd 3707; reb'd 2555. Cardholders 11,549. Added 3090; cancelled 823. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 6175. Circulation of books and periodicals 227,003 (from headquarters 5893; from other distributing agencies 221,110): books 205,338; periodicals 21,665. Circulation of other material 1321 (from headquarters 710.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 568 (530 from State Library.) 2382 shipments (69,019 items: 65,141 books; 159 periodicals; 3719 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 5562 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 10,604 special requests.

During the year 534 visits were made to branches and stations (community 254; school 280.) 1399 visits were made to headquarters (304 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1095 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch was established and 1 was discontinued; 2 school stations were discontinued.

A building for the branch library and Americanization school at Atwood was purchased by the county through the Board of Supervisors for $600; it was destroyed by fire April 26, 1929. The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The $1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built in 1929 by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

The WPA has approved plans for a library building to be erected at La Habra during this year. The City of La Habra and the County Library are to act as joint sponsors of this project.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,300. The budget for this year is $37,571.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7252. Added 165.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4971.48. Annual income 1935–36, $16,275.17 (from taxation $15,088.69, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1186.48.) Total payments $16,710.68 (including $800 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $4535.97. 8 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 134 mags. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 28,324: books 22,400 (juvenile 7131); pamphlets 1702; maps 30; globes 2; pictures 4190. Added 2443: books 1478 (juvenile 391); pamphlets 403; maps 1; pictures 561. Lost or withdrawn 657: books 283 (juvenile 29); pamphlets 369; maps 1; pictures 4

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

Vols. rep'd 6369; reb'd 887. Cardholders 6590 (juvenile 2144.) Added 852 (juvenile 252); cancelled 1007 (juvenile 327.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 151,142 (juvenile 52,986.) Circulation of other material 5896.

ANAHEIM SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Catharine Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open 5½ days. Located Fremont School. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35,337. Added 806: purchase 775; gift 25; binding 6.

This has been organized as a centralized school and teachers professional library.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 811 W. Center St. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,600. Added 1000: purchase 960; gift 10; binding 30. Teachers 50; pupils 915. Circulation 5000.

Buena Park

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1935, $437.83. Annual income 1935–36, $3429.15 (from taxation $3406.09, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $23.06.) Total payments $3133.79. Bal. July 1, 1936, $733.19. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition built in 1934–35. 89 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 84 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. night.

Total books, etc. 6333: books 6060; pamphlets 248; maps 24; globes 1. Added 697: books 665; pamphlets 30; maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 49; rep'd 352; reb'd 142. Cardholders 700. Added 200; cancelled 501. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 35,309. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2813.43. Annual income 1935–36, $12,978.73 (from taxation $11,515.20, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1463.53.) Total payments $15,150.25 (including $412.06 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $641.91. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 6.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2521 addition. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. 200 periodicals (198 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 151 mags.; 7 transactions; 32 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 39,546: books 29,034 (juvenile 5829); pamphlets and bulletins 6431; maps 86; globes 1; pictures 3964; music sheets 30. Added 2789: books 1795 (juvenile 242); pamphlets and bulletins 410; maps 1; pictures 582; music sheets 1. Lost or withdrawn 772: books 746 (juvenile 158); pamphlets and bulletins 24; music sheets 2. Vols. rep'd 2330; reb'd 633. Cardholders 7301 (juvenile 1589.) Added 1867 (juvenile 385); cancelled 2385 (juvenile 645.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 151,620 (juvenile 34,484.) Circulation of other material 2493. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (26 from State Library.)

Gertrude E. De Gelder, Librarian of the Fullerton Public Library since Jan. 1927, died October 18, 1936, after an absence on leave since July of this year. She is succeeded in office by Miss Carrie Sheppard.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8219. Teachers a. 60; students a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garden Grove

GARDEN GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 325. Circulation a. 2860.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Clifton, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1765.41. Annual income 1935–36, $8068.17 (from taxation $7768.95; from other sources $299.22.) Total payments $8829.54 (including $246.24 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1004.04. 6 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 84 periodicals (62 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 66 mags.; 1 transaction; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 21,045: books 19,072; pamphlets 734; maps 19; globes 1; pictures 1219. Added 843: books 752 (juvenile 200); pamphlets 65; maps 1; pictures 25. Lost or withdrawn 522: books 491; pamphlets 31. Vols. rep'd 420; reb'd 113. Cardholders 2160 (juvenile 461.) Added 922 (juvenile 212); cancelled 987 (juvenile 251.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 67,851 (juvenile 17,785.) Circulation of other material 30. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library.)

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1935, $725.83. Annual income 1935–36, $3460.20 (from taxation $2800, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $660.20.) Total payments $3484.16 (including $97.04 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $701.87. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. 44 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 41 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 8422: books 8267 (juvenile 1293); pamphlets 155. Vols. added 741 (juvenile 117); lost or withdrawn 436 (juvenile 63); reb'd 169.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

Cardholders 2074. Added 738; cancelled 1118. Registration period 1 and 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 52,386 (juvenile 10,266.)

NEWPORT HARBOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2043. Added 243: purchase 234; gift 9. Teachers 17; pupils 350. Circulation 5121.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5559.26. Annual income 1935–36, $12,070.15 (from taxation $11,180.34, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $889.81.) Total payments $11,338.29. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6261.12. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 167 periodicals (161 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 155 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 33,030: books 29,231 (juvenile a. 6000); pamphlets 2686; maps 6; globes 1; framed pictures 6; stereographs 1100. Addel 2552: books 1334 (juvenile 351); pamphlets 118; stereographs 1100. Lost or withdrawn 363: books 263 (juvenile 71); pamphlets 100. Vols. rep'd 1980; reb'd 318. Cardholders 4631. Added 1152; cancelled 1035. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 149,280 (juvenile 32,195.) Circulation of other material 553. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 210 (200 from State Library.)

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8100. Added 341: purchase 319; gift 8; binding 14. Teachers 37; pupils 814.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Frances Schalles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1935, $1778.46. Annual income 1935–36, $4337.94 (from taxation $4232.66; from other sources $105.28.) Total payments $3520.43. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2595.97. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. 47 periodicals (43 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 8011: books 7981; maps 28; globes 1; pictures 1. Vols. added 555 (juvenile 184); lost or withdrawn 146; rep'd 54; reb'd 173. Cardholders 1051. Added 476 (juvenile 162); cancelled 1153. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,984 (juvenile 5720.)

Miss Frances Schalles has been appointed Librarian to succeed Mrs. Florence Olive Bailey, resigned. Mrs. Bailey had been on leave of absence for a year, during which time Miss Schalles was Acting Librarian.

Placentia Unified School District Library. Rosalie J. Erdos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

This is being organized as a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

San Juan Capistrano

San Juan Capistrano Union High School Library and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library. Paul E. Richards, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for pupils and public. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2208. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110. Monthly circulation a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

Santa Ana Free Public Library. Miss Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1935, $13,136.91. Annual income 1935–36, $30,144.03 (from taxation $27,912.57, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2231.46.) Total payments $29,980.44. Bal. July 1, 1936, $13,300.50. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 15.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 17: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 14 (school.) 254 periodicals (52 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 192 mags.; 40 other serials. Distributed: 244 to central library; 10 to branches and stations. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Total books, etc. 65,328: books 53,185; pamphlets 5244; maps 18; globes 1; pictures 6880. Added 3995: books 3717; pamphlets 200; maps 3; pictures 75. Lost or withdrawn 4033: books 3972; pamphlets 60; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 7892. Cardholders 12,904. Added 826. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 334,533 (juvenile 91,372): from central library 278,006 (juvenile 58,895); from other distributing agencies 56,527 (juvenile 32,477.) Circulation of other material 1604. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 163 (139 from State Library.)

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. Lynn H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 539: purchase 515; gift 1; binding 23. Teachers 50; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 80.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Vera Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1173.47. Annual income 1935–36, $3104.98. (from taxation $3053.74; from other sources $51.24.) Total payments $3211.36. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1067.09. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. costing $2950. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7821: books 7819 (juvenile 2998); maps 2. Vols. added 450 (juvenile 170); lost or withdrawn 548 (juvenile 302.) Cardholders 536. Added 35 (juvenile 9); cancelled 439.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

Circulation of books and periodicals 20,099 (juvenile 4251.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library.)

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,345,935.

PLACER CO. FREE LIBRARY, AUBURN. *Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. The Supervisors of Placer Co. established a county free library under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936. Support for the last six months of the fiscal year 1936–1937 was included in the Placer County budget approved by the Board of Supervisors, Sept., 1936.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt.

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1295.97. Annual income 1935–36, $2240.34 (all from taxation.) Total payments $2240.34. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1295.97. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 10,146. Added 271; lost or withdrawn 15. Cardholders 1254 (juvenile 200.) Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 23,952 (juvenile 1952.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 400 (all from State Library.)

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

* Appointed Dec. 8, 1936, effective Jan. 1, 1937.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. John H. Napier, Jr., Prin. Roberta Ingrum, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 58 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4411. Added 261 by purchase. Teachers 36; pupils 903. Circulation 8773.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hope Andressen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1935, $542.34. Annual income 1935–36, $1445.58 (from taxation $1413.77, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $31.81.) Total payments $1260.40. Bal. July 1, 1936, $727.52. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 26 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 8134: books 8130; maps 4. Vols. added 320; lost or withdrawn 161; reb'd 97. Cardholders 706. Added 212; cancelled 398. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 19,011 (juvenile 5425.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 113 (110 from State Library.)

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 12.10 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2325. Added 77: purchase 76; gift 1. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Rocklin

ROCKLIN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1443. Cardholders a. 166. Circulation a. 594.

Annual report not rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2204.09. Annual income 1935–36, $4342.23 (from taxation $4209.58, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $132.65.) Total payments $5494.61. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1051.71. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 91 mags.

Total books, etc. 11,555: books 11,551; maps 3; globes 1. Vols. added 591 (juvenile 114; lost or withdrawn 161; rep'd 3110; reb'd 232. No account kept of cardholders. Circulation 38,228 (juvenile 9331.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 62 (all from State Library.)

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mrs. Olive Metcalf-Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. 108 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3141. Added a. 124. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 606. Circulation a. 4556.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanitorium in Placer County is receiving library service. Since Placer County has had no county free library in operation, the county libraries of the counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanitorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Plumas, Sacramento, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,511,364.

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew Apr. 15, 1936. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1935, $728.77. Annual income 1935–36, $15,110.79 (from taxation $11,274.07, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2250; from other sources $1967.50.) Total payments $12,357.21. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3482.35. 47 employees: 6 in office (3 part time); 41 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 72. Community 40: branches 4—Chester, Greenville, Portola, Quincy; stations 36—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scout Camp, Butterfly Valley, CCC No. 989, CCC No. 28, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Forest Lodge, Genesee, Gray Eagle Lodge, Gray's Flat, Indian Falls, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Massack, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Plumas Sierra Mine, Rich, Robinson Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spring Garden, State Highway Camp No. 28, Storrie, Taylorsville, Vinton, Walkermine. School 32: branches 0; stations 32—Beckwourth, Canyon Dam Emergency, Chester, Crescent Mills, Genesee, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Storrie Emergency, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Superior, Taylor, Union, Walkermine. 685 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 674 mags. Distributed: 9 to office; 676 to branches and stations (school 508.)

Total books, etc. 62,124: books 49,723; pamphlets 5399; maps 293; pictures 2930; music records 783; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; stereoscopes 11; charts 324; globes 20; other material 36. Added 4270: books 4231; pamphlets 2; maps 3; music records 34. Vols. lost or withdrawn 3707; rep'd 1691; reb'd 819. Cardholders 4785. Added 1409; cancelled 2908. No limited registration period. School average daily attendance 909. Circulation of books and periodicals 104,511 (from headquarters 22,306; from other distributing agencies 82,205): books 94,499; periodicals 10,012. Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 562 (524 from State Library.) 1304 shipments (24,463 items: 22,966 books; 45 periodicals; 1452 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7063 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 9610 special requests.

During the year 94 visits were made to branches and stations (community 60; school 34.) 164 visits were made to

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

headquarters (35 by community branch librarians or custodians; 129 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch was discontinued; 4 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7764. The budget for this year is $12,299 (exclusive of Librarian's salary.)

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Mrs. Katherine Woods Watson resigned her position of County Librarian on July 6, 1936. Joy Belle Jackson, formerly Librarian of Tuolumne County Library, was appointed to succeed her when the resignation became effective on August 1, 1936.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915; branch discontinued July 1, 1932. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; branch discontinued May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs. Leolla R. Schott, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; branch discontinued Apr. 15. 1936.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $82,199,930.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas F. Wood, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service, Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Amount raised for county service 1935–36, $13,316.40 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $8000; from school districts having joined $5136.40; from Co. Teachers' Library $180.) Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside P. L. 39½ employees: 3 in office; 36½ in branches and stations. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total number of distributing agencies 78. Community 31: branches 11—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Norco, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; stations 20—Aguanga, Coachella, Edom, Garnet, Glen Avon, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Thermal, Upton Acres, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester. School 47: branches 0; stations 47—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cahuilla Coachella, Cottonwood, Deep Well Ranch, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore Union, El Sobrante, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lake View, Mecca, Menefee, Midland, Moreno, Murrietta, Nuevo, Oasis, Prado, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, San Timoteo, Santa Rosa Camp, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester. 373 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 372 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 352.)

Statistics on stock of books and other material and for cardholders the same as for Riverside Public Library. Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 146,435. 3043 shipments (61,796 items: 59,738 books; 2058 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 433 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 81 visits were made to branches and stations (community 35; school 46.) 1509 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1936–37 will be $8000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Flora Kauffman in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept., 1916. Annual income 1935–36, $5409.90. Total payments $3094.85 (including $100 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2315.05. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 34 periodicals (30 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 3 newspapers; 31 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 10,356: books 10,078; maps 42; globes 1; mounted pictures 235. Added 354: books 350; maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 162; rep'd 1728; reb'd 80. Cardholders 2282. Added 451; cancelled 48. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 37,563 (juvenile 8926.) Circulation of other material 23.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2103 (15 from State Library.)

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy W. Beam, Prin. Est. 1894.

The high school library and district library have been combined.

Beaumont

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. * Miss Mary Elizabeth Bond, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, a. $3600. Annual income 1935–36 $4815.60 (from taxation $4605.60, library tax being .24 m. on the dollar; from other sources $210.) Total payments $3585.75. Bal. July 1, 1936, a. $4829.85. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except holidays: week days

* Resigned Nov. 1936. Miss Helen L. Clapp was appointed Librarian, effective Dec. 7, 1936.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting about 7th of month.

Total vols. 7695. Added 690; lost or withdrawn 116; reb'd a. 200. Cardholders 1981. Added 438; cancelled 43. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,507 (juvenile 16,502.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 463 (26 from State Library.)

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold D. Young, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

BLYTHE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Exabee McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 6, 1919. Branch est. Nov. 1914; reest. Nov. 1, 1919. Total payments $180. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in new wing of City Hall. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting held infrequently.

Total books, etc. 1303: books 1299; maps 4. Vols. added 75; lost or withdrawn 40. Cardholders 325. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 7212. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 700.

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915; discontinued. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.20 p.m. 12 mags. received regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 7018.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3531.55. Annual income 1935–36, $9406.26 (from taxation $8725.44, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $135; from other sources $545.82.) Total payments $8623.08 (including a. $300 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $4314.73. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 82 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 21,734: books 17,337; pamphlets 4020; maps 56; globes 1; pictures 320. Added 962: books 764; pamphlets 118; pictures 80. Lost or withdrawn 103: books 100; maps 3. Vols. rep'd 277; reb'd 150. Cardholders 5085. Added 1577 (juvenile 577.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 69,655 (juvenile 18,408.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 151 (20 from State Library.)

Corona High School Library. George L. Ogden, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 400. Average daily circulation a. 154.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

Elsinore Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie L. Green, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $677.31. Annual income 1935–36, $882.80. Total payments $882.80. Bal. July 1, 1936, $677.31. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m; Sat. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 48 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 32 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 4439: books 4427; pamphlets 12. Vols. added 611; lost or withdrawn 167. Cardholders 3056. Added 271; cancelled 50. Circulation of books and periodicals 17,729 (juvenile 3431.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7293 (17 from State Library.)

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore—Continued

Elsinore Union High School Library. Otis P. Hornaday, Prin. Dorothy Traver, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2504. Added 182: purchase 173; gift 9. Teachers 9; pupils 160.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

Hemet [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs. Alice Caldwell Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1275.63. Annual income 1935–36, $4858.35 (from taxation $4179.62, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $678.73.) Total payments $3758.37 (including $187 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2375.61. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $280 addition. 104 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 96 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 10,066: books 9557 (juvenile 2088); maps 8; globes 1; pictures 500. Added 510: books 459 (juvenile 158); maps 1; pictures 50. Vols. lost or withdrawn 49 (juvenile 20); rep'd 1400; reb'd 130. Cardholders 1478 (juvenile 308.) Added 612 (juvenile 155); cancelled 594 (juvenile 227.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 49,599 (juvenile 10,366.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 386 (50 from State Library.)

During the year an addition was made to the Young People's Department at a total cost of $280, financed by the Business and Professional Women's Club. Plans have been drawn and estimates made for an addition to the library bldg. This will be a WPA project, to cost approximately $5000.

Hemet Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1960. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palm Springs

Alleine's Library of Palm Springs and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Li-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

BRARY. Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. about 1925. No regular source of income except small legacy. Open during season, October to June: 5 days a week, 6 hours daily. Located in bldg. on grounds of Community Church, rent free. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed., November to June.

Total vols. 1704. Added 479 by gift. Circulation 2686.

Most of the books of the library have been donated. The library is for adults only.

Perris

Pop. 763.

PERRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Evelyn Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3½ hours in the afternoon. Located in bldg. owned by the city. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 170. Cardholders a. 501.

Annual report not rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898. Open school days and hours. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2402.87. Annual income 1935–36, $46,870.54 (from taxation $26,029.01; from Co. under contract $8000; from school board for contract service $2000; from Co. school districts having joined $5136.40; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $180; from other sources $5525.13.) Total payments $47,160.09 (including expenditures for Riverside County Free Library.) Bal. July 1, 1936 (including funds from County Library also) $2113.32. 31 employees (full-time equivalent 18½.) Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 addition. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg., reconstructed at a cost of $8000 in 1928. Total number of distributing agencies 23: branches and sub-branches 3; stations and other agencies 19 (school.) 806 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 254 mags.; 1 transaction; 510 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 264,103: books 191,558; pamphlets 68,365; globes 2; music records 446; stereographs 3264; photostats 468. Added 17,578: books 12,597; pamphlets 4981. Lost or withdrawn 8995: books 8795; pamphlets 200. Vols. rep'd and reb'd 15,262. Cardholders 12,130 (juvenile 2400.) Added 4057; cancelled 3673. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 303,965 (juvenile 3626): from central library 213,750 (juvenile 2283); from other distributing agencies 90,215 (juvenile 1343.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 67; borrowed from other libs. 432 (388 from State Library.)

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 900. Circulation a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHEMAWA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Doris Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m to 12.40 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1189. Added 156: purchase 155; gift 1. Teachers 18; pupils 415. Circulation 6623.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Frances Bandy, Lib'n. High School est. 1912; branch est. 1912; branch discontinued. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Applied Arts bldg. 91 periodicals rec'd regularly: 86 mags. and 5 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 7250. Added 650: purchase 330; gift 296; binding 24. Teachers 64; pupils 1605. Circulation 16,930.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9904. Added 784: purchase 532; gift 144; binding 108. Teachers 38; students 656. Circulation 15,598.

* SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except company holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in company bldg. 80 mags. and a. 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1160. Added a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Price, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Eighth st. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1120. Added 250. Teachers 25; pupils 700.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

SAN JACINTO PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal July 1, 1935, $871.42. Annual income 1935–36, $1255.98 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $1266.08. Bal. July 1, 1936, $861.32. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by city. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 25 mags.; 9 other serials. Library trustees monthly meetings first Mon.

Total vols. 2607. Added 265; lost or withdrawn 52; rep'd 250. Cardholders 1921. Added 289; cancelled 35. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 17,870 (juvenile 4038.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (3 from State Library.)

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917; branch discontinued. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

Conty seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $135,450,164.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Annual income 1935–36, $31,027.52 (from taxation $19,379, library tax being .32 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2198.52.) Total payments $28,037.69. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2989.83. 33 employees: 6 in office; 27 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented bldg. at 914 Seventh st. Total number of distributing agencies 102. Community 34: branches 7—Colonial Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, North Sacramento, Orangevale; stations 27 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Burnett Island, Carmichael, Courtland, Florin, Franklin, Herald, Isleton, Mayhew Japanese, Pacific, Perkins, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Sylvan, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Wilton. School 68: branches 0; stations 68—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, North Sacramento (4 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson. 538 periodicals (530 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 537 mags. Distributed: 8 to office; 530 to branches and stations (school 456.)

Total books, etc., 154,316: books 144,081 (school 92,784); maps 613; pictures

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

1549; slides 1198; music records 1244; charts 1; globes 91; other material 5539. Added 8540: books 7215; maps 108; picture 162; slides 319; music records 49; globes 8; other material 679. Lost or withdrawn 4493: books 4940; maps 12; slides 2; music records 8; globes 1; other material 30. Vols. rep'd 4032. Cardholders 15,291. Added 993; cancelled 2525. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 7422. Circulation of books and periodicals 275,393 (from headquarters 900; from other distributing agencies 274,493: books 223,977; periodicals 51,416. Circulation of other material 4394. Vols. loaned to other libs. 50; borrowed from other libs. 917 (897 from State Library.) 2389 shipments (65,876 items: 61,482 books; 4394 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 15,091 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3042 special requests.

During the year 325 visits were made to branches and stations (community 145; school 180.) 2211 visits were made to headquarters (374 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1837 by school librarians or teachers.) 8 community stations were discontinued.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,306. The budget for this year is $35,041.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, SACRAMENTO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Courtland—Continued

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Theodore R. Smedberg, Prin. Marion Mix, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2425. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 362.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Watson L. Johns, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Windmiller, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3180. Teachers 11; pupils 218.

North Sacramento

GRANT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William Rutherford, Prin. Olive E. Dagneau, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 35; pupils 900. Average daily circulation 30.

Represa

* FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND STATION, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clarence A. Larkin, Warden. Sherman Powell, Educational Director. Est. 1880. 1 employee. Branch est. March 7, 1921. Open daily 8 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 6500. Added a. 150: gift a. 50; binding 100. Circulation 2000.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750.

‡ SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Bal. July 1, 1935, $186.49. Annual income 1935–36, $52,-

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

081.52 (from taxation $50,251.40; from other sources $1830.12.) Total payments $52,080.61 (including $999.23 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $187.40. 34 employees (full-time equivalent 32.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. The Oak Park Branch Library is located in the front half of Oak Park Club House, built by the city of Sacramento at a cost of $45,000. The McKinley Park Branch Library bldg. is a part of the Clunie Memorial Club House. Total number of distributing agencies 10: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 7 (school 2.) 540 periodicals (466 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 72 newspapers; 468 mags. Distributed 464 to central library; 76 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc., 190,253: books 161,377 (juvenile 8835); pamphlets 7078; maps 2462; mounted pictures 19,186; prints 150. Added 16,619: books 9331 (juvenile 1612); pamphlets 2245; maps 101; mounted pictures 4940; prints 2. Lost or withdrawn 20,193: books 19,642 (juvenile 1637); pamphlets 378; maps 151; mounted pictures 22. Vols. rep'd 16,838; reb'd 2114. Cardholders 23,936. Added 8423 (juvenile 1870); cancelled 7104 (juvenile 2532.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 496,883 (juvenile 122,056): from central library 313,626 (juvenile 48,604); from other distributing agencies 183,257 (juvenile 73,452.) Circulation of other material 2537.

The McKinley Park Branch Library in the Clunie Memorial Club House was opened on October 25, 1936, to house what was formerly known as East Branch. 2 deposit stations were opened during the year.

California Junior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 12.15 and 12.45 to 4 p.m. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added a. 282. Teachers 37; pupils 870. Circulation 27,000.

‡#California State Library. *See* page 322.

* District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 54th and M sts. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 210. Teachers 35. Circulation 7442.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. Nettie M. Hopley, Prin. Mrs. Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4th and Q streets. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 150. Pupils 500.

Sacramento High School Library. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 34th and Y streets. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21,270. Teachers 145; pupils 3500. Cardholders 4000.

Sacramento Junior College Library. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Margaret Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 1100: purchase 1021; gift 56; binding 23. Teachers 80; students 2000. Circulation 57,410.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Jeanette F. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2241. Added 1400: purchase 1393; binding 7. Teachers 42; pupils 1000. Circulation 13,823.

* State Department of Agriculture Library. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. 83 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3050. Added 488 by purchase.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,557,480.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers Library joined also. Annual income 1935–36, $7060 (from taxation $3184.09, library tax being a. .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2024.20; from other sources $1851.71.) Total payments $7054.74. Bal. July 1, 1936, $5.26. 39 employees: 3 in office; 36 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 56. Community 26: branches 3—Hollister and Main Office in Hollister, San Juan Bautista; stations 23 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Anzar, Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Fairview, Gabilan, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles National Monument, Pinnacles CCC, San Benito, San Felipe, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union. School 30: branches 0; stations 30—Anzar, Ausaymas (c), Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmett (c), Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven (c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia (c), Pacheco, Paicines (c), Panoche, San Benito Co. High, San Juan Union, San Justo, Santa Ana (c), Santa Anita (c), Southside, Topo (c), Tres Pinos Union, Union, Vineyard (c), Willow Grove (c.) 172 periodicals (158 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 169 mags. Distributed: 14 to office; 158 to branches and stations (school 128.)

Total books, etc. 58,613: books 51,284; pamphlets 2396; maps 481; pictures 2624; films 8; music records 283; music

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

sheets 28; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14; charts 130; globes 26. Added 2752: books 2335; pamphlets 320; maps 13; pictures 84. Vols. lost or withdrawn 3113; rep'd 1453; reb'd 1. Cardholders 6062. Added 193; cancelled 31. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 1068. Circulation of books and periodicals 32,665 (from headquarters 7750; from other distributing agencies 24,915): books 32,657; periodicals 8. Circulation of other material 676. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 384 (381 from State Library.) 988 shipments (22,724 items: 22,048 books; 8 periodicals; 668 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 20,664 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Special requests 1137.

During the year 79 visits were made to branches and stations (community 36; school 43.) 1354 visits were made to headquarters (246 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1108 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established; 12 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

On Jan. 1, 1936, Mrs. Townsend was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3085. The budget for this year is $6860.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND STATION, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Teachers a. 26; students a. 582.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mildred M. Earle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 3699.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LI-

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

BRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Hazel R. Bengard, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4705.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $134,443,060.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Colton and Highland Library District joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1919.21. Annual income 1935–36, $51,058.23 (from taxation $34,102.14, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,495; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $4211.09.) Total payments $43,490.50. Bal. July 1, 1936, $9486.94. 79 employees: 12 in office; 67 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 139. Community 56: branches 41 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Jr. Republic, Camp Baldy, Chino, Colton, Crestline, Crossroads, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fontana, Guasti, Hesperia, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Lucerne, Ludlow, Needles, Oro Grande, Phelan, Red Mountain, Rialto, San Bernardino, County Detention Home, County Hospital, County Hospital Old Men's Home, County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Victorville, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa; stations 15 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Arrowbear, Crucero, Devore, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Hinkley, Iron Mountain, M.W.D. Div. 2, Monte Vista Home, Moonlake, Newberry, Nipton, Pinecrest, Seven Oaks, Yucca. School 83: branches 4—Barstow Union High, Big Bear Lake High, Needles High, Victor Valley Union High; stations 79—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Barstow, Barton, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs.), Chubbuck (c), Cima, City Creek, Clark Mt., Cram, Crestforest, Crucero, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Goffs (c), Greenleaf (c), Harper Lake (c), Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge (c), Kelso (c), Kingston (c), Kramer (c), Lake Arrowhead, Las Flores (c), Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mountain View, Needles (2 bldgs.), Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Pass, Phelan Union, Piedmont, Pioneer, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice Emergency, San Salvador, South Fontana, Terrace Union, Todd, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Twenty-nine Palms High, Victor Elementary, Vidal, Warm Springs, Whipple, Whipple High, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley Emergency. 579 periodicals (517 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 557 mags. Distributed: 78 to office: 501 to branches and stations (school 236.)

Total books, etc. 157,613: books 137,526 (school 76,013); pamphlets 10,136; maps 852; pictures 4610; music records 578; music sheets 1; stereographs 3374; charts 35; globes 100; other material 401. Added 16,220: books 14,488; pamphlets 671; maps 5; pictures 920; music records 100; other material 36. Lost or withdrawn 9894: books 8732; pamphlets 821; maps 4; pictures 272; music records 24; stereographs 2; charts 23; globes 2; other material 14. Vols. rep'd 32,204; reb'd 1851. Cardholders 39,964.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Added 5132; cancelled 4692. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 426,183 (from headquarters 15,590; from other distributing agencies 410,593) : books 400,993; periodicals 25,190. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 293 (290 from State Library.)

During the year 154 visits were made to branches and stations (community 86; school 68.) 231 visits were made to headquarters (30 by community branch librarians or custodians; 201 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued; 6 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernardino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,000. The budget for this year is $40,177.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on third floor of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9442. Have also 6000 briefs, from Supreme Court and the four Appellate Courts.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Barstow—Continued

rec'd from billiards, pool and baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino

* Chino High School Library. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1243. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 8014.

Colton [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library, Sept., 1919. Bal. July 1, 1935, $79.30. Annual income 1935–36, $4766.86 (from taxation $3889.68, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $877.18.) Total payments $4032.64 (including $92 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $813.52. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 110 periodicals (107 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 95 mags.; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total books, etc. 12,936: books 12,245 (juvenile 1780); pamphlets 682; maps 9. Added 466: books 431 (juvenile 82); pamphlets 33; maps 2. Lost or withdrawn 185: books 158 (juvenile 31); pamphlets 24; maps 3. Vols. rep'd 1633; reb'd 252. Cardholders 3081 (juvenile 1278.) Added 482 (juvenile 217); cancelled 1463 (juvenile 527.) Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 43,374 (juvenile 7630.)

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2856. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Needles

Needles High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. John Brannigan, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open school days 8 to 10

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Needles—Continued

a.m. and 2 to 3.30 p.m. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2026. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March 1902. Bal. July 1, 1935, $7231.29. Annual income 1935–36, $12,-$289.28 (from taxation $11,695.29; from other sources $593.99.) Total payments $11,237.81 (including $400 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1935, $8282.76. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¾.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. 158 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 149 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 31,413: books 21,286; pamphlets 2827; globes 1; pictures 7249; stereographs 50. Added 2934: books 1645 (juvenile 403); pamphlets 375; globes 1; pictures 913. Lost or withdrawn 1535: books 799 (juvenile 207); pamphlets 366; pictures 88; stereographs 282. Vols. rep'd 521; reb'd 881. Cardholders 6545 (juvenile 2078.) Added 2174 (juvenile 709; cancelled 2382 (juvenile 713.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 157,470 (juvenile 41,392.) Circulation of other material 8273. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 160 (81 from State Library.)

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna Evans Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial library bldg. 140 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,618. Added 955: purchase 628; gift 154; binding 173. Teachers 125; students 2100. Circulation 85,595.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Patton

* SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1935, $15,279. Annual income 1935–36, $28,906.93 (from taxation $25,562.14, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3344.79.) Total payments $27,899.37. Bal. July 1, 1936, $16,286.56. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 15.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions of $15,000 and $18,700. Total number of distributing agencies 5: branches and sub-branches 4 (schools.) 308 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 279 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day of month.

Total books, etc. 66,004: books 17,465; pamphlets 12,090; pictures 10,799; documents 25,650. Added 4412: books 2929; pamphlets 430; pictures 583; documents 470. Lost or withdrawn 2027: books 1213; pamphlets 312; documents 502. Vols. rep'd 15,314; reb'd 613. Cardholders 10,510 (juvenile 3431.) Added 3335 (juvenile 953); cancelled 3587 (juvenile 1018.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 295,755 (juvenile 108,973): from central library 258,546 (juvenile 71,764); from other distributing agencies 37,209 (all juvenile.) Circulation of other material 38,684. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 149 (138 from State Library.)

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 51 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5260. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 945.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Clarence Howe Thurber, President. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 2 employees; $6624 spent for student help at 35 cents an hour. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9.45 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 336 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47,089. Added 2781: purchase 1168; gift 881; binding 324; gov't docs. 211; books formerly unaccessioned 197. Teachers 53 (summer session 18); students 627 (summer session 162.) Circulation 33,000.

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1935–36, $21,300 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $21,300. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11¾.) Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 131 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 115 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 45,147: books 45,145 (juvenile 10,009); globes 2. Vols. added 2529 (juvenile 874); lost or withdrawn 1859 (juvenile 513); rep'd 7327; reb'd 1397. Cardholders 21,731. Added 1995; cancelled 116. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 285,506 (juvenile 69,210.) Circulation of other material 87. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 145 (131 from State Library.)

SAN BERNARDINO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

SAN BERNARDINO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. C. McMillan, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,569. Added 800. Teachers 62; pupils 2133. Circulation: home loans 12,301; period loans 140,000.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 3 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,077. Added 1456; purchase 1411; gift 45. Teachers 30; students 808. Circulation 15,677.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; est. as branch of Co. Library May 15, 1914; branch discontinued July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4.38. Annual income 1935–36, $7571.40 (from taxation $7166.03; from other sources $405.37.) Total payments $7550.18. Bal. July 1, 1936, $25.60. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2 4/5.) Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 111 periodicals (106 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 106 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 26,431: books 18,820; pamphlets 3642; maps 112; globes 2; pictures 3846; stereographs 9. Added 1831: books 1145; pamphlets 375; maps 8; globes 1; pictures 302. Lost or withdrawn 291: books 273; pamphlets 4; pictures 14. Vols. rep'd 1047; reb'd 318. Cardholders 3298. Added 639; cancelled 883. Registration period 4½ years. Circulation of books and periodicals 63,703 (juvenile 12,378.) Circulation of other material 922. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 260 (244 from State Library.)

Victorville

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Branch est. Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $201,842,555.

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2,071.16. Annual income 1935–36, $36,222.91 (from taxation $23,199.64, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9435; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $219; from other sources $3369.27.) Total payments $36,065.86. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2228.21. 79 employees: 10 in office; 69 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway. Total number of distributing agencies 144. Community 66: branches 9—Alpine, El Cajon, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; stations 57 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Anahuac, Barrett, Borego, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Encinitas, Escondido, Fallbrook, Green Valley, Grossmont, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Leucadia Park, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Paradise Valley Sanitarium, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Rancho Santa Fe, Rincon, County Bureau of Mining, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office, County Welfare Commission and Main Office in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Suncrest, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola. School 78: branches 0; stations 78—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner (c), Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Cal-Mar, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union, Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz (c), Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas (2 bldgs.), Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado Union, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Reche, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual Union, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley (2 bldgs.), Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union (2 bldgs.), Warner Union (c) (3 bldgs.), West Fallbrook Union. 695 periodicals (689 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 691 mags. Distributed: 17 to office; 678 to branches and stations (school 394.)

Total books, etc. 146,445: books 119,497 (school 69,931); pamphlets 3068; maps 557; pictures 19,072; music records 1236; stereographs 2766; stereoscopes 60; charts 104; globes 85. Added 13,024: books 7829; pamphlets 951; maps 14; pictures 4144; music records 86. Lost or withdrawn 8076: books 7679; pamphlets 261; maps 6; pictures 24; music records 95; charts 8; globes 3. Vols. rep'd 18,073; reb'd 912. Cardholders 18,584. Added 2445; cancelled 2738. School average daily attendance 6436. Circulation of books and periodicals 396,717 (from headquarters 8378; from other community distributing agencies 388,339): books 353,388; periodicals 43,329. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 1047 (1043 from State Library.) 2236 shipments (105,045 items: 96,129 books; 73 periodicals; 8843 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 15,297 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Special requests 23,820.

During the year 835 visits were made to branches and stations (community 622; school 213.) 1414 visits were made to headquarters (214 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1200 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 community stations and 4 school stations were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 1 branch building owned by the county, San Ysidro, cost of building and furniture $12,000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community. A $7000 building is in process of construction with WPA funds to house the Kensington Park Branch.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $24,038.96. The budget for this year is $38,303.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $7803, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 4 employees. Open to public

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

daily except 3 holidays 8 am. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st.

Total vols. 20,351. Added 369. Has also a. 76,478 briefs and transcripts of California appealed cases.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. W. H. Geistweit, Jr., M.D., Chairman. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized as the library of the San Diego Co. Medical Society. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located 1410 Medico Dental bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Bostonia

Bostonia High School Library. Open to students during school hours.

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Alice B. Wesley, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; est. as branch of Co. Library June 5, 1913; branch discontinued June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1558.15. Annual income 1935–36, $6952.11 (from taxation $6389, library tax being 1.55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $563.11.) Total payments $6160.25 (including $201.33 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2350.01. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 107 periodicals (93 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 82 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 14,971: books 14,767 (juvenile 2569); maps 11; globes 1; pictures 192. Added 940: books 920 (juvenile 225); pictures 20. Vols. lost or withdrawn 87 (juvenile 14); rep'd 473. Cardholders 2035 (juvenile 458.) Added 424 (juvenile 125); cancelled 1028 (juvenile 107.) Circulation of books and periodicals 59,305 (juvenile 13,197.) Circulation of other material 272. Vols.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

borrowed from other libs. 23 (all from State library.)

Ida R. Collar resigned on Sept. 1, 1936, after seventeen years of service as Librarian of Chula Vista Public Library. Alice B. Wesley was appointed to the position on Sept. 8, 1936.

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3157.70. Annual income 1935–36, $8474.89 (all from taxation.) Total payments $7963.23 (including $381 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $3669.36. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. with $7800 additions made by the city. 95 periodicals (75 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 80 mags.; 7 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 18,930: books 17,939 (juvenile 3301); maps 40; globes 1; pictures a. 950. Added 1210: books 1100 (juvenile 191); maps 10; pictures 100. Vols. lost or withdrawn 506 (juvenile 146); rep'd 751; reb'd 235. Cardholders 4482 (juvenile 780.) Added 1057 (juvenile 169); cancelled 1. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 97,006 (juvenile 15,932.) Circulation of other material 1558. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 199 (132 from State Library.)

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 917. Added 24. Teachers 15; pupils 308.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2131.34. Annual income 1935–36, $3164.69 (from taxation $3003.44, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $161.25.) Total payments $3230.38, including $120.29 spent for children's books. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2065.65. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

71 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,425: books 11,424; globes 1. Vols. added 300 (juvenile 84); lost or withdrawn 55 (juvenile 9); rep'd 600; reb'd 185. Cardholders 2634 (juvenile a. 400.) Added 1333; cancelled 50. Circulation of books and periodicals 37,193 (juvenile 8521.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42 (all from State Library.)

On August 10, 1936, Mrs. Eva O. Percival became Librarian of Escondido Public Library, succeeding Margaret Helen George, resigned.

ESCONDIDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Open school days 8 am. to 4 p.m. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 177: purchase 166; gift 11. Teachers 19; pupils 527.

Fallbrook

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. August, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 619. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Redding, Prin. Marion Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; branch discontinued July 1, 1935. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 272: purchase 250; gift 2; binding 20. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

National City

Pop. 7301.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1935, $390.05. Annual income 1935–36, $5254.24 (from taxation $4754.24; from other sources $500.) Total payments $5161.10. Bal. July 1, 1936, $483.19. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,573. Added 820; lost or withdrawn 89; rep'd 3363; reb'd 53. Cardholders 2789. Added 560; cancelled 498. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 72,556 (juvenile 9561.)

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3379. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Total payments 1933–34, $3998.64. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Civic Center bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 11,401.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Geo. R. McIntire, Supt.; W. Ragan, Dean. Alice F. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri., 7 hours daily. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 1202: purchase 1122; gift 78; binding 2. Teachers 29; students 750. Average daily circulation 350.

Pine Valley

MOUNTAIN EMPIRE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Martin, Prin. Est. 1923. Open school days 9 a.m to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Ramona—Continued

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995.

‡ San Diego [Free] Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1935–36, $113,021.83 (from taxation $112,154.10; from other sources $867.73.) Total payments $110,857.46 (including $3084.89 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2164.37. 88 employees (full-time equivalent 68.) Open daily except holidays and Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $2500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg., $7100 Old Town Station bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 29: Central library and annex; branches and sub-branches 12 (school 5); stations and other agencies 15. 1054 periodicals (869 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 65 newspapers; 989 mags. Distributed: 680 to main library; 374 to branches and stations. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total books, etc. 223,601: books 156,-351; maps 2038; govt. documents 65,212. Added 17,780: books 10,210 (juvenile 2789); maps 170; documents 7400. Lost or withdrawn 12,417: books 9154 (juvenile 2998); documents 3263. Vols. reb'd 6382. Cardholders 75,148 (juvenile 13,015.) Added 16,100 (juvenile 2564); cancelled 15,558 (juvenile 2832.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,342,130 (juvenile 306,919): from central library 527,247 (juvenile 52,706); from other distributing agencies 814,883 (juvenile 254,213.) Circulation of other material 6254. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 392 (368 from State Library.)

During the year a branch library and community hall was constructed in Old Town by the city and with funds from the federal government, at a total cost of $7100. The building is on the site of the first permanent school building in San Diego.

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia. Open daily

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 20 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works.)

City Schools Library. Jeanette C. Morgan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

* Fine Arts Gallery Library. Reginald Poland, Director. Est. 1926. Open to members only 5 days a week, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Balboa Park. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added a. 30.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph St. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located El Cajon and Highland ave. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4766. Added 454: purchase 410; gift 4; binding 40. Teachers 50; pupils 1609. Circulation 25,967.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch, San Diego P. L. Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1935–36, $7663.10. 3 full-time employees. Open daily except Christmas day and July 4: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. except Sun. and legal holidays. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 42 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. a. 12,300. Added 1256: purchase 343; gift 349; binding 664. Circulation 81,179.

La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3974. Teachers 22; pupils 463.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. Clarence R. Swenson,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 51; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924. 1 employee. Open 5-day week 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 812 Electric bldg. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 4000: books 2500; pamphlets 1500.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego High School and Junior College Library. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 14th and Russ blvd. 102 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,861. Added 552. Teachers 110; students 2810. Circulation 45,481.

San Diego Medical Library Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Open to public from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily except Mon. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. a. 60,000. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. Walter R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 7 employees. 25 part-time students assts. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; intersession 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego. 257 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53,920. Added 3932. Teachers 83; students 1432. Circulation 151,160.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. Tillie Genter, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1935–36, $2700. 1 employee. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 50,550: books 14,550; pamphlets 35,000; maps and charts a. 1000. Added 486: purchase 288; gift 198.

* Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 9000.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8003. Added 454: purchase 151; gift 303. Circulation 45,143. Includes medical library of a. 1000 vols.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Annual income 1935–36, a. $5000. 5 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 8.30 p.m. 69 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9900. Added 564: purchase 554; gift 10. Circulation 38,144.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $815,683,280.

‡ [Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income 1935–36, $420,062.06 (from taxation $402,199.37, library tax being .50215 m. on the dollar; from other sources $17,862.69.) Total payments $415,793.23. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4268.83. 235 employees (full-time equivalent 183.) Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs. for main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), Anza Branch $57,000, McCreery Branch $43,000, Park Branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley Branch $44,000, Richmond Branch $50,000, Mission Branch $49,000, Noe Valley Branch $37,000, Sunset Branch $44,000, North Beach Branch $67,589, Presidio Branch $85,000. Main building located in Civic Center. Total number of distributing agencies 28: branches and sub-branches 21; stations and other agencies 6. 2635 periodicals (1234 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 484 newspapers; 2141 mags.; 10 transactions. Distributed: 1411 to main library; 1224 to branches and stations. Library trustees meet bi-monthly.

Total books, etc. 596,865: books 497,232; pamphlets 87,324; maps 1983; globes 10; pictures 4321; music sheets 5995. Vols. added 59,414; lost or withdrawn 32,649; reb'd 34,342. Cardholders 126,325. Added 46,715; cancelled 45,495. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,492,878: from central library 984,276; from other distributing agencies 2,508,602. Circulation of other material 41,425. Vols. loaned to other libs. 751; borrowed from other libs. 5.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,500. Added 86 by binding.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Edwin A. Lee, City and Co. Supt.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.) Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. 198 legal periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. 99,000. Added 3242.

Aptos Junior High School Library. Charles A. Simonds, Prin. Viva Drew, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 266 by purchase. Teachers 50; pupils 1267. Circulation 8022.

* Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open to employees, customers and all persons interested in the petroleum industry daily except Sun. and holidays 8.05 a.m. to 4.25 p.m. Located Room 101, Associated Oil bldg., 79 New Montgomery st. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4817. Added 85: purchase 75; gift 10; binding 20.

* B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Leta Painter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly

Total vols. 4100. Added 807: purchase 392; gift 385; binding 30. Teachers 112; pupils 3113. Circulation 10,639.

Bank of America Library. K Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Newspapers clipped and circulated daily.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Blindcraft Library.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

*Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Annual income 1935–36, $2515 (gift.) 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 38 mags.

Total vols. 7800. Added 500 by gift; discarded 150.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n, in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. a. 1200 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Books, etc., added 8197: books 341 (purchase 20, gift 135, exchange 186); pamphlets 829 (exchange 76, gift 753); parts of series 6905 (exchange 4198, gift 1859, purchase 848); maps 122 (gift 6, exchange 116.)

* California Camera Club Library. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. L. Rogers, Sec. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Open 8 a.m. to 12 p.m. Located at 45 Polk st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 12: purchase 10; gift 2 (photographic books only.) Active members a. 70.

California Genealogical Society Library. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Avis Y. Brownlee, Sec. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. For reference only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and 1st and 3d Sat. of month. Located in Room 327, War Memorial bldg. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total vols. 2080. Added 30: purchase 12; gift 18.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 2 employees. For reference only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 609 Sutter st. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2700.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7222. Added 175: purchase 125; gift 50. Teachers 15; students 275.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

* California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Leona Mathews, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For use of members only. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and 1st and 3d Sat. of month. Located in 327 Veterans War Memorial Bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 790. Added 22: purchase 7; gift 15.

California State Chamber of Commerce Library. Jos. R. Knowland, Pres. Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. *Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located second floor Ferry bldg. 116 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents a room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Nov. 1, 1936, Mrs. Barry resigned and was succeeded by Mrs. Amy M. Caya.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. W. F. Cheney, Pres. E. W. Wilson, Sec. Stuart R. Ward, Executive Sec. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located Hotel St. Francis. 150 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6300.

Annual report not rec'd.

DE YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM LIBRARY.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST. DIST. No Library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DONAHUE LIBRARY. (Catholic Library of San Francisco.) Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

EVERETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Brady, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. August, 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.30. p.m. Located 17th and Church sts. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1451. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1973.

Annual report not rec'd.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts. For employees only. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600.

A reference library; in general does not handle research problems, which are taken care of by the Division of Analysis and Research.

Chief functions of library, aside from routine care of books and periodicals, are reading of newspapers and magazines, circulating of clippings and digests of material to the officers, and keeping track of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Book collection consists of basic volumes on Federal Reserve system, general banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Library not open to general public, but cooperates with all special libraries and extends use of its facilities to students or business men in search of material not generally available in public libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRE UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC, LIBRARY OF THE. Natalie Macrum, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. Open to public for reference; members of Association only can borrow books. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 936 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5104. Added 376: purchase 42; gift 334.

The library is on insurance subjects, mostly fire insurance.

* FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open daily to members only. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCISCO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. (lunch period excepted.) Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 295: purchase 280; gift 15. Teachers 41; pupils 1258. Circulation 9938.

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Nourse, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st. 56 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5730. Added 442: purchase 257; gift 136; binding 49. Teachers 106; pupils 2762. Circulation 13,845.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Florence Couper, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open to employees of General Electric Company. Located 801 Russ bldg. 6 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Magdelena E. Michel, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted.) Located Scott and Geary sts. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6550. Added 464: purchase 98; gift 265; binding 101. Teachers 49; pupils 1110. Circulation 16,128.

HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY (SARAH D. HAMLIN SCHOOL.) Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1890. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave. 57 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6000. Added 550: purchase 350; gift 200. Teachers 94; pupils 2617. Circulation 9804.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. M. Childers, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted.) Located at Valencia and 23d sts. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Added 336: purchase 292; gift 44. Teachers 47; pupils 1353. Circulation 7858.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2230. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 157.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Located 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JAMES LICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Pearce Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at 25th and Noe sts. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1850. Added 233 by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 605. Circulation 11,701.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER LIBRARY. Cora Phillips, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 11 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m. Located 3200 California st. 29 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3821. Added 298: purchase 200; gift 98. Circulation 605 per month.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

JOHN SWETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Jean Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located McAllister and Franklin sts. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added 391: purchase 287; gift 102; binding 2. Teachers 26; pupils 721. Circulation 11,398.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 6 employees. Located Sacramento and Webster sts. 600 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85,000. Added 1286: purchase 370; gift 474; binding 442.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital bldg. 121 periodicals rec'd regularly; 116 mags. (45 medical); 5 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 10,364.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at Hays and Ashbury sts. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5549. Added 402: purchase 332; gift 70. Teachers 80; pupils 2342. Circulation 8870.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. G. A. Merrill, Director. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3407. Added 131. Teachers a. 18; students a. 284.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Open for reference 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1410. Added 489 (purchase 52, gift 151, binding 53.)

* Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4600.

Library only for use of Railway Company's attorneys.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ Mechanics' Mercantile Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.) Re-est. Annual income 1935-36, $21,-708.38. 13 employees. Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000, 57 Post st. 560 periodicals rec'd regularly: 500 mags.; 60 newspapers. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 130,355. Added 3434: purchase 2685; gift or exchange 261; binding 488. Cardholders a. 3910. Circulation 211,418.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1930. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st. 65 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 446. Added 65.

Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

The Mills Building Law Library and the San Francisco Bar Association Library have been consolidated.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mission High School Library. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Lillian S. Hyde, Lib'n, on leave. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5600. Added 379: purchase 352; gift 27. Teachers 94; pupils 2433. Circulation 3366.

* Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only at all times. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

* North American Investment Corporation Library. Dorothy Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open to employees for reference 5½ days, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg. 94 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 92: purchase 85; gift 7; binding 34. The book collection comprises a research library on business and finance, domestic and foreign.

* Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 447 Sutter st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys of company only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5950.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st. 175 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5176. Added 201: purchase 20; gift 77; binding 104.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.) Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

* Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 140 New Montgomery st. 118 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 3000.

* Pacific Union Club Library. Thomas H. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. 19,000 (about 4000 items Californiana.) Added a. 500.

Books are not taken from the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. James E. Addicott, Prin. Birchlyn Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. and 1st ave. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5951. Added 451: purchase 281; gift 5; binding 165. Teachers 105; pupils 2870. Circulation 11,288.

Portola Junior High School Library. George H. Learned, Prin. Margueriete Grayson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located on Bacon and Girard sts. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added 304: purchase 235; gift 36; binding 33. Teachers 41; pupils 990. Circulation 9664.

Presidio Junior High School Library. Carl Anderson, Prin. Winifred W. Seely, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 30th ave. and Geary st. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly

Total vols. 2194. Added 676: purchase 406; gift 270. Teachers 53; pupils 1548. Circulation 24,255.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Mrs. Mildred L. Graham, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 450 Arguello blvd. and Geary st. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2950. Added 399: purchase 293; gift 83; binding 23. Teachers 47; pupils 1220. Circulation 19,273.

* Sacred Heart College Library. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.) Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1500 vols.) Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Ignatius College Library.

See University of San Francisco Library.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8100. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Est. 1878. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1245 Alabama st. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3349. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 680.

San Francisco Art Association Library. Laura Griffiths, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., at Chestnut, Jones and Francisco sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st. Salesroom at 393 Sutter st. open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

San Francisco Bar Association Library has merged with Mills Building Law Library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 4 employees. Open daily for 12 hrs. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

This library contains bound vols. of the Chronicle from its establishment, Jan. 16, 1865, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Opened Jan. 1933. Located Lone Mountain.

Total vols. a. 50,000 including literature, history and general subjects and is especially noteworthy in American history and Californiana. It contains 35 items of incunabula.

This was formerly the library of the Sacred Heart College for Women, originally at Menlo, California.

Annual report not rec'd.

* San Francisco Law School Library. Entirely for use of students.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Flemming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.) Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees; 9 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 208 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 38,000. Teachers 75; students 1500.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Grave Strobel, Director of Institute. M. C. Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1400, of which 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects.

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-annually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seamen's Church Institute Library. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small collection of books, which sailormen use.

* Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st. 240 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

This is strictly a business and technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. September 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 1000.

* Society of California Pioneers Library. H. P. Van Sicklen, Curator.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) Re-est. 3 employees. For reference only and open to members: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. 9371.

* Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. Bishop Louis Childs Sanford, Gov. Mrs. H. G. Faithorn, Sec. Frederick Linn Church, Historian. Mrs. Wm. J. Lindenburger, Chairman library committee. Open to members only Thurs. 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Added 10 by purchase. Members a. 685.

This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

* Southern Pacific Company Library. Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5894.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.) Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Standard Oil Company of California Library. Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 5 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st. 215 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6200. Added 400.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located at 450 McAllister st. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1426.

Scientific and technical conservation pamphlets a. 6000; filed in specially made boxes, readily accessible on library shelves.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. 48 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6465. Added a. 3.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied subjects, and it is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

State Medical Library. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, in charge. 5 employees (2 in Los Angeles Branch.)

Borrowers a. 800. Items loaned 1028. Communities served 162.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School and Dr. Chauncey D. Leake is chairman of the library committee. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University of Los Angeles with Margaret E. Utt in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals and some books are circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

Annual report not rec'd.

Supreme Court Library. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a 18,000 vols.) Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23,700. Added 521; discarded 58.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91,698. Circulation 849. Vols. loaned to other libs. 369; borrowed from other libs. 712 (692 from State Library.) 4254 readers during the year.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Swan Chytraus, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.) Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends 12 m. to midnight. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 4 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1850. Added 50 by gift. Circulation a. 200 yearly.

Teachers Professional Library. Mary F. Mooney, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries. Madeline L. Glavin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Civic Auditorium. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,336. Added 920: purchase 787; gift 100; binding 33. Circulation 82,094: books 8855; charts 965; clippings 237; pamphlets 87; pictures 12,664; visual aid equipment 1019; film slides 474; moving pictures 2073; slides 42,291; still films 5492; phonograph records 7937.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.) Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily: Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; Mon., Fri. and Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. Library directors monthly meeting first Fri. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4400. Added 186: purchase 21; gift 175; binding 15. Circulation 1148.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received. None are for circulation but must be read in library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

* Union League Club Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.) Re-est. September, 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. For use of members within the club walls. It has no circulation department, no paid employees, no stated income and it is never closed.

U. S. Bureau of Mines Library. C. P. Bowie, Engineer in charge. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 100.

A library of technical reference books dealing with natural gas and production and refining of petroleum, current magazines and file of bulletins published by various states upon petroleum, geology and industry.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income $2500. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.55 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.55 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Phelan bldg. 18 branches in offices of Supervisors of National Forest. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8434. Added 1065. Circulation 2450.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 208 Federal Office bldg. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the public and is of especial interest to engineers and geologists. It has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including Annual Reports, Monographs, Professional Papers, Topographic Maps, and Geologic Folios. Also it has many state and government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6210. Added 162 (purchase 30; gift 39; binding 91.)

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Dr. H. B. Carey, Acting dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8.10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 973. Added 30 by purchase. Instructors 24; students 200.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. W. M. Marriott, Dean. Est. 1862. 3 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 622 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43,225. Added 1890: purchase 216; gift 794; binding 704. Teachers 383; students 291. Circulation 18,896.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

* UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. C. A. Buckley, S. J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.) Re-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

est. June, 1906. 5 employees. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st., 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36,270. Added 250 by purchase. 61 teachers; 1051 pupils. Circulation 25,000.

——— LAW LIBRARY. Lewis C. Cassidy, Dean and Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open daily. Located 2130 Fulton st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200.

* WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Market and Montgomery sts. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs. George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owens bldg., 620 Sutter St. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $113,734,155.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. County Teachers Library joined also. Amount raised for county service 1935–36, $26,601.14 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $18,500; from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $94.86; from other sources $6.28.) Payments and income from general appropriation are included in totals for Stockton P. L. 36 employees; 3 in office; 33 in branches and stations. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total number of distributing agencies 109. Community 33: branches 1—Lodi; stations 32 (institutional and Co. offices 2) —Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville, Elliott, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Manteca, Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home, Orchard, Peters, Ripon, San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms, State Hospital, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge. School 76: branches 0; stations 76—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bouldin Island, Bruella Union, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray Union, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods. 108 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 152,670: books 144,-225 (school 51,931); pamphlets 1104; maps 626; pictures 892; music records 717; music sheets 4055; stereographs 1013; globes 38. Added 13,510: books 13,219; pamphlets 94; pictures 196; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 20,148: books 19,829; pamphlets 67; music records 205; music sheets 47. Vols. rep'd. 4804; reb'd 1300. 108 mags. rec'd regularly. Cardholders 23,112. Added 4543; cancelled 4989. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 7357. Circulation of books and periodicals 432,637 (from headquarters 25,206; from other distributing agencies 407,-431): books 400,849; periodicals 31,788. Circulation of supplementary books 39,-894. Circulation of other material 2097. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 571 (569 from State Library.) 229 shipments (82,360 items: 80,263 books; 2097 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 1612 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3897 special requests. During the year 83 visits were made to community branches and stations. 467 visits were made to headquarters (265 by community branch librarians or custodians; 202 by school librarians or teachers.)

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

The amount appropriated for 1936–37 is $20,000.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8041.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3042. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

Lodi [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4203.93. Annual income 1935–36, $14,600.97 (from taxation $12,-769.21, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1831.76.) Total payments $13,805.52. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4999.38. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6.) Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 154 periodicals (120 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 127 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc., 29,545: books 22,205 (juvenile 4937); pamphlets 2618; maps 19; globes 2; pictures 837; other material 3864. Added 2698: books 1724 (juvenile 562); pamphlets 974. Lost or withdrawn 1375: books 1341 (juvenile 644); pamphlets 34. Vols. rep'd 1904; reb'd 210. Cardholders 9504 (juvenile 2006.) Added 1217 (juvenile 323); cancelled 2110 (juvenile 354.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 128,034 (juvenile 41,148.) Circulation of other material 1051. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1452 (256 from State Library.)

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Le Roy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5614. Added 238: purchase 220; gift 3; binding 15. Teachers 39; pupils 918. Circulation 14,573.

Ripon

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 341. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡ STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1935,* $40,-244.51 (from taxation $21,744.51; from Co. under contract $18.500.) Total payments $40,244.51. (This does not include financial statistics from County School Department [from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $94.86] which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 20 employees (full-time equivalent 19.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only.) Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 21: branches 1; stations and other agencies 19 (schools 9.) 282 periodicals (249 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 244 mags.

Total vols. 92,294. Added 6195; lost or withdrawn 13,402. Cardholders 9677. Added 4757; cancelled 4808. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 228,368: from central library 216,979; from other distributing agencies 11,389. Circulation of other material 550. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 792 (all from State Library.)

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

* Report year ended Dec. 31, 1935.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Total vols. a. 27,448. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school department 5 days a week, 8 hours daily. Located in Washington School. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1709, in addition to pictures, a still film projector and a. 15,000 readers. Added 523 by purchase. Teachers served 314; pupils 6969. Circulation 13,487.

SAINT AGNES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open every school day 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 37 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,524. Added 625 by purchase. Teachers 113; pupils 3364.

Tracy

TRACY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3236. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,227,119.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1935, $431.88. Annual income 1935–36, $15,626.43 (from taxation $8744.99, library tax being .3 m.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4375; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2406.44.) Total payments $14,848.11. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1210.20. 33 employees: 6 in office; 27 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. opposite courthouse, 967 Osos st. Total number of distributing agencies 97. Community 30: branches 12 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, Main Office in San Luis Obispo, San Miguel, Templeton; stations 18 (institutional and Co. offices 3)—Adelaida, Avila, Bee Rock, Bitterwater, CCC Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Cuyama, Garden Farms, Los Berros, Park Hill, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres. School 67: branches 0; stations 67—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal Union (2 bldgs.), Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston Union, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Highland, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence Union, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon Union, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington. 190 periodicals (147 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 183 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 11 to office; 179 to branches and stations.

Total books, etc., 75,632: books 70,585 (school 43,861); pamphlets 750; maps 399; pictures 1949; music records 600; stereographs 982; stereoscopes 10; charts 284; globes 65; other material 8. Added 5449: books 3911; pamphlets 65; maps 11; pictures 1440; music records 20; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 1170: books 1161; music records 9. Vols. rep'd 1147; reb'd 395. Cardholders 7577. Added 473; cancelled 170. School average daily attendance 2132. Circulation of books and periodicals 117,246 (from headquarters 6373; from other distributing agencies 110,873): books 110,193; periodicals 7053. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 293 (242 from State Library.) 1284 shipments (28,695 items: 27,253 books; 1442 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 15,231 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3046 special requests.

During the year 206 visits were made to branches and stations (community 196; school 10.) 1556 visits were made to headquarters (282 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1274 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 community stations were established; 1 was discontinued.

Nipomo branch is located in a small, frame library building erected in 1934. Both material and labor were donated, so that there was no cost to the county.

The County Library will have quarters on the ground floor of the second unit of the new county courthouse, now under construction.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .22 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6189.43. The budget for this year is $15,133.

Mrs. Marie Fetchet Kilburn has been reappointed County Librarian for another four-year period.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Added a. 200.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1701. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2089.47. Annual income 1935–36, $3830.53 (from taxation $3717.28, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $113.25.) Total payments

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

$4901.79. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1018.21. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓.) Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 153 periodicals (138 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 138 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 12,504: books 11,658; pamphlets 846. Added 760: books 748; pamphlets 12. Vols. lost or withdrawn 153; rep'd 706; reb'd 228. Cardholders 2141. Added 309. Circulation of books and periodicals 31,619 (juvenile 5949.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14 (13 from State Library.)

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2323.26. Annual income 1935–36, $8301.87 (from taxation $7398.93, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $902.94.) Total payments $7866.53. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2758.60. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 79 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 69 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 20,718: books 19,763; pamphlets 806; maps 14; pictures 135. Added 655: books 588; pamphlets 66; maps 1. Lost or withdrawn 459: books 446; pamphlets 13. Vols. reb'd 308. Cardholders 6312. Added 678; cancelled 544. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 106,637 (juvenile 21,051.) Circulation of other material 73.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 58; borrowed from other libs. 250 (231 from State Library.)

California Polytechnic School Library. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open daily during school term 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Science Hall. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 550; purchase 500; gift 20; binding 30. Teachers 25; pupils 300.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. J. W. Thomson, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 2211. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. James Cherry, Prin. Est. 1915. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $105,493,050.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4296.84. Annual income 1935–36, $22,618.69 (from taxation $6461.61; from school districts having joined $4215; from other sources $11,942.08.) Total payments $23,732.41. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3183.12. 30 employees: 6 in office; 24 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 56. Community 20: branches 4 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Daly City, Redwood City and Main Office in Redwood City, South San Francisco; stations 16 (institutional and Co. offices 3)—Atherton, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Memorial Park Camp, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Pescadero, Co. Horticultural Commissioner, Co. Surveyor's Office and Co. Hospital Tuberculosis Ward in Redwood City, San Bruno, San Carlos. School 36: branches 29—Alpine, Bel-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

mont, Burlingame (6 schools), Half Moon Bay, Higgins, La Vista Union (3 schools), Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae (2 schools), Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Rockaway, San Carlos, Tunis, Visitacion; stations 7—Bayshore (c), El Granada (c), Francisquito (c), Hillsborough (c), Las Lomitas (c), Salada Beach (c), Woodside (c). 861 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 650 newspapers; 211 mags. Distributed: 80 to office; 781 to branches and stations (school 717.)

Total books, etc., 275,700: books 217,644 (school 158,487); pamphlets 47,696; maps 419; pictures 4054; slides 200; films 120; music records 519; stereographs 4928; charts 77; globes 43. Added 11,160: books 8055; pamphlets 1500; maps 5; pictures 1600. Lost or withdrawn 21,897: books 21,687; pamphlets 210. Vols. rep'd 6500; reb'd 1776. Cardholders 12,417. Added 950; cancelled 1173. No limited registration period. School average daily attendance 4000. Circulation of books and periodicals 184,958 (from headquarters 39,045; from other distributing agencies 145,913): books 173,731; periodicals 11,227. Circulation of supplementary books 19,358; of other material 4285. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 941 (872 from State Library.) 1115 shipments (34,678 items: 29,606 books; 787 periodicals; 4285 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 36,988 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 140 visits were made to branches and stations (community 121; school 19.) 727 visits were made to headquarters (141 by community branch librarians or custodians; 586 by school librarians or teachers.)

The tax rate for 1936-37 is .06 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4412.99. The budget for this year is $24,848.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Elinor L. Falvey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees (part time.) Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 a.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5092. Added 188.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 18; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Miss Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $989.95. Annual income 1935-36, $16,388.01 (from taxation $14,700.89, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1687.12.) Total payment $17,305.87. Bal. July 1, 1936, $72.09. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 144 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 136 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first day of month.

Total vols. 50,060. Added 4943; lost or withdrawn 710; reb'd 1494. Cardholders 9042 (juvenile 1147.) Added 3025 (juvenile 524); cancelled 4109. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 177,619 (juvenile 32,262.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 288.

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2201. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 7838.

John D. Daly Public Library and Branch San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1935, $331.70. Annual income 1935-36, $4742.60 (from taxation $4456.99, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $180; from other sources $105.61.) Total payments $2940.15 (including $124.74 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2134.15. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily ex-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

cept Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. 18 periodicals (14 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 14 mags. Library board meets second and fourth Mon.

Total books, etc., 8742: books 4668 (juvenile 1384); pamphlet 202; maps 38; globes 1; pictures 3833. Added 822: books 747 (juvenile 146); pamphlets 75. Vols. lost or withdrawn 283 (juvenile 98); reb'd 117. Cardholders 2096 (juvenile 487.) Added 467; cancelled 1021. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,901 (juvenile 4291.) Circulation of other material 937.

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 52 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6328. Added 301: purchase 268; gift 33. Teachers 22; pupils 604.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2546. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

* St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. John J. Lardner, Pres. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Open week days 3 hours daily. 43 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 24,370. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 154.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

Redwood City Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Annual income 1935–36, $13,651.81 (from taxation $12,600, from other sources $1051.81.) Total payments $13,651.81 (including $975 spent for children's books.) 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾.) Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 103 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 93 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 18,013: books 17,560 (juvenile 4610); pamphlets 450; maps 3. Added 1926: books 1875 (juvenile 622); pamphlets 50; maps 1. Vols. added 606 (juvenile 242); rep'd 1592; reb'd 1156. Cardholders 7252. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 123,263 (juvenile 43,348.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 247 (95 from State Library.)

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8089. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5816.33. Annual income 1935-36, $21,498.97 (from taxation $19,-187.90, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2311.07.) Total payments $17,880.64 (including $639.24 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $94,34.66. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6⅔.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations and other agencies 7 (schools.) 209 periodicals (199 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 135 mags.; 4 transactions; 57 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 37,908: books 37,905; globes 3. Added 2528: books 2527; globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 234; reb'd 681. Cardholders 6732. Added 2810 (juvenile 345); cancelled 3127 (juvenile 3.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 148,723 (juvenile 35,583.) Circu-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

lation of other material 851. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 182 (163 from State Library.)

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Dean. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 85 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9092. Added 483: purchase 296; gift 155; binding 32. Teachers 54; students 1084. Circulation 31,963.

San Mateo Union High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3800. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 1137.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1901.77. Annual income 1935-36, $6587.79 (from taxation $6456.72, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $131.07.) Total payments $6305.50 (including $700 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2184.06. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8147: books 7832; pamphlets 184; maps 4; globes 2; pictures 125. Added 955: books 934; pamphlets 21. Vols. lost or withdrawn 157; reb'd 300. Cardholders 1629 (juvenile 529.) Added 213; cancelled 36. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 38,238 (juvenile 9987.) Circulation of other material 100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 47 (all from State Library.)

South San Francisco High School Library. G. Carl Weller, Prin. Ethlyn Alsop, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2340. Added a. 15. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $98,425,328.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Amount raised for county service 1935-36, $37,826.16 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $30,710; from school districts having joined $6840; from other sources $276.16.) Total payments $37,525.65. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3088.59. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara P. L. 35 employees: 8 in office; 27 in branches. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day and Thanksgiving: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total number of distributing agencies 74. Community 26: branches 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria; stations 22 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Abbott, Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, Cottage Hospital in Santa Barbara, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland, Ventucopa. School 48: branches 1—Santa Maria Union High; stations 47—Artesia, Ballard (c), Betteravia, Blochman Union, Bonita, Buellton Union, Carpinteria Union (2 bldgs.), Carpinteria High, Casmalia, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama (c), Elwood Union, Garey, General Hospital, Goleta Union, Guadalupe Joint Union, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc High, Lompoc Union, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito Union, Olive, Orcutt Union, Pleasant Valley, Preventorium, Purisima, Rice, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria, Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez High, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar Union, Wasioja. 398 mags. rec'd regu-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

larly. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 274.)

Total books in school collection 36,938. Other statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 233,399. Circulation of supplementary books 30,875; of other material 14,063. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 100 (97 from State Library.) 59,012 items (44,949 books; 14,063 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 22,389 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7662 special requests.

During the year 98 visits were made to branches and stations (community 81; school 17.) 1099 visits were made to headquarters (476 by community branch librarians or custodians; 623 by school librarians or teachers.) A law branch reference library in Santa Maria was established. 6 community stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1936-37 will be $30,000.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Phil Weidman, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6700.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library and Station, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845.

Lompoc [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1563.14. Annual income 1935–36, $4131.99 (from taxation $3989.52, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $142.47.) Total payments $3527.31. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2167.82. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie.) 80 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 75 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. afternoon.

Total books, etc., 6833: books 6832; globes 1. Vols. added 292; lost or withdrawn 40; reb'd 66. Cardholders 1535. Added 274; cancelled 241. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 39,193.

Lompoc Union High School Library and Station, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 11 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1880. Added 318: purchase 312; gift 6. Teachers 22; pupils 403.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1935–36, $73,720.16 (from taxation $35,894; from Co. under contract $30,710; from school districts having joined $6840; from other sources $276.16.) Total payments $73,419.65. Bal. July 1, 1936, $300.51. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 16.) Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day and Thanksgiving: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift.) $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Total number of distributing agencies 9: stations and other agencies 8 (schools.) 366 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 345 mags. Library trustees monthly meeeting first Fri.

Total books, etc., 275,012: books 138,433; pictures 136,579. Vols. added 7855; lost or withdrawn 4598. Cardholders 22,254. Added 2381; cancelled 844. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 534,073: from central library 256,691; from branches of county department 233,399; from other distributing agencies 43,983. Circulation of other material 39,999. Vols loaned to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 578 (501 from State Library.)

The appropriation for 1936–37 will be $35,000.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora Sager, Lib'n. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 51 periodicals (scientific publications) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2225. Added 662.

* SANTA BARBARA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 158 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35,971. Added 2142: purchase 1457; gift 654; binding 31. Teachers 67 (full-time 52); students 848.

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Dorothea Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Annual income 1935–36, $5857.35 (from taxation $5500; from other sources $357.35.) Total payments $5847.24 (including $250 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $10.11. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 59 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 6880: books 6227; pamphlets 650; maps 3. Added 1002: books 802; pamphlets 200. Vols. lost or withdrawn 115; reb'd 280. Cardholders 3556. Added 860; cancelled 63. No limited registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 91,208 (juvenile 17,853.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 405 (25 from State Library.)

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Andrew P. Hill, Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5980. Teachers a. 43; students a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ynez

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND STATION, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 490. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $144,540,315.

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. R. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Mountain View joined under Sec. 4. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $7154.22. Annual income 1935–36, $30,284.95 (from taxation $17,747.72, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $300; from school districts having joined $9655; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $144.18; from other sources $2438.05.) Total payments $35,426.58. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2012.59. 13 employees in office. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total number of distributing agencies 89. Community 30: branches 17 (institutional and Co. offices 2)—Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Gilroy, Jefferson, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Mountain View, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital Pavilion, Co. Medical Library and Main office in San Jose, Saratoga, Willow Glen; stations 13—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Maltby, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Stanford, W. R. C.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Home, Wrights. School 59: branches 0; stations 59—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union (2 bldgs.), Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (4 bldgs.), Gilroy High, Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln Glen, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Los Gatos High, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman, Willow Glen. 449 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags. Distributed: 4 to office; 445 to branches and stations (school 368.)

Total books, etc., 221,020: books 200,679 (school 74,335); pamphlets 438; maps 17; pictures 9541; slides 5501; films 357; music records 217; music sheets 585; stereographs 3272; stereoscopes 78; charts 323; globes 12. Added 12,128: books 10,964; pamphlets 438; pictures 249; slides 225; films 15; stereographs 225; globes 12. Lost or withdrawn 9443: books 9244; music records 199. Vols. rep'd 19,612; reb'd 1385. Cardholders 38,361. Added 1826; cancelled 413. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 10,559. Circulation of books 1,000,316 (from headquarters 265,603; from other distributing agencies 734,713.) Circulation of supplementary books 70,321; of other material 19,543. Vols. loaned to other libs. 88; borrowed from other libs. 1046 (962 from State Library.) 2784 shipments (102,832 items: 82,809 books; 480 periodicals; 19,543 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 2363 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 7350 special requests.

During the year 367 visits were made to branches and stations (community 291; school 76.) 2 community stations were discontinued. 4 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

The Saratoga Branch Library is housed in a $12,000 building built by subscriptions of the people of the community.

The Los Altos Branch Library is located in a leased building, remodeled at a cost of about $500 (raised by subscription) plus labor supplied by the WPA. The new building was completed in May and opened to the public June 1, 1936.

Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary was reappointed County Librarian for a four-year term on June 29, effective July 1, 1936.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,800. The budget for this year is $36,577.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Louisa J. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Justice. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,238. Added 217.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, San Jose. Ione B. Smith, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 723. Added 145: gift 40; binding 105. Circulation 294.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnews

Agnews State Hospital Library. J. M. Scanland, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. afternoon. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 2080. Added a. 258.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Free Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894; branch est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags.

Total vols. 1221. Added 68: gift 53; binding 15. Circulation 1649. Cardholders a. 2137.

Campbell Union High School Library. Lloyd Wood, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5010. Added 30 by gift. Teachers 21; pupils 425.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1935, $884.55. Annual income 1935–36, $3017.84 (from taxation $2993.84, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $24.) Total payments $3023.39. Bal. July 1, 1936, $879. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,598. Added 423; lost or withdrawn 199; rep'd 1017; reb'd 332. Cardholders 2027. Added 123; cancelled 95. Registration period 6 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 55,509 (juvenile 11,961.)

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND STATION, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4648.22. Annual income 1934–35, $5865.22. Total payments $6387.54. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4125.90. 4 employees (1 part time.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 186 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 162 mags.; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 16,463. Cardholders a. 7580. Circulation a. 70,101.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS GATOS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 59 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4286. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 700. Circulation a. 11,614.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL FOR BOYS LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3719. Added 53: purchase 52; gift 1. Teachers 13; pupils 275. Circulation 288.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1935–36, $675. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,412. Added 171: purchase 7; gift 71; binding 93.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and periodicals of permanent value. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Branch est June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1134.99. Annual income 1935–36, $1938.31 (from taxation $1756.27, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.04.) Total payments $1855.63. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1217.67. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 68 periodicals (all except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 43 mags.; 11 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 7406. Added 224; cancelled 144; reb'd 41. Cardholders 1646. Added 253; cancelled 230. Circulation of books and periodicals 26,970 (juvenile 6683.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 528 (28 from State Library.)

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. July, 1926; branch discontinued. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1412. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1935–36, $33,912.65 (from taxation $30,064.02; from other sources $3848.63.) Total payments $33,912.65 (including $720 spent for children's books.) 18 employees. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie) and owns $20,000 Mayfield Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 13: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 10 (school 9.) 381 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 367 mags. Distributed: 351 to central library; 30 to branches and stations. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first of month.

Total vols. 56,808. Added 3979 (juvenile 1185); lost or withdrawn 769; reb'd 1071. Cardholders 12,675. Added 5098; cancelled 4695. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 265,256 (juvenile 65,764); from central library 219,597 (juvenile 38,322); from other distributing agencies 45,659 (juvenile 27,442.) Circulation of other material 427. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 509 (503 from State Library.)

The Mayfield Branch Library is located in the newly constructed assembly hall and branch building on Wellesley st. between College and California aves., opened to the public Nov. 10, 1936. It was built at a total cost of $20,400, of which $700 was pledged by Mayfield Women's City Club.

Through arrangements made between the School and Library Boards for service to the schools of Palo Alto School District, deposits were placed in 9 schools during the year.

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Located in Community House, maintained by the city. Magazines on open racks average 50.

Books on open shelves a. 1300.

All reading matter is donated. It is a reading library, not a lending one. Since the Community House is open to the public long hours, has a free employment bureau, and is used for a great variety of meetings, all the books and magazines are used eventually. The unpaid librarian makes at least one visit daily. No statistics of readers are kept.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7648. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 967. Circulation a. 28,027.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located in Addison School.

The central school system library serves as a source of teachers' information and materials.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1934–35,* $24,238.39 (from budget appropriation $24,150; from other sources $88.39.) Total payments $24,128.40 (including $1200 spent for children's books.) Bal. Nov. 30, 1935, $109.99. 14 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 1 branch. 166 periodicals rec'd regularly; 27 newspapers; 139 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc., 54,576: books 47,560 (juvenile 7032); pamphlets 3210; other

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1934, and ended Nov. 30, 1935.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

material 3806. Vols. added 4902 (juvenile 1332); lost or withdrawn 3415 (juvenile 1042); rep'd 17,306; reb'd 1258. Cardholders 14,008 (juvenile 2659.) Added 6041 (juvenile 1240); cancelled 6382 (juvenile 1421.) Registration period 2 years. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 339 (all from State Library.)

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Open school days 8 to 11.50 a.m.; 12.20 to 4 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1743. Added 243 by purchase. Teachers 27 (2 part-time); pupils 550. Circulation a. 20,000.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Winifred E. Elliott, Lib'n. Madeleine Chargin, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4984. Added 685; purchase 460; gift 75; binding 150. Teachers a. 60; pupils 1200. Daily circulation a. 150.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 111; pupils a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY.

See Santa Clara Co. Law Library.

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thos. W. McQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 12 employees. Open for reference week days throughout the year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 321 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 57,736. Teachers a. 152; students a. 2532. Circulation a. 150,330.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO., free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872. 56 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3038. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY Rev. Louis Rudolph, S.J., Pres. Rev. Austin Fagothey, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48,000. Added 795: purchase 790; binding 5. Teachers 46; students 415. Circulation 2870.

Stanford University

‡#STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director. Est. 1891. 52 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 3740 mags. and 119 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 659,897. Added 25,026. Circulation from University Library 391,771. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1788; borrowed from other libs. 368. Professors a. 1037; students a. 3993.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1069.38 Annual income 1935–36, $2309.23 (from taxation $2224.60, library tax being 1.79 m. on the dollar; from other sources $84.63.) Total payments $2021.43. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1357.18. 2 employees (full time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 5196: books 5193; maps 3. Vols. added 486 (juvenile 177); lost or withdrawn 191; rep'd 25; reb'd 123. Cardholders 2154. Added 202; cancelled 65. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 26,512 (juvenile 6409.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 284 (279 from State Library.)

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area 425 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,044,465.

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Amount raised for county service 1935–36, $8184.90 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $6159.90; from school districts having joined $2025.) Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz P. L. 13 employees: 2 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. Total number of distributing agencies 58. Community 16—Alba, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, California Redwood Park, Casserley, Freedom, Goodyear Home, Green Valley, Holohan Road, Mount Hermon, Ocean View, Santa Cruz Co. Hospital and Tuberculosis Ward in Santa Cruz, Soquel, Twin Lakes. School 42: branches 0; stations 42—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserley, Central, Corralitos Union, Eureka, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, Rob Roy, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union, Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Statistics on book collection same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. Cardholders 1466. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 1798.

During the year 880 visits were made to headquarters (60 by community branch librarians or custodians; 820 by school librarians or teachers.)

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns 2 branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material, on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1936–37 will be $6000.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6540. Added a. 140.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Ben Lomond

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Scotford, Lib'n, Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulder Creek

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Jan. 1920; branch discontinued 1931. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Boulder Creek—Continued

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1935, $595.71. Annual income 1935-36, $18,571.17 (from taxation $9706.09, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $6159.91; from school districts having joined $2025; from other sources $680.17.) Total payments $17,639.50 (including $1528.34 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $1527.38. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie.) Total number of distributing agencies 7: branches and sub-branches 4; stations and other agencies 2. 186 periodicals (168 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 175 mags.; 3 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 88,425. Added 5628 (juvenile 2703); lost or withdrawn 4565; reb'd 45. Cardholders 12,547. Added 4289; cancelled 3555. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 212,371 (juvenile 20,662): from central library 166,169 (juvenile 14,517); from other distributing agencies 46,202 (juvenile 6145.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 796 (790 from State Library.)

The budget for 1936-37 is $9567.60.

BRANCIFORTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Scott, Prin. Aimee J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 741. Added 193 by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 517. Daily circulation 40.

HOLY CROSS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Maria, Prin. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags rec'd regularly.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Mrs. M. C. Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 803.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Miss Dorothy Chandler, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1935, $389.81. Annual income 1935-6, $6497.11 (from taxation $6026.22, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $470.89.) Total payments $6411.89. Bal. July 1, 1936, $475.03. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 18,503: books 17,302; pamphlets 700; globes 1; pictures 500. Added 2012: books 1262 (juvenile 301); pamphlets 250; pictures 500. Vols. lost or withdrawn 221; rep'd 125; reb'd 359. Cardholders 3440. Added 972; cancelled 715. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 85,179 (juvenile 18,009.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 208 (all from State Library.)

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Edward J. D. Martini, Prin. Est. 1869. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 3d and Lincoln sts. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4707. Added 389. Teachers 35; pupils 950. Circulation 13,735.

---

* Resignation effective Jan. 1, 1937. Succeeded by Miss Muriel Mitchell.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,155.182.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Albert F. Ross, Pres. Oliver J. Northrup, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. 1 employee. Open all day. Located in courthouse. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2685.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6097. Added 58: purchase 54; gift 4. Teachers 9; pupils 160. Circulation 1920.

McArthur

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman McCollom, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 40 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 105.

Redding

Pop. 4188.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1935, $468.35. Annual income 1935–36, $3149.80 (from taxation $2396.20, library tax being .582 m. on the dollar; from other sources $753.60.) Total payments $2902.94 (including $110.37 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $715.21. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 31 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

Total books, etc. 7369: books 7362 (juvenile 1024); maps 6; globes 1. Added 549: books 546 (juvenile 90); maps 3. Lost or withdrawn 215: books 213 (juvenile 26); maps 2. Vols. rep'd 600. Cardholders 1455 (juvenile 251.) Added 568 (juvenile 74); cancelled 444 (juvenile 91.) Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 30,260 (juvenile 3685.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 78.

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1863. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,875,977.

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Bal. July 1, 1935, $380.78. Annual income 1935–36, $2600 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $800.) Total payments $2703.57. Bal. July 1, 1936, $277.21. 15 employees: 1 in office; 14 in branches and stations. Total number of distributing agencies 25. Community 14: branches 1—Downieville; stations 13—Allegheny, Bellevue Mine, Calpine, Forest, Gardner's Point, Loyalton, Pike City, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings. School 11: branches 0; stations 11—Allegheny, Alpine, Antelope Emergency, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear Bar, Long Point Emergency, Loyalton, Sierraville. 254 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 252 mags. Distributed: 2 to office; 252 to stations.

Total books, etc., 4812: books 3664 (all school); pamphlets 4; maps 43; pictures 362; music records 106; stereographs 576; stereoscopes 6; charts 50;

SIERRA CO.—Continued

globes 1. Added 736: books 723; pictures 5; music records 8. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2. Cardholders 807. Added 166; cancelled 598. No limited registration period. School average daily attendance 292. Circulation of books and periodicals 19,125: books 16,888; periodicals 2237. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 85 (all from State Library.) 455 shipments (7263 items: 7157 books; 7 periodicals; 99 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 2734 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1463 special requests.

During the year 33 visits were made to branches and stations (community 24; school 9.) 9 visits were made to headquarters (2 by community branch librarians or custodians; 7 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were established.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Anna Forbes, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. Halsey Schumaker, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 15 periodicals (8 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added a. 75 by purchase. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,362,570.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Miss Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code. Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10.49. Annual income 1935–36, $18,345.16. (from taxation $7046.24, library tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7900; from other sources $3398.92. Total payments $17,123.84. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1231.81. 43 employees: 4 in office; 39 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. located in bldg. owned by county. Total number of distributing agencies 111. Community 38: branches 8—Dunsmuir, Etna, Fort Jones, Hilt, Hornbrook, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Main office in Yreka; stations 30 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Dorris, Edgewood, Finley Camp, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Irving, Little Shasta, Modoc, Montague, Oak Knoll CCC Camp, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Somes Bar, Tecnor, Tennant, Tule Lake, Walker, Weed, County Hospital in Yreka. School 73: branches 0; stations 73—Bald Mountain Emergency, Big Springs (c) Bogus, Bolum Emergency (c), Butteville Union, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork (c), Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks (c), Fort Jones Union, Gazelle Union, Grass Lake (c), Greenhorn, Greenview Union, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu (c), Hornbrook, Horse Creek (c), Indian Creeek (c), Irving, Junction, Little Shasta Union, Log Cabin Emergency, Lone Star, Lowood (c), McConaughey (c), Macdoel (c), Meamber (c), Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron (c), Mt. Shasta Union, Norcal Emergency, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley (c), Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad Valley, Shasta River, Shasta View (c), Shelvin Rock, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tule Lake, Weed Union, Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka. 772 periodicals (736 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 766 mags. Distributed: 39 to office; 733 to branches and stations (school 729.)

Total books, etc., 101,354: books 81,116 (school 50,228); pamphlets 4690; maps 1294; pictures 2674; music records 314; stereographs 3182; charts 7991; globes 93. Added 8172: books 7824; pamphlets 250; maps 93; globes 5. Lost or withdrawn 8315: books 7522; pictures 66; slides 21; music records 40; charts 664; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 3558; reb'd

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

242. Cardholders 4876. Added 1459; cancelled 307. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 3641. Circulation of books and periodicals 129,696 (from headquarters 8022; from other distributing agencies 121,674): books 124,567; periodicals 5129. Circulation of other material 916 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 905 (881 from State Library.) 1900 shipments (58,195 items: 32,178 books; 26,017 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 27,400 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2645 special requests.

During the year 155 visits were made to branches and stations (community 54; school 101.) 495 visits were made to headquarters (92 by community branch librarians or custodians; 403 by school librarians or teachers.) 6 community stations were established and 7 were discontinued. 6 school stations were established and 6 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .27 m. on the dollar, which will rise about $6195.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Robert G. Dennis, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 166. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Etna

Pop. 379.

Etna Free [Public] Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall; rent free. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna—Continued

Total vols. a. 1610. Cardholders a. 145.

Mrs. Millie Sethman, in charge of the Etna Free Library since June, was appointed as Librarian in November, 1936, to succeed Mrs. Minnie Grider, deceased.

Etna Union High School Library. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library. Mrs. Carrie Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. 2 employees. Open to public daily: 6 days 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; 1 day 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co., Division and Main sts. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 5642.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mount Shasta High School Library. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Added 100: purchase 75; gift 25. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

Yreka Free Public Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc., 4040: books 3514; pamphlets 526. Added 95: books 81 (juvenile 6); pamphlets 14. Vols. lost or withdrawn 31; rep'd 78. Cardholders 1003. Added 172; cancelled 157. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 13,978 (juvenile 4907.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 106.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Siskiyou Union High School Library. W. T. Atkin, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916; re-est. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,146,354.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Miss Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1935, $672.15. Annual income 1935–36, $20,319.96 (from taxation $15,-260.55, library tax being .38 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2780; from other sources $2279.41.) Total payments $20,573.13. Bal. July 1, 1936, $418.98. 30 employees: 8 in office; 22 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 61. Community 23: branches 11—Bay Terrace, Benicia, Dixon, Fairfield, Home Acres, Monte Vista, Rio Vista, Suisun, Vacaville, Vallejo (2 bldgs.); stations 12—Collinsville, Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, McMahan, Maine Prairie, Olive, Pacific Gas and Electric, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Tolenas. School 38: branches 0; stations 38—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill. 532 periodicals (517 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 250 mags.; 3 transactions; 273 other serials. Distributed: 14 to office; 518 to branches and stations (school 405.)

Total books, etc. 113,389: books 91,404 (school 35,755); pamphlets 9368; maps

SOLANO CO.—Continued

508; pictures 3769; slides 255; films 106; music records 1469; music sheets 568; stereographs 5712; stereoscopes 33; charts 70; globes 127. Added 4516: books 3499; pamphlets 799; maps 19; pictures 1; music records 29; music sheets 169. Lost or withdrawn 1376: books 1344; maps 7; music records 21; globes 4. Vols. rep'd 1504; reb'd 713. Cardholders 5804. Added 933; cancelled 323. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 2286. Circulation of books and periodicals 173,-860 (from headquarters 41,425; from other distributing agencies 132,435): books 162,651; periodicals 11,209. Vols. loaned to other libs. 46; borrowed from other libs. 1178 (1120 from State Library.) 1492 shipments (32,738 items; 30,020 books; 181 periodicals; 2537 other material) were sent to branches and stations. Special requests 4618.

During the year 176 visits were made to branches and stations (community 118; school 58.) 497 visits were made to headquarters (57 by community branch librarians or custodians, 440 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch was established. 6 community stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .41 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,617. The budget for this year is $22,290.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Louise Morrell, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5502.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913.

Benicia Free Public Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Benicia—Continued

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 904. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1935–36 $2914.19 (from taxation $2838, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $76.19.) Total payments $2914.19. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 30 mags.; 3 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols 4960. Added 208 (juvenile 81); lost or withdrawn 32 (juvenile 13); rep'd 250; reb'd 121. Cardholders 627. Added 211; cancelled 131. No limited registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 28,702 (juvenile 9665.) Vols. borrows from other libs. 96 (all from State Library.)

Miss Jeanette Hitchcock was appointed Librarian to succeed Willifred McIntyre, resigned.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfield

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915; branch discontinued 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1072. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1935, $50. Annual income 1935-36, $2864.55 (from taxation $2836, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $28.55.) Total payments $2816.05. Bal. July 1, 1936, $98.50. 2 employees (full-time equivalent.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3084. Added 34; cancelled 26; rep'd 50; reb'd 24. Cardholders 1102. Added 163 (juvenile 63); cancelled 175 (juvenile 45.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 20,761 (juvenile 4587.)

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2172. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1935-36, $16,700 (from taxation $16,405.20, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $294.80.) Total payments $16,388.80 (including $336.98 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936 $311.20. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. 1 branch. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 144 mags. Distributed 133 to central library; 21 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc. 40,810: books 40,799; maps 10; globes 1. Vols. added 1584 (juvenile 278); rep'd 1500; reb'd 494. Cardholders 7879 (juvenile 980.) Added 4627 (juvenile 469); cancelled 4322 (juvenile 205.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodi-

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

cals 127,046 (juvenile 23,596) : from central library 120,382 (juvenile 21,880) ; from branch 6664 (juvenile 1716.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 320 (240 from State Library.)

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John R. Alltucker, Prin. Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2973. Added 136: purchase 41; gift 95. Teachers 32; pupils 872.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,333,325.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 8658. Added 145.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meekér

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

Pop. 759.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; open by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5,

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

1916. Bal. July 1, 1935, $239.91. Annual income 1935-36, $526.04 (from taxation $371.29; from other sources $154.75.) Total payments $490.74. Bal. July 1, 1936, $275.21. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 2571. Added 118; lost or withdrawn 121. Cardholders 630. Added 59. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 6358.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lyman S. Marsters, Prin. Est. 1892. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1 and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8 a.m to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers a. 5; pupils 60.

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Graton

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs. H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoon

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Graton—Continued

and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Miss Aubrey Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1935, $908.84. Annual income 1935–36, $2776.19 (from taxation $2442.31; from other sources $333.88.) Total payments $2737.23. Bal. July 1, 1936, $947.80. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 58 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 10,939: books 10,935; maps 2; globes 2. Added 462: books 460; maps 1; globes 1. Vols. reb'd 58. Cardholders 1279. Added 254; cancelled 235. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,166 (juvenile 8764.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 278 (277 from State Library.)

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 5 p.m. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4275. Added 174: purchase 158; gift 10; binding 6. Teachers 20; pupils a. 510. Circulation 5238.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1022.63. Annual income 1935–36, $8152.54 (from taxation $7639.37; from other sources $513.17.) Total payments $9425.55 (including $300 spent for children's books.) Deficit July 1, 1936, $250.38. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500.) 63 periodicals (47 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 56 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 27,705: books 24,688; pamphlets 1508; maps 91; globes 2; pictures 914; clippings 502. Added 1154: books 871 (juvenile 317); pamphlets 139; maps 26; globes 1; pictures 30; clippings 87. Lost or withdrawn 599: books 539; pamphlets 60. Vols. rep'd 557; reb'd 85. Cardholders 3404 (juvenile 639.) Added 1129 (juvenile 288); cancelled 59 (juvenile 7.) Registration period 4 years for city borrowers; 1 year for county borrowers. Circulation of books and periodicals 117,653 (juvenile 24,589.) Circulation of other material 52. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 159 (154 from State Library.)

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ellen Trueblood, Prin. Anita Koits, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2452. Added 437: purchase 257; gift 32; binding 148. Teachers 30; pupils 650. Weekly circulation a. 400.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1935, $6055.61. Annual income 1935–36 $12,503.22 (from taxation $11,191.92; from other sources $1311.30.) Total payments $10,286.73. Bal. July 1, 1936, $8272.10. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 14: stations and other agencies 13 (school.) 135 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 122 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 36,421 (juvenile 5050.) Added 1648 (juvenile 676); lost or withdrawn 1380 (juvenile 322); rep'd 1583; reb'd 254. Cardholders 6809 (juvenile 1752.) Added 2377 (juvenile 606); cancelled 2640 (juvenile 622.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 149,582 (juvenile 44,371.) Circulation of other material 149. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 809 (787 from State Library.)

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND STATION, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Walter C. Patchett, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1876;

*Deceased Dec. 4, 1936. Miss Grace Nichols was given the temporary appointment as Librarian Dec. 8, 1936.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

branch est. Nov. 1914. 2 employees (1 part time.) Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 73 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5981. Added 188: purchase 156; gift 12; binding 20. Teachers 44; pupils 1217. Circulation 18,000.

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Floyd P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. 75 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5864. Added 1075: purchase 1068; gift 7. Teachers 22; students 380. Circulation 23,475.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

URSULINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Gabriel, Supt. Est. 1880. Located 10th and B sts. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9553. Added 750: purchase 325; gift 400; binding 25. Teachers 10; pupils 75.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1096.37. Annual income 1935–36, $1963.44 (from taxation $1922; from other sources $41.44.) Total payments $2057.70. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1002.11. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 19 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 10,382. Added 737; lost or withdrawn 90. Cardholders 1889. Added 219; cancelled 24. Circulation of books and periodicals 44,623 (juvenile 9023.)

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. Schull, Prin. Mrs. Louise W. Van Wyck, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days, 8½ hours daily. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2282. Added 212: purchase 117; binding 95. Teachers 23; pupils 479.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5,, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1935,

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

$717.42. Annual income 1935-36, $1032.-95 (from taxation $1000, from other sources $32.95.) Total payments $961.79. Bal. July 1, 1936, $788.58. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4259. Added 207; lost or withdrawn 1000; rep'd 73; reb'd 13. Cardholders a. 1427. Added 50; cancelled 62. Circulation of books and periodicals 12,238 (juvenile 1121.)

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Arline Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $60,677,680.

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4207.06. Annual income 1935-36, $21,771.87 (from taxation $16,-058.32, library tax being .248 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $510; from school districts having joined $3225; from other sources $1978.55.) Total payments $24,290.46. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1688.47. 30 employees: 6 in office; 24 in branches and stations. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total number of distributing agencies 68. Community 24: branches 15—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, McHenry Public Library in Modesto, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Turlock, Valley Home, Waterford; stations 9—Bald Eagle, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Orange Blossom, Westley, Wood Colony. School 44: branches 0; stations 44—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Denair, Dry Creek, Empire, Union Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Lafayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford. 493 periodicals (487 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 17 newspapers; 476 mags. Distributed: 6 to office; 487 to branches and stations (school 323).

Total books, etc. 119,611: books 107,455 (school 48,508); maps 388; pictures 6047; music records 1022; music sheets 4456; charts 192; globes 51. Added 5587: books 5201; maps 28; pictures 20; music records 5; music sheets 297; charts 32, globes 4. Lost or withdrawn 5205: books 5001; maps 14; music records 2; music sheets 144; charts 42; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 20,784; reb'd 524. Cardholders 19,691. Added 6256; cancelled 7919. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendonce 3684. Circulation of books and periodicals 314,299 (from headquarters 153,257; from other distributing agencies 161,042): books 278,021; periodicals 36,278. Circulation of supplementary books 43,507; of other material 6829. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 1092 (1057 from State Library.) 3561 shipments (54,861 items: 507,793 books; 128 periodicals; 3940 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 6755 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2275 special requests.

During the year 216 visits were made to branches and stations (community 213; school 3.) 2578 visits were made to headquarters (150 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2428 by school librarians or teachers.)

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

The tax rate for 1936-37 is .276 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,492. The budget for this year is $20,452.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Black bldg., room 32.

Total vols. 5487. Added 189.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Gilstrap, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 249.

Denair

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1137. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. Open school days and hours. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1580. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1212.47. Annual income 1935–36 $23,352.80 (from taxation $22,184.45, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1168.35.) Total payments $19,732.32 (including $751.62 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $4832.95. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11½.) Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 addition. Total number of distributing agencies 5 (stations and other agencies 4.) 172 periodicals (145 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 152 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Total books, etc. 37,877: books 20,622 (juvenile 6145); pamphlets 8630; pictures 5068; stereographs 3557. Added 1919: books 1579 (juvenile 361); pamphlets 307; pictures 33. Lost or withdrawn 793: books 291 (juvenile 131); pamphlets 503. Vols. reb'd 1024. Cardholders 10,989 (juvenile 1587.) Added 5118 (juvenile 843); cancelled 5579 (juvenile 2596.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 153,257 (juvenile 31,098.) Circulation of other material 3030. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 633 (614 from State Library.)

Modesto High School Library. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7240. Added 403: purchase 400; gift 3. Teachers 60; pupils 1500. Circulation 10,800.

Modesto Junior College Library. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $80,000 bldg. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,699. Added 1881: purchase 1033; gift 259; binding 589. Teachers 42; students 1009. Circulation 66,186.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. O. E. Brown, Prin. Lodessa Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 employees. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4200. Added 178 by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 605.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Est. 1917. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 13; pupils 214.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

Turlock [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; Work started Jan. 2, 1910. Branch est. Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2638.56. Annual income 1935–36, $4935.27 (all from taxation.) Total payments $4212.16. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3361.67. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 14,938. Added 673 (juvenile 121); lost or withdrawn 100; reb'd 226. Cardholders 3017. Added 854 (juvenile 190); cancelled 1137. Circulation of books and periodicals 53,514 (juvenile 6917.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 65.

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Est. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 746.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,426,695.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $135.90. Annual income 1935–36, $14,853.34 (from taxation $7581.46, library tax being .228 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4850; from Co. Teachers Library fund $177; from other sources $2244.88.) Total payments $12,825.53. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2163.71. 15 employees: 4 in office; 11 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts. Total number of distributing agencies 42. Community 12: branches 4—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter, Main Office in Yuba City; stations 8—Bear River, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Wilson. School 30:

SUTTER CO.—Continued

branches 0; stations 30—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, East Nicolaus High, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois Union, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Sutter Union High, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City, Yuba City Union High. 236 periodicals (228 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 231 mags. Distributed: 57 to office; 179 to branches and stations (school 160.)

Total books, etc. 67,950: books 61,550 (school 32,667); pamphlets 2314; maps 410; pictures 396; films 31; music records 407; music sheets 17; stereographs 2390; stereoscopes 27; charts 206; globes 25; other material 177. Added 4770: books 4054; pamphlets 665; maps 6; pictures 4; music records 14, stereoscopes 27. Lost or withdrawn 2308: books 2256; maps 24; music records 3; charts 23; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 7260; reb'd 131. Cardholders 9775. Added 1112; cancelled 718. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 2953. Circulation of books and periodicals 158,181 (from headquarters 53,854; from other distributing agencies 104,327): books 153,068; periodicals 5113. Circulation of supplementary books 23,947; of other material 513 (headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 362 (349 from State Library.) 945 shipments (31,163 items: 30,490 books; 160 periodicals; 513 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 5828 books were returned from previous year in school stations. 841 special requests.

During the year 151 visits were made to branches and stations (community 87; school 64.) 1099 visits were made to headquarters (63 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1036 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .338 m. on the dollar which will raise about $6922. The budget this year is $13,798.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Branch est. Aug. 26, 1920. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 900. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter

Sutter Union High School Library and Station, Sutter Co. Free Library. Leo. A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library and Station, Sutter Co. Free Library. Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. Mrs. Alice Christ Berg, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1585. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 555. Circulation a. 12,923.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,287,574.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Miss Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1935, $854.75. Annual income 1935-6, $9953.11 (from taxation $5723, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

$2640; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1540.21.) Total payments $9903.80. Bal. July 1, 1936, $904.06. 29 employees: 4 in office; 25 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 74. Community 30: branches 5 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Co. Teachers' Library and Main Office in Red Bluff; stations 25 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Beegum, Bend, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, El Camino (formerly Shady Rest), Evergreen, Flournoy, Henleyville, Hunter, Johnson, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Red Bank, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration agent and Horticulturist in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Squawhill, Tehama, Vina, School 44: branches 0; stations 44—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union. Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Joint Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina. 295 periodicals (275 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 7 newspapers; 275 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 99 to office; 196 to branches and stations (school 155.)

Total books, etc. 61,850: books 54,502 (school 35,417); pamphlets 3947; maps 343; pictures 111; slides 240; music records 60; stereographs 2521; charts 102; globes 24. Added 4041: books 3708; pamphlets 315; maps 6; charts 12. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1048; rep'd 401; reb'd 95. Cardholders 1428 (re-registration in process). Registration period 5 years. School average daily attendance 1108. Circulation of books and periodicals 55,935 (from headquarters 7037; from other distributing agencies 48,898): books 48,411; periodicals 7524. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 240 (225 from State Library.) 1256 shipments (22,894 items: 18,256 books; 3085 periodicals; 1553 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 16,487 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2064 special requests.

During the year 119 visits were made

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

to branches and stations (community 62; school 57.) 1250 visits were made to headquarters (147 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1103 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were re-established; 4 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936-37 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5560. The total budget for this year is $9630.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. 3263.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Est. 1903. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 42 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1844. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2678. Added 643 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 120. Circulation 4000.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Bertha Lee, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1935,

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff—Continued

$1722.25. Annual income 1935–36, $4059.72 (from taxation $3270.93, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $788.79.) Total payments $3791.92. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1990.05. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,173: books 10,166 (juvenile 1511); maps 6; globes 1. Added 343: books 342 (juvenile 94); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 49 (juvenile 14); rep'd 1289. Cardholders 1125. Added 277; cancelled 383. Circulation of books and periodicals 32,493. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (33 from State Library.)

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5289. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 518.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,660,510.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1935, $95.02. Annual income 1935–36, $5712.08 (from taxation $3402.08; from school districts having joined $1110; from other sources $1200.) Total payments $4107.08. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1654.02. 27 employees: 3 in office; 24 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by Co. Total number of distributing agencies 51. Community 24: branches 1 (Co. office)—

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Weaverville; stations 23—Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Convict Camp, Denny, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center, Trinity Dredge, Zenia. School 27: branches 0; stations 27—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denney Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Mad River Emergency, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Wildwood (c), Zenia. 134 periodicals (129 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 130 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 5 to office; 129 to branches and stations (school 64.)

Total books, etc., 24,648: books 24,386 (school 8428); maps 237; globes 25. Added 1065: books 1058; maps 6; globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 567; rep'd 1003; reb'd 12. Cardholders 554. Added 60; cancelled 107. School average daily attendance 471. Circulation of books and periodicals 49,872 (from central library 20,470; from other distributing agencies 29,402): books 48,863; periodicals 1009. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 70 (all from State Library.) 515 shipments (12,678 items: 12,628 books; 50 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 5942 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests 6.

During the year 2 visits were made to community stations. 38 visits were made to headquarters (8 by community branch librarians or custodians; 30 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established; 6 were discontinued. 1 school station was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1500. The total budget for this year is $2958.

Trinity Co. High School Library and Station, Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara Kreiss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

TRINITY Co free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $82,897,992.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1935, $6041.09. Annual income 1935–36, $47,715.40 (from taxation $25,575.10, library tax being .2862 m. on the dollar; from general reserve $12,900; from school districts having joined $6000; from other sources $3240.30.) Total payments $48,566.30. Bal. July 1, 1936, $5190.19. 47 employees: 11 in office; 36 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total number of distributing agencies 150. Community 49: branches 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; stations 46 (institutional and Co. offices 5)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Auckland, Badger, Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Dinuba, Ducor, Earlimart, Exeter, Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Girl Reserves, Goshen, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kaweah school dist., Lindcove, Lindsay, Orosi, Pixley, Poplar, Potwisha CCC No. 915, Roads End, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Strathmore, Sultana, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Co. Farm Bureau, Detention Home, Horticultural Office and Main Office in Visalia, Waukena, White River, Wolverton CCC Camp No. 2545, Woodlake, Woodville, Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Yucca Creek CCC No. 1914. School 101: branches 0; stations 101—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Angiola Emergency, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Camp Pascoe Emergency, Central, Chatham, Citrus South Tule, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dennison, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Grand View Heights, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kings River Union, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lookout Emergency, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Posey Emergency, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rural, St. Johns, Sausalito, Springville Union, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella Union, Thermal, Three Rivers Union, Tipton, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem. 1015 periodicals (203 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 744 newspapers; 241 mags. Distributed 81 to office: 934 to branches and stations (school 787.).

Total books, etc. 192,384: books 157,603 (school 57,603); pamphlets 26,339; maps 235; pictures 8008; stereographs 5; charts 194. Added 15,072: books 13,677; pamphlets 1049; maps 2; pictures 344. Lost or withdrawn 8046: books 6427; pamphlets 1619. Vols. rep'd 6184; reb'd 3134. Cardholders 35,033. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 5567. Circulation of books and periodicals 366,080 (from headquarters 1214; from other distributing agencies 364,866): books 348,164; periodicals 17,916. Circulation of other material 2256 (from headquarters.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 1176 (1113 from State Library.) 4299 shipments (86,681 items: 84,016 books; 287 periodicals; 2378 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 73,805 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3968 special requests.

During the year 167 visits were made to branches and stations (community 142; school 25.) 2026 visits were made to headquarters (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1974 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established; 4 were discontinued. 3 school stations were established.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118. There is also Lindsay Branch library building, $17,000, $10,000 from CWA funds, $7000 from Lindsay Union High School district.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .28187 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,960. The total budget for this year is $38,443.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. Roy Driggers, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan 1, 1912.

Alpaugh

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 475. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2339. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Christensen, Prin. Letitia Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1908. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6028. Added 632: purchase 457; gift 25; binding 150. Teachers 17; pupils 315.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1260. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine M. Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Annual income 1935-36, $4800 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $4798.37. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1.63. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 63 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. except during July and Aug.

Total books, etc. 8157: books 6122 (juvenile 685); pamphlets 2029; globes 1; pictures 5. Vols. added 478; lost or withdrawn 305; rep'd 1871; reb'd 184. Cardholders 6012. Added 1257. Circulation of books and periodicals 56,583 (juvenile 15,239). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 231 (166 from State Library.)

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 84 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7980. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1119.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Annual income

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

1935-36, $5345.20. Total payments $3879.34. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1465.86. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 57 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 48 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 6870: books 5578; pamphlets 1275; maps 16; globes 1. Added 136: books 78; pamphlets 55; maps 3. Vols. lost or withdrawn 119; rep'd 243; reb'd 56. Cardholders 4420 (juvenile 2142.) Added 561 (juvenile 272); cancelled 64 (juvenile 21.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 37,194 (juvenile 12,206.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 49 (47 from State Library.)

Miss Elizabeth La Cell was appointed Librarian of Tulare Free Public Library to succeed Mrs. Mae Boyle, resigned.

Tulare Union High School Library. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5474. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 834.

Annual report not rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

Visalia Free [Public] Library and Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Annual income 1935-36, $7513.08 (from taxation $7406.63; from other sources $106.45.) Total payments $7513.08. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $35,000 Library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations and other agencies 7 (school.) 78 periodicals (13 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 71 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 12,360: books 12,355; maps 2; globes 1; pictures 2. Vols. added 393; lost or withdrawn 283; rep'd 2532; reb'd 92. Cardholders 4602 (juvenile 692). Added 1540 (juvenile 252); cancelled 1407 (juvenile 347.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 70,447. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7344 (7195 from Tulare Co. Free Library; 149 from State Library.)

The $35,000 library building, located in Tipton-Lindsay Park, was completed in July, 1936.

Annasue Hughes was appointed librarian of the Visalia Free Library, effective August 1, 1936. Mrs. Mary McEwen, retired after thirty years of service as librarian in the community, was named Librarian Emeritus.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia High School and Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.) Re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 893.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

Woodlake Union High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Est. 1920. Open school days 8.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,811,885.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Annual income 1935–36, $5071.66 (from general fund $2284.46; from school districts having joined $1240; from other sources $1547.20. Total payments $5071.66. 20 employees: 3 in office (17 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total number of distributiong agen-

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

cies 43. Community 17: branches 1 (Co. office)—Main office in Sonora; stations 16 (institutional and Co. offices 2)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Groveland, Jamestown, Keystone, Moccasin Creek, Public Library and County Exhibit in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne, Twain Harte. School 26: branches 0; stations 26—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview (c), Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz (c), Rawhide (c), Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry. 175 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 140 mags.; 30 other serials. Distributed: 64 to office; 111 to stations (school 108.)

Total books, etc. 33,379: books 32,800; maps 165; pictures 120; music records 250; stereoscopes 11; charts 1; globes 14; other material 16. Added 1299: books 1289; maps 7; charts 1; globes 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1921; rep'd 4339. Cardholders 4146. Added 552; cancelled 219. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1198. Circulation of books and periodicals 22,290 (from headquarters 4480; from other distributing agencies 17,810): books 21,614; periodicals 676. Circulation of other material 108 (headquarters 65.) Items loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 726 (695 from State Library.) 647 shipments (6930 items: 6804 books; 83 periodicals; 43 other material) were sent to stations. In addition 6725 items were retained from previous year in school stations. 160 special requests.

During the year 50 visits were made to stations (community 23; school 26.) 14 visits were made to headquarters by community station librarians or custodians. 7 community stations were discontinued.

Joy Belle Jackson resigned on July 7, 1936 from the position of Librarian of the Tuolumne Co. Free Library, effective August 1. Miss Stella Huntington, formerly county librarian there, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

The amount budgeted for 1936–37 (on the basis of a tax rate about .3 m. on the dollar) is $6484.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

Sonora [Free] Public Library and Branch, Tuolumne Co. Free Library. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915; work started Dec. 15, 1900. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1935, $781.30. Annual income 1935–36, $1455.97 (from taxation $974.16, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $481.81.) Total payments $1707.46. Bal. July 1, 1936, $529.81. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5228. Added 345 (juvenile 132); lost or withdrawn 73; rep'd 125. Cardholders 2546. Added 378 (juvenile 72.) Circulation of books and periodicals 24,788 (juvenile 3082.)

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 12.20 and 1.15 to 4 p.m. 7 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3893. Added 101: purchase 85; gift 12; binding 4. Teachers 17; pupils 474. Circulation 400.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne

Summerville Union High School Library. Frank C. Coats, Prin. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1935. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $84,155,456.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3; Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3508.22. Annual income 1935–36, $41,-251.86 (from taxation $30,268.56; from school districts having joined $7549.50; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $2933.80.) Total payments $38,942.99. Bal. July 1, 1936, $5817.09. 53 employees: 18 in office; 35 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 96. Community 36: branches 17—Avenue, CCC Camps, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, Ventura, California State School for Girls and Main office in Ventura; stations 19—Anacapa Island, Boney Mountain, East Ventura, Frazier Mountain, Limoneira, Maxey, Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Oak View, Ojai Valley School District, Ozena, Rancho Sespe, Rincon, San Nicholas Island, Silver Strand, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Torrey, Holy Cross School in Ventura, School 60: branches 12—Avenue, Briggs (c), Fillmore Union, Fillmore Union High, Moorpark Union High, Nordhoff Union High, Santa Paula (2 bldgs.), Santa Paula Union High, Simi Valley Union High, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High School and Junior College; stations 48—Apache, Avenue, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (2 bldgs.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Union, Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (3 bldgs.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rincon Emergency, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (3 bldgs.), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi Valley Union, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Yerba Buena. 2051 periodicals (1988 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 1987 mags.; 30 other serials. Distributed: 330 to office; 1721 to branches and stations (school 1589.)

Total books, etc. 188,946: books 158,-271; pamphlets 17,351; maps 1486; pictures 8627; slides 5; films 36; projectors 4; music records 1539; music sheets 687; stereograph sets 108 (6160 views); charts 188; globes 70; other material 574. Added 11,022: books 8973; pamphlets 1298; maps 87; pictures 493; slides 5; films 36; projectors 4; music records 27; music sheets 56; stereograph sets 37 (925 views); charts 2; other material 3. Lost or withdrawn 6411: books 5964; pamphlets 435; maps 2; music records 8; music sheets 1; globes 1. Vols. rep'd a. 2567; reb'd 582. Cardholders 7348. Added 2535; cancelled 1851. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 6459. Circulation of books and periodicals 241,347: books 220,813; periodicals 20,534. Circulation of other material 2938. Vols. loaned to other libs. 84; borrowed from other libs. 1237 (597 from State Library. 3878 shipments (49,615 items: 42,103 books; 1198 periodicals; 6314 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 56,545 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6657 special requests.

During the year 1419 visits were made to branches and stations (community 606; school 813.) 1168 visits were made to headquarters (165 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1003 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established; 3 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

Miss Elizabeth Topping was reappointed Librarian of Ventura County Free Library for another term of four years, beginning Jan. 1, 1936.

The county owns the $2989 Simi Branch Library bldg., located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

The tax rate for 1936–37 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,-030.54. The budget for this year is $39,664.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Fred P. Barnett, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 4782. Added 120.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Fillmore

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Perry H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2000. Teachers 23; pupils a. 250. Circulation a. 1250.

Moorpark

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Branch est. Sept. 1919. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

* JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily: week ways 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Branch est. June, 1916. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.24 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1405. Added 75: purchase 60; binding 15. Teachers 13; pupils 315. Circulation a. 1672.

* THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S Thacher, Prin. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4290. Added 220: purchase 45; gift 175. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 63.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2648.10. Annual income 1935–36, $9393.14 (from taxation $9021.02, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $372.12.) Total payments $8524.15. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3517.09. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift.) Owns branch bldg. 1 branch. 110 periodicals (34 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 100 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 60,255: books 39,986; maps 3; globes 1; pictures 10,338; music sheets 6684; music records 443; other material 2800. Added 2323: books 2281 (juvenile 1093); pictures 42. Vols. lost or withdrawn 424; rep'd 4297; reb'd 718. Cardholders 6662. Added 565 (juvenile 284); cancelled 1139. Circulation of books and periodicals 182,374 (juvenile 105,178): from central library 177,404 (juvenile 103,959); from branch 4970 (juvenile 1219.) Circulation of other material 14,162.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 536.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1652.81. Annual income 1935–36, $10,724.45 (from taxation $10,020.82, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $703.63). Total payments $10,358.35 (including $360.55 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $2018.91. 5 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,665 bldg. 1 station. 168 periodicals (144 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 157 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 28,949: books 20,760 (juvenile 3716); pamphlets 5212; maps

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

220; globes 1; pictures 1152; stereographs 609; other material 995. Vols. added 1292 (juvenile 325); lost or withdrawn 533 (juvenile 176); rep'd 1754; reb'd 406. Cardholders 5429. Added 729 (juvenile 268); cancelled 37 (juvenile 13.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 88,274 (juvenile 22,339.) Circulation of other material 298. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 83 (all from State Library.)

Santa Paula Union High School Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2781. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 430. Circulation a. 5166.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

Ventura [Free] Public Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Budget allowed 1935-36, $9282. Total payments $9238.95. Bal. July 1, 1936, $43.05. 10 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 4: stations and other agencies 3.) Periodicals supplied by Co. Library. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,594: books 11,330; pamphlets 168; maps 5; planetarium 1; pictures 11; music sheets 77; other material 2. Added 1120: books 1100; pamphlets 19; planetarium 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 417; rep'd 122; reb'd 45. Cardholders 5839. Added 1664; cancelled 1794. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 122,393 (juvenile 27,341.) Circulation of other material 440. Vols. loaned to other libs. 489; borrowed from other libs. 464 (313 from State Library.)

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Laura K. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 4026. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 1250. Circulation a. 24,819.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. D. R. Henry, Prin. Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch est. Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 43; students a. 860.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,447,735.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2952.87. Annual income 1935-36, $24,991.13 (from taxation $13,891.62, library tax being .432 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5295; from other sources $5804.51.) Total payments $24,170.07. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3773.93. 25 employees: 4 in office; 21 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 58. Community 20; branches 5—Davis, Winters, Woodland and Main Office in Woodland, Yolo; stations 15 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Riverbank, Rumsey, West Sacramento, County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora. School 38: branches 4—Clarksburg Union, Clarksburg Union High, Esparto Union High, Winters Joint Union High: stations 34—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis Joint, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore,

YOLO CO.—Continued

Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora Union. 1562 periodicals (1521 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 1550 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 60 to office; 1502 to branches and stations (school 1376.)

Total books, etc. 180,909: books 160,-157; pamphlets 5958; maps 695; pictures 6394; music records 581; music sheets 1505; stereographs 5011; charts 549; globes 59. Added 11,380: books 10,492; pamphlets 145; maps 25; pictures 303; music records 56; music sheets 356; charts 3. Lost or withdrawn 8: books 2; music records 6. Cardholders 11,950. Added 456; cancelled 539. School average daily attendance 3448. Circulation of books and periodicals 99,138 (from headquarters 12,675; from other distributing agencies 86,463): books 90,221; periodicals 8917. Circulation of supplementary books 14,190; of other material 1056. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 233 (230 from State Library.) 1200 shipments (30,731 items) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 75,668 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 575 special requests.

During the year 9 visits were made to branches and stations (community 5; school 4.) 1107 visits were made to headquarters (50 by community branch librarians or custodians; 994 by school librarians or teachers; 63 by supervisors.)

Branch library building erected by County Library funds at Davis cost $3410, by Carnegie fund at Yolo cost $3979.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1936-37 is .413 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,315. The total budget for this year is $23,191.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. John Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. H. H. Cornich, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 6; purchase 1; gift 5. Teachers 10; pupils 213.

* University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. W. L. Howard, Director. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910; branch discontinued. 4 employees. Open during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 795 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 45,000. Added 1606: purchase 1172; gift 164; binding 270. Professors 142; students 939. Circulation 59,276.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library and Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918; branch re-est. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 254. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters

Pop. 896.

Winters Free Library and Reading Room and Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs. F. Errington, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Winters—Continued

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined County Free Library, Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 6 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2246. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen L. Smith, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 30, 1891. Annual income 1935-36, $7000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $6864.74. Bal. July 1, 1936, $135.26. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. except during June, July and August. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. 51 periodicals (all mags. except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 13,255. Added 766; lost or withdrawn 31; rep'd 380; reb'd 219. Cardholders 4531. Added 624; cancelled 438. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 63,402 (juvenile 13,158.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 241 (240 from State Library.)

Miss Helen L. Smith replaced Mrs. Nettie Stanton as Librarian of the Woodland Public Library Jan. 1, 1936.

* HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Ellenita, Prin. Sister M. Helen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3469. Added 266; purchase 250; gift 16. Teachers 28; pupils 720. Daily circulation a. 60.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,101,070.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Annual income 1935-36, $8867.20 (from taxation $8632.-92; from other sources $234.28.) Total payments $8867.20. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 113 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 94 mags.; 3 transactions; 5 other serials.

Total books, etc. 18,512: books 15,393; pamphlets 3113; maps 6. Added 2525: books 1530 (juvenile 310); pamphlets 995. Vols. lost or withdrawn 184 (juvenile 96); reb'd 493. Cardholders 4263 (juvenile 995.) Added 909 (juvenile 187); cancelled 1070 (juvenile 200.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 70,900 (juvenile 12,443.) Circulation of other material 418.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 503 (492 from State Library.)

MARYSVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 98 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8589. Added 469: purchase 407; gift 34; binding 28. Teachers 35; students 750.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Its statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Ray Hitch, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Books—Continued

California Firms—Continued

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 520 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

French.

French Book Store, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, Ltd., 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS—Continued.

Eastern and English Firms—Continued

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.

Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

F. M. De Witt, 555 Montclair ave., Oakland, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Catalog Cards—Continued

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrical Appliances—Continued

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulating Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen (Agent Commercial Fixture Co.), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Maps—Continued

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, 480 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Pictures—Continued

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Publishers Distributing Service, Inc., 706 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
For natural science pictures.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type—Continued

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 825 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.

For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See FILMS, PICTURES, SLIDES AND STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

Wild Flower Pictures

See PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Service opened September 21, 1936. For full information write to Director, School of Library Service, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Malcolm Glenn Wyer, Public Library, Denver, Colorado.

1st Vice President, Amy Winslow, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland.

2nd Vice President, Carleton B. Joeckel, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Illinois.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Fred Y. Holland, Librarian, Supreme Court Library of Colorado, Denver, Colorado.

1st Vice President, Helen S. Moylan, Librarian, Law Library, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

2nd Vice President, James C. Baxter, Librarian, Philadelphia Bar Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, H. Marjorie Beal, Secretary and Director, State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

1st Vice President, Edwin Sue Goree, Texas State Library, Austin, Texas.

2nd Vice President, Katharine H. Wead, State Public Library Committee, Department of Education, Hartford, Connecticut.

Secretary-Treasurer, Catharine M. Yerxa, Division of Public Libraries, State Department of Education, Boston, Massachusetts.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES GROUP AFFILIATED WITH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Susan T. Smith, Librarian, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice President, Amy Boynton, Librarian, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Coit Coolidge, Jr., Free Library, Oakland.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Wilmer Lee Hall, State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

1st Vice President, Mrs. John Trotwood Moore, State Library, Nashville, Tennessee.

2nd Vice President, Harriet C. Long, State Library, Salem, Oregon.

Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret C. Norton, Superintendent Archives Division, State Library, Springfield, Illinois.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Lucy M. Lewis, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Oregon.

Secretary, Ruth E. Hewitt, Public Library, Puyallup, Washington.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Edith Schofield, U. S. Forest Service, Phelan Building, San Francisco.

Vice President and Editor, Jessica M. Fredricks, Music Department, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Edwarda Adams, Schwabacher & Co., San Francisco.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Elizabeth Neal, Compton High School and Junior College, Compton.

Secretary, Cosby Louise Gilstrap, Alhambra City High School Library, Alhambra.

Treasurer, Jewel Gardiner, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento.

Northern Section—

President, Helen F. Pierce, Modesto Junior College Library, Modesto.

Vice President, Dora Smith, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Marguerite Grayson, Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer, Eugenia McCabe, Castlemont High School Library, Oakland.

Southern Section—

President, C. Louise Roewekamp, Huntington Park High School Library, Huntington Park.

Vice President, Daisy Lake, Glendale High School Library, Glendale.

Secretary, Margaret McGowan, Los Angeles Junior College Library, Los Angeles.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Alberta Fish, Librarian, California Taxpayers Association, 417 South Hill street, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mrs. Thelma Jackman, Municipal Reference Library, Room 300, City Hall, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Frances D. Williams, Librarian, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Box 160, Arcade Station, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1936–37 are:

President, Howard L. Stebbins, Librarian, Social Law Library, Boston, Mass.

Vice Presidents, William F. Jacob, Librarian, Main Library, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.; Alma C. Mitchell, Librarian, Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 80 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

Treasurer, Adeline Macrum, Industrial Arts Index, The H. W. Wilson Company, 950–972 University Avenue, New York City.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Robert Rea, Public Library, San Francisco.

1st Vice President, John D. Henderson, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

2nd Vice President, Sarah M. Jacobus, Public Library, Pomona.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica.

Executive Committee: The President, 1st Vice President, 2nd Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Mary Barmby, Mabel R. Gillis, Margaret V. Girdner, Cornelia D. Plaister, Althea Warren.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, C. Edward Graves, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Ruth Fleming, State College Library, San Francisco.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Mrs. Frances Clarke Sayers, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.

Secretary, Jewel Gardiner, Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Grace R. Taylor, City Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Edna Fowler, Public Library, Stockton.

Trustees Section

Chairman, Mrs. Otto J. Zahn, President, Board of Library Commissioners, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Haven A. Mason, Chairman, Board of Library Trustees, Public Library, Palo Alto.

Junior Librarians Round Table

Chairman, Bertha Dubinski, City Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Helen Littell Smith, Public Library, Woodland.

Golden Empire District

President, Jewel Gardiner, Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Grace Murray, State Library, Sacramento.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mount Shasta District

President, Ella M. Whittle, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Mrs. Ella M. Turner, Butte County Library, Oroville.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola District

President, Thelma E. Reid, County Library, Napa.

Secretary, Edith Gantt, Solano County Library, Fairfield.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood District

President, C. Edward Graves, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen B. Bartlett, Free Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay District

President, Jeannette M. Hitchcock, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Secretary, Margaret M. Miller, Standard Oil Company of California Library, San Francisco.

The San Francisco Bay district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Southern District

President, Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates, Public Library, Glendale.

Secretary, Rosemary Earnshaw Livsey, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite District

President, Blanche Galloway, County Library, Madera.

Secretary, Mrs. Lucille Isakson, County Library, Madera.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1937 meeting will be held in Yosemite, probably May 20–22.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Blanche Galloway, Madera County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Anne Margrave, Inyo County.

The term of Elizabeth Topping on the Advisory Committee expired at the time of the County Librarians Convention in Coronado, April, 1936. Marjorie H. Kobler was appointed to succeed Miss Topping.

The Advisory Committee met informally at dinner April 28.

Anna L. Williams, Librarian of the Modoc County Library since its establishment, resigned October 1, 1936, to retire to private life. Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins, with previous experience in the Humboldt County Library, as librarian of the Oroville Public Library, and in the Berkeley Public Library, has been appointed to succeed Miss Williams.

August 1 Mrs. Katherine Watson, librarian of the Plumas County Library, resigned, and Joy Belle Jackson of Tuolumne County was appointed her successor. Stella Huntington, who has been out of library work for the past several years, accepted appointment as county librarian of Tuolumne County.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said Board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

Report of the Chairman

At the examinations held in Los Angeles September 3 and in Sacramento September 5, 1936, the following were granted county library certificates: Thelma S. Alvestad, Katherine E. Anderson, Bertha Dubinski, Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins, Angie H. Irwin, Mabel M. Kluge, Eleanor S. Stephens, Ruth N. Turner, Florence M. Wrenn. Miss Stephens' examination was to renew a certificate already held.

According to a ruling of the Board the age limit hereafter for applicants for a first examination as county librarian shall be forty years.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS*

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Alvestad, Thelma S., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Anderson, Katherine E., Instructor, University of California, School of Librarianship, Berkeley.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)
Berner, Elsa R., Ln. Lake Junior High School Library, Denver, Colorado.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City. (Life certificate.)
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City. (Life certificate.)
Dubinski, Bertha, Asst. Sacramento Public Library, Sacramento.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia. (Life certificate.)
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera. (Life certificate.)
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy Hudson, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto. (Life certificate.)
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora. (Life certificate.)
Irwin, Angie H., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Ives, Carol C., Asst. Univ. of California Library, Berkeley.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Jones, Helen F., Ln. Union High School, Sunnyvale.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

* The granting of life certificates was discontinued in 1935.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland. (Life certificate.)
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. (Life certificate.)
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence. (Life certificate.)
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville. (Life certificate.)
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville. (Life certificate.)
Reid, Thelma E., Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (Life certificate.)
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto. (Life certificate.)
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Ciara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura. (Life certificate.)
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wilson, Eleanor N., in charge County Library Dept., Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Wrenn, Florence M., Asst. Sacramento Public Library, Sacramento.

At Present Out of Library Work

Bailey, Anne Bell. (Life certificate.)
Felter, Dorothy I.
Gleason, Celia. (Life certificate.)
Kluge, Mabel M.
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Mrs. Leo. A. Magee.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods), Mrs. Arthur J. Watson.
Williams, Anna L.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. W. Raymond Yelland. (Life certificate.)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This was reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928 (circular of information only) but it is now out of print. The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 346,848 (less 5241 lost and withdrawn=341,607) exclusive of 41,919 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,704 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Maxine Tuttle, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie Sherwood Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
William Calvert, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Jacqueline Coil, Junior Typist Clerk (effective Oct. 16.)

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Library Aid.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Gordon Wilson, Junior Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Gladys Hird, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Ruth Slagle, Library Aid.
Fern Larsen, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ruth Frakes, Junior Typist Clerk.
William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.
Douglas Draper, Junior Messenger.
Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
George Miller, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On July 31 Miss Gillis returned to the State Library after a severe illness of several weeks. On September 5 she presided at the county library examinations in Sacramento. Miss Hitt attended the Los Angeles examinations which were given on September 3.

Due to new state functions created by social security and revenue legislation there has been great turnover in the past months in state personnel. The State Library has had its full share of changes and the following resignations and appointments have occurred during the quarter.

August 3 Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger, resigned. William Fleming, Junior Messenger, transferred to that position in Documents Section; succeeded in Reference Section by Douglas Draper.

August 27 Albert Penter, Junior Messenger, transferred to Unemployment Reserve Commission; succeeded by William Anderson.

September 12 Lyndall Harmon, Library Aid, resigned; succeeded by William Calvert, promoted from Shipping Clerk. George Miller, promoted from Junior Messenger to Junior Shipping Clerk; succeeded by Stanley Gerry.

September 15 Nancy Anderson, Junior Typist Clerk, transferred to Social Welfare Department, to be succeeded October 16 by Jacqueline Coil.

September 21 Mrs. Grace Perkins Stead, Junior Typist Clerk, transferred to Controller's Office; succeeded by Ruth Frakes. William Simmons, Library Aid, resigned; succeeded by John Gildersleeve.

September 28 Dorothy McVeigh, Junior Messenger, resigned; succeeded by Mrs. Maxine Tuttle, who formerly held this position.

Mrs. Vera Frank substituted in the office in September while Mrs. Duggins was away on vacation.

On September 10 Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor, who had been on leave of absence because of ill health for the past nine months, resigned from the state service.

Staff pledges to the Sacramento Community Chest during its drive in September amounted to $335.

During the quarter library visitors from out of the state were Helen R. Burdett, librarian, Macon Branch, Brooklyn Public Library; Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson of the John Crerar Library, Chicago; and Carleton B. Joeckel, Professor, Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up

one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 352.

Recently the State Library was given the responsibility of assigning 227 talking book machines in California and 4 in Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project. The number indicated above has been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. The names of those persons whose inquiries have been received too late are kept on a waiting list. They will be sent application blanks in turn as machines are returned for any reason and so are made available for redistribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3748 blind borrowers, 95 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 41,919, as follows: New York point books 3033; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4784; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9654; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,409; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille Books 4516; Standard English Braille music 111; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 712; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 102 titles (931 records) and 301 duplicates (2811 records.) Total records 3742.

During July, August and September, 9551 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 15; American Braille 20; European Braille 286; Moon 3317; Revised Braille 4514; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 6; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 1193; Talking book machines 200. The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 596; sociology 63; language 27; primers 68; science 90; useful arts 71; fine arts 1; amusements 6; music 15; literature 211; fiction 5707; travel and history 761; biography 702; periodicals 1033; talking book machines 200.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Minnie Boyd, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mabel Carlson, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwig, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, L. C. Schuman, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Crawford Spurr, F. M. Thompson, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Mrs. Jeannette Wooster, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille church

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and fourteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 352.

From July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936, 164 borrowers were added and 43 were lost by death. 2861 books, music, etc., were added and 2 were lost or discarded. 37,334 books, etc., were loaned.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is MArket 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catherine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 576 lessons in the homes of the blind and 17 lessons in libraries. They made 211 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 76 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 315 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 463 letters and 248 postals and received 309 letters and 128 postals. They also answered and made 569 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley spent 27 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936

This year the annual reports of the home teachers of the blind will not be printed in full but summarized:

Besides giving the usual lessons in San Francisco, Miss Foley has made regular trips to Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward and Decoto and down the peninsula to San Bruno, Burlingame, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Santa Clara and San Jose, with occasional trips to San Rafael and San Quentin. One trip was made to Fresno in the spring which resulted in the addition of several pupils. Work was continued with correspondence pupils, many hours having been given to the preparation of lessons and to the letters accompanying them. Among the pupils at a distance being taught in this way are men and women ranging from middle age to past eighty as well as invalid children unable to attend school. Parents of preschool age children have also been assisted by correspondence with instruction about preparing the children for school and making them self-helpful and independent.

Suggestions have been sent to teachers in rural districts where there are children with defective vision who can not have the advantage of attending sight saving classes.

Miss Morrison has given lessons as usual throughout Los Angeles County as well as in San Bernardino and Orange counties and has made her regular quarterly trips to San Diego. An average of one hundred and five lessons monthly has been given. Among the new readers this year are two high school students learning Braille in preparation for entrance to the California School for the Blind to finish their high school courses, and two San Diego women, one over eighty, both of whom are mastering the reading mainly through correspondence, as Miss Morrison's trips there are so infrequent.

Both home teachers have given assistance and advice in connection with the new talking books for the blind, and the talking book machines. Both also express sincere appreciation to the many

individuals and organizations which assist them in reaching their pupils and in extending aid and cheer to them.

Statistical Report

KATE M. FOLEY.

Pupils graduated	38
Pupils still carried	55
Pupils discontinued	24
Pupils refusing to study	6
Pupils resuming study	6
Pupils deceased	3
Correspondence pupils	47
Pupils reading Moon	60
Pupils reading Braille	45
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	11
Pupils reading Grade Two Braille	12
Pupils typewriting	19
Pupils writing Braille	10
Lessons given in homes	1,266
Letters written	1,110
Letters received	801
Cards written	279
Cards received	164
Hours of correspondence	340
Hours preparing lessons	168
Hours reading proof	95
Visits made	97
Visits received	396
Calls on regular borrowers	232
Talks	6
Telephone calls	1,177
Miles traveled	6,093

Statistical Report

CATHARINE J. MORRISON.

Pupils graduated	31
Pupils still carried	58
Pupils discontinued	37
Pupils refusing to study	35
Pupils resuming study	1
Pupils deceased	19
Pupils reading Moon	32
Pupils reading Braille	16
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	3
Pupils reading Grade Two Braille	11
Pupils writing Braille	7
Lessons given in libraries	42
Lessons given in homes	1,326
Letters written	706
Letters received	467
Cards written	748
Cards received	283
Hours of correspondence and reports	700
Preparation of lessons	385
Visits made	48
Visits received	11
Calls	337
Talks	5
Telephone calls	1,042

Combined Statistical Report

Pupils graduated	69
Pupils still carried	113
Pupils discontinued	61
Pupils refusing to study	41
Pupils resuming study	7
Pupils lost by death	22
Pupils correspondence (one teacher)	47
Pupils reading Moon	92
Pupils reading Braille	61
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	14
Pupils reading Grade Two Braille	23
Pupils writing Braille	17
Pupils typewriting	19
Lessons given in homes	2,592
Lessons given in libraries (one teacher)	42
Letters written	1,816
Letters received	1,268
Cards written	1,027
Cards received	447
Hours of correspondence	1,040

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Allmond, John George, 1850; Braly, John Eusebius, 1849; Byrd, Jesse Albert, 1852; Brier, George, 1859; Brier, James Welch, 1849; Brier, William Wallace, 1850; Gorham, George Congdon, 1849; Hammond, Richard Pindell, 1850; Henion, Daniel Denniston, 1850; Hey-

neman, Herman, 1852; Hoadley, James Francis, 1853; Hooper, John Albert, 1854; Kimberly, Martin Morse, 1851; Lillard, William Thomas, 1859; Locke, Delia Marcella Hammond, 1855; Moultrie, Joseph Addison, 1850; Seffens, Charles, 1850; Stillwagon, William Wilson, 1850; Taylor, William, 1849; Watson, William, 1850; Weller, John B., 1850; White, Laura Lyon, 1858; Williams, George Roscoe, 1855; Woodland, James Ward, 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Lyman, Bryson.
* Dodge, Alice Marie (Haines). Mrs. Walter C. Dodge.
Hoffman, Hans August.
Hoyt, John William.
Kristjansson, Adalsteinn.
Patterson, Vernon.
Robins, Edmund J.

California Artist

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Bertrand, Raymond C.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

689 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 718 books were cataloged and 6486 cards were added to the file. 23,160 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on page 351.

Copies of 22 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1936.

During the fiscal year 26,981 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California State publications distributed was 6864.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

The Law and Legislative Reference Section has completed a comprehensive bibliography on Certification of Librarians. This is not yet in form for distribution but may be borrowed for a short time loan.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1451 books, 9 prints and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

* Native Californian.

Nine prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total prints 3445. Visitors for the last three months numbered 936.

The exhibit for July was from the Library's collection and consisted of engravings and etchings by masters of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. In August were shown water colors by the Japanese artist, Yoshida Sekido of San Francisco. Photographs by Imogen Cunningham of Oakland were displayed during September. The Prints Room was open to the public one evening during the month when Miss Cunningham was present and discussed informally her work and the work of the Sierra Camera Club of Sacramento, whose members were in attendance by special invitation.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936:

60,155 author requests were looked up.
9,801 subject requests were looked up.
23,018 shipments were sent out.
105,639 books were lent.
291 pictures were lent.
81,780 request slips were stamped and mailed.
23,863 receipt postals were typed.
1,056 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, *see* page 267.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main St., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
9 Carleton road, Belmont, Mass.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1936

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1936, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

BARKER, Tommie Dora.
Libraries of the South. 1936.
x027 B25

BAYER, Robert John.
Poor man's hobby, being notes of encouragement to those who bravely challenge circumstance to form a collection of books so that their lives may take on added luster and their later memories added graciousness. 1935.
010 B35

BECKER, *Mrs.* May (Lamberton).
Reading menus for young people. c1935.
028 B39r

CHAYER, Mary Ella.
Bibliography in health education for schools and colleges. 1936.
r016.61 C51

CHINA institute in America.
China's changing civilization. c1935.
r016.9151 C53

CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel.
Recommended reference books for the high school library. 1936. 016 C97

ENOCH PRATT free library, Baltimore.
Enoch Pratt free library staff instruction book. [1935] qx027 E5

[GHOSH, Jyotish Chandra]
Annals of English literature, 1475–1925. 1935. r016.82 G42

GOFF, Francis Willis.
Bibliography and economic geology of The Mohave desert region. 1936. qc016.553 G6
Gift.

GOURLEY, James E. & Lester, Robert MacDonald, *comps.*
The diffusion of knowledge. [1935] rq016 G7

HAIGHT, *Mrs.* Anne (Lyon).
Banned books. 1935. 098 H14

JOHNSON, *Mrs.* Margaret (Fullerton).
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary and small high school libraries. 1935. x025.3 J68a

LA SCHEDA cumulativa italiana.
v. 1–4, 1932–35. r015.45 S31

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian.
Wealth & culture; a study of one hundred foundations and community trusts and their operations during the decade 1921–1930. c1936. q061 L7

LUNDEN, Walter Albin.
A systematic outline of criminology with selected bibliography. 1935. 016.364 L96

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
A bibliography of books and pamphlets printed at Geneva, N. Y., 1800–1850. 1935. 015.747 M16
Gift.

——— Imprints advertised in the Whitestown gazette, 1796–1798. 1935. 015.747 M16i
Gift.

——— Some Massachusetts broadsides of 1711. 1935 016.9744 M16
Gift.

MACPHERSON, Harriet Dorothea.
Some practical problems in cataloging. 1936. x025.3 M17

MINNEAPOLIS Public library. *Music dept.*
An index to folk dances and singing games. 1936 r016.79 M66

NATIONAL council of teachers of English. *Committee on college reading.*
Good reading. [1935] 016 N27

PARKER, Arthur Caswell.
A manual for history museums. 1935. (New York state historical association series.) 069 P23

QUIGLEY, Margery Closey & Marcus, William Elder.
Portrait of a library to help trustees and students of library work understand the administrative problems of libraries. [c1936] x027 Q6

RANCK, Wilson Marcy.
Guide to sports and outdoor recreations, a selected list of books, 1918 to December 31, 1934. 1935 r016.796 R18

RICHARDSON, Ernest Cushing.
Some aspects of cooperative cataloging. 1934. x025.3 R52

ROOSEVELT, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Roosevelt).
What libraries mean to the nation. [1936] x020.4 R78
Gift.

SHARP, Henry Alexander.
Cataloguing. 1935. x025.3 S53

WALBRIDGE, Earle Francis.
Literary characters drawn from life; "Romans à clef; "Drames à clef," Real people in poetry, with some other literary diversions. 1936. 016.8 W15

WAPLES, Douglas & Lasswell, Harold Dwight.
National libraries and foreign scholarship. [1936] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x025.2 W25

WARD, Gilbert Oakley.
Publicity for public libraries. 1935. x021.7 W25a

WENMAN, Lois, *comp.*
List of subject headings for information file. 3d ed. 1932. (Modern American library economy as illustrated by the Newark, N. J., free public library, by John Cotton Dana) qx020 D1w

WILCOX, Jerome Kear.
Guide to the official publications of the new deal administrations. Supplement: April 15, 1934–December 1, 1935. 1936. qx016.3 W6s

——— Unemployment relief documents. 1936. qx016.3 W6u

WILLIAMS, Stanley Thomas & Edge, Mary Allen, *comps.*
A bibliography of the writings of Washington Irving. 1936. r012 I72w

WILSON, Louis Round & Wight, Edward Allen.
County library service in the South. 1935. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x021 W74

WILSON, H. W., *firm publishers.*
Abridged high school catalog. 1935. (Standard catalog series) r016 W74

PSYCHOLOGY

BAKER, Harry Jay, & Leland, Bernice.
Detroit tests of learning aptitude; a new instrument of mental diagnosis. c1935. 151.2 B16p

BRADLEY, Francis Herbert.
Appearance and reality: a metaphysical essay. 2d ed (rev.), [9th impression (corrected) 1930] (Library of philosophy) 110 B81a

CARMICHAEL, Leonard.
An experimental study in the prenatal guinea-pig of the origin and development of reflexes and patterns of behavior in relation to the stimulation of specific receptor areas during the period of active fetal life. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs . . . vol. 16, no. 5–6) 136 G32

CONRAD, Herbert Spencer.
A statistical study of ratings on the California behavior inventory for nursery-school children. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs, v. 16, no. 1) 136 G32

CASON, Hulsey.
The nightmare dream. [1935] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q135 C3

DODGE, Arthur Farwell.
Occupational ability patterns. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151.2 D64

DUROST, Walter Nelson.
The development of a battery of objective group tests of manual laterality, with the results of their application to 1300 children. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs . . . vol. 16, no. 4) 136 G32

FARNSWORTH, Paul Randolph.
Studies in the psychology of tone and music. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs, v. 15, no 1) 136 G32

FJELD, *Mrs.* Harriett (Anderson).
The limits of learning ability in rhesus monkeys. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs . . . vol. 15, no. 5–6) 136 G32

FRANDSEN, Arden.
An eye-movement study of objective examination questions. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs, v. 16, no. 2) 136 G32

GARLAND, Hamlin.
Forty years of psychic research; a plain narrative of fact. 1936. 134 G23

JONES, Lloyd Meredith.
A factorial analysis of ability in fundamental motor skills. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151.2 J77

KELLEY, Truman Lee.
Essential traits of mental life. 1935. (Harvard studies in education) 137 K29

KLINEBERG, Otto & Asch, Solomon Elliott & Block, Helen.
An experimental study of constitutional types. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs, v. 16, no. 3) 136 G32

PERRINE, Van Dearing.
Let the child draw. 1936. 136.7 P45

PYLE, William Henry.
The examination of school children. 1913. 136.7 P99e
Gift.

RIESS, Bernard Frank.
Limits of learning ability in the white rat and the guinea pig. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs . . . vol. 15, no. 4) 136 G32

RINSLAND, Henry Daniel.
Analysis of completion sentences and arithmetical problems as items for intelligence tests. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **136.7 R58**

ROWLEY, Jean Brintnall.
Discrimination limens of pattern and size in the goldfish *Carassius auratus*. c1934. Genetic psychology monographs . . . vol. 15, no. 3) **136 G32**

WECHSLER, David.
The range of human capacities. 1935. **151 W38**

WRIGHT, Milton.
Getting along with people. c1935. **150 W95**

ETHICS

CUNNINGHAM, Bess Virginia, 1882.
Family behavior; a study of human relations. 1936. **173 C97**

CURTI, Merle Eugene.
Peace or war. c1936. **172.4 C97p**

RAWLINSON, Frank Joseph.
Chinese ethical ideals; a brief study of the ethical values in China's literary, social and religious life. 1934. **170 R261**

ROCKWOOD, *Mrs.* Lemo Theressa (Dennis).
Living together in the family; a study of family relationships. 1935. **173 R68**

STERNBERGER, *Mrs.* Estelle (Miller).
The supreme cause; a practical book about peace. 1936. **172.4 S83**

RELIGION

CAIGER, Stephen Langrish.
Bible and spade; an introduction to Biblical archaeology. 1936. **221.9 C13**

FAERBER, Wilhelm *i.e.* Friedrich Wilhelm.
Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. 16th and 17th ed. 1912. **282 F14**
In German and English.
Gift.

FROMMELT, Horace Aloysius.
Church property and its management. c1936. **254 F93**

HOYT, John William, *jr.*
Uniting for larger service. 1935. **280 H86**
Gift.

KORAN. *English.*
Translation of the holy Quran (without Arabic text). With short notes and introduction by Muhammad Ali. 1934. **297 K84m**
Gift.

MEAD, Frank Spencer.
See these banners go; the story of the Protestant churches in America. c1936. **277.3 M47**

MEREZHKOVSKIĬ, Dmitriĭ Sergieevich.
Jesus manifest. 1936. **232 M55**

SIMS, Mary Sophia Stevens.
The natural history of a social institution—the Young Women's Christian Association. 1936. **267.5 S61**

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel.
Heaven and its wonders and hell. 1934. **289.4 S97h1**

WRIGHT, Louis Booker & Fry, Mary Isabel.
Puritans in the South seas. c1936. **266 W951**

ZWEMER, Samuel Marinus.
The origin of religion, based on the Smyth lectures delivered at Columbia theological seminary, Decatur, Georgia, 1935. c1935. **290 Z97**

ZWERIN, Kenneth Carlton.
Some aspects of Jewish ethics. 1936. (Church divinity school of the Pacific. Publications in theology and ethics) **c296 Z98**
Gift.

SOCIOLOGY

GOODRICH, Carter [& *others.*]
Migration and planes of living, 1920–1934. 1935. (Study of population redistribution, Industrial research department, Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania) **q312 G6**

IRWIN, William Henry.
Propaganda and the news. c1936. **301 I72**

KUCZYNSKI, Robert René.
The measurement of population growth; methods and results. 1935. (Textbooks of social biology) **312 K95m**

LEIGH, Robert Devore.
Group Leadership, with modern rules of procedure. c1936. 301 L52

MURCHISON, Carl Allanmore.
A handbook of social psychology. 1935. (The international university series in Psychology) 301 M97h

SOCIAL Science research council.
Decennial report, 1923–1933. 1934. 307 S67

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BATES, Ernest Sutherland.
The story of Congress, 1789–1935. 1936. 328.73 B32

CLARK, Grover.
A place in the sun. 1936. 325 C59

DULLES, Allen Welsh.
Can we be neutral? c1936. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) 327.73 D88

EDGE, Walter Evans.
Speeches and public statements. 1933. 327.73 E232

HARMON, Joseph.
The philosophy of public service. 1933. 320.1 H28

HUDSON, Jay William.
Why democracy; a study in the philosophy of the state. 1936. 320.4 H88

PINK, Maurice Alderton.
The Defence of freedom. 1935. 323.4 P65

RUSSELL, William Fletcher.
Liberty vs. equality. 1936. 323.4 R96

SMITH, Thomas Vernor.
The promise of American politics. 1936. 320.1 S66

TATUM, Edward Howland.
The United States and Europe, 1815–1823. 1936. 327.73 T22
Gift.

WILSON, Francis Graham.
The elements of modern politics; an introduction to political science. 1936. 320 W74

ECONOMICS

AGAR, Herbert.
Who owns America? 1936. 330.973 A26w

AMERICAN medical association. *Bureau of medical economics.*
Medical relations under workmen's compensation. c1935. 331.8 A5121

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
Investment for appreciation. 1936. 332.6 A58i

BEARD, William.
Create the wealth. c1936. 330.973 B368

BENJAMIN, Herbert.
A handbook for project workers. 1936. 331.8 B46

BORAK, Arthur.
Fees and other non-tax revenues of Minnesota local units. c1935. (University of Minnesota studies in economics and business) 336.2 B72

CRAIG, William Warren & Gore, Challiss.
The forgotten fifty billions. 1935. 332.6 C886
Gift.

CROWELL, Chester Theodore.
Recovery unlimited; the administration's monetary policy and the current boom. c1936. q330.973 C95

DULLES, Eleanor Lansing.
Depression and reconstruction; a study of causes and controls. 1936. (Industrial research department, Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania. Research studies) 330.973 D88

THE ECONOMIC meaning of the Townsend plan, a University of Chicago round table. c1936. (Public policy pamphlet no. 20) 331.25 E19

EPSTEIN, Abraham.
Insecurity, a challenge to America. 3d (rev.) ed. 1936. 331.25 E641i1

FAUST, Martin Luther.
The security of public deposits. 1936. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q336.73 F2

FISHER, Irving.
100% money; designed to keep checking banks 100% liquid; to prevent inflation and deflation. c1936. 332.1 F53

FOWLER, Bertram B.
Consumer cooperation in America. c1936. 334.5 F78

GRAY, Lewis Cecil.
Land planning. c1936. (Public policy pamphlet) 333 G779

GT. BRIT. *Gold and silver commission.*
The monetary problem; gold and silver. 1936. 332.4 G78

HAMILTON, Earl Jefferson.
Money, prices, and Wages in Valencia, Aragon, and Navarre, 1351–1500. 1936. (Harvard economic studies) 330.946 H21

HOLLAND, William L. *ed.*
Commodity control in the Pacific area. [1935] 338 H73

INDUSTRIAL relations counselors, *inc.*
Administration of public employment offices and unemployment insurance. 1935. 331 I42

INSTITUTE of international finance.
Republic of Colombia. c1935. (Bulletin no. 82 <Special bulletin on securities in default>) 330.986 I59

KEPNER, Charles David & Soothill, Jay Henry.
The banana empire. c1935. (Studies in American imperialism) 338.1 K38

KIEKHOFER, William Henry.
Economic principles, problems, and policies. c1936. (The Century studies in economics) 330 K47

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington.
A program for modern America. c1936. 330.973 L18p

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
Raw materials, population pressure and war. 1936. (World affairs books) 330.1 L26

MARSHALL, Herbert.
Canadian-American industry. 1936. [Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history. The relations of Canada and the United States] 338.7 M36

MILLER, Spencer, *ed.*
What the International labor organization means to America. 1936. 331.06 M65

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The Townsend scheme. c1936. 331.25 N27t

——— What employers are doing for employees. c1936. 331 W277w

NEWCOMER, Mabel.
An index of the taxpaying ability of state and local governments. 1935. 336.2 N54

OCHSNER, Edward Herman.
Social security. c1936. 331.25 O16s

STALEY, Eugene.
Foreign investment and war [1935] (Public policy pamphlet) 332.6 S782f

STEVENSON, Russell Alger & Vaile, Roland Snow.
Balancing the economic controls. 1935. 330.9776 S84

TANIN, O. & Iogan, E.
When Japan goes to war. 1936. 330.952 T16

SOCIALISM

BROWDER, Earl Russell.
What is communism? 1936. 335 B87

BURNS, Emile, *ed.*
A handbook of Marxism. 1935. 331 B967

COMMUNIST international
Program of the Communist international. 1936. 335 C734

MCCRARY, Switzer.
The national socialist state: notes on Adolf Hitler and the third reich. 1935. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 335 M132

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

[BARUCH, Bernard Mannes]
Taking the profits out of war. 1936. q355.2 B2

CALIFORNIA peace officers' association.
A peace officers' manual for combating subversive activities. 1935. c347.06 C15p
Gift

GENEVA institute of international relations.
Problems of peace; tenth series. Anarchy or world order. 1936. 341.1 G32

HOAN, Daniel Webster.
City government; the record of the Milwaukee experiment. c1936. 352.0775 H67

KERR, Evor Samuel.
The United States Coast guard; its ships, duties, stations. 1935. q353.7 K4

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Complete postal examinations, comprising five complete examinations of following instructions tests, mail routing tests, sorting exercises, and general tests as given for railway postal clerk, post office clerk, city mail carrier, village mail carrier. c1934. (Civil service library. v. 2) 351.3 P43h

——— 100 civil service examinations comprising requirements, full information, and practice examinations for all popular city, county, state, and federal positions and 8 "test-yourself" examinations. 2d ed. c1935. (Civil service library. v. 1) 351.3 P43h

RANKIN, Rebecca Browning.
Guide to the municipal government. c1936. (Eagle library no. 323, v. 51, 1936) 352 R21

RICHARDS, Frank.
Old soldier, sahib. c1936. 354.426 R51

SCHMIDT, Leo Anton.
Bookkeeping-accounting. c1934. (Civil service library) 351.3 P43h

NAVY

MANWARING, George Ernest.
The floating republic, an account of the mutinies at Spithead and the Nore in 1797. c1935. 359.09 M29

VERCOE, Arthur Guy.
Britain's fighting fleets; the story of the development of the modern British navy from 1890 to 1935. [1935] r359.09 V48

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS.

ARESON, Clinton W.
The place of the juvenile court in the social welfare field. 1935. 364 A68

BEAM, Kenneth S.
The coordinating council movement. 1935. c364 B36
"Reprinted from the year book of the National probation associations"

BROWN, Esther Lucile.
Social work as a profession. 2d ed. 1936. 361 B877

CLYMER, Reuben Swinburne.
The Rosicrucian fraternity in America. c1935. q366.4 C6

COREY, Herbert.
Farewell, Mr. Gangster! America's war on crime. 1936. 364 C79

FAMILY welfare association of America.
Inter-agency service of the Family welfare association of America. 1936. r361 F19

GARDINER, Elizabeth Greene.
Convalescent care in Great Britain. [1935] (Social service monographs) 362 G22

GOODWILL industries; a manual. 1935. 361 G65

HAGERTY, Frank W.
The delinquent as a case problem. 1935. 364H14
"Reprinted from the Year book of the National probation association"

HARRIS, Mary Belle.
I knew them in prison. 1936. 365 H31

MCCLENAHAN, Bessie Averne.
Outline manual for field work training in social case work. c1935. qc361 M12ou

MCGUIRE, Louise.
The essentials of case work with delinquents. 1935. 364 M148
"Reprinted from the Year book of the National probation association"

NATIONAL probation association.
The year book of the National probation association. 1935. 364 M27

PATERSON, Alexander.
The prison problem of America (with admiration for those who face it). 365 P29

SHAFFER, Alice.
The Indiana poor law. [1936] (Social service monographs) 362 S52

SHULMAN, Harry M.
Social agency coordination for crime prevention. 1935. 364 S56

WILDER, Lucy.
The Mayo clinic. c1936. q362.1 W6

EDUCATION

BAIRD, William Raimond.
Baird's manual, American college fraternities. 13th ed. 1935.
r371.8 B16a3

BALDWIN, Sara Emily & Osborne, Ernest Glenn.
Home-school relations, philosophy and practice. 1935. 371.1 B182

BELL, Reginald.
Public school education of second-generation Japanese in California. 1935. (Stanford university publications. University series. Education-psychology) qc378.794 SMep

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen, *ed.*
Trends in scholarship. 1936. (University of Southern California publications. University chronicles series. no. 4) qc378.794 UOb
Gift

BOND, Guy Loraine.
The auditory and speech characteristics of poor readers. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 B711

BRYSON, Lyman.
Adult education. c1936. c370.1 B91ad

CAMPBELL, Nellie May.
The elementary school teacher's treatment of classroom behavior problems. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.5 C18

CANBY, Henry Seidel.
Alma mater; the Gothic age of the American college. c1936.
378.73 C21

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Henry.
Interpreting education. 1933.
c370.973 C44

COOPER, Richard Watson.
The one-teacher school in Delaware. 1925. q371.5 C7

DABNEY, Charles William.
Universal education in the South. v. 1. c1936. 370.975 D11

DE YOUNG, Chris Anthony.
Budgeting in public schools. c1936.
379.11 D52

DOUGHERTY, James Henry & *others.*
Elementary school organization and management. 1936. 371.2 D732

EURICH, Alvin Christian & Carroll, Herbert Allen.
Educational psychology. c1935.
370.1 E89

FIERTZ, Charles Otto.
Medical and psychiatric services in the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report)
370.01 F46

GALTER, Israel
Improving the spoken vocabulary of elementary school children. 1928.
372.6 G17

GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts
An introduction to educational psychology. 1935. 370.1 G85

HAWKINS, Layton S.
Development of informational resources of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report)
370.01 H393

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard.
No friendly voice. [1936] 370.4 H97

LAY, Wilhelm August.
Experimental pedagogy with particular reference to education through activity. Trans. by Adolf Weil and Emmanuel K. Schwartz. 1936.
371.3 L42

LINCOLN, Lillian Isabel.
Practical projects for elementary schools. c1924. 371.3 L73

LINDER, Roscoe George.
An evaluation of the courses in education of a state teachers college by teachers in service. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 L74

LINVILLE, Henry Richardson.
Oaths of loyalty for teachers. [1935]
371.1 L76

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon.
The activity program. c1936
371.3 M53ac

MOORE, Ernest Carroll.
The story of instruction; the beginnings. 1936. 370.938 M82

MORISON, Samuel Eliot.
Harvard college in the seventeenth century. 1936. 2 v. (The tercentennial history of Harvard college and university, 1636–1936) 378.744Emh

MORTON, Robert Lee.
Teaching arithmetic in the intermediate grades. c1927 372.7 M89
Gift

——— Teaching arithmetic in the primary grades. c1927. 372.7 M89t
Gift

MOWRY, William Augustus.
Recollections of a New England educator, 1838–1908. c1908. 370.974 M93

NATIONAL education association of the United States *Legislative commission.*
School legislation affecting young children. 1935. 379.1 N27l

PĪNKEVĪCH, Al'bert Petrovīch.
Science and education in the U. S. S. R. 1935. (The new soviet library) 370.947 P65s

PRESTON, Everett Carroll.
Principles and statutory provisions relating to recreational, medical, and social welfare services of the public school. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 P93

REDCAY, Edward Edgeworth.
County training schools and public secondary education for Negroes in the South. 1935. (The John F. Slater fund studies in Negro education) 371.9 R31

ROEMER, Joseph *& others.*
Basic student activities. c1935. 371.8 R71b

STREBEL, Ralph Frederick.
The nature of the supervision of student-teaching in universities using coöperating public high schools and some conditioning factors. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 S91

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Adult interests. 1935. (Studies in adult education.) 370.1 T49ai

TILDSLEY, John Lee.
The mounting waste of the American secondary school. 1936. 373.73 T57

TONKS, *Mrs.* Helen (Lewi).
Psychological foundations of teaching. c1927. 371 T665

YEAGER, Tressa Claretta.
An analysis of certain traits of selected high-school seniors interested in teaching. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 Y37

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

BAUER, John.
America's struggle for electric power. c1935. (League for industrial democracy. Publications) 380 B34

DIMOCK, Marshall Edward.
Developing America's waterways; administration of the Inland waterways corporation. [1935] (Studies in public administration) 387 D58

FOREIGN policy association, *New York.*
Made in U. S. A. 1935. (Headline books) 382 F714

STUFFLEBEAM, G. T. & Nelson, C. S., *eds.*
The traffic dictionary. c1935. r380.3 S93

WRIGHT, Philip Green.
Trade and trade barriers in the Pacific. 1935. 382 W95

LAW

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Civil code of the state of California. 1935.

——— The Code of civil procedure and the Probate code of the state of California. 1935.

——— The Penal code of the state of California. 1935.

——— Supplement of 1935 to Deering's Codes and General laws of 1931 and to Treadwell's Constitution. 1936.

[COMMERCE clearing house]
California and federal unemployment insurance <payroll taxes> 1936.

COUNCIL of state governments. *Commissioners on interstate coöperation*
An abridged transcript of the second general assembly of Commissioners of interstate coöperation. April 17–18, 1936.

DENMARK. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code penal danois du 15 avil 1930, entré en vigueur le l^er^ janvier 1933. 1935. (Collection des lois pénales étrangères)

GOLDBERG, Louis P.
Lawless judges. 1935.

GREGORY, Charles Oscar.
Legislative loss distribution in negligence actions. c1936.

KIXMILLER, William.
Foundation guide for payroll taxes. c1936.

LOCKE, William James & Postlethwaite. Hartley Albert *comps.*
Street improvement acts of California (including amendments of 1935) c1935.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1935–36. c1935.

POLAND (1918–). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code penal polonais du 11 juillet 1932, et loi sur les contraventions du 11 juillet 1932. 1932. (Collection des lois pénales étrangères)

PUNKE, Harold Herman.
The courts and public-school property. c1936.

SALANT, E.
An outline of the constitutional laws of the British empire, with appendices of statutes. 1934.

SALMOND, *Sir* John William.
The law of torts. 8th ed. 1934.

SATTERLEE, Hugh & Sher, I. Herman.
Your income tax. 1936.

TITLE insurance and trust company, Los Angeles Probate forms. 1936.
Gift

WILLISTON, Samuel.
A treatise on the law of contracts. Rev. ed., 2 v. 1936.

LANGUAGE

GLASER, Emma.
On the teaching of junior high school English. c1935. **420.7 G54**

HERBERT, Alan Patrick.
What a word! Being an account of the principles and progress of 'the word war' conducted in 'Punch,' 1936. **428.3 H53**

HOLT, Alfred Hubbard.
Phrase origins; a study of familiar expressions. c1936. **r422 H75**

OCTAVE, Hélène.
A French book to read all by yourself. 1936. **448 O21**

NATURAL SCIENCE

AMERICAN association of cereal chemists.
Cereal laboratory methods. 1935. **543.1 A51**

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Elihu Root lectures of Carnegie institution of Washington on the influence of science and research on current thought. 1935. **504 C28**

CUGLE, Charles Hurst.
Cugle's practical navigation. New and enl. ed. c1936. **527 C96c2**

DARWIN, Charles Robert.
The origin of species by means of natural selection. [1936] (The modern library of the world's best books) **575.8 D22o3**

ENGLISH, George Letchworth.
Getting acquainted with minerals. c1934. **549 E58**

FATH, Edward Arthur.
Through the telescope. c1936. **523 F25**

FITZHUGH, Edward Fuller.
Treasures in the earth. 1936. **553 F55**

PLANCK, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig.
The philosophy of physics. Translated by W. H. Johnston. c1936. **530.1 P71**

SCHENK, Edward Theodore.
Procedure in taxonomy. c1936. **590 S32**

STOKLEY, James.
Stars and telescopes. 1936 **520 S87**

BOTANY

JEPSON, Willis Linn.
A high school flora for California. c1935. c581.9794 J54h

KRIEGER, Louis Charles Christopher.
The mushroom handbook. 1936. 589.2 K92

ROGERS, Walter E.
Tree flowers of forest, park, and street. 1935. q582 R73

THURSTON, Carl Hammond Philander
Wild flowers of Southern California. 1936. c581.979 T54

USEFUL ARTS:

GENERAL

ALLEN, John Robins & Walker, James Herbert.
Heating and air conditioning. 1935. 697 A42he

HAYNES, Williams.
Men, money and molecules. 1936. 661 H42
Gift

LAMB, George Newton.
The mahogany book. [1935?] q684 L2

LEA, Frederick Measham.
The chemistry of cement and concrete. 1935. 666.9 L43

LEAHY, William Harrall.
How to protect business ideas. 1936. 608 L43

LEWIS, Samuel Richard.
Lewis' new Air conditioning for comfort. 2d ed. 1935. 697.9 L67

TOULMIN, Harry Aubrey.
Graphic course of patentable inventions. 1935. 608 T72g

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

AGNIEL, Marguerite.
Your figure. 1936. 613.7 A27y

AMERICAN college of surgeons.
Bulletin. v. 14–16. 1930–32. q617.05 A5c

AMERICAN druggist price book. 7th ed. 1935/36. rq615.1 A5

AMERICAN medical association. *Bureau of medical economics.*
An introduction to medical economics. c1935. 614.2 A512

CLENDENING, Logan.
The balanced diet. 1936. 613.2 C62

JUTTE, Max Ernest.
You must eat meat; fancies, foibles and facts about meat. 1936. 613.2 J96

LELAND, Roscoe Genung.
Distribution of physicians in the United States. c1935. q614.2 L5

MATTHEWS, Joseph Brown.
Guinea pigs no more. c1936. 614.3 M43

NEW YORK tuberculosis and health association, *inc. Committee on community dental service.*
Health dentistry for the community. c1935. (The medical economics series) 617.6 N56

REID, William Duncan.
Teaching methods in medicine. c1933. 610.7 R35

SCHLINK, Frederick John.
Eat, drink and be wary. c1935. 614.3 S34

WALCH, John Weston, *comp.*
Complete handbook on state medicine. 2d ed. [1935] q614.2 W1

WITMER, Lightner.
Analytical psychology. 1902. 612.8 W82

ENGINEERING

WEYMOUTH, Clarence Andrew.
What plane is that? 1936. 629.13 W54

MOYER, James Ambrose & Wostrel, John Frank.
Radio receiving and television tubes. 1936. 621.38 M93ra

WHITNEY, Albert Wurts, *ed.*
Man and the motor car. 1936. ([Publications of the National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters] Educational series) 625.6 W61

CLEATOR, Philip Ellaby.
Rockets through space; the dawn of interplanetary travel. 1936. 629.13 C62

HOVEY, Otis Ellis.
Steel dams. 1935. 627.8 H84

ADAMS, Orville.
Elements of Diesel engineering; with questions and answers. 1936. 621.43 A21e

[JEANNERET-GRIS, Charles Édouard]
Aircraft, by Le Corbusier [*pseud.*] [1935] (The new vision) q629.13 J4

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

BUYTENDIJK, Frederik Jacobus Johannes.
The mind of the dog. 1936. 636.7 B99

MITCHELL, Horace.
Raising game birds. c1936. 636.6 M68r

PELZER, Louis.
The cattlemen's frontier. 1936. 636.2 P39

SIMMONS, Eleanor Booth.
Cats. c1935. 636.8 S59

FORESTRY

BUTLER, Ovid McOuat, *ed.*
American conservation in picture and in story. 1935. q634.9 B9

DEARBORN, Ned Harland.
Once in a lifetime; a guide to the CCC camp. c1936. 634.9 D28

MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembly.
Studies in tree-growth by the dendrographic method. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q634.9 M1

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

BROWN, *Mrs.* Cora Lovisa (Brackett) *& others.*
The European cookbook for American homes (from Italy, Spain, Portugal and France). c1936. 641 B8772e

CHILD study association of America, *inc.*
Parents' questions [by] staff members of the Child study association of America, Sidonie Matsner Gruenberg, Cécile Pilpel, Josette Frank [and others] 1936. 649 C53p

DAGGETT, Helen M.
Interior decorating. 1935. (Leisure league little book) 645 D12

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry & De Kruif, *Mrs.* Rhea (Barbarin)
Why keep them alive? c1936. 649 D32

HAYNER, Norman Sylvester.
Hotel life. 1936. 640 H42

KUGELMASS, Isaac Newton.
Growing superior children. 1935. 649 K95g

SMITH, Ellen Goodell.
A practical cook and text book for general use. 1896. 641 S646
Gift

SPAFFORD, Ivol.
Fundamentals in teaching home economics. 1935. 640.7 S73

BUSINESS

EASTERN commercial teachers' association
Yearbook. 8th. 1935. 650.7 E13

MUCKLOW, Walter.
Cemetery accounts. 1935. 657 M94c

ROSENSTEIN, Juda Louis.
Psychology of human relations for executives. 1936. 658.5 R81

SCHILLING, August.
Fifty years. c1926. qc659 S3
Gift

WALL, Alexander.
How to evaluate financial statements. 1936. 657 W18h

PRINTING

CONDIT, Lester.
A provisional index to roman printing types of the fifteenth century. [1935] 655.2 C74

GENTRY, Helen & Greenhood, David.
Chronology of books & printing. 1936. 655.1 G33

HAAS, Irvin.
Bibliography of modern American presses. 1935. r655.1 H11

SHALLCROSS, Charles William & Kratchen, Jack Edward.
The mimeographing primer. c1935. 652 S52

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett.
Art a way of life. 1935. (The Owatonna art education projects. Publications) 701 H14

MATHER, Frank Jewett.
Concerning beauty. 1935. 701 M42

NEUHAUS, Eugen.
World of art. c1936. c701 N48w

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
The bulletin of the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. v. 28–29. 1933–1934. 705 N56

GARDENING. CITY PLANNING

BARRON, Leonard, *ed.*
The complete book of gardening. 1936. 716 B27c

HEGEMANN, Werner.
City planning, housing. v. 1. 1936. 710 H46

WILSON, Helen Van Pelt.
A garden in the house, the culture of bulbs, house plants and terrariums. 1934. (Leisure league little book) 717 W748

WOOD, Allen H., *Jr.*
Bulbs for your garden. 1936. 716.2 W87

ARCHITECTURE

HAND, Raymond T. B., *ed.*
Distinguished houses of moderate cost. c1936. f728 H2

HILTON, Roy, co., *Long Beach, Calif.*
Spanish homes of California; a collection of photographs representing Spanish influence in home building as interpreted by the best architects of Southern California. 1926. c728 H65

HITCHCOCK, Henry Russell
The architecture of H. H. Richardson and his times. 1936. q720.19 R5h

PRENTICE, Sartell.
The heritage of the cathedral; a study of the influence of history and thought upon cathedral architecture. 1936. 726 P92

TOWNDROW, Frederic Edward.
Architecture in the balance, an approach to the art of scientific humanism. 720.1 T74

WREN, *Sir* Christopher.
Miscellaneous designs and drawings. 1935. (The Wren society. Publications) q729 W9

DRAWING. WOOD CARVING

BEST MAUGARD, Adolfo.
The simplified human figure. 1936. 743 B56

FAULKNER, Herbert Waldron.
Designs for wood-carving; a supplement to "Wood-carving as a hobby." 1936. 736 F263d

How to draw with pen, brush & ink; with drawings and instructive text on how to draw with pen and ink. c1935. 741 H84

HYDEMAN, Sid.
How to illustrate for money. 1936. 741 H99

SAWER, Daisy Delvalle.
Art in daily life for young & old. 1935. 741 S27

PAINTING

EARP, Thomas Wade.
Van Gogh, illustrated with six reproductions in colour. (1934) (Masterpieces in colour) 759.9 G61e

GUPTILL, Arthur Leighton.
Color in sketching and rendering. 1935. q751 G9

SIRÉN, Osvald.
The Chinese on the art of painting. 1936. 759.91 S61

THOMPSON, Daniel Varney.
The practice of tempera painting. 1936. 751 T46

PHOTOGRAPHY

RICHARDSON, Frank Herbert.
F. H. Richardson's bluebook of projection. 1935. 778 R52f

KINKAID, James C.
Press photography. 1936. 770 K55

MORTENSEN, William.
Pictorial lighting. c1935. 770 M88

MUSIC

BIZET, Alexandre César Léopold (Georges)
Carmen. pref. 1936. (Operatic masterpieces) q786.4 B6

EWEN, David.
The man with the baton. c1936. 785 E94

GOUNOD, Charles François.
Faust [Marguerite] pref. 1936. (Operatic masterpieces) q786.4 G7

MCSPADDEN, Joseph Walker.
Light opera and musical comedy. c1936. 782.8 M17

MUSIC educators national conference.
Yearbook. 28th for 1935. 780.6 M9871

STEFAN-GRUENFELDT, Paul.
Arturo Toscanini, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1936. 780.2 T71s

VERDI, Giuseppe.
Il trovatore. pref. 1936. (Operatic masterpieces) q786.4 V48

THEATRE

BROWN, Forman George.
Punch's progress. 1936. 792 B878pu

HOWARD, Ruth Eleanor.
The story of the American ballet. c1936. 793.1 H85

NICOLL, Allardyce.
Film and theatre. c1936. 791.4 N64

STUDNER, Stella K.
To the skeptics; a parent-teacher play in one act. c1935. 793 S93

RECREATION

KNIGHT, John Alden.
The modern angler, including the solunar theory. 1936. 799.1 K69

LOOMIS, Alfred Fullerton.
Ocean racing. 1936. q797 L8o

SMITH, Sanderson.
Swimming is fun. 1936. 796 S65

LITERATURE

ARISTOTLES.
Minor works with an English translation by W. S. Hett. 1936. (The Loeb classical library. [Greek authors]) 888 A71mh

BEACH, Joseph Warren.
The concept of nature in nineteenth-century English poetry. 1936. 821.09 B36

BOGGS, *Mrs.* Louise E. (Shackelford) *comp.*
Haphazard quotations. 1911. c808.8 B67
Gift

BUCK, Philo Melvin.
The world's great age; the story of a century's search for a philosophy of life. 1936. 809 B92

CLENDENING, Logan.
A handbook to Pickwick papers. 1936. 823 D54zcle

CORDELL, William Howard & Cordell, *Mrs.* Kathryn (Coe) *eds.*
American points of view. 1936. 814.08 C79

CORTÈZ, Edmund Arthur.
Project speaking for secondary schools and colleges. 1931. 808.5 C828

DAY, Clarence Shepard.
Scenes from the Mesozoic and other drawings. 1935. 817 D27s

EDGERTON, *Mrs.* Alice (Craig)
More speeches and stories for every occasion, new speeches. c1936. 808.8 E23m

FINLEY, John Huston.
The mystery of the mind's desire. 1936. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series) 814 F51

KRISTJANSSON, Adalsteinn.
In the West. 1936. v. 2. c818 K92
Gift

LINDGREN, Homer Dorr, *comp.*
Modern speeches. Rev. ed. 1930. 825 L74

LOWES, John Livingston.
Essays in appreciation. 1936. 820.4 L91

CONTENTS.—The noblest monument of English prose [The Bible]—The pilgrim's progress.—The art of Geoffrey Chaucer.—Two readings of earth [Hardy and Meredith]—The poetry of Amy Lowell.—An unacknowledged imagist [Meredith]

MULLER, Helen Marie, *comp.*
Still more toasts. 1932. r808.8 M95

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray
Modern debating. c1936. 808.5 N61

PAULMIER, Hilah Coddington, *comp.*
An index to holiday plays for schools. 1936. rq808.21 P3

RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* Eudora (Ramsay)
The woman speaker; a hand-book and study course on public speaking. 1936. 808.5 R52

SPENDER, Stephen.
The destructive element; a study of modern writers and beliefs. 1936. 820.4 S74

THEOBALD, Bertram Gordon.
Enter Francis Bacon, a sequel to Exit Shakspere. 1932 822.33 ABth1

——— Exit Shakspere. 1931. 822.33 ABth

——— Francis Bacon concealed and revealed. 1930. 822.33 ABth2

WAGNER, *Mrs.* Emma Brockway.
Shakespeare's The tempest, an allegorical interpretation. 1933. 822.33 U8w
Gift

POETRY

ALTROCCHI, *Mrs.* Julia (Cooley)
Snow covered wagons. 1936. c811 A46

DIRECTOR, Cyr Vita
I loved him too. 1936. c811 D59

ENGLE, Paul.
Break the heart's anger. 1936. 811 E58b

FIELD, Rachel Lyman.
Fear is the thorn. 1936. 811 F4556f

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Public speech, poems. c1936. 811 M164pu

PATCHEN, Kenneth.
Before the brave. c1936. 811 P29

RAY, Milton Smith.
The Farallones, The painted world, and other poems of California. 1934. 2 v. qc811 R2

DRAMA

BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel.
End of summer, a play in three acts. c1936. 812 B421e

DAVIS, Owen & Davis, Donald.
Ethan Frome. 1936. 812 D262e

ODETS, Clifford.
Paradise lost; a play in three acts. c1936. 812 O231p

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Romeo and Juliet. A motion picture edition. c1936. 822.33 U3h

SHAW, Irwin.
Bury the dead. c1936. 812 S534

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet.
Idiot's delight. 1936. 812 S554i

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de
Four plays by Lope de Vega, in English versions. 1936. 862 V42f

WANG PAO-CH'UAN.
Lady Precious Stream, an old Chinese play done into English according to its traditional style by S. I. Hsiung. 1935. 895.2 W24

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez.
Adventures in reputation, with an essay on Some "new" history and historians. 1935. 920.042 A13ad
CONTENTS. — Thomas Babington Macaulay: historian.—Lord Chesterfield: aristocrat.—Victoria the Good.—The historic Cromwell. — David Hume: philosopher-historian.—Early Americana: I. James Bloxham: farmer. II. Lecompton.—Some "new" history and historians.

CROWTHER, James Gerald.
Men of science. [1936.] 925 C95

LAWRENCE, Margaret.
The school of femininity; a book for and about women as they are interpreted through feminine writers of yesterday and today. 1936. 928.2 L42

LUCKEY, Leonard Wilson Arnold & Luckey, *Mrs.* Ethel I. (Zwick).
Arnold Luckey family ties. 1931. 929.2 A76l
Gift

STETSON, Oscar Frank.
The art of ancestor hunting; a guide to ancestral research and genealogy. 1936. 929.1 S84

NAMES

ADAMS, Kenneth Clyde.
Derivation of the names of California counties and a few salient facts about each county. 1935. qc929.4 A2
Gift

EKWALL, Eilert.
The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names. 1936. r929.4 E36

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Beaconsfield. THANE, Elswyth.
Young Mr. Disraeli. [1936] B B365t

Bennett. BENNETT, Dorothy Cheston.
Arnold Bennett; a portrait done at home, together with 170 letters from A. B. 1935. B B471ben

Borah. JOHNSON, Claudius Osborne.
Borah of Idaho. 1936. B B726j

Borrero Echeverría. REMOS Y RUBIO, Juan N. José.
El genio de Esteban Borrero Echeverría en la vida, en la ciencia y en el arte. 1930. B B7372r

Bryan. WILLIAMS, Wayne Cullen.
William Jennings Bryan. 1936.
B B915w1

Carson. CARSON, Christopher.
Kit Carson's autobiography. 1935. (The Lakeside classics) **cB C321q**

Colombo DUFF, Charles.
The truth about Columbus and the discovery of America. [1936] **B C718d**

Eliot. WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton.
George Eliot; a biography. 1936.
B E42w

Forrest. FORREST, Lillian.
Forrest-Ehrhart Civil war booklet. 1935. **cB F728f**
Gift

Franklin. NOLAN, James Bennett.
General Benjamin Franklin; the military career of a philosopher. 1936.
B F831n

Frémont. PHILLIPS, *Mrs.* Catherine (Coffin).
Jessie Benton Frémont. 1935.
qcB F8721p

Galsworthy. MARROT, Harold Vincent.
The life and letters of John Galsworthy. 1936. **B G178m**

Garibaldi. FRISCHAUER, Paul.
Garibaldi; the man and the nation. 1935. **B G232f**

Goodnight. HALEY, J. Evetts.
Charles Goodnight, cowman & plainsman. 1936. **B G653h**

Greely. MITCHELL, William.
General Greely; the story of a great American. 1936. **B G7946m**

Hearst LUNDBERG, Ferdinand.
Imperial Hearst, a social biography. c1936. **cB H4364l**

Hitler. HEIDEN, Konrad.
Hitler, trans. from the German by Winifred Ray. 1936. **B H6754h**

Hitler. OLDEN, Rudolf.
Hitler; translated by Walter Ettinghausen. c1936. **B H6754o**

Huxley. HENDERSON, Alexander.
Aldous Huxley. 1935. **B H9862h**

Juan de Austria. SLOCOMBE, George Edward.
Don John of Austria, the victor of Lepanto (1547–1578) 1936. **B J91s**

Kendall. KENDALL, Joseph.
A landsman's voyage to California. 1935. **cB K338h**
Gift

Knebworth. KNEBWORTH, Edward Anthony James Lytton, *viscount.*
Antony (Viscount Knebworth) A record of youth by his father, the Earl of Lytton. 1936. **B K68l**

Knox. BEASLEY, Norman.
Frank Knox, American; a short biography. c1936. **B K742b**

Lavoisier. MCKIE, Douglas.
Antoine Lavoisier, the father of modern chemistry. [1936] **B L414m**

Lenin. WHITE, William Chapman.
Lenin. [c1936] (Makers of the revolution) **B L566wh**

Lindsay. MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Vachel Lindsay, a poet in America. 1935. **B L749m**

Longstreet. ECKENRODE, Hamilton James & Conrad, Bryan.
James Longstreet, Lee's war horse. 1936. **B L8573e**

Nijinsky. BOURMAN, Anatole & Lyman, D.
The tragedy of Nijinsky. c1936.
B N691b

Oglethorpe. ETTINGER, Amos Aschbach.
James Edward Oglethorpe, imperial idealist. 1936. **B O35e**

Parker. COMMAGER, Henry Steele.
Theodore Parker. 1936. **B P243co**

Plunkett. ANDERSON, Robert Andrew.
With Horace Plunkett in Ireland. 1935. **B P7372a**

Pratt. HART, Richard Harry.
Enoch Pratt. 1935. **B P913h**

Reed. HICKS, Granville.
John Reed; the making of a revolutionary. 1936. **B R3242h1**

Reusch. MAYOR, John Eyton Bickersteth.
Franz Heinrich Reusch. 1901.
B R445m

Robespierre THOMPSON, James Matthew.
Robespierre. 1935. 2 v. **B R653t**

Schwezoff. SCHWEZOFF, Igor.
Russian somersault. 1936. **B S415**

Stern. STERN, Gladys Bronwyn.
Monogram. 1936. B S8393

Stresemann. STRESEMANN, Gustav.
Gastav Stresemann; his diaries, letters, and papers, edited and translated by Eric Sutton. v. 1. 1935. B S915

Taylor. PAUL, John Haywood.
The soul digger; or, Life and times of William Taylor. c1928. cB T2473p

Togo. FALK, Edwin Albert.
Togo and the rise of Japanese sea power. 1936. B T645f

Trujillo BESAULT, Lawrence de.
President Trujillo, his work and the Dominican republic, 1930 to 1936. 1936. B T8662b
Gift

Vollard. VOLLARD, Ambroise.
Recollections of a picture dealer. [1936.] B V923

Webster. WARFEL, Harry Redcay.
Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America. 1936. B W382w

Worcester. BASS, *Mrs.* Altha Leah (Bierbower).
Cherokee messenger. 1936. (The civilization of the American Indian) B W923b

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden.
Latin America. 1936. (World affairs books) 918 D86l

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey.
The National geographic society and its magazine. c1936. q910.6 G8

HARRISON, Juanita
My great, wide, beautiful world. 1936. 910.4 H31

JOHNSON, Martin Elmer.
Over African jungles; the record of a glorious adventure over the big game country of Africa, 60,000 miles by airplane. c1935. 916.76 J68

POLLOCK, Harry Evelyn Dorr.
Round structures of aboriginal middle America. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.72 P7

EUROPE

ABBE, Patience *& others.*
Around the world in eleven years. 1936. 914 A12

ALL about Switzerland. v. 7. 1930-date. q914.9405 A4

KEUN, Odette.
I discover the English. 1936. 914.2 K43

LE GALLIENNE, Richard.
From a Paris garret. 1936. 914.43 L49

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Finland, the new nation. 1936. 914.71 R84

SMITH, Andrew.
I was a soviet worker. 1936. 914.7 S64

ASIA

BECHTOLD, Fritz.
Nanga Parbat adventure; a Himalayan expedition; translated from the German of Fritz Bechtold by H. E. G. Tyndale. [1936] q915.46 B3

LALOY, Louis.
Mirror of China, trans from the French, by Catherine Alison Phillips. 1936. 915.1 L21

LUM, *Mrs.* Bertha.
Gangplanks to the East. c1936. 915 L95

YORKE, Gerald.
China changes. 1936. 915.1 Y64

NORTH AMERICA

JACKSON, Joseph Henry.
Mexican interlude. 1936. c917.2 J13

MYERS, Gustavus.
America strikes back; a record of contrasts. c1935. 917.3 M99

PALMER, *Mrs.* Silas H.
Vignettes of early San Francisco homes and gardens. 1935. c917.9461 P17
Gift

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
Aerial odyssey. 1936. 917.29 P88

SMITH, Lawrence Breese.
Dude ranches and ponies. 1936. 917.8 S65

STEVENS, William Oliver.
Nantucket, the far-away island. 1936. 917.449 S84

STOCKTON (Calif). Chamber of commerce.
Ghost towns and relics of '49.
c917.944 S86
Gift

SUNSET; the Pacific monthly.
Eating up and down the coast. c1935.
c917.94 S958

TALLACK, William.
The California overland express. 1935. (Historical society of Southern California. Special publication)
c917.8 T14

WHITE, Owen Payne.
My Texas 'tis of thee. 1936.
917.64 W58m

WILSON, Charles Morrow.
Roots of America. 1936. 917.3 W747

PHILIPPINES

HURLEY, Victor.
Men in sun helmets. 1936.
919.14 H96m

MALCOLM, George Arthur.
The commonwealth of the Philippines. 1936. 919.14 M24

ARCTIC REGION

CHELIUSKIN expedition, 1933–1934.
The voyage of the Chelyuskin, by members of the expedition; trans. by Alec Brown. 1935. 919.8 C51

FREUCHEN, Peter.
Arctic adventure; my life in the frozen North. c1935. 919.8 F88

TALCOTT, Dudley Vaill.
Report of the company. 1936.
919.8 T14

HISTORY: GENERAL

BAKER, George Philip.
A book of battles. 1935. 904 B16

BECKER, Carl Lotus.
Progress and power. c1936. c901 B39
Gift.

BELLOC, Hilaire.
The battleground; Syria and Palestine, the seedplot of religion. 1936.
935 B44

EUROPE

BLOCH, Camille.
The causes of the world war. [1935]
940.912 B65
Gift.

BULLARD, Robert Lee & Reeves, Earl.
American soldiers also fought. 1936.
940.973 B93

CUSHING, Harvey Williams.
From a surgeon's journal, 1915–1918. 1936. 940.935 C98

FOREIGN policy association, *New York*.
Dictatorship. 1936. (Headline books)
940.98 F71

GLASGOW, Maude.
The Scotch-Irish in northern Ireland and in the American colonies. 1936.
941.5 G548

GOOCH, George Peabody.
Before the war: studies in diplomacy. [1936] v. 1. 940.91 G64

HARPER, Samuel Northrup
The Soviet union and world-problems. <Lectures on the Harris foundation 1935>. [1935] 947.08 H295

JOHN, Michael, *pseud.*
Face of revolution. 1936.
940.98 J65

JONES, Maurice Bethell.
Peter called the Great. 1936.
947 J78

LANDAU, Henry.
Secrets of the White Lady. c1935.
940.921 L25s

READ, Conyers.
The Tudors; personalities and practical politics in sixteenth century England. c1936. 942.05 R282

SALVEMINI, Gaetano.
Under the axe of fascism. 1936.
945 S18u

SITWELL, Edith.
Victoria of England. [1936]
942.08 S62

WEBB, Sidney & Webb, Beatrice (Potter).
Soviet communism: a new civilisation? 1935. 2 v. 947.08 W36

WILLERT, *Sir* Arthur.
What next in Europe? 1936.
940.98 W71

WOLFF, Theodor.
The eve of 1914, trans, from the German for the first time by E. W. Dickes. 1936. 940.912 W85

ASIA

MOGI, Sobei.
The problem of the Far East. [1935] 950 M69

REID, John Gilbert.
The Manchu abdication and the powers, 1908–1912; an episode in pre-war diplomacy. 1935. 951 R356
Gift.

AFRICA

BURNS, Emile.
Ethiopia and Italy. [1935] 963 B96

MIDDLETON, Lamar.
The rape of Africa. 1936. 960 M62

AMERICA

ANDERSON, Troyer Steele.
The command of the Howe brothers during the American revolution. 1936. 973.3 A551

ATKINSON, Fred William.
The Argonauts of 1769. 1936. c979.4 A87

BOYES, Marcia Edwards.
The legend of Yerba Buena Island. c1936. c979.461 B79

BROWN, James Stephens.
California gold. 1894. qc979.4 B87

DAFOE, John Wesley.
Canada, an American nation. 1935. (Columbia university lectures. Julius Beer foundation [1934]) 971 D12

GREEN, Laurence.
America goes to press. c1936. 973 G811

HOTCHKISS, Charles F.
California in 1849. qc979.4 B87

LINGLEY, Charles Ramsdell & Foley, Allen Richard.
Since the civil war. 3d ed. c1935. 973.8 L75a1

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth.
The Spanish main; focus of envy, 1492–1700. 1935. 972.9 M48

MERCER, Asa Shinn.
The banditti of the plains; or, The cattlemen's invasion of Wyoming in 1892. 1935. c978.7 M55

MILLER, John Goodrum.
The Black patch war. 1936. 976.9 M64

MONTGOMERY, T. T. [*& others*].
The growth of Oklahoma. (Rev. ed.) c1935 976.6 M78

MYERS, William Starr.
The Hoover administration. 1936. 973.91 M99

STEWART, George Rippey.
Ordeal by hunger. c1936. c979.4 S84

TAFT, Charles Phelps.
You and I—and Roosevelt. c1936. 973.91 T12

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. Premium list, California State Fair, Sacramento, September 5th to 14th, 1936. 1936. 288 p. illus.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin, vol. 24, no. 4, October-December, 1935. p. 353–549.
Sixteenth annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1935.

——— *Same*, vol. 25, no. 2, April-June, 1936. p. 209–285. illus.

——— Special publication no. 140. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers, processors and agents li-

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

censed under the agricultural code of the State of California as of May 1, 1936. 1936. 102 p.

——— *Same*, no. 142. Statistical report of California dairy products, 1935, and list of California dairy products plants. June, 1936. 74 p.

——— *Same*, no. 143. Directory of California nurserymen and florists 1935–1936. 1936. 96 p.

ATHLETIC COMMISSION. Eleventh annual report for the period December 1, 1934, to November 30, 1935. 1936. 8 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed labor code. 1936. 200 p.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1935. 1936. 261 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 5, no. 1, August, 1936.

——— California review of adult education, vol. 1, no. 2, July, 1936.

Published quarterly by the California State Department of Education in cooperation with the California Association for Adult Education. Yearly subscription $1.50 (four issues). Single copies 40 cents. Office, 311 California State Building, Los Angeles.

——— California schools, vol. 7, nos. 6–8, June-August, 1936. illus.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1936, no. 4. Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1935. February 15, 1936. 39 p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 5. The emergency education program in California. March 1, 1936. 67 p. illus.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 2, no. 10. Fresh water aquaria, by Lea Reid. May, 1936. 47 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 1. Small wild mammals of California, by Lloyd G. Ingles. August, 1936. 44 p. illus.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 15, nos. 18–30, June-August, 1936.

——— Bureau of Registration of Nurses. Directory of registered nurses, holding on the first day of March, 1936, valid, uncanceled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Health under Statutes of the State of California, including supplementary list of registered nurses. April 13, 1936. 347 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 20, no. 2, June, 1936. illus.

——— Industrial Welfare Division (San Francisco). An act establishing an Industrial Welfare Commission and providing for a minimum wage for women and minors. 1936. 11 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Statistical report, year ending June 30, 1935. 85 p. 1 chart.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Sixty-seventh annual report for the year ended December 31, 1934. 1936. 262 p.

——— Advance report. Statistical tables compiled from annual statements covering business for year ended December 31, 1935, prior to complete audit as filed by insurers authorized to transact business in the State of California. May 19, 1935. 12 p. 4°.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL. Sixth report to the Governor and the Legislature. Part I. Special report on proposed Court of Criminal Appeals. June 30, 1936. 13 p.

LEGISLATURE. Senate Interim Narcotic Committee. Report on drug addiction in California. 1936. 78 p. illus.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 31, no. 3, July, 1936. p. 87–134. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 31, no. 3, July, 1936. 30 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California Conservationist, vol. 1, nos. 6–8, June-August, 1936. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Commission. California fish and game, vol. 22, nos. 2–3, April-July, 1936. p. 63–153. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 20, no. 3, January-March, 1935. illus. maps.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 5, no. 2. Alphabetical supplement no. 2. Official directory licensed contractors of California. 1936. 48 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 14, nos. 6–8, June-August, 1936. maps. illus.

——— San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Division. Second annual report San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. July 1, 1935. 61 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Water Project Authority. Report on Kennett power system of Central Valley project. June, 1935. 56 p. maps. charts. 4°.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 39-C. South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1934. Precipitation records for the season 1933–34. 1935. 148 p. 4°.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— *Same*, no. 39-D. South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1935. Precipitation records for the season 1934–35. 1936. 122 p. 4°.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision report for year 1935. June, 1936. 114 p. 4°.

RELIEF ADMINISTRATION, STATE. Special surveys and studies. A study of the case load composition. April 25, 1936.

SECRETARY OF STATE. General corporation law and the nonprofit corporations law. 1936. 122 p.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Proposed amendments to constitution, propositions and proposed laws to be submitted to the electors of the State of California at the general election to be held Tuesday, November 3, 1936, together with arguments respecting the same. 1936. 60 p.

——— Statement of vote at presidential primary election held on May 5, 1936, in the State of California. 1936. 65 p.

STATE COLLEGE, CHICO. Circular of information, 1936–1937. 1936. 133 p.

UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS, DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA. Proceedings of thirty-third annual encampment, Civic auditorium, San Bernardino, May 17–20, 1936. 151 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 29, no. 17. Announcement of the School of Education for the academic year 1936–37. Berkeley, June 1, 1936. 59 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 18. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1936–37. Berkeley, June 15, 1936. 110 p. 12°

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 1. School of Jurisprudence. Announcement for 1936–1937. Berkeley, July 1, 1936. 32 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 2. Announcement of the Graduate Division for the academic year 1936–1937. Berkeley, July 15, 1936. 68 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 3. Announcement of the Medical School for the academic year 1936–1937. Berkeley, July 25, 1936. 72 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 4. An introduction to the Berkeley Campus. Berkeley, August 1, 1936. 62 p. illus. 4°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 5. College of Pharmacy (successor to California College of Pharmacy). Announcement for the academic year 1936–1937. Berkeley, August 10, 1936. 45 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 6. General catalogue 1936–37. Berkeley, August 20, 1936. 395 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 85, no. 1, August 31, 1936.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 339. A method of preparing churned cultured buttermilk, by C. L. Roadhouse and E. E. Brown. Berkeley, April, 1936. 12 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, no. 4, April, 1936.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 99. Important tomato insects of California, by E. O. Essig and A. E. Michelbacher. Berkeley, May, 1936. 38 p. illus.

——— ——— Timely agricultural outlooks, nos. 6–7, May-June, 1936.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 34, no. 4. Northeastern and western Yavapai, by E. W. Gifford. Berkeley, June 11, 1936. p. 247–354, plates 8–14, 25 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 34, no. 5. Myths of the Owens Valley Paiute, by Julian H. Steward. Berkeley, Aug. 19, 1936. p. 355–440. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 8. On the separation and properties of the antagonist, a pituitary substance inhibiting ovarian responses to gonadotropic hormones, by Herbert M. Evans, Karl Korpi, Richard I. Pencharz and Miriam E. Simpson. Berkeley, July 29, 1936. p. 237–254. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, numbers 481–483. Berkeley, May, 1936. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 17 current.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 9. On the formation of carbamates in solutions of glycine and of alanine containing sodium carbonate, by R. Brdička and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, August 14, 1936. p. 119–128, 1 figure in text. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 10. On the fate of *l*-pyrro-lidone carboxylic acid in the dog and rat, by Louis D. Greenberg and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, Aug. 14, 1936. p. 129–134. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 11. The syndrome induced in poultry by an intoxication factor and its relation to the antihemorrhagic factor, by K. G. Scott and S. F. Cook. Berkeley, August 7, 1936. p. 135–146, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 6, no. 10. The learning curve and the reliability of learning scores in a body maze, by Mariano B. Batalla. Berkeley, August 4, 1936. p. 153–162, 3 figures in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Public Health, vol. 2, no. 2. Epidemic cerebrospinal fever among transpacific steerage passengers, by Iwao M. Moriyama. Berkeley, August 10, 1936. p. 183–234, 9 tables, 5 figures in text.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 1. The habitat and food of the California sea mussel, by Denis L. Fox. Berkeley, June 6, 1936. p. 1–64, frontispiece, 6 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 2. Pachyptilus pacificus and centraugaptilus porcellus, two new copepods from the north Pacific, by Martin W. Johnson. Berkeley, August 4, 1936. p. 65–70. 3 figures in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 5, no. 3. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from October 1, 1935, to December 31, 1935, by Perry Byerly and Wilbert Annis. Berkeley, July 7, 1936. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 8. Experimental modifications of the effect of ultraviolet light on protoplasm. 1. Amoeba proteus, by W. A. Black. Berkeley, August 14, 1936. p. 75–100, plates 4 and 5, 5 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 9. Apparatus for the dissection and study of embryos, by J. A. Long. Berkeley, August 14, 1936. p. 101–116, plates 6–8, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 10. A review of the phyllodocidae (annelida polychaeta) of the coast of California, with descriptions of nine new species, by Olga Hartman. Berkeley, August 14, 1936. p. 117–132, 51 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Faculty research lecture. Tudor conceptions of history and tragedy in "A Mirror for Magistrates," by Lily B. Campbell, delivered May 9, 1935. Berkeley, July 31, 1936. 27 p.
Price 25 cents.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936.

Alameda County. Board of Education. Course of study. 1933.

Glenn County. Board of Education. Manual and course of study for the elementary schools. June 30, 1936.

Kern County. Board of Education. Manual of elementary schools, grades 7–8. June 30, 1936.

——— Health Department. Kern County health bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 5–7, May-July, 1936.

——— Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions. vol. 11, nos. 2–3, April-July, 1936.

Los Angeles County. Coroner. Report for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— ——— Monthly report, May-June, 1936.

——— Public Library. Books and notes, vol. 10, July, 1935, to June, 1936. mimeo.

Madera County. Health Department. Rattlesnake bite, its treatment and care. June, 1936. illus.

Merced County. Board of Education. School Manual, 1936.

Modoc County. Auditor. Budget of expenditures fiscal year June 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

Monterey County. Auditor. Preliminary budget for the fiscal year, 1936–1937.

Napa County. Board of Education. Tentative course of study. July 11, 1936.

San Joaquin County. Board of Education. Public school manual. June, 1936.

Santa Barbara County. Board of Education. Manual of information for the elementary schools. August 15, 1935.

Sierra County. Board of Education. Directory of teachers and trustees, 1936–1937.

Solano County. Board of Education. Manual and course of study. June 22, 1935.

Ventura County. Board of Education. Manual for the elementary schools. June, 1936.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936.

Corcoran. City Clerk. Report of the financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

Daly City. City Clerk. Annual report of financial transactions for fiscal year 1935–1936.

Los Angeles. Controller. Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 279. Junior high school program in science. Alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotics. Suggestive guide for teachers. B-8 Science. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 280. Los Angeles Junior College. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1936–37. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 281. Education of the physically handicapped. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 282. Some problems of American citizenship. American government and politics. A-11 social studies. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 286. A philosophical basis for educational theory and practice in schools and classes for exceptional children. 1936.

——— Fire Department. Forty-ninth annual report, year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 9–10, September-December, 1935. Vol. 4, nos. 2–7, February-July, 1936.

OAKLAND. Recreation Department. A handbook for recreation leaders. 1936.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 8, no. 6, June, 1936.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Monthly report, June-July, 1936.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1935.

——— Monthly bulletin, June-July, 1936.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 10, nos. 34–35, May, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-June, 1936.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 31, nos. 23-35, June-August, 1936.

——— Board of Education. Report of the Superintendent of Schools. June, 1936. 166 p. illus. 4°.

——— ——— San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 7, no. 39, June, 1936. Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, August-September, 1936.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The city, vol. 16, nos. 1–2, January-July, 1936.

SAN JOSE. Board of Education. Teachers' guide and course of study in reading, grades one to six. 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1936

In European Braille

BOOKS

The following religious tracts are the gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church:

DAILY duties.

STUDY of the Christian mystics

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Good wives; a story for girls. 7 vols.
A sequel to "Little Women."

*DELL, ETHEL MAY. The knave of diamonds. 8 vols.
A rather melodramatic love story.

*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's Hill. 4 vols.
Stories told by Puck to two children in the Downs, of all he had seen and heard of English history on that spot.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

ATWATER, *Mrs.* MARY (MEIGS). Crime in corn-weather. 3 vols.
A mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts–Romans.
Duplicate. Gift of Walter Bell.

——— ——— I Corinthians–II Timothy.
Duplicate. Gift of Lily Woods.

——— ——— ———
Duplicate. Gift of Walter Bell.

——— ——— TITUS–Revelations.
Duplicate. Gift of Walter Bell.

——— *Old Testament.* Psalms. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Walter Bell.

BONNARD, ABEL. The art of friendship; translated from the French. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

BROWNE, LEWIS. How odd of God; an introduction to the Jews. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOWNS, *Mrs.* SARA ELIZABETH (FORBUSH). Gertrude Elliot's crucible. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of Black Peter, *and* The adventure of three students, from "The return of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— The adventure of the empty house, *and* The adventure of Charles Augustus Milverton, from "The return of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— The adventure of the illustrious client, *and* The adventure of the veiled lodger, from "The case book of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GIBBS PHILIP HAMILTON. The cross of peace. 6 vols.
A novel of post-war years in France, Germany and England.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, Amercian Red Cross.

GREGORY, JACKSON. Judith of Blue Lake Ranch. 7 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

INAYAT KHAN. The purpose of life.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

INDIANS at work. vol. 3.
Vols. 1 and 2 previously listed.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna W. Loewinsohn.

JAMISON, *Mrs.* CECELIA VIETS (DAKIN). Lady Jane. 4 vols.
A story for children, laid in New Orleans.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

LANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER. Ranching with Roosevelt. vol. 1.
Replacement of the loss of vol. 1 of this 7 vol. hand copied set was made by Alice T. Thompson.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP. With this ring. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Mendocino Chapter, American Red Cross.

MEIGS, CORNELIA LYNDE. Invincible Louisa, the story of the author of Little women. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. The Red House mystery. 6 vols.
State Library has in Moon type, also.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE. Ah, Wilderness! 4 vols.
A delightful comedy of youth.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. The Ostrekoff jewels. 8 vols.
State Library has also in Standard English Braille.
Hand copied. Gift of New York Chapter, American Red Cross.

cPERRY, JAMES DE WOLF, *ed.* Christ the King, the presiding bishop's book for Lent 1936. 3 vols.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

PORTER, *Mrs.* ELEANOR (HODGMAN). Dawn. 5 vols.
The love story of a young man who lost his sight at the age of fourteen.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROGERS, WILL. Will Rogers said.
From the San Francisco Chronicle.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

SAWYER, RUTH. This way to Christmas. 2 vols.
The story of a small boy and his wonderful Christmas in the Adirondacks.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

VANDERCOOK, JOHN WOMACK. Murder in Trinidad, a case in the career of Bertram Lynch. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Esther Simms.

WEBSTER, JEAN. Dear enemy. 5 vols.
Sequel to "Daddy-long-legs."
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Gold. 7 vols.
A story of the forty-niners.
Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ADAMS, HENRY. Mont Saint-Michél and Chartres; with an introduction by Ralph Adams Cram. 4 vols.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. The founding of New England. 5 vols.

ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY. A life of William Shakespeare. 5 vols.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. This business of exploring. 2 vols.
A popular account of why the author became an explorer and of his expeditions into Central Asia.

BARRIE, *Sir* JAMES MATTHEW. Representative plays; with an introduction by William Lyon Phelps. 4 vols.

Contents: Quality Street; The Admirable Crichton; What every woman knows; The twelve pound look; The old lady shows her medals.

BLAKER, RICHARD. Here lies a most beautiful lady. 4 vols.

The story of the married life of a "beautiful lady" and her husband, an English gentleman-adventurer.

BOWERS, CLAUDE GERNADE. The party battles of the Jackson period. 4 vols.

BROWNING, ROBERT. Poems and plays. Book 1. 1833–1844. 7 vols. Book 2. 1844–1864. 6 vols.

COUCH, *Sir* ARTHUR THOMAS QUILLER, *comp.* The Oxford book of Victorian verse. 8 vols.

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS. My life in architecture. 2 vols.

An autobiographical account of the foremost exponent of Gothic architecture in America.

CUSHING, HENRY WILLIAMS. From a surgeon's journal 1915–1918. 6 vols.

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS. Life on a mediaeval barony; a picture of a typical feudal community in the thirteenth century. 4 vols.

FABRE, JEAN HENRI CASIMIR. The life of the spider. 2 vols.

FARRAND, MAX. The framing of the constitution of the United States. 2 vols.

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. R. E. Lee, a biography. Part 1. 8 vols. Part 2. 9 vols.

GREY, ZANE. The mysterious rider. 3 vols.

Western story.

HALE, PHILIP. Philip Hale's Boston symphony programme notes; historical, critical, and descriptive comment on music and composers, edited by John N. Burk, with an introduction by Lawrence Gilman. 5 vols.

HARBORD, JAMES GUTHRIE. The American army in France 1917–1919. 6 vols.

HARDY, THOMAS. Under the greenwood tree. 2 vols.

A novel of rural life in England. State Library has in Moon type, also.

——— Wessex tales. 3 vols.

HOUSMAN, LAWRENCE. Victoria Regina; a dramatic biography. 3 vols.

The play in which Helen Hayes starred as Queen Victoria in New York last winter.

LOMAX, JOHN AVERY, *comp.* American ballads and folk songs. 4 vols.

MEREDITH, GEORGE. The ordeal of Richard Feverel. 4 vols.

A tragic story of the breakdown of the rigid system of education under which Sir Austin Feverel has reared his son.

MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. The Oxford history of the United States, 1783–1917. Part 1. 5 vols. Part 2. 6 vols.

NEWMAN, ERNEST, *ed.* Memories of Hector Berlioz, from 1803 to 1865, comprising his travels in Germany, Italy, Russia and England. 7 vols.

PARSHALLE, EVE. Dogs of the world; the origin, traits and characteristics of well-known dogs.

PENNELL, *Mrs.* ELIZABETH (ROBINS) *and* PENNELL, JOSEPH. The life of James McNeill Whistler. 5 vols.

The biography of a famous painter by two of his intimate artist friends.

ROYCE, JOSIAH. The philosophy of loyalty. 2 vols.

SABATIER, PAUL. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 3 vols.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Bellarion, the fortunate; a romance. 4 vols.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. Saints, sinners and Beechers. 4 vols.

An account of the Beecher family written by the grandson of Harriet Beecher Stowe.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. The gentleman from Indiana. 3 vols.

An early novel of the author's in which the hero, a young newspaper man, wins success in politics after a hard struggle with local corruption.

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, JR. Farewell to Fifth Avenue. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

WALTON, IZAK. The compleat angler. 2 vols.
A classic on fishing.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READERS' DIGEST.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

DICKENS, CHARLES. The chimes.
Includes A pilgrim from Palestine, being an account of journey's end on foot by the first American pilgrim after Gen. Allenby's recovery of the Holy Grail. 12 records.

THOMAS A' KEMPIS. Imitation of Christ. Books 1, 2, 3.
Includes Isaiah, proverbs and Amos. 17½ records.
State Library has in Revised Braille and Moon, also.

o

36044 3-37 1500

INDEX

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 253
Academy of Notre Dame Library, Alameda, 172
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* University of California . . .
Accessions, State Library, 12, 56, 103, 329
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Library, 235
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila G. Lib'n, Trinity County Free Library, 297
Adin, 230
Agnews, 279
Agnews State Hospital Library, 279
Alameda, 171
Alameda County, 170
Alameda County Free Library, 170
Alameda County Law Library, 171
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 171
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 171
Alameda Free Public Library, 171
Alameda High School Library, 172
Albany, 172
Alexander, Elinor M. Lib'n, Salinas Union High School and Junior College Library, 233
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, Oakland, 175
Alhambra, 203
Alhambra City High School Library, 204
Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 203
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 185
Allbee, *Mrs.* Ruth L. K. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 215
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs, 245
Allison, Alva. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 177
Alpaugh, 299
Alpaugh High School Library, 299
Alpine County, 178
Alpine County Law Library, 178
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 178
Alsford, *Mrs.* Evelyn A. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 262
Alsop, Ethlyn. Lib'n, South San Francisco High School Library, 276
Altadena, 204
Altadena Library District Library, 204
Althoff, Albert. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 211
Alturas, 230
Alturas [Free] Public Library, 230
Amador County, 178
Amador County Free Library, 178
Amador County Law Library, 179
Amador County Teachers' Library, 179
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 178
American Association of Law Libraries, 314
American Institute of Banking Library, San Francisco Chapter of the. *See* San Francisco Chapter of the . . .
American Library Association, 314
Anaheim, 237
Anaheim [Free] Public Library, 237
Anaheim School District Library, 238
Anaheim Union High School Library, 238
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 292
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 181
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City [Free] Public Library, 233
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 206
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library, 208
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. Lib'n, St Helena [Free] Public Library, 235
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 263
Anderson, 285
Anderson Union High School Library, 285
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 227
Andressen, Hope. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 241, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 241

Andrews, Dorothy. Lib'n, North American Investment Corporation Library, 264
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 262
Angels Camp, 182
Angle, D. H. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Law Library, 190
Angwin, 234
Anna Head School Library, 172
Antelope Valley Union High School Library, Lancaster, 207
Antioch, 184
Antioch High School Library, 184
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Arcadia, 204
Arcadia Free Public Library, 204
Arcata, 192
Arcata Free Public Library, 192
Arcata Union High School Library, 192
Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of, 209
Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 188
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 289
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 273
Arroyo Grande, 272
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 272
Art Library. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library, *and* California School of Arts and Crafts Library, *and* Fine Arts Gallery Library, *and* M. H. De Young Museum Art Reference Library, *and also* San Francisco Art Association Library
Associated Oil Co. Library, 260
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 172
Auburn, 241
Auburn Free Public Library, 241
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Avakian, Annie M. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service . . . Library, 173, *and also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 186
Azusa, 204
Azusa [Free] Public Library, 204
B'nai B'rith Library, 260
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 282
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 2-
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 177.
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 232
Bakersfield, 198
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 278
Bammann, Emma Louise. Lib'n, Vallejo High School Library, 290
Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 246
Bangs, Bernice. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 218
Bank of America Library, 260
Banking Libraries. *See* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library of, *and* Security First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning, 244
Banning Union High School District Library, 244
Banning Union High School Library, 244
Bannister, Birchlyn. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 265
Barley, *Mrs.* Avis. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Music Library, 216
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 259
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library
Barmby, Mary. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 170. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia High School Library, 217
Barry, Jeannette C. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 2
Barstow, 252
Barstow Union High School Library, 252
Beall, Miriam. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 198
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Alleine's Library of Palm Springs, 245
Beaumont, 244
Beaumont High School Library, 244
Beaumont Library District Library, 244
Beeman, *Mrs.* Anne M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 215
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 221
Behrens, *Mrs.* Viola. Lib'n, White Memorial Hospital Library, 217
Bejach, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 174

Belmont, 274
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Belvedere, 223
Belvedere Free Public Library, 223
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Ben Lomond, 283
Ben Lomond Library, 283
Benicia, 288
Benicia Free Public Library, 288
Benicia High School Library, 289
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 210.
Berg, *Mrs.* Alice Christ. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 295
Berkeley, 172
Berkeley [Free] Public Library, 172
Berkeley High School Library, 172
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 238
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Jefferson High School Library, 211
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 271
Beverly Hills, 204
Beverly Hills High School Library, 205
Beverly Hills Public Library, 204
Big Pine, 196
Big Pine Union High School Library, 196
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 230
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes Ferris. Lib'n, El Centro [Free] Public Library, 195
Biggs, 180
Biggs [Free] Public Library, 180
Biggs Union High School Library, 180
Bishop, 196
Bishop Union High School Library, 196
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 206
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section, California State Library, *and* Accessions, State Library, *and* California School for the Blind Library, *and also* the San Francisco Association for the Blind
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 220
Blythe, 244
Blythe Free Public Library, 244
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California Board of
Bohemian Club Library, 261
Boke, Williameena. Lib'n, Goodman [Free Public] Library, 235
Bond, Mary Elizabeth. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 244
Bonham, Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 291
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 207
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa [Free] Public Library, 204
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 280
Book Review Section. *See* Staff Association, State Library . . .
Books for the Blind received at State Library, 38, 80, 127, 352
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 9, 52, 100, 323
Boonville, 227
Boss, Harriet E. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 271
Bostonia, 256
Bostonia High School Library, 256
Boulder Creek, 283
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 283
Bower, Halsia. Lib'n, Oroville Union High School Library, 182
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 178
Boyle, K. M. Lib'n, Southern California State Hospital Library, 253
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi [Free] Public Library, 270
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 204
Bradford, Eugene S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 212
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 305
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 140
Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 284
Brawley, 194
Brawley Public Library, 194
Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Breen, Adelaide. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 251
Brentwood, 184
Bret Harte Junior High School Library, Oakland, 175
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angels Camp, 182
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach [Free] Public Library, 208

Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City School Library, 212
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Free Public Library, 276
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Librar 265
Brown, Charlotte M. Lib'n emeritus, University of Southern California Librar 216
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 215
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 266
Brown, Mary. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 178
Browning, Edna. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 176
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 267, *and al* California Genealogical Society Library, 261
Buckley, C. A. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 269
Buena Park, 238
Buena Park Library District Library, 238
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 210
Bunte, Carol. Lib'n, King City Union High School Library, 232
Burbank, 205
Burbank Public Library, 205
Burbank Union High School Library, 205
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 207
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of, 210
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 294
Burlingame, 274
Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 274
Burlingame High School Library, 274
Burns, Angelena. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 275
Burroughs, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Union Oil Company of California, Library, 215
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 173
Butler, Aubrey. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 291
Butte County, 180
Butte County Free Library, 180
Butte County Law Library, 180
Butte County Teachers' Library, 180
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 246
Calaveras County, 182
Calaveras County Law Library, 182
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 182
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 182
Calexico, 194
Calexico Free Public Library, 194
Calexico Union High School Library, 194
California Academy of Sciences Library, 261
California Area, Population, 170
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 205
California Camera Club Library, 261
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 6, 50, 98, 319
——— Advisory Committee, 319
——— Convention, 6, 50, 98
California Genealogical Society Library, 261
California Historical Society Library, 261
California Institute of Technology Library, 218
California Junior High School Library, 249
California Libraries, 138–307
California Library Association, 6, 50, 98, 317
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— College and University Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, College a University Libraries Section
——— Convention. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Districts, 317
——— Junior Librarians Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Librari Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* —— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 98, 318
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries S tion
——— Officers, 98, 317
——— ———, College and University Libraries Section, 317
——— ———, District and Districts, 317
——— ———, Junior Librarians Round Table, 317
——— ———, Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Secti 317

——— ———, Municipal Libraries Section, 317
——— ———, Trustees Section, 317
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 210
California Polytechnic School Library, 273
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 172
California School for the Deaf Library, 172
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 175
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 261
California Section, State Library, 11, 54, 102, 326
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 261
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 261. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 210
California State Library, 7, 51, 99, 322. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific topics, such as Accessions, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School graduates, 328
California Taxpayers Association Library, 210
Calistoga, 235
Calistoga Free Public Library, 235
Calistoga Joint Union High School Library, 235
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim [Free] Public Library, 237
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 296
Camp Meeker, 290
Camp Meeker Free Library, 290
Campbell, 279
Campbell Free Library, 279
Campbell Union High School Library, 279
Canoga Park High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library, 258
Carmel, 232
Carmel Public Library, 232
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 264
Carnegie Buildings. Coalinga Union High School District Library, 188; Fresno County Free Library, 187; Mills College Library, 177; Pomona College Library, 205; *and* the following branch libraries: Alden, 175; Antioch, 184; Arroyo Seco, 209; Bayliss, 190; Benjamin Franklin, 209; Cahuenga, 209; Clovis, 188; Concord, 184; Dinuba, 299; East San Diego, 258; East San Jose, 281; Eastside, 284; Exeter, 299; Garfield Park, 284; Golden Gate, 175; Golden Gate Valley, 260; Inglewood, 203; Lincoln Heights, 209; Melrose, 175; Mission, 260; Newman, 293; Noe Valley, 260; North Beach, 260; Oakdale, 293; Ocean Park, 220; Orosi, 299; Patterson, 293; Presido, 260; Richmond, 260; Sanger, 188; Seabright, 284; Selma, 188; Sunset, 260; Twenty-third Ave., 175; Vermont Square, 209; Vernon, 209; Walnut Creek, 184; Watts, 209; West Hollywood, 209; Yolo, 305; *and also* the following free public libraries: Alameda, 171; Alturas, 230; Anaheim, 237; Auburn, 241; Azusa, 204; Beaumont, 244; Biggs, 180; Calexico, 194; Chico, 181; Chula Vista, 256; Colton, 252; Colusa, 183; Corning, 296; Corona, 245; Covina 206; Dixon, 289; El Centro, 195; Escondido, 256; Eureka, 193; Ferndale, 193; Fullerton, 238; Gilroy, 280; Glendale, 206; Grass Valley, 236; Gridley, 181; Hanford, 199; Hayward, 174; Healdsburg, 291; Hemet, 245; Hollister, 251; Huntington Beach, 239; Imperial, 195; Lakeport, 200; Lincoln, 241; Livermore, 174; Lodi, 270; Lompoc, 277; Long Beach, 208; Los Gatos, 280; Mill Valley, 224; Monrovia, 217; Monterey, 232; National City, 257; Nevada City, 236; Oakland, 175; Ontario, 253; Orange, 239; Orland, 191; Oroville, 181; Oxnard, 303; Pacific Grove, 233; Palo Alto, 281; Paso Robles, 273; Petaluma, 291; Pomona, 219; Porterville, 299; Redding, 285; Redwood City, 275; Richmond, 185; Riverside, 246; Roseville, 242; Sacramento, 249; St. Helena, 235; Salinas, 233; San Anselmo, 224; San Bernardino, 254; San Diego, 258; San Francisco, 260; San Jose, 281; San Leandro, 178; San Luis Obispo, 273; San Mateo, 275; San Rafael, 225; Santa Ana, 240; Santa Barbara, 277; Santa Cruz, 284; Santa Maria, 278; Santa Monica, 220; Santa Rosa, 291; Sebastopol, 292; Sonoma, 292; South Pasadena, 221; South San Francisco, 276; Tulare, 300; Turlock, 294; Ukiah, 227; Upland, 254; Vacaville, 289; Vallejo, 289; Watsonville, 284; Whittier, 221; Willits, 228; Willows, 191; Woodland, 306; Yreka, 287
Carpinteria, 277

Carpinteria Union High School Library, 277
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 279
Caruthers, 188
Caruthers Union High School Library, 188
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library, 185
Cassidy, Lewis C. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Law Library, 269
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 175
Catalog Section, State Library, 11, 54, 103, 327
Catey, Emma E. Lib'n, Redondo [Free] Public Library, 219
Cathedral High School for Girls Library, Los Angeles, 210
Catholic Library. *See* Donahue Library
Cedarville, 230
Centerville, 174
Central Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210; *and also* ———, Riverside, 246
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 176
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 195
Ceres, 293
Ceres High School Library, 293
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Library, 237
Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library, 253
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 258. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Chandler, Dorothy. Lib'n, Watsonville [Free] Public Library, 284
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Junior High School Library, 210
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 246
Chico, 180
Chico [Free] Public Library, 180
Chico High School Library, 180
Chico State College Library, 180
Chinese Library, Los Angeles, 210
Chinese Public Library of Central California, 188
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 261
Chino, 252
Chino High School Library, 252
Chowchilla, 222
Chowchilla High School Library, 222
Christensen, Agnes. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 172
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 189
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 175
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 256
Chula Vista [Free] Public Library, 256
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 172
Chytraus, Swan. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 268
Citrus Experiment Station Library, Riverside, 246
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 204
City Publications received at State Library, 37, 79, 127, 351
City Schools Library, Pasadena, 218; ——— San Diego, 258
Clapp, *Mrs.* Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 253
Claremont, 205
Claremont Colleges Library, 205
Claremont High School Library, 205
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 280
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 209
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 200
Clement, Brother. Lib'n, St. Mary's College, 185
Clement, J. C. Lib'n, Native Sons Library and Reading Room, 264
Clementine, Joseph, *Sister*. Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's College Library, 213
Clifton, Margaret. Lib'n, Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 239
Cloverdale, 290
Cloverdale Free Public Library, 290
Cloverdale Union High School Library, 290
Clovis, 188
Clovis Union High School Library, 188
Coachella, 244
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, Coachella, 244
Coalinga, 188
Coalinga Union High School District Library, 188
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 257
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 254

Coleman, Lodessa Maude. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High School Library, 294
Coleman, Maude. Lib'n, Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library, 304
College City, 183
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library
College Notre Dame Library, Belmont, 274
College of the Holy Names Library, Oakland, 176
College of the Pacific Library, 271
Colton, 252
Colton [Free] Public Library, 252
Colton High School Library, 252
Colusa, 183
Colusa County, 182
Colusa County Free Library, 182
Colusa County Law Library, 183
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 183
Colusa Free Public Library, 183
Colusa High School Library, 183
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 203.
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Community House Library, 281
Compton, 205
Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 205
Concord, 185
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 269, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 271
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 218
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 208
Contra Costa County, 183
Contra Costa County Free Library, 183
Contra Costa County Law Library, 184
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 184
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 247
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. Lib'n, Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 285
Corcoran, 199
Corcoran Union High School Library, 199
Corning, 296
Corning Free Public Library, 296
Corning Union High School Library, 296
Corona, 244
Corona [Free] Public Library, 244
Corona High School Library, 245
Coronado, 256
Coronado [Free] Public Library, 256
Coronado High School Library, 256
Corwin, *Mrs.* Olive B. Lib'n, Covina [Free] Public Library, 205
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 214
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 238
Cotati, 290
Cotati Free Library, 290
Coughlin, M. D. Lib'n, Nevada Co. Law Library, 236
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 140
——— List of Counties having, 4, 44, 82, 122
County Free Library Law, 321
County Publications Received at State Library, 79, 127, 351
Couper, Florence. Lib'n, General Electric Office Library, 262
Courtland, 248
Courtland Union High School Library, 248
Covelo, 227
Covina, 205
Covina [Free] Public Library, 205
Covina Union High School Library, 206
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 249
Craig, Jeanette F. Lib'n, Stanford Junior High School Library, 249
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 176

Crawford, Inez M. Lib'n, San Mateo [Free] Public Library, 275
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 200
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 210
Creelman, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Hayward [Free] Public Library, 174
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, University of California Bureau of Public Administratio Library . . . 174
Crescent City, 186
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 186
Creveling, Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Compan Library, 259
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia [Free] Public Library, 217
Crockett, 185
Crumrine, J. H. Lib'n, District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library, 211
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 280
Cupp, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Lav Library, 216
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 171
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 171
Dabagh, T. S. Lib'n, University of California. Law Library, 174
Dagneau, Olive E. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 248
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Free Public Library, 281
Daly City, 274
Daly Public Library. *See* John D. Daly Public Library
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City [Free Public] Library, 306
Danville, 185
David Starr Jordon High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Free Library, 198
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 191
Davis, *Mrs.* Frances S. Lib'n, Library of Bureau of Power and Light, 210
Davis, *Mrs.* J. L. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 253
Davis, *Mrs.* Mary K. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 252
Davis, 305
Davis Joint Union High School Library, 305
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company of California Library, 266
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 303
De Klotz, Ruby. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 216
Delano, 198
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 198
De La Salle Institute Library, 185
Delman, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 263
Del Norte County, 186
Del Norte County High School Library, 186
Del Norte County Law Library, 186
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 186
Denair, 293
Denair High School Library, 293
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Colleg of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. Universit of California. College of Dentistry Library
Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 176
Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles, 211
Depository Library. *See* U. S. Depository Libraries, *and also* Library of Congres Card Depositories
Deuel, J. C. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 273
De Witt, Ethel. Lib'n, Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library, 232
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, University of Southern California Library, 216
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 218
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 259
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 221
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Free Library, 273
Dinuba, 299
Dinuba Union High School Library, 299
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 50, 98, 308
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and also* Polk D rectory Library
District Court of Appeal, 1st District, 262
——— 2d District, 211
——— 3d District, 249
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, High School of Commerce Library, 263
Dixon, 289
Dixon Union High School District Library, 289
Dixon Union High School Library, 289

Documents received at State Library. *See* City publications received at State Library, *and* County publications received at State Library, *and also* State publications received at State Library
Documents Section, State Library. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 188
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Glendora [Free] Public Library, 207
Domers, Hilda. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart College Library, 211
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Free Public Library, 290
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 225
Donahue Library, 262
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 172
Dorrance, Helen. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 303
Dos Palos, 229
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 229
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Free Public Library, 239
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 287
Downey, 206
Downey Union High School Library, 206
Downieville, 286
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo [Free] Public Library, 289
Drady, Frank S. Lib'n, Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 263
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 211
Drew, Viva. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 260
Dubinski, Bertha. *See* California Library Association. Officers. Junior Librarians Round Table
Duffiey, Veronica A. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 225
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 186
Dunlap, Fred S. Lib'n, Alpine Co. Law Library, 178
Dunn, Mabel S. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 213
Dunn, Thomas F. Lib'n, Supreme Court Library, San Francisco, 267
Dunsmuir, 287
Dunsmuir High School Library, 287
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 271
Earl, Dorothy. Lib'n, Kern County Law Library, 198
Earle, Mildred M. Lib'n, San Benito Co. Law Library, 250
Earll, Lillie. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 181
Eastman, Margaret. Lib'n, Sacramento Junior College Library, 249
Easton, 188
Eckhardt, Etta. Lib'n, Monterey [Free] Public Library, 232
Edison Technical High School Library, 189
El Centro, 195
El Centro [Free] Public Library, 195
El Dorado County, 186
El Dorado County High School Library, 186
El Dorado County Law Library, 186
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 186
Eldridge, 290
Elementary School Library, 271
Elk Grove, 248
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 248
Elliot, *Mrs.* Dorotha. Lib'n, Fresno High School Library, 189
Elliott, *Mrs.* Winifred E. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 282
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier [Free] Public Library, 221
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy, St. Helena, 235
El Monte, 206
El Monte Union High School Library, 206
El Segundo, 206
El Segundo High School Library, 206
El Segundo Public Library, 206
Elsinore, 245
Elsinore Free Public Library, 245
Elsinore Union High School Library, 245
Emery, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 212
Employment Registration, State Library, 316
Erdos, Rosalie J. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, 240
Erickson, *Mrs.* Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Errington, *Mrs.* F. Lib'n, Winters Free Library, 305
Escondido, 256

Escondido [Free] Public Library, 256
Escondido Union High School Library, 257
Esparto, 305
Esparto Union High School Library, 305
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 211
Etna, 287
Etna Free [Public] Library, 287
Etna Union High School Library, 287
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 191
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Free Library, 178
Eureka, 193
Eureka [Free] Public Library, 193
Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 193
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Junior College Librar 198
Evans, Julia. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 267
Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 200
Ewing, Marion J. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 205
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 217
Exeter, 299
Exeter Union High School Library, 299
Fagothey, Austin. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 282
Fair Oaks, 248
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Fairfield, 289
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 285
Fallbrook, 257
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 257
Falvey, Elinor L. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. Law Library, 274
Farquhar, Francis P. Lib'n, The Sierra Club Library, 266
Farell, *Mrs.* Lulu. Lib'n, Rocklin Public Library, 241
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego County Medical Society Library, 256
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. Lib'n, Orange Free Public Library, 239
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 260
Ferndale, 193
Ferndale [Free] Public Library, 193
Ferndale Union High School Library, 193
Fillmore, 303
Fillmore Union High School Library, 303
Fine Arts Gallery Library, 258
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona [Free] Public Library, 245
Finnish Library, 241
Fire Insurance Library. *See* Fire Underwriters Association . . .
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 262
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 262
Fish, Alberta E. Lib'n, California Taxpayers Association Library, 210. *See als* Southern California Chapter, National Special Libraries Association
Fish and Game Library. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 266
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 218
Flower, Gretchen. Lib'n, Tulare County Free Library, 298
Folsom State Prison Library, 248
Forbes, *Mrs.* Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Union High School Library, 205
Forestry Library. *See* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, Placerville; *an* United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest and Rang Experiment Station Library, Berkeley; *and also* United States Departmen of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, San Francisco
Fort Bragg, 227
Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library, 227
Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 227
Fortuna, 193
Fortuna High School Library, 193
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, John Muir Technical High School Library, 218
Fowler, 188
Fowler Union High School Library, 188
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Medicin Library, 216
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 258
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262

Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fresno, 188
Fresno County, 186
Fresno County Free Library, 187
Fresno County Law Library, 188
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 188
Fresno High School Library, 189
Fresno State College Library, 189
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 217
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Free Library, 231
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 284
Fuller, Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 189
Fullerton, 238
Fullerton [Free] Public Library, 238
Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library, 238
Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 222, *and also* Madera County Law Library, 222. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
Galt, 248
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 248
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 219
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, Solano County Free Library, 288
Garden Grove, 238
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 238
Gardena High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Gardiner, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 176
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento, 250. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
Garfield Junior High School Library, Berkeley, 173; *and also* ———, Oakland, 176.
Garrison, Virginia. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 175
Gas and Electric Library. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, San Francisco, *and also* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Gaskill, *Mrs.* Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 249
Gaskins, *Mrs.* Peggy H. Lib'n, Alturas [Free] Public Library, 230, *and also* Modoc County Free Library, 229
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 281
Genealogical Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library, 262
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 211
Genter, Tillie. Lib'n, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 259
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 173
Geological Survey Library. *See* United States Geological Survey Library
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Washington High School Library, Los Angeles, 211. *See also* Washington Union High School Library
Getty, Lillian B. Lib'n, University of Southern California. Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 216
Geyserville, 290
Geyserville Union High School Library, 290
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 275
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. Lib'n, Biggs [Free] Public Library, 180
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 214
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California Library Association. Officers, *and* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and also* Staff, State Library
Gilroy, 280
Gilroy [Free] Public Library, 280
Gilroy High School Library, 280
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley [Free] Public Library, 181
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 204
Girdner, Margaret V. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 262. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 207
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Given, Horace R. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Law Library, 298
Glavin, Madeleine L. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, San Francisco, 268
Glen Ellen, 290
Glendale, 206
Glendale Free Public Library, 206

Glendale High School Library, 207
Glendale Junior College Library, 207
Glendora, 207
Glendora [Free] Public Library, 207
Glenn County, 190
Glenn County Free Library, 190
Glenn County Law Library, 190
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 190
Glenn County Union High School Library, 191
Gloria, *Mrs.* Mary J. Lib'n, Luis De Camoes Library, 176
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Gonzales, 232
Gonzales Union High School Library, 232
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 259
Goodman [Free Public] Library, 235
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, University of California at Los Angeles Library 215
Government Documents Section, State Library, 11, 55, 103, 327
Grace, Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 206
Graham, *Mrs.* Mildred L. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 265
Grant Union High School Library, North Sacramento, 248
Grass Valley, 236
Grass Valley [Free] Public Library, 236
Grass Valley High School Library, 236
Graton, 290
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 290
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 192. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, College and University Libraries Section, *and also* Officers, District and Districts
Grayson, Margueriete. Lib'n, Portola Junior High School Library, 265
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles Junior College Library, 212
Green, Jessie L. Lib'n, Elsinore Free Public Library, 245
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Museum Library, 203
Greene, Marian P. Lib'n, Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 203
Gridley, 180
Gridley [Free] Public Library, 180
Gridley Union High School Library, 180
Grossmont, 257
Grossmont Union High School Library, 257
Gustine, 229
Gustine Union High School Library, 229
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 212
Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. De Young, Museum Art Reference Library, 264
Hadden, Anne. Lib'n, Palo Alto [Free] Public Library, 281
Hadley, Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 215
Hale, *Mrs.* M. C. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High School Library, 284
Half Moon Bay, 275
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 275
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Library, 293
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Tehama County Free Library, 295
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 291
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 206
Hamilton City, 191
Hamilton City Union High School Library, 191
Hamilton Junior High School Library. *See* Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 263
Hammond Free Library. *See* Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library
Hanford, 199
Hanford Free Public Library, 199
Hanford Union High School Library, 199
Hardy, Berenice. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High School Library, 265
Hardy, Evelyn. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 246
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free [Public] Library, 174
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 275
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 200
Harris, Jessie A. Lib'n, La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, 258
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 274
Harry, *Mrs.* Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 180
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 294
Harvard Military School Library, 211
Hatch, Clara G. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 177
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 213

Hayward, 174
Hayward [Free] Public Library, 174
Hayward Union High School Library, 174
Healdsburg, 291
Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 291
Healdsburg High School Library, 291
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 194
Helen, *Sister* M. Lib'n, Holy Rosary Academy Library, 306
Hemet, 245
Hemet [Free] Public Library, 245
Hemet Union High School Library, 245
Henderson, J. Sidney. Lib'n, Modoc County Law Library, 230
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, Kern County Free Library, 196. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 220
Hebert Hoover Junior High School Library, Albany, 172; ———, Oakland, 176, *and also* ———, San Jose, 282
Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 296
Hering, *Mrs.* Leonora. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library, 175
Herman, *Mrs.* Homer P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 176
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 261
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 219
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Library, 252
Hicks, Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial [Free] Public Library, 195
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 263
Hilmar, 229
Hilmar Union High School Library, 229
Hinds, Aimee J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 284
Hitchcock, Jeanette. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 289
Hitchcock, Jeanette M. *See* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library
Hodges, *Mrs.* Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 214
Hoit, Doris L. Lib'n, Pasadena [Free] Public Library, 217
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Hollister, 251
Hollister Free Public Library, 251
Hollywood High School Library, 211
Holtville, 195
Holtville Union High School Library, 195
Holy Cross School Library, Santa Cruz, 284
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 306
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 11, 54, 102, 325
Hopland, 227
Hopland Union High School Library, 227
Horace Mann Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 288
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 183
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 239
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 247
Huggins, Dorothy H. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 261
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free [Public] Library, 300
Hughson, 293
Hughson Union High School Library, 293
Humboldt County, 191
Humboldt County Free Library, 191
Humboldt County Law Library, 192
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 192
Humboldt State College Library, 192
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 244
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Ceres High School Library, 293
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 219
Huntington, Stella. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 300
Huntington Beach, 239
Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 239
Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 239
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 207
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 207
Hyde, Lillian S. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 264
Ignatia, *Sister*. Lib'n, St. Mary's Academy Library, 214
Imhoff, Myrtle. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 259
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 263

Immaculate Heart College Library, 211
Imperial, 195
Imperial County, 193
Imperial County Free Library, 193
Imperial County Law Library, 194
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 194
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 195
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 195
Independence, 196
Index [of places] giving county, 140
Inglewood, 207
Inglewood Union High School Library, 207
Ingrum, Roberta. Lib'n, Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, 241
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 253
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 186
Inyo County, 195
Inyo County Free Library, 195
Inyo County Law Library, 196
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 196
Ione, 179
Ione Union High School Library, 179
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 208
Irish, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Medical Association Library, 203
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 263
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 278
Iversen, E. Lib'n, Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Jack Boyd Club Library, 303
Jack London Memorial Library, 290
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 242, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 285
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 220
Jackson, 179
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 179
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona [Free] Public Library, 219. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Jefferson High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Jefferson Union High School Library, Daly City, 275
Jeffrey, W. H. Lib'n, Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery, 206
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 178
Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Jewish Library, 263
John C. Fremont High School Library, Los Angeles, 212; *and also* ———, Oakland, 176
John D. Daly Public Library, 274
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John Muir Technical High School Library, Pasadena, 218
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 185
Johnsen, Agnes M. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . . Library, 216
Johnson, Alice F. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library, 257
Johnson, Hazel A. Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 205
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High School and Junior College Library, 259
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 292
Josepha, *Sister* M. Lib'n, Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 218
Julian, 257
Julian Union High School Library, 257
Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free [Public] Library, 175
Karmelich, K. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 210
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library, 268
Kellogg, *Mrs.* E. L. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 273
Kelly, *Mrs.* J. H. Lib'n, St. Mary's College High School Library, 173
Kelseyville, 200
Kelseyville Free Library, 200
Kelseyville Union High School Library, 200
Kendal, H. A. Lib'n, Eureka [Free] Public Library, 193
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Medical Society Library, 171
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 303
Kent, W. N. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 195
Kentfield, 224

Kerman, 189
Kerman Union High School Library, 189
Kern County, 196
Kern County Free Library, 196
Kern County Law Library, 198
Kern County Teachers' Library, 198
Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 198
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 205
Kesti, Richard. Lib'n, Finnish Library, 241
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 290
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. Lib'n, State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. Lib'n San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 271
King City, 232
King City [Free] Public Library, 232
King City Union High School Library, 232
Kings County, 198
Kings County Free Library, 198
Kings County Law Library, 199
Kings County Teachers' Library, 199
Kingsburg, 189
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 189
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 249
Kitching, Ethelene. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library, 238
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 258
Knaack, *Mrs.* Donna. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 249
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Free Library, 286
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Library, 254
Koits, Anita. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 291
Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. Lib'n, Auburn Free Public Library, 241
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library, 278
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 189
Kyle, Eleanor. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 254
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 299
La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
La Jolla Library Association Library, 258
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 207
Lake County, 200
Lake County Teachers' Library, 200
Lakeport, 200
Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 200
Lancaster, 207
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 263
Lapham, M. C. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, 300
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 208
Larkspur, 224
Larkspur Free Public Library, 224
Larson, Letitia. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 299
La Salle Parochial School Library, Santa Cruz, 284
Lassen County, 200
Lassen County Free Library, 200
Lassen County High School and Junior College Library, 201
Lassen County Law Library, 201
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 201
Laton, 189
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 189
Laugenour, John. Lib'n, Yolo Co. Law Library, 305
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 304
Laurence, *Mrs.* Ethelwyn. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 212
La Verne, 207
La Verne College Library, 208
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy [Free] Public Library, 280
Law, County Free Library, 321
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 12, 55, 103, 327
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz,

Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* University of Southern California, College of Law Library in Los Angeles; Union Law Library in San Diego; Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Law Library, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library *and* University of San Francisco Law Library in San Francisco; Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library; *and also* the University of California Law Library *and* Leland Stanford Junior University Library (Law Dept.)
Lawndale, 208
Lazigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Free Library, 183
League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with, 315
League of Library Commissions, 315
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Lee, *Mrs.* Bertha. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 296
Leech, Louane. Lib'n, Petaluma [Free] Public Library, 291
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Leger, M. Berenice. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 206
Le Grand, 229
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 229
Leigh, *Mrs.* Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 204
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 249
Lemoore, 200
Lemoore Union High School Library, 200
Leonard, *Mrs.* Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 211
Letterman General Hospital Library, 263
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 173
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 208
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 177
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 184
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 6, 50, 98, 320
——— Certificate Holders, 320
——— Examinations, 98, 321
——— Members, 6, 50, 98, 320
——— Report of Chairman, 320
Library Hours, State Library, 9, 52, 100, 323
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 139
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, 314
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick Junior High School Library
Lick Observatory Library, 280
Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 241
Lincoln Free Public Library, 241
Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Lincoln Junior High School Library, 249
Lincoln Union High School Library, 241
Linden, 270
Linden Union High School Library, 270
Lindsay, 299
Lindsay High School Library, 299
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 276, *and als* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 277
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 48, 96, 136
List of Larger Public Libraries, 5, 49, 97, 137
Live Oak, 295
Live Oak Union High School Library, Live Oak, 295; ——— Morgan Hill, 280
Livermore, *Mrs.* Sarah R. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 227
Livermore, 174
Livermore [Free] Public Library, 174
Livermore Union High School Library, 175
Locklin, *Mrs.* Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 214
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . .
Lodi, 270
Lodi [Free] Public Library, 270

Lodi Union High School Library, 271
Lompoc, 277
Lompoc Free [Public] Library, 277
Lompoc Union High School Library, 277
Lone Pine, 196
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 196
Long Beach, 208
Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 208
Long Beach [Free] Public Library, 208
Long Beach Junior College Library, 208
Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library, 208
Lorbeer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 207
Los Angeles, 209
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, 212. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
Los Angeles City Directory Library, 212
Los Angeles City School Library, 212
Los Angeles County, 201
Los Angeles County Law Library, 203
Los Angeles County Medical Library, 203
Los Angeles County Museum Library, 203
Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 203
Los Angeles County Public Library, 201
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 203
Los Angeles Examiner Library, 212
Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 212
Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 209
Los Angeles High School Library, 212
Los Angeles Junior College Library, 212
Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 212
Los Angeles Pacific College Library, 213
Los Angeles Times Library, 213
Los Banos, 229
Los Gatos, 280
Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 280
Los Gatos Union High School Library, 280
Los Molinos, 296
Los Molinos High School Library, 296
Love, *Mrs.* Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock [Free] Public Library, 294
Lowell Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Lower Lake, 200
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 200
Loyalton, 286
Ludwig, *Mrs.* Helen De Force. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 216
Luis de Camoes Library, 176
Lux Technical Institute Library, 263
Lynch, Arline. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 292
M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 264
McArthur, 285
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High School Library, 175
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo Union High School Library, 276
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Free Library, 187
McCauley, G. W. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 252
McCloud, 287
McCloud Club Library, 287
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 213
McClymonds High School Library, Oakland, 176
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael [Free] Public Library, 225
McDonell, Kate I. Lib'n, Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 292
McHenry [Free] Public Library, 293
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 282
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 195
McKinley Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
McLean, *Mrs.* Mary C. Lib'n, Belvedere Free Public Library, 223
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 255
McLeod, *Mrs.* Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 204
McMeans, Margaret C. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 235
McMillan, Exabee. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 244

McNab, Bessie. Lib'n, University of California. College of Dentistry Library, 269
McNeill, Norah. Lib'n, Richmond [Free] Public Library, 185
Macrum, Natalie. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 262
Madera, 222
Madera County, 222
Madera County Free Library, 222
Madera County Law Library, 222
Madera County Teachers' Library, 222
Madera Free Public Library, 222
Madera Union High School Library, 223
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools Library, 177, and *also* Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland, 178
Magnenat, Valerie. Lib'n, Orland Free Public Library, 191
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 210
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. Lib'n, Upland [Free] Public Library, 254
Manning, Ethel M. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 185
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. Lib'n, King City [Free] Public Library, 232
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 47, 95, 135
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Free Library, 195
Maricopa, 198
Maricopa High School Library, 198
Marin County, 223
Marin County Free Library, 223
Marin County Law Library, 223
Marin County Teachers' Library, 223
Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Mariposa, 226
Mariposa County, 226
Mariposa County Free Library, 226
Mariposa County High School Library, 226
Mariposa County Law Library, 226
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 226
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
Markleeville, 178
Marlborough School Library, 213
Martin, Laura K. Lib'n, Ventura Junior High School Library, 304
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Free Library, 200
Martinez, 185
Mary Edward, *Sister*. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 225
Marysville, 306
Marysville City [Free Public] Library, 306
Marysville Union High School and Yuba County College Library, 306
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 213. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell. Lib'n, Hemet [Free] Public Library, 245
Mathews, Leona. Lib'n, California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 261
Maul, Thomas. Lib'n, El Dorado Co. Law Library, 186
Maxwell, 183
Maxwell Union High School Library, 183
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 213
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 186
Meadow Lake Union High School Library, Truckee, 236
Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 264
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University *and* Los Angeles County Medical Library *and* San Diego County Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library *and* State Medical Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 172
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 173
Mendocino, 227
Mendocino County, 226
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 226
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 227
Mendocino State Hospital Library, 227

endocino Union High School Library, 227
enlo Park, 275
erced, 229
erced County, 228
erced County Free Library, 228
erced County Law Library, 229
erced County Teachers' Library, 229
erced Free Public Library, 229
erced Union High School Library, 229
erritt Business School Library, 176
etcalf-Hand, *Mrs.* Olive. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 242
etropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264
ichel, Magdalena E. Lib'n, Girls' High School Library, 262
iddletown, 200
iddletown Library, 200
iddletown Union High School Library, 200
ill Valley, 224
ill Valley [Free] Public Library, 224
iller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Elementary School Library, 271
iller, *Mrs.* Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Library, 290
iller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 267
ills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 264
ills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 177
ining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
iss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 281
iss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
ission High School Library, San Francisco, 264
ission San Jose, 175
itchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Imperial County Free Library, 193
ix, Marion. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High School Library, 248
odesto, 293
odesto High School Library, 294
odesto Junior College Library, 294
odoc County, 229
odoc County Free Library, 229
odoc County Law Library, 230
odoc County Teachers' Library, 230
odoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 230
ono County, 230
ono County Law Library, 231
ono County Teachers' Library, 231
onrovia, 217
onrovia [Free] Public Library, 217
onrovia High School Library, 217
ontebello, 217
ontebello High School Library, 217
onterey, 232
onterey County, 231
onterey County Free Library, 231
onterey County Law Library, 232
onterey County Teachers' Library, 232
onterey [Free] Public Library, 232
onterey Park, 217
onterey Park Public Library, 217
onterey Union High School Library, 232
ontezuma Mountain School for Boys Library, Los Gatos, 280
oore, Lula. Lib'n, Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 220
oore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 289
oore, Susie. Lib'n, National City Free Public Library, 257
oorpark, 303
oorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 303
orehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Union High School Library, 281
organ, Ella S. Lib'n, Lincoln High School Library, 212
organ, Jeanette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 258
orrell, Louise. Lib'n, Solano County Law Library, 288
orris, Evangeline G. Lib'n, Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 264
orse, *Mrs.* Ella Packer. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Library, 182
orten, *Mrs.* Katherine M. Lib'n, McKinley Junior High School Library, 213
orton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 256
orton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 216

Mosse, Elfie A. Lib'n, Santa Monica [Free] Public Library, 220
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 185
Mount Hamilton, 280
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 213
Mount Shasta, 287
Mount Shasta High School Library, 287
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 218
Mountain Empire Union High School Library, 257
Mountain View, 280
Mountain View [Free] Public Library, 280
Mountain View High School Library, 281
Mulhall, Mary A. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 282
Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities. *See* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Affiliated with
Municipal Reference Library, 213
Museum Library. *See* Pacific Grove . . . *and* Los Angeles County . . . *and also* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Music Librar
Napa, 235
Napa County, 234
Napa County Free Library, 234
Napa County Law Library, 234
Napa County Teachers' Library, 234
Napa High School Library, 235
Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
National Association of State Libraries, 315
National City, 257
National City Free Public Library, 257
National Special Libraries Association, 315
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 264
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Union High School and Junior College Librar 205. *See* also School Library Association of California
Needles, 252
Needles High School Library, 252
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 245
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 213
Neill, *Mrs.* Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, 2
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea. Lib'n, Santa Maria [Free] Public Library, 278
Nevada City, 236
Nevada City Free [Public] Library, 236
Nevada City High School Library, 236
Nevada County, 236
Nevada County Law Library, 236
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 236
Newman, 294
Newman Hall Library, 173
Newport Beach, 239
Newport Beach Free Public Library, 239
Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 239
Nichols, *Mrs.* Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 207
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 232
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. Lib'n, Hollister Free Public Library, 251
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 303
North American Investment Corporation Library, 264
North Hollywood High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Northrup, Oliver J. Lib'n, Shasta Co. Law Library, 285
North Sacramento, 248
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 200
Norwalk, 217
Nye, Sybil. Lib'n, Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 224
Oakdale, 294
Oakdale Union High School Library, 294
Oakland, 175
Oakland Free [Public] Library, 175
Oakland High School Library, 177
Oakland Public Schools Library, 177
Oakland Technical High School Library, 177
Oakland Tribune Library, 177
Occidental College Library, 213
Oceanside, 257
Oceanside [Free] Public Library, 257
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 257
Ojai, 303
Ojai Public Library, 303

iver, Marvin. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 210
sen, Marian. Lib'n, Julian Union High School Library, 256
ntario, 253
ntario [Free] Public Library, 253
phüls, Louise. Lib'n, Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 263
range, 239
range County, 236
range County Free Library, 236
range County Law Library, 237
range County Teachers' Library, 237
range Free Public Library, 239
range Union High School Library, 239
rder Section, State Library, 12, 55, 103, 327
restimba Union High School Library, Newman, 294
rland, 191
rland Free Public Library, 191
rland Joint Union High School Library, 191
rosi, 299
rosi High School Library, 299
Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. Lib'n, John D. Daly Public Library, 274
roville, 181
roville [Free] Public Library, 181
roville Union High School Library, 182
rton School for Girls Library, Pasadena, 218
utline of State Library Service to other Libraries, 89
wens, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 260
wens Valley Union High School Library, Independence, 196
xnard, 303
xnard [Free] Public Library, 303
xnard Union High School Library, 303
acific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
acific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
acific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 264
acific Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
acific Grove, 233
acific Grove [Free] Public Library, 233
acific Grove High School Library, 233
acific Grove Museum Library, 233
acific Northwest Library Association, 315
acific Philatelic Society Library, 264. *See also* Philatelic Club Library
acific School of Religion Library, Berkeley, 173
acific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 265
acific Union Club Library, 265
acific Union College Library, 234
acific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, Berkeley, 173
age Military Academy Library, 214
ainter, Leta. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 260
alache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 269
alm Springs, 245
almer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View [Free] Public Library, 280
alo Alto, 281
alo Alto [Free] Public Library, 281
alo Alto Union High School Library, 281
alo Verde Valley Union High School Library, Blythe, 244
alos Verdes Estates, 217
alos Verdes Library District Library, 217
aramount Productions, Inc., Library, 214
ark, Alice. Lib'n, Community House Library, 281
arker, *Mrs.* Maude E. Lib'n, Preston School of Industry Library, 179
arker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library
arkhill, Katherine. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 177
arlier, 189
arlier Union High School Library, 189
asadena, 217
asadena College Library, 218
asadena [Free] Public Library, 217
asadena Junior College Library, 218
aso Robles, 272
aso Robles [Free] Public Library, 272
aso Robles High School Library, 272
atterson, Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 239

Patterson, 294
Patterson Union High School Library, 294
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 173
Patton, 253
Paxton, *Mrs.* Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and John Dewey High School Libra
208
Payne, *Mrs.* Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 209
Peirce, Katherine M. Lib'n, Porterville Free Public Library, 299
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, 214
Percival, *Mrs.* Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido [Free] Public Library, 256
Perris, 246
Perris Public Library, 246
Perris Union High School Library, 246
Petaluma, 291
Petaluma [Free] Public Library, 291
Petaluma High School Library, 291
Peterson, *Mrs.* Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior Coll
Library, 198
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 253
Pharmacy Library. *See* University of California. College of Pharmacy Libra
Phelps, Edith Allen. Lib'n, Paso Robles [Free] Public Library, 272
Philatelic Club Library, 214. *See also* Pacific Philatelic Society Library
Phillips, Cora. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Phineas Banning High School Library, Los Angeles, 214
Piedmont, 178
Piedmont High School Library, 178
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 294. *See also* Sch
Library Association of California
Pierce Joint Union High School Library, College City, 183
Pine Valley, 257
Pitman, Eleanor. Lib'n, Gonzales Union High School Library, 232
Place index giving county, 139
Placentia Library District Library, 239
Placentia Unified School District Library, 240
Placer County, 241
Placer County Free Library, 241
Placer County Law Library, 241
Placer County Teachers' Library, 241
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 241
Placerville, 186
Placerville Free Public Library, 186
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego [Free] Public Library, 258. *See also* C
fornia Library Association Officers
Playground and Recreation Dept. Library of the City of Los Angeles, 214
Pleasanton, 178
Plumas County, 242
Plumas County Free Library, 242
Plumas County High School Library, 243
Plumas County Law Library, 243
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 243
Point Arena, 227
Point Arena Union High School Library, 227
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
Polk Directory Library, 177
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 177
Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles, 214; ——— Riverside, 2
——— San Francisco, 265. *See also* Long Beach . . .
Polytechnic School Library. *See* California Polytechnic School Library, *and*
Polytechnic High School Library
Pomona, 219
Pomona College Library, 205
Pomona [Free] Public Library, 219
Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 219
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 200
Porter, Veva G. Lib'n, California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 175
Porterville, 299
Porterville Free Public Library, 299
Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library, 299
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
Potter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gray. Lib'n, Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Libr
177
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School, 221
Powers, J. E. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 267
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 177

'residio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
'residio of Monterey. Post Library, 233
'reston School of Industry Library, 179
'rice, Helen L. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 177
'rice, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 263
'riestley, H. I. Lib'n, University of California Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 174
'rimrose, *Mrs.* Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento High School Library, 249
'rinceton, 183
'rinceton Joint Union High School Library, 183
'rints Section, State Library, 12, 55, 103, 327
'rovines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Free Library, 247
'ublic Health Library, Oakland, 177. *See also* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library
'ublic Libraries of 20,000 books, etc., and over (list of), 5, 49, 97, 137
'ublic School Library. *See* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and* Oakland Public School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
'uente, 219
'uente Union High School Library, 219
'urcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 215
'uarterly Notes, State Library, 8, 52, 100, 323
'ueen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 175
'amona, 257
'amona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 204
'amona Union High School Library, 257
'aymond, 223
'aymond Granite Union High School Library, 223
'ea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco [Free] Public Library, 259. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of, *and also* California Library Association, Officers
'eagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 180
'eagan, *Mrs.* N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 217
'ecent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
'ed Bluff, 296
'ed Bluff Union High School Library, 297
'edding, 285
'edding [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 285
'edlands, 253
'edlands High School Library, 253
'edondo Beach, 219
'edondo [Free] Public Library, 219
'edondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 219
'edwood City, 275
'edwood City Free Public Library, 275
'eedley, 189
'eedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
'eely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 258
'eference Section, State Library, 12, 55, 103, 328
'egamey, C. L. Lib'n, Sonoma State Home Library, 290
'eichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 260
'eid, Thelma. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 234. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
'einero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
'enshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 217
'epresa, 248
'eynolds, *Mrs.* E. A. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 200.
'ichmond, 185
'ichmond [Free] Public Library, 185
'ichmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library, 185. *See also* Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco; *and also* Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery
'ichmond Union High School Library, 185
'ichwagen, Virginia. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 224
'io Vista, 289
'io Vista Joint Union High School Library, 289
'ipon, 271
'ipon Union High School Library, 271
'iverdale, 189
'iverdale High School Library, 189
'iverside, 246
'iverside County, 243
'iverside County Free Library, 243
'iverside County Law Library, 244

Riverside County Teachers' Library, 244
Riverside [Free] Public Library, 246
Riverside Junior College Library, 247
Rixford, *Dr.* Emmet. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 261
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 199
Robinson, Thos. W. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Library, 203
Rocklin, 241
Rocklin Free Library, 241
Roewekamp, C. Louise. *See* School Library Association of California
Roosevelt High School Library, Fresno, 189; *and also* ——— Oakland, 177. *See also* Theodore Roosevelt High School Library
Roosevelt Junior High School Library, San Diego, 259; ——— San Francisco, 265
Roseville, 242
Roseville [Free] Public Library, 242
Roseville Union High School Library, 242
Rosoff, S. Lib'n, Jewish Library, 263
Ross, Ione E. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 208
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 227
Rourke, Helen. Lib'n, Maxwell Union High School Library, 183
Rowell, J. C. Lib'n Emeritus, University of California Library, 173
Rowlands, Doris. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 246
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. Lib'n, Glenn County Free Library, 190
Sacramento, 248
Sacramento County, 247
Sacramento County Free Library, 247
Sacramento County Law Library, 248
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 248
Sacramento Free Public Library, 248
Sacramento High School Library, 249
Sacramento Junior College Library, 249
Sacramento Library Club. Robin Lampson, 9
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 214
Sacred Heart College Library, 265
Sager, Dora. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 278
Saint Agnes High School Library, Stockton, 271
St. Andrews' Society Library, 265
Saint Francis School Library, Watsonville, 284
St. Helena, 235
St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 235
St. Helena Union High School Library, 235
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of San Francisco Library
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 265
St. Mary's Academy Library, 214
St. Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 173
Saint Mary's College Library, 185
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 275
St. Peter's Academy Library, San Francisco, 265
St. Vincent's Parish Library, 214
Salinas, 233
Salinas City [Free] Public Library, 233
Salinas Union High School and Junior College Library, 233
San Andreas, 182
San Anselmo, 224
San Anselmo Free Public Library, 224
San Benito County, 250
San Benito County Free Library, 250
San Benito County High School and Junior College Library, 250
San Benito County Law Library, 250
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 250
San Bernardino, 254
San Bernardino County, 251
San Bernardino County Free Library, 251
San Bernardino County Law Library, 252
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 252
San Bernardino Free Public Library, 254
San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 254
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, San Bernardino, 254
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 283
San Diego, 258
San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 259
San Diego County, 254
San Diego County Free Library, 254
San Diego County Law Library, 255
San Diego County Medical Society Library, 256

n Diego County Teachers' Library, 256
n Diego [Free] Public Library, 258
n Diego High School and Junior College Library, 259
n Diego Scientific Library, 259
n Diego State College Library, 259
n Fernando, 219
n Fernando Union High School Library, 219
n Francisco, 259
n Francisco Art Association Library, 265
n Francisco Association for the Blind, The Library of, 265
n Francisco Chapter, National Special Libraries Association, 315
n Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 266
n Francisco Chronicle Library, 266
n Francisco College for Women Library, 266
n Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
n Francisco County Medical Society Library, 260
n Francisco County Teachers' Library, 260
n Francisco [Free] Public Library, 259
n Francisco Law Library, 260
n Francisco Law School Library, 266
n Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 173
n Francisco State College Library, 266
n Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
n Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 224
nger, 189
nger Union High School Library, 189
n Jacinto, 247
n Jacinto High School Library, 247
n Jacinto Public Library, 247
n Joaquin County, 269
n Joaquin County Free Library, 269
n Joaquin County Law Library, 270
n Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 270
n Jose, 281
n Jose Free Public Library, 281
n Jose High School Library, 281
n Jose State College Library, 281
n Juan Bautista, 251
n Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 251
n Juan Capistrano, 240
n Juan Capistrano Union High School Library, 240
n Juan Union High School Library, Fair Oaks, 248
n Leandro, 178
n Leandro Free Public Library, 178
n Leandro High School Library, Oakland, 177
n Luis Obispo, 273
n Luis Obispo County, 271
n Luis Obispo County Free Library, 271
n Luis Obispo County Law Library, 272
n Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 272
n Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 273
n Luis Obispo High School Library, 273
n Marino, 219
n Marino Public Library, 219
n Mateo, 275
n Mateo County, 273
n Mateo County Free Library, 273
n Mateo County Law Library, 274
n Mateo County Teachers' Library, 274
n Mateo [Free] Public Library, 275
n Mateo Junior College Library, 276
n Mateo Union High School Library, 276
n Pedro High School Library, Los Angeles, 214
n Quentin Prison Library, 224
n Rafael, 225
n Rafael [Free] Public Library, 225
n Rafael High School Library, 225
n Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 185
anta Ana, 240
anta Ana Free Public Library, 240
anta Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 240
anta Barbara, 277
anta Barbara County, 276
anta Barbara County Free Library, 276

Santa Barbara County Law Library, 277
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 277
Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 277
Santa Barbara High School Library, 278
Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 278
Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 278
Santa Barbara State College Library, 278
Santa Clara, 282
Santa Clara County, 278
Santa Clara County Free Library, 278
Santa Clara County Law Library, 279
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 279
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 279
Santa Clara Free Public Library, 282
Santa Clara High School Library, 282
Santa Cruz, 284
Santa Cruz County, 283
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 283
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 283
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 283
Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 284
Santa Cruz High School Library, 284
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 214
Santa Fe Library, Barstow, 252; *and also* Needles, 252
Santa Maria, 278
Santa Maria [Free] Public Library, 278
Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library, 278
Santa Monica, 220
Santa Monica [Free] Public Library, 220
Santa Monica High School and Junior College Library, 220
Santa Paula, 303
Santa Paula Union High School Library, 304
Santa Rosa, 291
Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 291
Santa Rosa High School Library, 291
Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 292
Santa Ynez, 278
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, Santa Ynez, 278
Sausalito, 225
Sausalito Free Public Library, 225
Sawe, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Ukiah Free Public Library, 227
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico [Free] Public Library, 181
Sayers, *Mrs.* Frances Clarke. *See* California Library Association. Officers Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario [Free] Public Library, 253
Schalles, Frances. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 239
Schmidt, Margaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 225
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Librar 268. *See also* San Francisco Chapter, National Special Libraries Associa tion
Schroeder, *Mrs.* Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 199
School Library Association of California, 315
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 272
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego Scientific Library
Scotford, *Miss.* Lib'n, Ben Lomond Library, 283
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 263
Scott, Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Library, 180
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 266. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 205
Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of, 2
Seamen's Church Institute Library, 266
Sebastopol, 292
Sebastopol Free Public Library, 292
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research a Service, 214
Seely, Winifred W. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 265
Selma, 189
Selma Union High School Library, 189
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 275
Sethman, *Mrs.* Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 287
Sexton, Veronica J. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 261
Seymour, Ruth. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 225
Shasta County, 285
Shasta County Free Library, 285

hasta County Law Library, 285
hasta County Teachers' Library, 285
hasta Union High School Library, Redding, 285
haw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora [Free] Public Library, 301
hell Oil Company Library, 214
hell Oil Company of California Library, 266
helton, Lulu. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 178
heppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton [Free] Public Library, 238
hires, Henry M. Lib'n, Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 173
hoobert, Lillian. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 225
horten, Marian E. Lib'n, California School for the Blind Library, 172
ierra Club Library, 266
ierra County, 285
ierra County Free Library, 285
ierra County Law Library, 286
ierra County Teachers' Library, 286
ierra Madre, 220
ierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 220
ierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 286
ignal Hill, 220
ignal Hill Public Library, 220
ilverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry [Free] Public Library, 293; *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 292
ingletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Free Library, 278
innott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 291
iskiyou County, 286
iskiyou County Free Library, 286
iskiyou County Law Library, 287
iskiyou County Teachers' Library, 287
iskiyou Union High School Library, Yreka, 288
karstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 221
kinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 218
loane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 264
malley, *Mrs.* Vera. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 240
miley [Free] Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
mith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
mith, Ella Louise. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 188
mith, Grace A. Lib'n, Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 280
mith, Helen L. Lib'n, Woodland Free [Public] Library, 306
mith, Helen M. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Library, 290
mith, Ione B. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, 279
mith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 274
mith, M. J. Lib'n, Monterey Co. Law Library, 232
mith Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 271
mith, *Mrs. Ruth.* Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 176
mith, *Mrs.* Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 238
mith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley [Free] Public Library, 172. *See also* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Affiliated with
mith, *Mrs.* Virginia Todd. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 192
nyder, J. Calvert. Lib'n, Amador Co. Law Library, 179
ociety of California Pioneers' Library, 266
ociety of Mayflower Decendants in State of California Library, 267
odality Debating Society Library, 282
olano County, 288
olano County Free Library, 288
olano County Law Library, 288
olano County Teachers' Library, 288
oldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans Administration Facility Library
onoma, 292
onoma County, 290
onoma County Free Library, 290
onoma County Law Library, 290
onoma County Teachers' Library, 290
onoma [Free] Public Library, 292
onoma State Home Library, 290
onoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 292
onora, 301
onora [Free] Public Library, 301
onora Union High School Library, 301
ons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library
ons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 215
outhern California Chapter, National Special Libraries Association. Officers, 315
outhern California Edison Co. Library, 215

Southern California State Hospital Library, 253
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 215
Southern Pacific Company Library, 267
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 267
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 247
South Pasadena, 221
South Pasadena Free Public Library, 221
South Pasadena High School Library, 221
South San Francisco, 276
South San Francisco Free Public Library, 276
South San Francisco High School Library, 276
Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 215
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 215
Spaulding, *Mrs.* Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 239
Special Libraries Association, 315
Spencer, Louisa J. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 279
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 218
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna. Lib'n, Colton [Free] Public Library, 252
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 219
Staff, State Library, 7, 51, 99, 322
——— Contributions, 9, 323
Staff Association, State Library. Christmas party, 9; Officers, 52
——— Book Review Section. Mrs. Reita Campbell, 8; Mrs. Frederick Faulkne 8; Mrs. Frank B. Gillette, 9; Mabel R. Gillis, 52; Eleanor Hitt, 8; Essi Phillips, 52
Standard Oil Company of California Library, 267. *See also* Richmond Refiner Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library
Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery, 206. *See also* Richmond Refiner Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library
Stanford Junior High School Library, 249
Stanford University Libraries, 282
Stanislaus County, 292
Stanislaus County Free Library, 292
Stanislaus County Law Library, 293
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 293
State College Library. *See* Chico . . . , Fresno . . . . Humboldt . . . San Diego . . . , San Francisco . . . , San Jose . . . , *a also* Santa Barbara . . .
State Department of Agriculture Library, 249
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
State Division of Mines Library, and John Hays Hammond Public Mining L brary, 267
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnews . . . *and* Mendocino State Hospital L brary, *and also* Southern California State Hospital Library
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Library Service to Other Libraries, Outline of, 89
State Medical Library, 267
State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 215
State Publications received at State Library, 33, 75, 123, 347
Steele, Katherine D. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 276
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 259
Stewart, *Mrs.* Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 270
Stewart, M. W. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. Law Library, 248
Stiner, Ina H. Lib'n, Porterville Union High School and Junior College Librar 299
Stock Exchange Institute Library. *See* San Francisco Stock Exchange Institu Library
Stockton, 271
Stockton Free Public Library, 271
Stockton High School Library, 271
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 226, *and* Merc County Free Library, 228, *and* Merced County Law Library, 229, *and al* Merced Free Public Library, 229
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 259
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 254
Stowell, N. W. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Libra of the, 215
Strathmore, 299
Strathmore Union High School Library, 299
Summerville Union High School Library, Tuolumne, 301
Sundquist, *Mrs.* Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 2
Sunnyvale, 283
Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 283

Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library, 267
Surprise Valley Union High School Library, Cedarville, 230
Sutro Branch, State Library, 12, 56, 103, 267, 328
Sutter, 295
Sutter County 294
Sutter County Free Library, 294
Sutter County Law Library, 295
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 295
Sutter Creek, 179
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 179
Sutter Union High School Library, 295
Sutton, Susie. Lib'n, Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 193
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 177
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 268
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 257
Swett Junior High School Library. *See* John Swett Junior High School Library
Swett Union High School Library. *See* John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett
Sylvester, *Mrs.* J. C. Lib'n, Imperial Co. Law Library, 194
Symmes, Eleanor A. Lib'n, University of Redlands Library, 254
Taft, 198
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 198
Talmage, 227
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 225
Tamalpais Union High School Library, Sausalito, 225
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veteran's Administration Facility Library, 216
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 247
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 248. *See also* California Library Association. Officers. Municipal Libraries Section
Teachers Professional Library, Oakland, 178; ——— Palo Alto, 281; ——— Sacramento, 249; ——— San Francisco, 268. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Technical High School Library, Fresno, 189; *see also* Edison Technical High School Library, Fresno, *and also* Oakland Technical High School Library
Tehama County, 295
Tehama County Free Library, 295
Tehama County Law Library, 296
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 296
Templeton, 273
Templeton Union High School Library, 273
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 303
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Los Angeles, 215. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library
Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 282
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society, Library; *and also* Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library
Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library, 268. *See also* Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 282
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, State Teachers College Library, 189
Tolson, George T. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 173
Tomales, 225
Tomales Joint Union High School Library, 225
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 302, *and also* Ventura [Free] Public Library, 304
Torrance, 221
Torrance High School Library, 221
Towers, *Mrs.* Edith S. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 176
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Free Library, 250
Tracy, 271
Tracy Union High School Library, 271
Tranquillity, 190
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 190
Traver, Dorothy. Lib'n, Elsinore Union High School Library, 245
Trinity County, 297
Trinity County Free Library, 297
Trinity County High School Library, 297
Trinity County Law Library, 298
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 298
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 220
Truckee, 236

Tulare, 299
Tulare County, 298
Tulare County Free Library, 298
Tulare County Law Library, 299
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 299
Tulare Free Public Library, 299
Tulare Union High School Library, 300
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 208
Tuolumne, 301
Tuolumne County, 300
Tuolumne County Free Library, 300
Tuolumne County Law Library, 301
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 301
Turlock, 294
Turlock [Free] Public Library, 294
Turlock Union High School Library, 295
Ukiah, 227
Ukiah Free Public Library, 227
Ukiah Union High School Library, 227
Union Law Library, 259
Union League Club Library, 268
Union Oil Company of California Library, 215
United States Bureau of Mines Library, 268
United States Circuit Court Library, 215
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 268
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest a Range Experiment Station Library, 173
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 268
United States Depository Libraries in California, 139
United States Geological Survey Library, 269
United States Naval Hospital Library, 259
U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 259
U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 259
U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library, 175. *See also* Veterans Admin tration Facility Library
U. S. Veterans Hospital Library. *See* U. S. Veterans Administration Facili Library
University Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 247
University High School Library, Los Angeles, 215; ——— Oakland, 178
University of California, Library, 173
——— Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 174
——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Resear 174
——— College of Dentistry Library, 269
——— College of Pharmacy Library, 269
——— Law Library, 174
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library, 269
University of California at Los Angeles Library, 215
University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 305
University of Redlands Library, 254
University of San Francisco Library, 269
——— Law Library, 269
University of Santa Clara Library, 282
University of Southern California Library, 216
——— College of Architecture Library, 216
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 216
——— College of Law Library, 216
——— College of Medicine Library, 216
——— College of Music Library, 216
——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 216
Upland, 254
Upland [Free] Public Library, 254
Upper Lake, 200
Upper Lake Union High School Library, 200
Urmey, Edythe B. Lib'n, Memorial Library of Philosophy, 173
Ursuline High School Library, 292
Vacaville, 289
Vacaville Union High School Library, 289
Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 289
Vallejo, 289
Vallejo [Free] Public Library, 289
Vallejo High School Library, 289
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 209

an Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 292
an Nostrand, Jeanne. Lib'n, Lowell Junior High School Library, 176
an Nuys High School Library, Los Angeles, 216
an Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libraries, 282
an Wyck, *Mrs.* Louise W. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 292
an Zandt, Frances. Lib'n, State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 215
aughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 205
enice High School Library, Los Angeles, 216
entura, 304
entura County, 301
entura County Free Library, 302
entura County Law Library, 302
entura County Teachers' Library, 302
entura [Free] Public Library, 304
entura Junior High School Library, 304
entura Senior High School and Junior College Library, 304
eterans Administration Facility Library, 216. *See also* U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library
eterans' Home, 235
eterans' Home Post Library, 235
ickers, *Mrs.* Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Library, 214
ictor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 254
ictorville, 254
isalia, 300
isalia Free [Public] Library, 300
isalia High School and Junior College Library, 300
isitors to State Library. Ella V. Aldrich, 9; E. A. Borland, 100; Helen R. Burdett, 323; Dr. Leon Carnovsky, 9; Mary Elizabeth Downey, 100; J. C. Hodgson, 9; Dr. F. D. Hugo, 9; Carleton B. Joeckel, 323; Lionel McColvin, 100; Alfred McMichen, 100; Dr. G. H. Scholefield, 9; Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson, 323; Mrs. Helen Wessells, 52
oge, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Campbell Free Library, 279
ogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 201
PA Project, State Library, 52, 100
alker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Public Library, 240
alt Disney Studio, Library of the, 216
ard, *Mrs.* Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 207
arren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 209. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
asco, 198
asco Union High School Library, 198
ashington Union High School Library, Centerville, 174; *and also* ——— Easton, 188. *See also* George Washington High School Library
aterman, Minerva H. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 283, *and also* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 284
aterman, 179
aters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Free Library, 251
atsonville, 284
atsonville [Free] Public Library, 284
atsonville High School Library, 284
eatherby, Gertrude. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 185
eber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 211
eimar, 242
ellesley School Library, 174
ills, Katherine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 238
ells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 269
ents, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Orange County Free Library, 236
esley, Alice B. Lib'n, Chula Vista [Free] Public Library, 256
ester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 176
esterholm, Fredrik. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 177
estern Precipitation Co. Library, 217
estlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 178
est Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 229
estwood, 201
estwood High School Library, 201
heatland, 307
heatland High School Library, 307
heatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 216
helan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley [Free] Public Library, 236

Whitaker, C. S. Lib'n, Marin Co. Law Library, 223
White, *Mrs.* Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High School Library, 176
White, Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 219
White, *Rev.* Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 224
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc [Free] Public Library, 277
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated Oil Co. Library, 260
White Memorial Hospital Library, 217
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 233
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside [Free] Public Library, 257
Whitney, *Mrs.* Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 234
Whittier, 221
Whittier College Library, 221
Whittier [Free] Public Library, 221
Whittier State School Library, 221
Whittier Union High School Library, 221
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Oroville [Free] Public Library, 181. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
Williams, Frances D. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, . . . 214
Williams, 183
Williams Union High School Library, 183
Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free [Public] Library, 236
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville [Free] Public Library, 242
Willits, 227
Willits Free Public Library, 227
Willits Union High School Library, 228
Willows, 191
Willows Free Public Library, 191
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 224
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 178
Winslow, *Mrs.* N. E. Lib'n, Ferndale [Free] Public Library, 193
Winterrowd, *Mrs.* Prudence. Lib'n, Department of Health Library . . . 211
Winters, 305
Winters Free Library and Reading Room, 305
Winters Joint Union High School Library, 306
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bess. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 194
Wohlfrom, Ruth. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 173
Woodlake, 300
Woodlake Union High School Library, 300
Woodland, 306
Woodland Free [Public] Library, 306
Woodland High School Library, 306
Woodrow Wilson High School Library, Long Beach, 208
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, Oakland, 178
Woodruff, Jean. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 246
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside [Free] Public Library, 246, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 243
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard [Free] Public Library, 303
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library, 227
Wright, *Mrs.* E. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 235
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, 213
Yates, Alexander. Lib'n, St. Andrew's Society Library, 265
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 206. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District and Districts
Yolo County, 304
Yolo County Free Library, 304
Yolo County Law Library, 305
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 305
Yorba Linda, 240
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 240
Yosemite, 226
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 2
Young, C. King. Lib'n, Chinese Public Library of Central California, 188
Young, *Mrs.* Carrie. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 287
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth District, Library, 2
Y. W. C. A. Library, 269
Yreka, 287
Yreka Free Public Library, 287
Yuba City, 295

Yuba City Union High School Library, 295
Yuba County, 306
Yuba County Junior College Library. *See* Marysville Union High School and Yuba County Junior College Library
Yuba County Law Library, 306
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 306
Zahn, *Mrs.* Otto J. *See* California Library Association. Officers. Trustees Section

o

42508 4-37 1200

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 32
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1937

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1938

3425

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations *see* "Place Index," pages 130-160. this volume.

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

Vol. 32, No. 1 JANUARY 1937

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

39190

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	6
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	7
Staff, Etc.	7
Sections	9
Recent Accessions	12
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1936	35
California County Publications Received During October, November and December, 1936	38
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1936	41
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1936	42

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1936

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36[1]	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school districts in county[2]	Active school districts that have joined[3]
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,122 45	115,048	61	53	17
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,473 68	40,774	38	31	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	19,414 03	76,370	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,711 21	91,149	35	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,943 17	270,069	97	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	127,739 99	558,988	224	171	158
Glenn	*Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	10,873 96	77,196	49	42	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,430 87	130,435	156	112	105
Imperial	*Muriel Mitchell	Feb. 6, 1912	15,089 95	66,637	57	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,897 34	42,422	33	23	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	115,815 29	344,002	164	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	23,900 82	129,384	64	40	39
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,951 12	75,955	58	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	308,757 40	723,716	281	142	86
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	23,197 84	125,520	72	46	43
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,379 96	38,088	51	48	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,524 03	14,101	39	27	27
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	31,128 23	176,052	84	67	67
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,915 15	22,800	45	39	37
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	28,313 34	103,757	113	102	87
Napa	Thelma Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	9,625 83	44,439	69	49	44
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	39,960 40	142,551	66	59	35
Placer	†Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936					
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	15,110 79	62,124	72	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	‡13,316 40	264,103	78	78	52
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	31,027 52	154,316	102	85	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,060 00	58,613	56	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14 1913	51,058 23	157,613	139	73	62
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	36,222 91	146,445	144	114	94
San Francisco[4]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	**26,601 14	152,670	109	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,626 43	75,632	97	87	74
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,618 69	275,700	56	38	25
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	§37,826 16	36,938	74	67	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,284 95	221,020	89	79	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	¶8,184 90	88,425	58	56	47
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	4,812	25	10	9
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	18,345 16	101,354	111	84	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,319 96	113,389	61	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	21,771 87	119,611	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,853 34	67,950	42	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,953 11	61,850	74	53	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,712 08	24,386	51	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,715 40	192,384	150	121	107
Tuolumne	Stella Huntington	July 3, 1917	5,071 66	33,379	43	29	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	41,251 86	188,946	96	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,991 13	180,909	58	44	41
47		O 1, '08-Je 2, '36	$1,456,689 75	6,192,022	3,797	2,799	2,387

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.
[4] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* Resignation effective January 1, 1937.
† Appointment effective January 1, 1937.
‡ This amount is included in total income of Riverside Free Public Library.
** Of this amount, $18,500 is included in total income of Stockton Free Public Library.
§ This amount is included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
¶ This amount is included in total income of Santa Cruz Free Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$43,093 92	79,703	15,778
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	28,475 81	42,627	15,878
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	16,275 17	28,324	6,590
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	83,957 37	150,658	42,333
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	21,152 39	31,655	7,636
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	16,388 01	50,060	9,042
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	27,089 64	29,531	2,757
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	9,406 26	21,734	5,085
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,586 57	36,616	6,521
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,352 89	23,207	10,049
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906	12,978 73	39,546	7,301
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,842 30	96,647	24,536
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,221 00	23,270	6,586
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	8,068 17	21,045	2,160
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,600 97	29,545	9,504
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	164,383 37	152,791	70,009
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,038,150 31	1,989,414	364,005
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	23,352 80	37,877	10,989
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	7,821 49	20,387	5,091
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	295,154 08	579,301	92,348
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; as F. P. 1902	12,289 28	31,413	6,545
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,070 15	33,030	4,631
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,393 14	60,255	6,662
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	33,912 65	56,808	12,675
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,330 92	342,500	45,919
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	8,152 54	27,705	3,404
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	34,849 85	126,844	----------
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,906 93	66,004	10,510
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,665 13	104,283	9,924
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1907	46,870 54	264,103	12,130
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	52,081 52	190,253	23,936
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,300 00	45,147	21,731
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	113,021 83	223,601	75,148
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	420,062 06	596,865	126,325
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,238 39	54,576	14,008
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,301 87	20,718	6,312
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,498 97	37,908	6,732
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	30,144 03	65,328	12,904
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,720 16	275,012	22,254
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	18,571 17	88,425	12,547
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	45,648 39	94,018	18,802
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,724 45	28,949	5,429
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	12,503 22	36,421	6,809
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,501 39	47,105	8,761
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	40,244 51	92,294	9,677
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,571 40	26,431	3,298
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,810	7,879
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,050 99	38,146	8,496

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1936.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1937 will be held at Camp Curry, Yosemite Valley, May 19–22.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held in Camp Curry, Yosemite Valley, in conjunction with the California Library Association, exact dates to be announced later.

Mrs. Faye K. Russell was appointed Librarian of the newly organized Placer County Free Library on December 8, 1936, effective January 1, 1937.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 348,381 (less 5325 lost and withdrawn=343,056) exclusive of 42,514 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,704 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Bernice Osborne, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmony, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catherine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
William Calvert, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Pearl Rokich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Library Aid.
William Fleming, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Gordon Wilson, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Library.
Mrs. Gladys H. Himoe, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Ruth Slagle, Library Aid.
Fern Larsen, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ruth Frakes, Junior Typist Clerk.
William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.
Douglas Draper, Junior Messenger.
Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger (effective Jan. 7.)

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.

William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk (resigned Dec. 31.)
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
George Miller, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On October 17 Miss Gillis attended an all-day meeting of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association held in San Francisco. October 31 she spoke at the Mt. Shasta District meeting at Oroville. Miss Hitt and Miss Murray also attended this district meeting. On November 8 Miss Gillis was the guest speaker at the breakfast meeting of the Junior Librarians of the Golden Empire District. She discussed the proposed certification law for librarians and reviewed the history of certification in this state up to the present time. Grace Murray, chairman for this region, presided at this meeting which was held in Sacramento. Other members of the staff who attended were Mrs. Elsie Gibson, Eloise Ryan, Ruth Slagle, William Calvert, John Gildersleeve, and Gordon Wilson.

Miss Gillis was in the southern part of the state from November 19 to November 24. She attended the meeting of the Southern District at Glendale on the 21st and during the remainder of the time visited the city and county libraries in Los Angeles and the city, county and State College libraries in San Diego. On December 28 Miss Gillis was guest speaker at the Governor's Council.

Miss Hitt was speaker at two county teachers institutes during the fall months. The first was in Crescent City, Del Norte County, October 6 and 7, and the second in Yreka, Siskiyou County, November 24. October 17 and 18 she attended the annual meeting of the School Library Association of California at Hanford and on October 26 she and Miss Duff attended the San Francisco Bay District meeting. As chairman of the C. L. A. Civil Service Committee Miss Hitt spoke informally about the proposed constitutional amendment number 7 and its probable effect on libraries. On November 19 Miss Hitt participated in a panel discussion on personnel problems at the first meeting of the San Francisco Bay District Library Discussion Group.

On November 24 Bernice Osborne succeeded Maxine Tuttle as mail messenger. From October 15 to December 6 Jacqueline Coil worked as Junior Typist Clerk in Periodicals Section, and was succeeded on December 18 by Pearl Rokich. During the quarter one position of Junior Messenger was abolished and the position of Junior Typist Clerk established for the Government Documents Section. William Fleming was changed from the old position to the new. On October 15 Geraldine Bee, a graduate of the University of California School of Librarianship, succeeded Dorothy Hagge as professional supervisor on the State Library WPA project. Gladys Hird was married to Clifford Himoe in Reno on October 31.

The annual Christmas party for members of the State Library staff and their guests was held at Quinn's Guest House on the evening of December 17. The committee in charge of the dinner and entertainment consisted of Margaret Dennison, chairman, Mrs. Alicia Hook, Eloise Ryan, Ruth Slagle, and William Fleming. The Book Review Section of the staff held its first fall meeting on October 22. Mrs. Gladys Potter of the Department of Education spoke on the encouragement of creative expression on the part of children.

During the annual roll call eighteen members of the staff joined the Red Cross.

On October 21st the State Library had an English visitor, James D. Stewart, Librarian and Curator, Bermondsey Public Library and Museum, London.

LIBRARY HOURS

(During legislative session)

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Except Law and Legislative Reference Section—9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalogue of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

We request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 42.

Recently the State Library was given the responsibility of assigning 227 talking book machines in California and 4 in Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a WPA project. The number indicated above has been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. The names of those persons whose inquiries have been received too late are kept on a waiting list. They will be sent application blanks in turn as machines are returned for any reason and so are made available for redistribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3791 blind borrowers, 43 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 42,514, as follows: New York point books 3042; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4795; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9784; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,517; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille books 4842; Standard English Braille music 115; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 718; *Appliances 88; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 114 titles (1065 records) and 484 duplicates (4146 records.) Total records 5211.

During October, November and December, 9180 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 51; American Braille 11; European Braille 268; Moon 3096; Revised Braille 4200; Line 0; Ink Print 1; Appliances 1; Games 0, Maps 0; Talking books 1516; Talking book machines 36. The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 607; sociology 64; language 43; primers 62; science 63; useful arts 47; fine arts 9; amusements 4; music 16; literature 191; fiction 5879; travel and history 514; biography 562; periodicals 1083; talking book machines 36.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Mrs. Louise Beacom, F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Butz, Mabel Carlson, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs.

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate M. Foley, Uldine Gartin, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwig, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Mrs. L. I. Morris, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendry, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, L. C. Schuman, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Eliz. Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Crawford Spurr, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. L. Vaughn, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennslyvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and thirteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 42.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is MArket 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 617 lessons in the homes of the blind and 25 lessons in libraries. They made 219 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 137 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 360 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 469 letters and 225 postals and received 314 letters and 111 postals. They also answered and made 560 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley spent 16 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

Ashbury, Munroe, 1849; Cannon, Albert Perry, 1851; Clark, Jonas Gilman, 1853; Haraszthy, Agoston, 1849; Howland, Henry, 1849; Reynolds, Charles Dent, 1849; Robinson, Robert, 1850; Thomas, Eleazar, 1855; Thomas, Joseph B., 1850; Urmy, William Smith, 1852.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Ambrose, Blanche (Ashley).
Mrs. George Ashley Ambrose.
*Dobbins, John Leslie.
*Leslie, Lewis Burt.
Ramp, James H.
*West, Marie de L. (Welch).
Mrs. George West.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

397 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 773 books were cataloged and 5946 cards were added to the file. 19,892 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 35, 38 and 41.

Copies of 18 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1936.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1533 books and 4 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Four prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints 3449. Visitors for the last three months numbered 767.

In October were displayed lithographs made under the Federal Art Project of the WPA. Seventy of these lithographs have been given the State Library on deposit. In November the exhibit consisted of contemporary Japanese prints from the collection of Mrs. Everett R. Perry of Los Angeles. December was given over to the annual exhibition of the Print Makers Society of California.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

* Native Californian.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1936

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1936, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN library association.
Books about the school library. 1936. **x016.0278 A51a**

AMERICAN library association. *Public library division.*
State citizens' library committee [s] and conferences. 1935. **qx020.6 A5**
Gift.

BURCHFIELD, Laverne.
Student's guide to materials in political science. c1935. **016.3 B94**

BUROS, Oscar Krisen.
Educational, psychological, and personality tests of 1933/35. c1936. **r016.1367 B96**

CAPPON, Lester Jesse.
Virginia newspapers 1821–1935. 1936. (Guide to Virginia historical material) **r016.071 C24**

CHICAGO. University. *Library.*
Private civic and social service agencies of Chicago: a list of their reports and publications. 1936. **r016.36 C53**

CLEARY, Florence Damon.
Learning to use the library in the junior high school. 1936. **x020.7 C62**

DAVIDSON, Levette Jay.
Rocky mountain life in literature; a descriptive bibliography. 1936. **r016.978 D25**

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop.
Specimens of reading lists. 1936. **qx028 D7**

FISHBEIN, Morris.
Health books, old and new. 1936. **016.61 F53**

HEADICAR, Bertie Mason.
The library of the future. [1936] (Practical library handbooks) **x020 H43**

HENDERSON, *Mrs.* Gertrude (Mevis).
The public library as a government service. [1935] **x021.8 H49**

HILL, David Spence.
The libraries of Washington. 1936. **qx027 H6**

INSTITUTE of public administration, *New York.*
A bibliography of police administration and police science. 1936. **r016.3517 I59**

LIBRARY association. County libraries section.
County libraries manual. 1935. **x021 L69**

LIBRARY association of China.
Libraries in China. 1935. **qx021 L6a**

LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley.
Handbook of psychological literature. 1932. **r016.15 L89**

LOVELL, Eleanor Cook & Hall, Ruth Mason, *comps.*
Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. 1936. (Useful references series) **r016.6 L89**

MCLANE, Clarke Joseph, *comp.*
Credit union bibliography. 1936. **qr016.3342 M1**

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
The establishment of the first Texas newspaper. 1935. **q071 M1**
Gift.

MASSACHUSETTS library association.
Books we like. 1936. x028 M41

MONROE, Walter Scott & Shores, Louis, *comps.*
Bibliographies and summaries in education to July, 1935. 1936.
rq016.37 M7

NEWARK, N. J. Free public library. *Business branch.*
The business bookshelf. 1935. (The business information library)
r016.65 N53

——— Business directories. 1934. (The business information library)
r016.338 N53

——— Business information and its sources. 1931. (The business information library) r016.65 N53b

——— Business magazines. 1933.
r016.6505 N53

PAFFORD, John Henry Pyle.
Library co-operation in Europe. 1935.
x021 P12

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.*
A trade union library. 1935.
016.3318 P95

REDFORD, Edward H., *comp.*
Bibliography on high school journalism. r016.07 R31

SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth & Greer, Margaret Rutledge.
Find it yourself! 1936. x020.2 S43

SHARP, Henry Alexander.
Libraries and librarianship in America. 1936. x020 S53

SPRATT, Hereward Philip.
Libraries for scientific research in Europe and America. 1936.
x027 S76

THOMPSON, James Westfall.
Byways in bookland. 1935. 010 T47

WIGHT, Edward Allen.
Library service in a suburban area. 1936. qx021 W6
Gift.

WILLIS, W. F., *comp.*
An index to the contents of The Saturday evening post for the years 1915 to 1919. 1934. rq051 S2
Gift.

A WORLD list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900–1933. 2d ed. 1934. qr016.05 W9a

MIND AND BODY

ALLPORT, Gordon Willard & Odbert, Henry Sebastian.
Trait-names, a psycho-lexical study. [1936] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs)
q137 A4

BROUGHTON, Luke Dennis.
The elements of astrology. c1898.
133.5 B87

FORMAN, Henry James.
The story of prophecy in the life of mankind from early times to the present day. c1936. 133.3 F72

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox & Fry, Clements Collard.
The anatomy of personality. 1936.
137 H14

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon & Jackson, Claude Edward.
Measurement of the personality adjustments of high school pupils. 1935.
137 S98m

PSYCHOLOGY

BENTLEY, John Edward.
Problem children; an introduction to the study of handicapped children in the light of their physiological, psychological, and social status. c1936. 136.7 B477

GIBSON, James Jerome, *ed.*
Studies in psychology from Smith college. [1935] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q150 G4

LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley.
Clinical psychology; a handbook of children's behavior problems. 1936.
136.7 L89

PHILOSOPHY

GILSON, Étienne Henry.
The spirit of mediaeval philosophy. 1936. (Gifford lectures) 189 G48

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Guide to philosophy. 1936. 100 J62

——— Return to philosophy. 1936. 192 J62

KALLEN, Horace Myer & Hook, Sidney, *eds.*
American philosophy today and tomorrow. c1935. 191 K14am

MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre.
The challenge of humanism; an essay in comparative criticism. 1933. 144 M55

SANTAYANA, George.
Obiter scripta. 1936. 191 S23o

RELIGION

CALLAHAN, Adalbert John.
Medieval Francis in modern America; the story of eighty years, 1855–1935. 1936. 271.3 C15

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson.
The story of the New Testament. [1936] (The University of Chicago publications in religious education . . . Handbooks of ethics and religion) 225.9 G65

KAMĀL AL-DĪN, Khwajah.
Islam to East and West. [1935] 297 K15

Gift.

LINK, Henry Charles.
The return to religion. 1936. 201 L75

LOWENTHAL, Marvin.
The Jews of Germany. 1936. 296 L91j

MACARTHUR, John Robertson.
Biblical literature and its backgrounds. c1936. 220 M116

PARSONS, Wilfrid.
Mexican martyrdom. 1936. 261 P27

PIRIE, *Mrs.* Valérie.
The triple crown. 1936. 262 P66

SCHWEITZER, Albert.
Indian thought and its development, translated by Mrs. Charles E. B. Russell. c1936. 294 S41

SPINKA, Matthew.
Christianity confronts communism. 1936. 274.7 S75c

SWEET, William Warren, *ed.*
The Presbyterians, 1783–1840, a collection of source materials. 1936. (Religion on the American frontier) 285 S97

VALENTIN, Hugo Mauritz.
Antisemitism historically and critically examined. 1936. 296 V15

VAN TREECK, Carl & Croft, Aloysius.
Symbols in the church. c1936. 246 V28

WALKER, James Bradford Richmond.
The comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 1936. r220.2 W18

THE YELLOW spot: . . . facts and documents relating to three years' persecution of the German Jews. 1936. 296 Y7

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

DOLLARD, John.
Criteria for the life history. 1935. 301 D66

DOWD, Jerome.
Control in human societies. c1936. (The Century social science series) 301 D745

GILLETTE, John Morris.
Rural sociology. 3d ed. 1936. 334.9 G47r2

LASKI, Harold Joseph.
The rise of liberalism; the philosophy of a business civilization. 1936. 301 L34

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Elements of an American program for social progress. [1936] 301 N27

NEW YORK herald tribune forum on current problems.
Report. 1935. 306 N56

SHERIF, Muzafer.
The psychology of social norms. 1936. 301 S55

WARDEN, Carl John.
The emergence of human culture. 1936. 301 W26

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BEARD, Charles Austin.
The devil theory of war. c1936. 327.73 B36d

BENN, *Sir* Ernest John Pickstone, *bart.*
Modern government "as a busybody in other men's matters." [1936] 320.1 B46

BISSON, Thomas Arthur.
Clash in the Pacific. 1936. (Headline books) 327.73 B62

BUCK, Arthur Eugene.
Modernizing our state legislatures. 1936. ([The American academy of political and social science] Pamphlet series) 328.73 B92

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph Perkins.
Legislative processes; national and state. c1936. (The Century political science series) 328.73 C44

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Freedom of speech. 1936. (The reference shelf) 323 J65

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight.
Politics; who gets what, when, how. c1936. 320 L348

LEAHY, Alice Mary.
The measurement of urban home environment. c1936. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 323.3 L43

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
Diplomacy and peace. 1936. 327 M93d

PAGE, Franklin Charles.
The middle classes then and now. 1936. 323.3 P17

STONE, William Treadwell.
Peace in party platforms. 1936. (Headline books) 327.73 S88

WILLIAMS, Benjamin Harrison.
American diplomacy, policies and practice. 1936. 327.73 W72

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
The government of modern states. Rev. and enl. ed. c1936. (The Century political science series) 321 W73g

WILTSE, Charles Maurice.
The Jeffersonian tradition in American democracy. 1935. 320.1 W75

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

DAVIE, Maurice Rea.
World immigration, with special reference to the United States. 1936. 325 D25

DUBOIS, *Mrs.* Rachel (Davis) & Schweppe, Emma, *eds.*
The Germans in American life. 1936. (Building American culture) 325.243 D81

SCHRIEKE, Bertram Johannes Otto.
Alien Americans. 1936. 325.73 S37

TAFT, Donald Reed.
Human migration; a study of international movements. c1936. (Sociology series) 325 T12

ECONOMICS

BURROWS, Harry Raymond & Horsefield, J. K.
Economics of planning. 1935. (American academy of political and social science. Pamphlet series) 330.9 B97

DOBBINS, John Leslie.
Dividends for citizenship. 1936. 330.973 D632

HINDMARSH, Albert Edward.
The basis of Japanese foreign policy. 1936. 330.952 H66

MARX, Karl.
Capital, a critique of political economy. [1936] (The modern library of the world's best books) 331 M39a4

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
National income and its elements. 1936. 330.973 N27n

——— A statistical survey of public opinion regarding current economic and social problems as reported by newspaper editors in the first quarter of 1936. c1936. 330.973 N27st

RUSTGARD, John.
The problem of poverty; a plain statement of economic fundamentals. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1936. 330.973 R97

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz.
Income and economic progress. [1936] (Public affairs pamphlets) 330.973 S85

VAN KLEECK, Mary.
Creative America. c1936. 330.973 V25

WALLACE, Henry Agard.
Whose Constitution? c1936. 330.973 W18w

WENZLICK, Roy.
The coming boom in real estate—and what to do about it. 1936. q333 W4

SOCIAL SECURITY

FALK, Isidore Sydney.
Security against sickness. 1936. 331.25 F19

FRANCIS, Bion Hubbard.
What will social security mean to you? c1936. 331.25 F81

INDUSTRIAL relations counselors, *inc.*
An historical basis for unemployment insurance. 1934. 331.25 I42

SCHMIDT, Emerson Peter.
Old age security. c1936. (The Day and hour series of the University of Minnesota) 331.25 S34

STEVENSON, Marietta & Spear, Ralph E.
The social security program. [1936] q331.25 S8

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America. *Dept. of manufacture.*
Labor standards in government contracts. 1935. 331.81 C44
Gift.

CHAMBERS, Walter.
Labor unions and the public. c1936. 331.88 C44

COOK, Mrs. Edith (Valet).
The married woman and her job. c1936. 331.4 C77

FAMILY welfare association of America.
Houses and the people who live in them. [1935?] 331.83 S19

FRANKLIN, Charles Lionel.
The Negro labor unionist of New York. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LABOR research association.
Method of estimating unemployment and estimates of unemployment for November, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. 1936. q331.8 L1

PUBLIC employment demonstration center of Rochester.
The emergence of a new public employment service. 1935. 331.8 P97
Gift.

THOMPSON, Lorin Andrew.
Interview aids and trade questions for employment offices. 1936. 331.11 T47

WORMAN, Eugene Clark.
Youth without jobs; a review of changing conditions affecting employment. 1936. 331.8 W92

BANKS AND BANKING

ANGELL, James Waterhouse.
The behavior of money; exploratory studies. 1936. 332.4 A58

CASSEL Gustav.
The downfall of the gold standard. 1936. 332.4 C34d

CLAFLIN, William Walker.
The challenge of investment. 1936. 332.6 C58

EINZIG, Paul.
The exchange clearing system. 1935. 332.45 E35

HARDY, Charles Oscar.
Is there enough gold? 1936. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.4 H26i

HARR, Luther Armstrong & Harris, W. Carlton.
Banking theory and practice. 2d ed. 1936. 332.1 H29b1

WILLIS, Henry Parker.
The theory and practice of central banking. 1936. 332.1 W73t

COOPERATION

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
The decline and rise of the consumer; a philosophy of consumer coöperation. 1936. 339 K14

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Savings plans and credit unions in industry. c1936. 334.2 N27

ORCHARD, Claude Romilly.
Credit unions for government employees. 1936. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada) 334.2 O64

WARBASSE, James Peter.
Cooperative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. 3d ed., completely rewritten. 1936. 334 W25a1

ANARCHISM. COMMUNISM

AMERICAN legion. *National Americanism commission.*
Ism's; a review of revolutionary communism and its active sympathizers in the United States. 1936. q335 A5

DAVID, Henry.
The history of the Haymarket affair; a study in the American social-revolutionary and labor movements. c1936. 335 D24

FINANCE. TAXATION

ALLEN, Henry Ware
Prosperity in the year 2000 A. D. A challenge to state socialism. c1936. 336.2 A42

AMERICAN petroleum industries committee.
Petroleum taxation. 336.2 A512
Gift.

FREDERICK, Katherine Amelia.
Taxes and tax trends. c1935. 336.2 F85a

INSTITUTE of international finance.
Credit position of Argentina. c1936. 336.82 I59

LUTZ, Harley Leist.
Public finance. 3d ed. c1936. (The Century studies in economics) 336 L79a1

THE MAGAZINE of wall street.
Manual of the Magazine of Wall street. 7th, 9th-14th. 1929, 1931–1936. q332.605 M1m

RIPLEY, Percy.
A short history of investment. 1934. 336.42 R59

WALKER, Mabel L.
Tax opinion survey. 1936. q336.2 W1

WHYTE William.
Financing New York city. 1935. (The American academy of political and social science. Pamphlet series) 336.474 W62

PRODUCTION. MANUFACTURE

BACKMAN, Jules.
Adventures in price fixing. c1936. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets.) 338.5 B12

BLACK, John Donald.
The dairy industry and the AAA. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication.) 338.1 B62

BURNS, Arthur Robert.
The decline of competition. 1936. 338.6 B96

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States.
Trade associations. [1936] 338.6 C44
Gift.

FITZGERALD, Dennis Alfred.
Livestock under the AAA. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 F55

HOLT, John Bradshaw.
German agricultural policy, 1918–1934; the development of a national philosophy toward agriculture in postwar Germany. 1936. 338.1 H758

HUNT, Bishop Carleton.
The development of the business corporation in England, 1800–1867. 1936. (Harvard economic studies.) 338.7 H93

KENNEDY, Stephen Jay.
Profits and losses in textiles. 1936. 338.4 K36

KEPNER, Charles David.
Social aspects of the banana industry. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72

LYON, Leverett Samuel & Abramson, Victor.
The economics of open price systems. 1936. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.5 L99e

MUSSOLINI, Benito.
Four speeches on the corporate state. 1935. 338.7 M98
Gift.

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
American agricultural conditions and remedies. c1936. 338.1 N277

NATIONAL league of wholesale fresh fruit and vegetable distributors.
Forty-fourth annual convention. 1936. 338.1 N2772
Gift.

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold.
Marketing agreements under the AAA. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 N93m

PHELPS, Dudley Maynard.
Migration of industry to South America. 1936. 338.7 P538

PRÍBRAM, Karl.
Cartel problems; an analysis of collective monopolies in Europe with American application. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.8 P945

RICHARDS, Henry Irving.
Cotton and the AAA. 1936. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 R51c

TOBIN, Bernard Freeman.
What becomes of the consumer's meat dollar? 1936. 338.1 T62

WILCOX, Oswin William.
Can industry govern itself? An account of ten directed economies. c1936. (Social action books) 338.1 W69

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

BRANT, Irving.
Storm over the Constitution. 1936. 342.73 B82i

BUELL, Raymond Leslie.
The new American neutrality. [1936] (Foreign policy reports) q341.3 B9

CATHOLIC association for international peace. *Latin America committee.*
The United States and the Dominican republic. [1936] (Catholic association for international peace. Pamphlet) 341.1 C36

COMMISSION on interracial cooperation.
The mob still rides. 343 C73

GENEVA institute of international relations.
Problems of peace; ninth series. 1935. 341.1 G32

JOHNSTONE, *Mrs.* Anne (Hartwell)
Control of the munitions traffic. [1935] 341.3 J73

LYON, Walter Hastings.
The Constitution and the men who made it; the story of the Constitutional convention, 1787. 1936. 342.73 L99

POLITIS, Nicolas Socrate
Neutrality and peace. 1935. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law) 341 C28
Gift.

ROERICH, Nikolaï Konstantinovich.
Banner of peace. c1931. 341.3 R71

RUSSELL, Frank Marion.
Theories of international relations. c1936. (The Century political science series) 341 R96

SHOTWELL, James Thomson.
On the rim of the abyss. 1936. 341.1 S55o

TAYLOR, *Mrs.* Hasseltine (Byrd)
Law of guardian and ward. 1935. (Social service monographs) 347.6 T24

WILCOX, Francis Orlando.
The ratification of international conventions. [1935] 341.2 W66

WRIGHT, Louise Leonard.
American neutrality. 341.3 W958

ADMINISTRATION

BETTERS, Paul Vernon *& others.*
Recent federal-city relations. 1936. 352.1 B56

DENLINGER, Sutherland *&* Gary, Charles Binford.
War in the Pacific. c1936. 359.09 D39

FREDERIC, Katherine Amelia.
Trained personnel for public service. c1935. 351.1 F85

GORDON, Hampden.
The war office. [1935] (The Whitehall series) 354.42 G66

GORIN, Lewis Jefferson, *jr.*
Patriotism prepaid. c1936. 351.5 G66

HATCH, Louis Clinton.
A history of the vice-presidency of the United States. 1934. 353 H36

HERRING, Edward Pendleton.
Federal commissioners; a study of their careers and qualifications. 1936. (Harvard political studies) 351.1 H56

KNOX, Dudley Wright.
A history of the United States navy. 1936. 359.09 K74

LARKIN, John Day.
The President's control of the tariff. 1936. (Harvard political studies pub. under the direction of the Dept. of government in Harvard university) 337 L32

LAVINE, Emanuel Henry.
Cheese it—the cops! 1936. 352.2 L41c

MACDONALD, Austin Faulks.
American city government and administration. Rev. ed. c1936. (Crowell's social science series) 352 M13a

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester.
Local democracy and crime control. 1936. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353.8 M65l

NATIONAL committee on municipal accounting, *Chicago*.
Municipal accounting statements, August, 1936. c1936. 352.1 N27

NATIONAL recreation association.
The conduct of playgrounds; a practical guide for playground workers. c1936. 352.9 N27

SPENCER, Henry Russell.
Government and politics abroad. c1936. (American political science series) 350 S74

THOMSON, *Sir* Basil Home.
The story of Scotland yard. 1936. 352.2 T48

SOCIAL SERVICE

AMERICAN association of hospital workers.
Medical social case records submitted in the 1927 case competition. [1928] 361 A512

COLCORD, Joanna Carver.
Cash relief. 1936. 361 C68

A DIRECTORY of organizations in the field of public administration, 1st ed., 1932. 2 v. r360 D59

FAMILY welfare association of America.
Intake in public and private agencies. 1936. q361 F1

GLUECK, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Touroff)
Evaluative research in social work. 1936. 360 G56

HUGHES, Elizabeth Ann & Stuenkel, Francelia.
The Social service exchange in Chicago. c1929. (Social service monographs) 360 H89

KURTZ, Russell Harold.
Looking toward a public welfare plan. 1935. (Russell Sage foundation) q361 K9
Gift.

MANGOLD, *Mrs.* Edith (Putnam)
Organization for public welfare. 1936. 361 M277

NATIONAL council of Jewish federations and welfare funds.
Proceedings of the 1936 General assembly. [1936] q361 N27

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BROWNING, Grace Alta.
The development of poor relief legislation in Kansas. [1935] (Social service monographs) 362.5 B88

BRUCE, Isabel Campbell.
The Michigan poor law. c1936. (Social service monographs.) 362.5 B886

COFFMAN, Harold Coe.
American foundations; a study of their rôle in the child welfare movement. 1936. 362.7 C67

CREECH, Margaret.
Three centuries of poor law administration. c1936. (Social service monographs.) 362.5 C91

DUGAN, Doris.
Hospital housekeeping. c1936. (Little library) 362 D91

GALLAGHER, *Mrs.* Eleanor Garrigue.
The adopted child. c1936. 362.7 G16

THE INTERNATIONAL association for prevention of blindness.
General assembly of The International association for prevention of blindness, London, April 5, 1935. 362.4 I612

MACEACHERN, Malcolm Thomas.
Hospital organization and management. 1935. 362.1 M14

MANGOLD, George Benjamin.
Problems of child welfare. 3d ed. 1936. (Social science text-books) 362.7 M27p2

MARRARO, Howard Rosario.
The child in Italy today. (The Italian historical society. Pamphlet) 362.7 M35

NIMS, Elinor.
The Illinois adoption law and its administration. c1928. (Social service monograph) 362.7 N71

CRIMINOLOGY

BEAM, Kenneth S.
Delinquency prevention through coordination. [1936] 364.1 B36

BELL, Marjorie.
The volunteer aids the court. [1936] 364 B43

CHASSELL, Clara Frances.
The relation between morality and intellect. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 364 C48

DUNCAN, Lee.
Over the wall. c1936. 364 D91

GLUECK, Sheldon & Glueck, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Touroff), *eds.*
Preventing crime, a symposium. 1936. 364 K56

LAUNE, Ferris F.
Predicting criminality; forecasting behavior on parole. 1936. (Northwestern university. Studies in the social sciences) 364 L37

NEW YORK herald tribune.
Crime and youth today. c1936. 364 N56

OSBORNE association.
The report of a survey on correctional institutions, parole and probation. [1935] 365 O813r
Gift.

ROBISON, *Mrs.* Sophia (Moses)
Can delinquency be measured. 1936. (Studies of the Research bureau of the Welfare council) 364.1 R66

STERN, Leon.
Prison and parole. 1935. q365 S8
Gift.

VAN CISE, Philip Sidney.
Fighting the underworld. 1936. 364 V22

INSURANCE

BERMAN, Edward.
Life insurance. 1936. 368.3 B51

BETTERLEY, Percy D.
Buying insurance, a problem of business management. 1936. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368 B56

GILBERT, Mort & Gilbert, E. Albert.
Life insurance: a legalized racket. c1936. 368.3 G46

SAWYER, Elmer Warren.
Automobile liability insurance. 1936. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368.4 S27

EDUCATION

ADAMS, A. Elwood.
The use of libraries in junior and senior high schools. c1936. (Southern California education monographs. no. 8) c378.794 UMel

AMERICAN educational research association. *Committee on the place of research in educational reconstruction.*
The place of research in educational reconstruction. [1936] 370.7 A51

BEDE, *brother.*
A study of the development of Negro education under Catholic auspices in Maryland and the District of Columbia. 1935. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q371.9 B4

BENTLEY, Jerome Harold.
The Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report.) 370.01 B477

BENTLEY, Jerome Harold & Kelley, Helen.
Costs of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service. Report) 370.01 B477c

BERGEN, Garret Lawrence.
Use of tests in the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) 370.01 B49u

BERGEN, Garret Lawrence & Ward, Raymond Sawyer.
Registration and counseling procedure in the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) 370.01 B49r

BOGOSLOVSKY, Boris Basil.
The ideal school. 1936. (Modern teachers' series) 371.4 B67

CAMPBELL, Thomas Monroe.
The Movable school goes to the Negro farmer. c1936. 371.9 C19

CHISM, Leslie Lee.
The economic ability of the states to finance public schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.1 C54

CRAWLEY, Sumner Lee.
Studying efficiently. 1936. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 371.3 C91

DAWSON, Howard Athalone.
Satisfactory local school units; functions and principles of formation, organization, and administration. 1934. ([George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Division of surveys and field studies] Field study) 379.1 D27

DOWELL, Anita Shemwell.
The physical disability of teachers in the white elementary school of Baltimore, Maryland. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q371.1 D7

DUFFUS, Robert Luther.
Democracy enters college; a study of the rise and decline of the academic lockstep. c1936. 378.73 D85

EASTERBY, James Harold.
A history of the College of Charleston, founded 1770. 1935. 378.757 CEe
Gift.

ELLIOTT, Walter John.
Secondary education in New South Wales. 1935. (Educational research series) 379.17 E46

ELY, Mary Lillian, *ed.*
Adult education in action. c1936. 370.1 E52

GAINES, Francis Pendleton.
Friends of education. 1936. 378.755 WaE
Gift.

GARDNER, Donfred Huber.
Student personnel service. [1936] (The evaluation of higher institutions. Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools) 378 N87

GEORGE PEABODY college for teachers, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Seventh annual school administration conference. June, 1936. [1936] 370.6 G34

GOOD, Carter Victor *& others.*
The methodology of educational research. c1936. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 370.7 G64m

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
The academic and professional preparation of secondary-school teachers. c1935. (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1935) 371.1 G78ac

HARRISON, Martha Lucile.
Reading readiness. c1936. 372.4 H32

HAWKES, Herbert Edwin, *ed. & others.*
The construction and use of achievement examinations. c1936. 371.27 H39

HAWKINS, Layton S. *& others.*
Community agency relationships of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) 370.01 H393co

HAWKINS, Layton S. *&* Fialkin, Harry Noah.
Clients' opinions of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) 370.01 H393c

HAWKINS, Layton S. *&* Schneidler, Gwendolen.
Selection and training of counselors at the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) 370.01 H393s

HIGGINS, Xavier, *sister.*
Reducing the variability of supervisors' judgment. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q371.2 H6

HIGHER education and society; a symposium. 1936. 378 H63

JOHNSON, Harriet Merrill.
School begins at two. 1936. (The New republic series) 372.2 J67s

JONES, Vernon Augustus.
Character and citizenship training in the public school; an experimental study of three specific methods. c1936. 377.2 J79

JUDD, Charles Hubbard *and others.*
Education as cultivation of the higher mental processes. 1936. **370.1 J92e**

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
The making of Nazis. 1935. (Studies of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university) **370.943 K16**

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul.
Philanthropy and learning, with other papers. 1936. **370.4 K38p**

KRAMER, Grace Amanda.
The effect of certain factors in the verbal arithmetic problem upon children's success in the solution. 1933. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) **q372.7 K8**

LANGFITT, Roy Emerson, *& others.*
The small high school at work. c1936. (American education series) **379.17 L27**

LANGFORD, Howard David.
Education and the social conflict. 1936. (Kappa delta pi research publications) **370.1 L278e**

LICHTENSTEIN, Arthur.
Can attitudes be taught? 1934. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) **q370.1 L6**

MCCALLISTER, James Maurice.
Remedial and corrective instruction in reading; a program for the upper grades and high school. c1936. (Appleton series in special methods) **372.4 M12**

MARRARO, Howard Rosario.
Handbook for American students in Italy. 1933. (Institute of international education. 14th series. Bulletin no. 2) **370.945 M35h**

MORISON, Samuel Eliot.
Three centuries of Harvard, 1636–1936. 1936. **378.744 HEmt**

NATIONAL conference on the use of radio as a cultural agency in a democracy, *Washington, D. C.*
Radio as a cultural agency. 1934. **370.1 N2773**

NATIONAL education association of the United States, *Committee on tenure.*
Court decisions on teacher tenure in 1935. 1936. **371.1 N2772**

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction. Commission on instructional leadership.*
Leadership in instruction, prepared by Commission on instructional leadership. c1935. **371.2 N27l**

NATIONAL education association of the U. S. *Research division.*
School finance systems. [1934–35] **q379.1 N2**

NORTON, John Kelley.
Foundations of curriculum building. c1936. **372 N88**

RICHARDSON, Leon Burr.
A study of the liberal college. 1924. **378 R52**
Gift.

ROBINSON, Arthur Elsworth.
The professional education of elementary teachers in the field of arithmetic. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **372.7 R65**

RUSSELL, John Dale.
Administration. [1936] (The evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools) **378 N87**

SEIPP, Emma.
A study of one hundred clients of the Adjustment service. 1935. (Adjustment service series. Report) **370.01 S46**

SHARMAN, Jackson Roger.
The teaching of physical education. 1936. **371.7 S531t**

SKINNER, Charles Edward, *ed.*
Educational psychology. 1936. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) **370.1 S628e**

SMITH, David Eugene.
Challenging problems in American schools of education. 1935. (Julius and Rosa Sachs endowment fund lectures) **371.1 S64**

STOMBAUGH, Ray Merton.
A survey of the movements culminating in industrial arts education in secondary schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia universtiy. Contributions to education) 371.4 S87

STRANG, Ruth May.
The role of the teacher in personnel work. [2d ed.] rev. and enl. 1935. 371.42 S89

TUNIS, John Roberts.
Was college worth while? c1936. 378.01 T92

VAN HORN, Olive O.
Individual satisfaction in adult education. [1936] 370.1 V25

WAPLES, Douglas.
The library. 1936. (The evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools) 378 N87

WELLS, Harrington.
The teaching of nature study and the biological sciences. c1936. (California state series in elementary science) c372.35 W45

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce.
Proposed: the University of the United States. c1936. 378.73 W51

WHIPPLE, Gertrude.
Procedures used in selecting school books. c1936. 371.32 W57

WILBUR, Ray Lyman.
Stanford horizons. c1936. c370.4 W66

WILSON, H. W., *firm, publishers.*
Educational film catalog. 1936. [Standard catalog series] rq371.3 W7

WORLD federation of education associations.
Synchronised conferences of the World federation of education associations, the International federation of associations of secondary teachers and the International federation of teachers' association. 1935. 370.6 W92

YALE university. *Dept. of education.*
Educational progress and school administration. 1936. 370.4 Y18

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

ATKINSON, O'Brien.
Broadcasting your talk. 1936. 384.5 A87

CORWIN, Edward Samuel.
The commerce power versus states rights. "Back to the Constitution." 1936. 381 C83

DUNCAN, Carson Samuel.
A national transportation policy. 1936. 385 D91n

JAVITS, Benjamin Abraham.
The commonwealth of industry. 1936. 380.16 J41

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Government ownership of electric utilities. 1936. (The reference shelf) 380.16 J65

KLINEFELTER, Walter.
Maps in miniature; notes critical and historical on their use on postage stamps. c1936. 383 K65

MULLIGAN, Barry.
Collisions in street and highway transportation. c1936. 388 M959

NATIONAL foreign trade council, *inc.*
"Foreign trade week." 1936. 380 N2773
Gift.

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
International transactions of the United States. c1936. 382 N277i

OUR world trade. 61st quarterly issue. 1935. 382 O93
Gift.

TRANSPORTATION. v. 1–2. 1930–1933. c380.5 T77

WILSON, George Lloyd *and others.*
Public utility industries. 1936. 380 W748p

WILSON, Neill Compton.
Treasure express. 1936. c385.1 W75

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES

ASSOCIATED master barbers of America.
Standardized textbook of barbering. Rev. ed. c1936. 391.5 A84

BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
Elizabethan women. 1936. 396 B799

BROOKE, Iris.
English costume of the later middle ages: the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 1935. **391 B87em**

HUTTON, *Mrs.* Isabel Galloway (Emslie).
The sex technique in marriage. 1936. **392.6 H98**

MCCONNELL, Dorothy.
Woman, war and fascism. [1935] **396 M129**

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
Historical arms and armor; twenty plates. 1935. **399 N56**

——— Japanese costume; an exhibition of nō robes and Buddist vestments. 1935. **q391 N5**

PETULENGRO, Gipsy.
A Romany life. c1936. **397 P51**

WESTERMARCK, Edvard Alexander.
The future of marriage in western civilisation. 1936. **392.5 W52f**

LAW

BEATTIE, Ronald Hanna.
A system of criminal judicial statistics for California. 1936.

CORPUS juris secundum; a complete restatement of the entire American law as developed by all reported cases. 2 v. 1936.

ERVIN, Spencer.
Henry Ford vs. Truman H. Newberry. 1935.

FROMSON, David, *comp.*
Regulatory measures concerning the prohibition of the common drinking cup and the sterilization of eating and drinking utensils in public places. 1936.
Gift.

GLUECK, Sheldon.
Crime and justice. 1936.

HARDING, Charles Francis.
Legal and ethical phases of engineering. 1936.

HERMAN, Lewis & Goldberg, Mayer.
You may cross-examine! 1936.

LIEF, Alfred.
Brandeis; the personal history of an American ideal. 1936.

NATIONAL association of state libraries. *Public document clearing house committee.*
Check-list of session laws. 1936.

NYASALAND Protectorate.
Law reports containing cases determined by the high court of Nyasaland. v. 3, 1927–1933. 1934.

PUFENDORF, Samuel, *freiherr* von, 1632–1694.
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo. 1934. (The classics of international law)
Gift.

WOOD, Robert, *defendant.*
The trial of Robert Wood (the Camden town case) [1936]

SCIENCE: GENERAL

ASSOCIATION for childhood education. *Science committee.*
Science and the young child. 1936. (Bulletin of the Association for childhood education) **507 A84**

CROWTHER, James Gerald.
Soviet science. 1936. **509 C95**

FRARY, Ihna Thayer.
Museum membership and publicity. 1935. (Publications of the American association of museums) **q507 F8**

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell & Andrade, Edward Neville da Costa.
More simple science: earth and man. c1936. **500 H98**

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.
T. H. Huxley's diary of the voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake. 1936. **508.3 H98**

PHYSICS

CHATFIELD, Charles Hugh & *others.*
The airplane and its engine. 3d ed. 1936. **533.6 C49a**

DARROW, Karl Kelchner.
The renaissance of physics. 1936. **530 D22r**

LEMON, Harvey Brace.
Cosmic rays thus far. c1936. **539.7 L55**

MCLACHLAN, Norman William.
Noise; a comprehensive survey from every point of view. 1935. **534 M16**

TERRY, Earle Melvin.
Advanced laboratory practice in electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. 1936. 537 T32a

CHEMISTRY

DEUEL, Harry James.
Textbook of chemistry for students of embalming. c1935. c540 D48

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry.
Solubility of non-electrolytes. 2d ed. 1936. 541.8 H64a

KRAUS, Edward Henry *& others.*
Mineralogy. 3d ed. 1936. 549 K91a1

RADLEY, Jack Augustus *&* Grant, Julius.
Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. 2d ed. 1935. (A series of monographs on applied chemistry) 544 R12

GEOLOGY

ALLING, Harold Lattimore.
Interpretative petrology of the igneous rocks. 1936. 552.1 A43

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers.
Ore deposits of the western states. 1933. 553.1 A51

BOWLES, Oliver.
The stone industries; dimension stone, crushed stone, geology, technology, distribution, utilization. 1934. 553.5 B78

HECK, Nicholas Hunter.
Earthquakes. 1936. 551.22 H44

SCHUCHERT, Charles.
Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region, or the lands bordering the gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean sea. 1935. 557 S38

SHIMMEL, Charles Leroy.
Treatise on the art of amateur lapidary. c1936. 553.8 S55

WHITLOCK, Herbert Percy.
The story of the gems. 1936. 553.8 W61

WILLIS, Bailey.
Studies in comparative seismology; East African plateaus and rift valleys. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q551.22 W7e

BOTANY

ESSAYS in geobotany in honor of William Albert Setchell, edited by T. H. Goodspeed. 1936. c581.9 E78

JACOBSEN, Hermann.
Succulent plants; description, cultivation and uses of succulent plants, other than cacti. Authorised translation by Vera Higgins. [1935] q581 J1

PURER, Edith Abigail.
Plants of Silver Strand beach state park, San Diego county, California. 1936. c581.9794 P98

QUINN, Vernon.
Seeds, their place in life and legend. 1936. 581 Q7

TILDEN, Josephine Elizabeth.
The *Algae* and their life relations; fundamentals of phycology. 1935. 589.3 T57

ZOOLOGY

DITMARS, Raymond Lee.
The reptiles of North America; a review of the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises inhabiting the United States and northern Mexico. 1936. q598.1 D64

FOSTER, George Sanford.
Birds and bird clubs. 1936. 598.2 F75

KLAUBER, Laurence Monroe.
A list of the amphibians and reptiles of San Diego county, California. 1928. (Zoological society of San Diego. Bulletin no. 4) c598.1 K63
Gift.

——— A statistical survey of the snakes of the southern border of California. 1931. qc598.1 K6
Gift.

STORER, Tracy Irwin.
Factors influencing wild life in California. qc591.15 S8
Gift.

SUTTON, George Miksch.
Birds in the wilderness; adventures of an ornithologist. 1936. 598.2 S96

WASHBURN, Margaret Floy.
The animal mind. 4th ed. 1936. (The animal behavior series) 591.5 W31a

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science. Committee on patents, copyrights and trade marks.
The protection by patents of scientific discoveries. [1934] (Occasional publications of the American association for the advancement of science) **q608 A5**

SLATER, Ernest, *comp.*
Pitman's technical dictionary of engineering and industrial science, in seven languages—English, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, and German. 1928–1932. 5v. **rq603 S6**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

AMERICAN chemical society.
The future independence and progress of American medicine in the age of chemistry. [1921] **615 A512**

AMERICAN public health association. *Western branch.*
Program and syllabus for instructional short course on sylvatic plague, San Francisco and vicinity, April, 1936. **qc614.4 A5**

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus.
Sex-education. Rev. ed. 1936. **612.6 B59a**

CANNON, Walter Bradford.
Digestion and health. 1936. **612.3 C22**

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict.
How we came by our bodies. 1936. **611.013 D24**

DICKERSON, Roy Ernest.
Growing into manhood. 1933. **612.6 D54**

DRINKER, Philip & Hatch, Theodore.
Industrial dust. 1936. **613.6 D78**

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson.
Human genetics and its social import. 1936. **613.94 H75h**

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations.
Dental hygiene as an occupation. 1936. **617.6 I59**

LAMB, *Mrs.* Beatrice (Pitney).
Buyers beware. c1935. **614.3 L218**

LAUTMAN, Maurice Farvish.
Arthritis and rheumatic disease. c1936. (Whittlesey house health series) **616.991 L38**

MALTZ, Maxwell.
New faces, new futures; rebuilding character with plastic surgery. 1936. **617.9 M26**

NEWCOMER, *Mrs.* Marion (Staats).
Bewildered patient. c1936. **616 N54**

ORR, John Boyd.
Food, health and income. 1936. **q613.2 O7**

PALMER, *Mrs.* Rachel (Lynn) & Greenberg, *Mrs.* Sarah (Koslow).
Facts and frauds in woman's hygiene. 1936. **613 P17**

RUBINOW, Isaac Max.
Some statistical aspects of marriage and divorce. 1936. (American academy of political and social science. Pamphlet series) **614.17 R89**

SHAFER, Henry Burnell.
The American medical profession, 1783 to 1850. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72**

STOPES, Marie Charlotte Carmichael.
Change of life in men and women. 1936. **612.6 S88ch**

WOODHOUSE, *Mrs.* Chase (Going) & Schiffman, *Mrs.* Ruth Francis (Yeomans).
. . . Dentistry, its professional opportunities. 1934. (Institute of women's professional relations. Bulletin no. 5) **617.6 W88**

ENGINEERING

BURGHARDT, Henry D.
Machine tool operation. c1936. **621.9 B95**

CARRIER, Willis Haviland.
Fan engineering. 3d ed., rewritten and reset. Edited by Richard D. Madison. c1933. **697.9 C31**

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Motor car trailers. c1936. **625.6 C71mo**

COLVIN, Fred Herbert & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
Drilling and surfacing practice. 1936. 621.9 C72d

EAVENSON, Howard Nicholas.
Coal through the ages. 1935. (A. I. M. E. series) 622.33 E14

FOLWELL, Amory Prescott.
Sewerage. 11th ed. 1936. 628.2 F67a4

GLASGOW, Roy Stanley.
Principles of radio engineering. 1936. (Electrical engineering texts) 621.38 G54

GOLD, S.
Neon, a handbook for electrical engineers, neon manufacturers, sign salesmen and advertisers. New ed. [rev.] 1936. 621.32 G61

HARLOW, Alvin Fay.
Old wires and new waves; the history of the telegraph, telephone, and wireless. 1936. 621.38 H28

HELDT, Peter Marin.
High-speed Diesel engines for automotive, aeronautical, marine, railroad and industrial use. 2d ed. 1936. 621.43 H47a

IBBETSON, Willie Waite Skirrow.
Electric wiring; theory and practice, for wiremen, engineers and students. 4th ed. 1935. 621.34 I12a

JUDGE, Arthur William.
Automobile and aircraft engines. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1936. (The specialists' series) 621.4 J92a2

KUNITZ, Han A.
Oil heating handbook. c1936. 697.7 K96

MARSTON, Anson & Agg, Thomas Radford.
Engineering valuation. 1st ed. 1936. 620.02 M37

MATHEWSON, Champion Herbert, *ed.*
Modern uses of nonferrous metals. 1935. (A. I. M. E. series) 620.1 M42

MENSCH, Ernest Cromwell.
A technical description of the San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge in non-technical language. 3d ed. (rev.) c1935. c624.5 M54

PARSONS, Arthur Barrette.
The porphyry coppers. 1933. (Rocky mountain fund series) 622.34 P26

PUBLIC works engineers' yearbook. 1936. 628.06 P97

SHUTES, Milton Henry.
Abraham Lincoln and the New Almaden mine. 1936. qc622.3 S5

STOECKEL, Robbins Battell & *others.*
Sense and safety on the road. 1936. 625.6 S871

WRIGHT, Leonard Kay.
Commercial refrigeration. c1936. 621.5 W95

AGRICULTURE

BEZEMER, Tammo Jacob, *comp.*
Dictionary of terms relating to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, cattle breeding, dairy industry and apiculture in English, French, German and Dutch. [1934] r630.3 B57

BURGES, Austin Earle.
Soil erosion control. 1936. 631 B955

ECKLES, Clarence Henry & *others.*
Milk and milk products. 2d ed. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 637 E19m1

FAWCETT, Howard Samuel.
Citrus diseases and their control. 2d ed. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 634.3 F27a

JOFFE, Jacob Samuel.
Pedology, 1936. 631 J64

SCHAFER, Joseph.
The social history of American agriculture. 1936. 630.973 S29

TILLINGHAST, Helen M.
First gourd book. 635 T57

FORESTRY

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States.
National forestry policy. 1936. 634.9 C44
Gift.

DOANE, Rennie Wilbur, *and others.*
Forest insects. 1936. (American forestry series) 634.9 D63

KORSTIAN, Clarence Ferdinand & Maugham, William.
The Duke forest. 1935. (Duke university. Forestry bulletin) 634.9 K84

SHIRLEY, James Clifford.
The redwoods of coast and Sierra. 1936. c634.9 S55
Gift.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

BELL, Albert James.
Feeding, diet and the general care of children. 3d rev. ed. c1936. 649 B43a

BRADLEY, Alice.
The Alice Bradley menu-cook-book; menus, marketing lists and recipes. 1936. 641 B81al

WELLS, Dorothy P. & Biba, Carol, *eds.*
Fair and clear in the home. 1936. 647 W45

WHITE house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. III: Education and training. Committee on the infant and preschool child.*
The young child in the home. c1936. 649 W58y

BUSINESS METHODS

BLUMBERG, Harry.
Successful credit store operation. 1936. 658.8 B658

CRIPPEN, John K.
Successful direct-mail methods. 1936. 659 C93

FOULKE, Roy Anderson.
Behind the scenes of business. Rev. ed. 1936. q658 F7

HOTCHKISS, George Burton.
Advertising copy. Rev. ed. 1936. 659 H832ad1

HUNTER, Estelle Belle.
Modern filing manuel. 5th ed. 1936. 651 H94

LAIRD, Donald Anderson.
How to use psychology in business. 1936. 658.5 L18

LEARNED, Edmund Philip.
Problems in marketing. 1936. 658 L438

NATIONAL food brokers association.
Unfairness in the food industry. 2d printing—rev. 1935. 658.8 N277
Gift.

WANOUS, Samuel J.
The secretary's book. c1936. 651 W24

PRINTING

ALLEN, John Edward.
Newspaper makeup. 1936. 655.2 A42

MORISON, Stanley.
First principles of typography. 1936. 655.3 M86

ACCOUNTING

HECKERT, J. Brooks.
Accounting systems. c1936. 657 H44

SWEENEY, Henry Whitcomb.
Stabilized accounting. 1936. 657 S974

WADE, Harry Henchell.
Fundamentals of accounting. 1934. (Wiley accounting series) 657 W11

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BRAME, John Samuel Stafford.
Fuel; solid, liquid and gaseous. 4th ed. [1935] 662.6 B81a

ELLIS, Carleton.
The chemistry of synthetic resins. 1935. 668.4 E47c

FANNING, Leonard M.
The rise of American oil. 1936. 665.5 F21

NATIONAL cooperative milk producers' federation.
The farmer looks at the oleomargarine picture. [1935] (Educational series) 664.3 N27
Gift.

MANUFACTURES

BOBART, Henry Hodgkinson.
Basketwork through the ages. 1936. 689 B66

REAGAN, James E.
Metal spinning for craftsmen, instructors, and students. 1936. 671 R58

SHERWOOD, Malcolm H.
From forest to furniture; the romance of wood. c1936. 674 S55

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BESKIN, Osip.
The place of art in the Soviet Union. 1936. (The American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet Union, inc. Special publication) q709.47 B5

GARDNER, Helen.
Art through the ages. Rev. ed. 1936. 709 G22a

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
A guide to the collections. 2d ed. 1936. 708.1 N56g

SILCOCK, Arnold.
Introduction to Chinese art and history. [1936] 709.51 S58

WALTERS art gallery, *Baltimore.*
Handbook of the collection. c1936. q708.1 W2

ARCHITECTURE

ANTHONY, Edgar Waterman.
A history of mosaics. c1935. q729.7 A6

ARCHITECTURAL book shop, *Los Angeles.*
New small homes of California. 2d ed. c1936. qc728 A6

THE ARCHITECTURAL forum.
The 1936 book of small houses. 1936. q728 A6n

BUCKNELL, Leonard Holcombe.
Industrial architecture. [1935] q725 B9

DRAWING

FEDERATED council on art education.
Fashion illustration as an occupation. 1935. 741 F29

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
Chinese textiles. 1934. 746 N56

SKEAPING, John Rattenbury.
. . . Animal drawing. 1936. ("How to do it" series. [no. 10]) q741 S62

THOMAS, *Mrs.* Mary (Hedger).
Mary Thomas's embroidery book. 1936. 746 T45m

PAINTERS AND PAINTING

CHIANG, Yee.
The Chinese eye, an interpretation of Chinese painting. [2d ed.] [1936] 759.91 C53

EARP, Thomas Wade.
Augustus John, illustrated with six reproductions in colour. 1934. (Masterpieces in colour) 759.2 J652e

GOGH, Vincent van.
Letters to an artist; from Vincent van Gogh to Anton ridder van Rappard, 1881–1885; translated from the Dutch by Rela van Messel. 1936. 759.9 G61m

HEATH, E. M.
Thirty paintings. [1935] q759.2 H4

HILLES, Frederick Whiley.
The literary career of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1936. 759.2 R46h1

KNIGHT, *Dame* Laura (Johnson).
Oil paint and grease paint; autobiography. 1936. 759.2 K69

MATHER, Frank Jewett.
Venetian painters. c1936. 759.5 M42v

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
An exhibition of the work of John La Farge. 1936. 759.1 L15n

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
Francisco Goya; his paintings, drawings and prints. 1936. 759.6 G72n

SCHNEIDER, Manfred.
Goya; a portrait of the artist as a man. Trans. from the German by Clement Greenberg, & brothers. 1936. 759.6 G72sc

THOMPSON, Daniel Varney.
The materials of medieval painting. [1936] 751 T46m

PHOTOGRAPHY

DMITRI, Ivan.
How to use your candid camera. [1936?] q770 D6

DUNN, Carlton E.
Natural color processes. 1936. 778 D92

KROSS, Walter.
Taking pictures at night and how anyone can do it. 1936. (The photo-guide) 770 K93

SABANEEV, Leonid Loenidovich.
Music for the films. 1935. 778 S11

MUSIC

BURNEY, Charles.
A general history of music from the earliest ages to the present period (1789). With critical and historical notes by Frank Mercer. [1935] 2v. 780.9 B96

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth.
Hollis Dann song series, conductor's book. c1936. 784.6 D18

DE RUSETTE, Louie E.
Music under eight. 1936. 780.7 D43

DOLE, Nathan Haskell.
Famous composers. 1936. 780.19 D66a2

FOX, *Mrs.* Lillian Mohr & Hopkins, Levi Thomas.
Creative school music. c1936. 780.7 F79

GOEPP, Philip Henry.
Great works of music <Symphonies and their meaning> [1935] 785 G59a

GRAMOPHONE shop, inc., *New York.*
The Gramophone shop encyclopedia of recorded music. 1936. qr789.9 G7

KASTNER, Rudolf.
Beethoven's sonatas and Artur Schnabel. Beethoven's piano sonatas; a descriptive commentary on the sonatas in the light of Schnabel's interpretations. 1935. 786.4 D41k

KOLODIN, Irving.
The Metropolitan opera, 1883–1935. 1936. 782 K81

VAN DE WALL, Willem.
Music in institutions. 1936. 780.13 V24

WEIS, Ezra Herman Franklin.
The music preparation of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education. 780.7 W42

RECREATION

BRADEN, George W.
Municipal and school outdoor theatres in California. [1928] qc792 B7

BREEN, Mary J.
Partners in play. c1934. 790 B83

BRICKER, Herschel Leonard, *ed.*
Our theatre today. 1936. 792 B84

CAMP directors association. *Pacific section.*
Handbook for camp counselors. c1935. c796.54 C18

MARTINOVITCH, Nicholas N.
The Turkish theatre. 1933. 792 M38

MICHIGAN. University. *Dept. of intramural sports.*
Sports for recreation and how to play them. 1936. 796 M62

POTTER, Edward Clarkson.
Kings of the court; the story of lawn tennis. 1936. 796.34 P86

TARRASCH, Siegbert.
The game of chess. [1935] 794 T19

VOORHEES, Marietta, *ed.*
Theatre arts and crafts. c1935. c793.01 V95

WICKSER, *Mrs.* Josephine Wilhelm.
Three pageants. 1936. 792.7 W63
CONTENTS.—A pageant of the library.—A pageant of Christmas.—A pageant of the garden.

LITERATURE

CHARVAT, William.
The origins of American critical thought, 1810–1835. 1936. 801 C48

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
As I was saying. 1936 824 C52as

CRAIG, Hardin.
The enchanted glass; the Elizabethan mind in literature. 1936. 820.9 C886

ELLIS, Havelock.
Questions of our day. 1936. 824 E472

FARMA, William Joseph, *ed.*
Prose poetry and drama for oral interpretation. 2d series. 1936. 820.8 F23

FARNHAM, Willard Edward.
The medieval heritage of Elizabethan tragedy. 1936. 822.09 F23
Gift.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan.
Abinger harvest. c1936. 824 F733ab

KRISTJANSSON, Adalsteinn.
In the starlight. [1931] 839.6 K92

LAWSON, John Howard.
Theory and technique of playwriting. c1936. 808.2 L42

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
Before the great silence. 1936.
848 M18

MILLETT, Fred Benjamin.
Literary prize winners. [1935] (The English journal, v. 24, no. 4)
r807 M65

MURRY, John Middleton.
Shakespeare. c1936. 822.33 Dmur

RAVEN, Anton Adolph.
A Hamlet bibliography and reference guide, 1877–1935. c1936.
r822.33 P6ra

REPPLIER, Agnes.
In pursuit of laughter. 1936.
814 R42ip

RIDLEY, Maurice Roy.
William Shakespeare, a commentary. 1936. (The new Temple Shakespeare) 822.33 Dri

SIDONIUS, C. Sollius Modestus Apollinaris.
Poems and letters; with an English translation, introduction, and notes by W. B. Anderson. v. 1. 1936. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 871 S56

SUTRO, Alfred.
The Batheaston Parnassus fair. 1936.
qc820.6 S9
Gift.

TATE, Allen.
Reactionary essays on poetry and ideas. 1936. 811.09 T21

THOMPSON, Ralph.
American literary annuals & gift books, 1825–1865. 1936. 818 T475

WELLS, Herbert George.
The anatomy of frustration; a modern synthesis. 1936. 828 W454

WEYGANDT, Cornelius.
The time of Tennyson; English Victorian poetry as it affected America. c1936. 821.09 W54

POETRY

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent.
Burning city, new poems. c1936.
811 B465bu

CROWELL, *Mrs.* Grace (Noll).
Light of the years. 1936. 811 C953

DUNSHEE, Charlotte.
Through the ages. 1936. c811 D92

FICKE, Arthur Davison.
The secret, and other poems. 1936.
811 F44sec

FROST, Robert.
A further range. Book six. c1936.
811 F93f

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The five nations. 1919. 821 K57fi

MASEFIELD, John.
A letter from Pontus and other verse. 1936. 821 M39le

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Poems of people. 1936. 811 M42p

REESE, Lizette Woodworth.
The old house in the country. c1936.
811 R329o

ROBINS, Edmund John.
Forms and fragments. 1934.
c811 R657
Gift.

TAGGARD, Genevieve.
Calling Western union. 1936.
c811 T12c

DRAMA

KINGSLEY, Sidney.
Dead end; a play in three acts. c1936.
812 K552d

SHAW, George Bernard.
The simpleton of the unexpected isles, The six of Calais & The millionairess. Three plays. 1936. 822 S53si

THANE, Elswyth.
Young Mr. Disraeli; a play in three acts. c1935. (French's acting edition, no 681) 812 T36

CALIFORNIA FICTION

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
Co-op; a novel of living together. c1936. cS6165c

STONE, Irving.
Lust for life. c1936. cS877

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ADAMS, Frank David.
Ancestors and descendants of Elias Adams. [1930] c929.2 A21a
Gift.

BRYANT, Arthur.
The American ideal. 1936. (Sir George Watson foundation for American history, literature and institutions. Lectures, 1935)
920.073 B91

GARVIN, Katharine, *ed.*
The great Tudors. 1935. 920.04 G24

PEATTIE, Donald Culross.
Green laurels. 1936. 925 P36

RINGROSE, Jerome Arthur.
The arms and origin of American colonial families. 1910. q929.6 R5
Gift.

ROSS, Ishbel.
Ladies of the press; the story of women in journalism. 1936. 920.5 R82

SMITH, Arthur Douglas Howden.
Men who run America; a study of the capitalistic system and its trends based on thirty case histories. c1936.
923.3 S64

WATSON, Paul Barron.
Some women of France. c1936.
920.7 W34
CONTENTS. — Héloïse. — Isabeau de Bavière. — Madame du Deffand. — Madame de Staël.—Delphine Gay. —Marie d'Agoult.—Juliette Lamber.

WOODIN, Wallace I.
Decendants of Amos Woodin. [1934]
q929.2 W8
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Austen. CECIL, *Lord* David.
Jane Austen, the Leslie Stephen lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge on 1 May 1935. 1936.
B A933ce

Batz. MINNIGERODE, Meade.
Marie Antoinette's henchman; the career of Jean, baron de Batz, in the French revolution. c1936.
B B336m

Bligh. MACKANESS, George.
The life of Vice-Admiral William Bligh. 1931. B B648m

Chesterfield. SHELLABARGER, Samuel.
Lord Chesterfield. 1935. B C525s

Cleghorn. CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe.
Threescore; the autobiography of Sarah N. Cleghorn. 1936.
B C624

Colombo. HOUBEN, Heinrich Hubert.
Christopher Columbus: the tragedy of a discoverer. 1936. B C718ho

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution. *Robert Gray chapter.*
Captain Robert Gray: 1792–1911.
qB G781d
Gift.

De Quincey. EATON, Horace Ainsworth.
Thomas De Quincey; a biography. 1936. B D426e

Elizabeth. CORTI, Egon Caesar, *conte.*
Elizabeth, empress of Austria; translated by Catherine Alison Phillips. 1936. B E435c

Engels. MAYER, Gustav.
Friedrich Engles, a biography. [1936]
BE57m

Félix. FALK, Bernard.
Rachel the immortal. 1936.
B F316f

Fellows. FELLOWS, Dexter William & Freeman, Andrew A.
This way to the big show. 1936.
B F322

Gómez. CLINTON, Daniel Joseph.
Gómez, tyrant of the Andes, by Thomas Rourke [*pseud.*] 1936. B G6334c

Haig. COOPER, Duff.
Haig [1935–1936] 2 v. B H1494co

Hearst. CARLSON, Oliver & Bates, Ernest Sutherland.
Hearst, lord of San Simeon. 1936.
cB H4364c

Heiser. HEISER, Victor George.
An American doctor's odyssey. c1936.
B H473

Holmes. HOLMES, *Sir* Charles John.
Self & partners (mostly self). Being the reminiscences of C. J. Holmes. 1936. B H749

Housman. HOUSMAN, Laurence.
The unexpected years. c1936.
B H8423

Ivanov. IVANOV, Vsevolod Viacheslavovich.
The adventures of a fakir. [1935]
B I93

Jeanne d'Arc. SACKVILLE-WEST, *Hon.* Victoria Mary.
Saint Joan of Arc. 1936. B J43sa

Jenghis Khan. FOX, Ralph Winston.
Genghis Khan. c1936. B J51f

Jones. SMITH, Henry Justin.
The master of the Mayflower. 1936.
B J772s

Kagawa. BAUMANN, Margaret.
Kagawa, an apostle of Japan. [1936]
B K11b

Kino. BOLTON, Herbert Eugene.
Rim of Christendom. 1936.
cB K56b1

KOKOVTSOV, Vladīmir Nīkolaevīch, *graf.*
Out of my past. 1935. ([Leland Stanford junior university. Library] Hoover war library publications)
B K794

Lawrence.
D. H. Lawrence; a personal record. 1936. B L4194t

Lincoln. BROWDER, Earl.
Lincoln and the communists. [1936]
B L736brw

Locke. CLEMENS, Cyril.
Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby. 1936.
B L8143c

Lorenz. LORENZ, Adolf.
My life and work; the search for a missing glove. 1936. B L869

Macfarland. MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman.
Across the years. 1936. B M143

Marx. NIKOLAEVSKII, Boris I.
Karl Marx; man and fighter. c1936.
B M392n

Murry. MURRY, John Middleton.
The autobiography of John Middleton Murry; between two worlds. c1936.
B M984

Nevinson. NEVINSON, Henry Woodd.
Fire of life. [1935] B N527f

Pankhurst. PANKHURST, Estelle Sylvia.
The life of Emmeline Pankhurst; the suffragette struggle for women's citizenship. [1935] B P1935p

Pless. PLESS, Mary Theresa Olivia (Cornwallis-West) *fürstin* von.
What I left unsaid. c1936. B P726c

Raleigh. THOMPSON, Edward John.
Sir Walter Raleigh. 1936. B R163t

Rich. EVANS, John Henry.
Charles Coulson Rich. 1936.
cB R498e

Robinson. RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
E. A. R., by Laura E. Richards. 1936.
B R659ri

Ross. ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
Seventy years of it; an autobiography. 1936. B R823

Russell. RUSSELL, George William.
Some passages from the letters of AE to W. B. Yeats. 1936. B R9631

Sifton. DAFOE, John Wesley.
Clifford Sifton in relation to his times. 1931. B S573d

Slocombe. SLOCOMBE, George Edward.
The tumult and the shouting. 1936.
B S6342

Smuts. MILLIN, *Mrs.* Sarah Gertrude (Liebson).
General Smuts. v. 1. 1936.
B S666m

Taney. SMITH, Charles William.
Roger B. Taney. 1936. B T164sm

Trumbull. COWIE, Alexander.
John Trumbull, Connecticut wit. 1936.
B T8692c

Van Doren. VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton.
Three worlds. 1936. B V246
CONTENTS.—First world: Pre-war.—Second world: Post-war.—Third world: New world?

Voltaire. NOYES, Alfred.
Voltaire. 1936. B V935n

Washington. WHITELEY, *Mrs.* Emily (Stone).
Washington and his aides-de-camp. 1936. B W318whi

Watson. WATSON, James Eli.
As I knew them; memoirs. c1936.
B W3392

Wilde. LEWIS, Lloyd & Smith, Henry Justin.
Oscar Wilde discovers America 1882. c1936. B W672l

Wolfe. WOLFE, Thomas.
The story of a novel. 1936.
B W8557

YEATS, William Butler.
Dramatics personae. 1935. B Y41d

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

DIREZIONE generale per il turismo.
Bologna. [1936] 914.54 D59
Gift.

OAKLEY, *Mrs.* Amy (Ewing).
The heart of Provence. 1936.
914.49 O11

WEY, Francis Alphonse.
A Frenchman among the Victorians. 1936. 914.2 W54

NORTH AMERICA

ADAMS, Ramon F.
Cowboy lingo. 1936. 917.8 A216

CARMER, Carl Lamson.
Listen for a lonesome drum; a York state chronicle. 1936. 917.47 C28

CAROLAN, Herbert.
Motor tales and travels in and out of California. 1936. c917.9 C29

CARR, John.
A Vulcan among the Argonauts. 1936. c917.94 C31v

CLARKE, Clinton C.
Natural history of the Pacific crest trail system. [1936] (Bulletin of the Pacific crest trail system conference) c917.9 C59n

——— The Pacific crest trail, Canada to Mexico. [1935] c917.9 C59

DELANO, Alonzo.
A sojourn with royalty and other sketches. 1936. c917.94 D33s

GARRARD, Lewis Hector.
Wah-to-yah & the Taos trail. 1936.
c917.8 G23

JANSON, Charles William.
The stranger in America, 1793–1806. 1935. 917.3 J35

PARSONS, *Mrs.* Elsie Worthington (Clews).
Mitla, town of the souls, and other Zapoteco-speaking pueblos of Oaxaca, Mexico. c1936. (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 917.27 P26

ROLLINS, Philip Ashton.
The cowboy. Rev. and enl. ed. 1936.
917.8 R75a

TAYLOR, Katherine Ames.
Yosemite tales and trails. 1934.
qc917.9447 T24

THOMPSON, *Mrs.* Margaret (Hollinshead).
High trails of Glacier national park. 1936. 917.86 T47

WATSON, Douglas Sloane.
California in the fifties; fifty views of cities and mining towns in California and the West. 1936. qc917.94 W3

WHITEMAN, Luther & Lewis, Samuel L.
Glory roads. c1936. c917.94 W59

OCEANICA, POLAR REGIONS

BIRKET-SMITH, Kaj.
The Eskimos. Tr. from the Danish by W. E. Calvert. [1936]
919.8 B619

PRICE, Willard.
Pacific adventure. c1936. 919.65 P94

SHAPIRO, Harry Lionel.
The heritage of the Bounty; the story of Pitcairn through six generations. 1936. 919.7 S52

HISTORY: EUROPE

ASHE, Elizabeth H.
Intimate letters from France, and Extracts from the diary of Elizabeth Ashe, 1917–1919. Rev. and enl. 1931. c940.935 A82
Gift.

FROST, Holloway Halstead.
The battle of Jutland. 1936.
940.934 F939

MADELIN, Louis.
The consulate and the empire, 1809–1815. v. 2. 1936. (The national history of France) 944.05 M18

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand.
History of Florence from the founding of the city through the renaissance. c1936. 945.5 S32h

SPIVAK, John L.
Europe under the terror. 1936.
940.5 S76
CONTENTS. — Italy. — Germany. — Poland.—Czechoslovakia.—Austria.

STRONG, Anna Louise.
This soviet world. c1936. 947.08 S92t

VERNADSKIĬ, Georgiĭ Vladimirovich.
Political & diplomatic history of Russia. 1936. 947 V52p

WILSON, Arthur McCandless.
French foreign policy during the administration of Cardinal Fleury, 1726–1743. 1936. (Harvard historical studies) 944.03 W74

WORLD committee for the victims of German fascism.
The brown network. 1936. 943.08 W92b

ASIA

COLEGROVE, Kenneth Wallace.
Militarism in Japan. 1936. (World affairs books) 952 C691

DAS, Taraknath.
Foreign policy in the Far East. 1936. 950 D22

DUNBAR, *Sir* George, *bart.*
A history of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1936. 954 D89

KIRK, Grayson Louis.
Philippine independence; motives, problems, and prospects. 1936. 991.4 K59

NORTH AMERICA

AMBLER, Charles Henry.
A history of West Virginia. 1933. (Prentice-Hall history series) 975.4 A49

ASBURY, Herbert.
The French quarter; an informal history of the New Orleans underworld. 1936. 976.3 A79

BEARD, Charles Austin.
Current problems of public policy. 1936. 973.91 B36

BLOM, Frans Ferdinand.
The conquest of Yucatan. 1936. 972.6 B65

CHILDS, Marquis William.
They hate Roosevelt! 1936. 973.91 C53

COLONIAL, Williamsburg, inc.
A guide book for Williamsburg, Virginia. 1936. 975.51 C71g

DANENBERG, Elsie Nicholas.
The story of Bridgeport. c1936. q974.69 D1

DUNAWAY, Wayland Fuller.
A history of Pennsylvania. 1935. (Prentice-Hall history series) 974.8 D89

HELLENTHAL, John Albertus.
The Alaskan melodrama. c1936. 979.8 H47

HUBBART, Henry Clyde.
The older Middle West. c1936. 977 H87

RAMEY, Earl.
The beginnings of Marysville. 1936. (Histories of early California towns) qc979.435 M3r

SETON, Ernest Thompson.
The gospel of the red man. 1936. 970.6 S49

WARBURG, James Paul.
Still hell bent. 1936. 973.91 W25s

WINTHER, Oscar Osburn.
Express and stagecoach days in California. c1936. c979.4 W789

WORKMAN, Boyle.
Boyle Workman's The city that grew. 1935. c979.494 W92

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1936.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Special publication no. 141. Report of insect and other animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1935. 1936. 93 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 5, no. 2, November, 1936.

——— California schools, vol. 7, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1936.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1936, no. 6. Recent developments in secondary education in California, a preliminary report of the cooperating schools. October 1, 1936. 51 p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 7. Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1936. October 15, 1936. 15 p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 8. Manual on traffic safety for California secondary schools. November 1, 1936. 83 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 3, no. 2. The earth's neighbors. September, 1936. 28 p. illus.

———*Same*, vol. 3, no. 3. How living things get air. October, 1936. 30 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4. Ferns, mosses, lichens, and related plants. November, 1936. 32 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Unemployment Reserves Commission. How unemployment compensation insures employment, and answer to the next depression. October 15, 1936. 1936. 16 p.

——— ——— Rules and regulations on the California unemployment reserves act (Chapter 352, Statutes of 1935). October 15, 1936.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Special bulletin no. 61. Relapsing fever. 1936. 31 p. illus.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 15, nos. 31–43, September-November, 1936.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT, INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION. California safety news, vol. 20, nos. 3–4, September-December, 1936. 15 p. illus.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division (San Francisco). List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1937, including licenses issued to August 31, 1936. 1936. 70 p.

——— Real Estate Division. California real estate directory, vol. 17. 1936. 413 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 1, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1936. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 22, no. 3, July, 1936. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Circular no. 10, May, 1936. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products for year 1935; sardine plants report for season 1935–1936. 1936. 15 p.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 32, nos. 2–3, April-July, 1936. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Barber Examiners Board. Ninth annual report for the period ending June 30, 1936. 1936. 9 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Roster civil engineers, land surveyors, 1936–1937. 1936. 189 p.

Includes law regulating the practice of civil engineering; rules and regulations of the board.

——— ——— The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster, no. 8, October, 1936. 4 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors vol. 6, no. 1, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. Official directory, alphabetical edition, licensed contractors of California. September, 1936. 753 p.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. Official directory, geographical edition, licensed contractors of California. November, 1936. 744 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 14, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1936. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 48. San Diego County investigation. 1935. 242 p., 28 p., 20 p. maps. 4°. mimeo.

RAILROAD COMMISSION. Public utilities act and constitutional provisions and other enactments relating to public utilities (with 1935 amendments) 1935. 138 p.

Price 40 cents. Far sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments to constitution, propositions and proposed laws to be submitted to the electors of the State of California at the general election to be held Tuesday, November 3, 1936, together with arguments respecting the same. 1936. 60 p.

——— Statement of vote of California at the primary election held August 25, 1936. 1936. 27 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 30, no. 10. University of California, an introduction to the Los Angeles campus. Berkeley, October 1, 1936. 52 p. roy. 8°. illus.

——— Calendar, vol. 85, nos. 2–14, September-November, 1936.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 601. Reclamation of white-alkali soils in the Imperial Valley, by Edward E. Thomas. Berkeley, July, 1936. 15 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 336. Vetches and related crops for forage, by L. Gordon Goar. Berkeley, November, 1934. 18 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, nos. 5–7, July-November, 1936.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 100. Beekeeping in California, by J. E. Eckert. Berkeley, July, 1936. 71 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 6, no. 12. Meiosis in certain interspecific hibrids in crepis and its bearing on taxonomic relationship, by E. B. Babcock and S. L. Emsweller. Berkeley, November 27, 1936. pp. 325–368, plates 14 and 15, 8 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 2. Culture element distributions: II. Yana, by E. W. Gifford and Stanislaw Klimek. Berkeley, September 25, 1936. pp. 71–100. roy. 8°.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 37, no. 3. Culture element distributions: III. Area and climax, by A. L. Kroeber, Berkeley, September 25, 1936. pp. 101–115, 2 tables, 4 maps. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 9. On the separation of the interstitial cell-stimulating, luteinizing, and follicle-stimulating fractions in the anterior pituitary gonadotropic complex, by Herbert M. Evans, Karl Korpi, Miriam E. Simpson, Richard I. Pencharz, and Donald H. Wonder. Berkeley, November 16, 1936. pp. 255–274, plates 11–15. roy. 8°.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 19, no. 5. An unusual ascomycete in the shells of marine animals, by Lee Bonar. Berkeley, September 25, 1936. pp. 187–194, plate 22, 1 figure in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 2. Aristophanes and the Pnyx, by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, October 28, 1936. pp. 27–34.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological sciences, vol. 24, no. 1. Geology of the Pinnacles National Monument, by Philip Andrews. Berkeley, September 22, 1936. pp. 1–38, plates 1 and 2, 11 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 24, no. 2. A new type of small bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo sandstone of Arizona, by Charles L. Camp. Berkeley, November 30, 1936. pp. 39–56, plates 3 and 4, 8 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 24, no. 3. A pliocene vertebrate fauna from Op-

tima, Oklahoma, by Curtis J. Hesse. Berkeley, December 2, 1936. pp. 57–70, 5 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 24, no. 4. Intrusive domes of the Washoe District, Nevada, by Robert R. Coates. Berkeley, December 4, 1936. pp. 71–84, 12 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 18, no. 5. A reinterpretation of the expository verses of the "Hildebrandslied", by Emil T. H. Bunje. Berkeley, November 9, 1936. pp. 291–442.
Price, $1.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 6. Ancedotes in Manso's "Vita di Tasso" and their sources, by Michele De Filippis. Berkeley, November 12, 1936. pp. 443–502.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 19. The nature of mind, edited by George P. Adams, J. Loewenberg and Stephen C. Pepper. Berkeley, December 11, 1936. 232 p.
Lectures delivered before the Philosophical Union of the University of California, 1935.
Price, $2.25.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 2. Pachyptilus pacificus and centraugaptilus porcellus, two new copepods from the North Pacific, by Martin W. Johnson. Berkeley, August 4, 1936. pp. 65–70, 3 figures in text.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 10, no. 4. The intensifying conjunction in Egyptian, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, September 14, 1936. pp. 217–222.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 5. Concerning the significance of the Egyptian particle *m (j)*, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, September 14, 1936. pp. 223–228.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 11. Trypanosoma neotomae, sp. nov., in the dusky-footed wood rat and the wood rat flea, by Fae Donat Wood. Berkeley, September 29, 1936. pp. 133–144, plate 9.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 12. Three new species of Fridericia (Enchytraeidae) from California, by A. W. Bell. Berkeley, September 29, 1936. pp. 145–164, plates 10 and 11, 8 figs. in text.
Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 13. California isopods of the genus porcellio with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies, by Milton A. Miller. Berkeley, December 3, 1936. pp. 165–172, 29 figures in text.
Price, 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Social Sciences, vol. 6, no. 2. Regulations of public utility security issues in California, by Dudley F. Pegrum. Berkeley, December 9, 1936. pp. 151–222.
Price, 75 cents.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1936.

Alameda County. Auditor. Annual financial report, June 30, 1936.

Alpine County. Auditor. Final county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

Butte County. Auditor. Annual financial statement, 1935–1936.

Calaveras County. Auditor. Final county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

Colusa County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

Contra Costa County. Auditor. Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

Fresno County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial report. Fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Approved county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

Glenn County. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

Humboldt County. Auditor. Annual financial report for fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— ——— Estimate of proposed county expenditures and of the annual tax list adopted by the board of supervisors. August 31, 1936.

——— Board of Supervisors. County budget as adopted August 31, 1936. Recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal year ended June 30, 1936, and expenditures proposed for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937, with a summarization of budget by funds, exclusive of means of financing, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

Imperial County. Auditor. Budget of income and expenditures, 1936–1937.

——— ——— Financial and statistical report, 1935–1936.

Inyo County. Board of Supervisors. County budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

Kern County. Auditor. Tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1936–37.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936.

——— Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions. vol. 11, no. 4, October, 1936.

——— Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, June 30, 1936.

Kings County. Auditor. Annual financial report, June 30, 1936.

——— Board of Education. History of Kings County, by James L. Brown. Compiled for use in the elementary schools of the county at the request of the County Superintendent of Schools and the Kings County Free Library. 1936.

Lake County. Auditor. Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement for the year ending June 30, 1936, with comparative tables of assessed valuations and tax rates.

Lassen County. Auditor. Budget estimates for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1936–1937.

Los Angeles County. Auditor, Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— ——— Tax payers' guide. Schedule of tax rates and legal requirements. 1935.

——— Bureau of Efficiency. Comparison, study of salaries and wages maintenance and operation number of employees of Los Angeles County. 1922–23 to 1933–34 incl. October 14, 1935.

——— ——— Growth of county functions, 1852 to 1934. June, 1936.

——— ———A proposed Board of Public Works. Analysis of the recommendation of the committee on governmental simplification for the creation of a Department of Public Works, together with the conclusions and recommendations of the Bureau of Efficiency. 1935.

——— ——— A study of the department of recreation camps and playgrounds and of the park division of the department of forester and firewarden of Los Angeles county with special reference to the possibility of consolidation of such activities. March, 1936.

——— Civil Service Commission. Annual report. 1935–1936.

——— Committee on governmental simplification. Report of special committee on public works to the executive committee. April 10, 1935.

——— County clerk. Report, July 1, 1935–June 30, 1936.

——— Department of Budget and Research. Medical care of indigents outside of county institutions. A survey of the present method used by the county of Los Angeles to provide out-patient medical care of indigents for the purpose of determining the most effective and economical method to use in the future. September, 1936.

——— ——— A study of, and a proposed plan for, the jurisdiction and remuneration of humane societies functioning for the county of Los Angeles. August, 1936.

——— Department of County Forester and Firewarden. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Health Department. Annual report for year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Juvenile hall clinic. Annual report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Live Stock Department. Eleventh annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual report for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1935, and ending June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Manual, July 1, 1936.

——— Superintendent of Schools. Directory of the public schools, September, 1935.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

MADERA COUNTY. Auditor. Financial and statistical report, 1935–1936.

MARIPOSA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

MENDOCINO COUNTY. Auditor. Budget, 1936–1937.

MONTEREY COUNTY. Auditor. Tax rates, 1936. Information for taxpayers.

NEVADA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

ORANGE COUNTY. Auditor. Departmental budget requests for fiscal year 1936–37.

——— ——— Statistical report for the fiscal year 1935–36.

PLACER COUNTY. Auditor. Financial report fiscal year 1935–36.

PLUMAS COUNTY. Auditor. Tentative budget for fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial report for fiscal year 1935–36.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Supervisors. Tentative budget, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

SAN BENITO COUNTY. Auditor Annual financial and statistical report for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— ——— Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY. Auditor. Financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY. Auditor. Tax rates, 1936.

———. Civil Service Commission. Rules of the civil service commission. July 1, 1936.

——— Department of Civil Service and Personnel. Classification plan for the classified service. 1936.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. Auditor. Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, and statistical report fiscal year 1935–36.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1936.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary budget for fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Board of Education. Course of study in geography. July, 1936.

——— Board of Supervisors. Annual statement of the financial committee for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

SHASTA COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Preliminary and final budget, 1936.

SIERRA COUNTY. Auditor. Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

SOLANO COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary and final budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

STANISLAUS COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Preliminary budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

SUTTER COUNTY. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1936–37.

TEHAMA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

TRINITY COUNTY. Auditor. Departmental budget requests and tax levy for fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— ——— Statistical and financial report for fiscal year 1935–1936.

TULARE COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

VENTURA COUNTY. Auditor. Budget, revenue and expenditures for fiscal year 1936–1937.

YOLO COUNTY. Auditor. Budget for fiscal year 1936–1937.

YUBA COUNTY. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. Directory of public schools. 1936–37.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1936.

HUNTINGTON PARK. City Clerk. Thirtieth annual report fiscal year July 1, 1935–June 30, 1936.

LONG BEACH. Board of Education. Adult education Dept. The educator, September-December, 1936.

——— Recreation Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

LOS ANGELES. Board of City Planning Commissioners. Annual report July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 284. World cultures part II: Ninth and tenth year social studies. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 285. What about jobs? Prepared for the use of pupils, teachers and counselors in the senior high schools, with a view to aiding in the problem of vocational choices and adjustments. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 287. Junior high school program in science. . This living world; teachers' guide ninth year science. 1936.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report of commerce for fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1935.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Organization and administration of the Bureau of Right of Way and Land, Department of Public Works, city of Los Angeles, June, 1936.

——— Municipal Art Commission. Report of activities for the fiscal year 1934–1935.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— ——— Report of the law and order division to the major disaster emergency council. November 1, 1935.

——— Water and Power Department. Twenty-fourth annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Forty-seventh annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Classification plan of the civil service board revised to June 1, 1936. Mimeo.

ONTARIO. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Twenty-seventh annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 9, nos. 1–3, September-November, 1936.

——— City Manager. Annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Department of Adult Education. A study in parent education; parent education through the medium of play groups. June, 1935.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1935–1936.

——— Water Department. Twenty-third annual report, 1935–1936.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, August-October, 1936.

SACRAMENTO. City Manager. Sacramento municipal progress, 1935. September, 1936.

——— Education Dept. Monograph no. 50. Graded book list for elementary school libraries, grades 1 to 6. January, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, August-November, 1936.

SAN DIEGO. Auditor and Comptroller. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Education Dept. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 11, nos. 1–12, September-December, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, July-August, 1936.

SAN FRANCISCO. Controller, Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Annual appropriation ordinance for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 4–17, August-December, 1936.

——— Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 31, nos. 36–49, September-November, 1936.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The city, vol. 16, no. 3, October, 1936.

——— Welfare Department. Report covering activities of the County Welfare Department July, 1931, to June, 1935.

STOCKTON. Chamber of Commerce. Facts about the port of Stockton.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1936

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE packet.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

*LIGHTBRINGER.

*LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. Windsor Castle, an historical romance. 8 vols.

*CHRISTIE, *Mrs.* AGATHA (MILLER). The murder of Roger Ackroyd. 5 vols.

*FARNOL, JEFFERY. The money moon, a romance. 4 vols.

State Library has also in European Braille.

*MCNEILE, HERMAN CYRIL ("SAPPER", *pseud*). The return of Bull-dog Drummond. 5 vols.

Sequel to "Bull-dog Drummond" which State Library has.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The talisman; a tale of the crusaders. 9 vols.

State Library has also in European Braille.

*WILKINSON, CLENNELL. Nelson. 8 vols. A biography.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

*THE MOON MESSENGER.

*THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

*THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

CHRISTIE, *Mrs.* AGATHA (MILLER). Murder in Mesopotamia. 5 vols.

From the Saturday Evening Post. Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CROWELL, *Mrs.* GRACE NOLL. Songs for courage, *and* Light of the world.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the blanched soldier, *and* The adventure of the Mazarine stone.

From "Case book of Sherlock Holmes." Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The story of an untold love. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

HILTON, JAMES. And now good-bye, a novel. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

KELLY, *Mrs.* ELEANOR (MERCEIN). Basquerie. 7 vols.

The romantic love story of a beautiful American girl and a handsome son of the ancient Basque people. Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter American Red Cross.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Fools for luck, *and* Sawdust soldiers.

Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Hilda J. Foley.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Up stream. 4 vols.

An autobiography which is also a criticism of American characteristics and American ideals during the author's life up to the post war period during which the book was written. Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAETERLINCK, *Mrs.* GEORGETTE (LEBLANC). The children's blue bird; translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MULLER, EDWIN. The last great adventure, and High adventure.

Articles from The Saturday Evening Post, telling of the various attempts of mountaineers to climb to the peak of Mt. Everest. Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD JOSEPH HARRINGTON, *ed.* Selections from "Modern American short stories."

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROYCE, *Mrs.* SARAH ELEANOR (BAYLISS). A frontier lady; recollections of the gold rush and early California. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

SHERRIFF, ROBERT CEDRIC. Journey's end. 3 vols.

A war play whose scene is a dugout in France in 1918. Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM. The story of inventions; man, the miracle maker. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Boulevard Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

* Provided by the United States governernment through the Library of Congress.

*cBraille radio news.

cCatholic review.

cChristian record Sabbath School monthly.

cChristian Science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cLux vera.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur Special.

cThe Red and white (semi-annual).

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

*cSunday school monthly.

cUnity daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

Adams, Henry. History of the United States of America, during the administration of Thomas Jefferson. Book 1, 3 vols. Book 2, 4 vols.

Andrews, Roy Chapman. On the trail of ancient man; a narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic expeditions. 3 vols.

Carmer, Carl. Listen for a lonesome drum; a York state chronicle. 3 vols.
A book about the social life, customs and folk tales of the author's native state.

Conrad, Joseph. Within the tides.
Four long short stories.

Cooper, James Fenimore. The pathfinder; *or* The inland sea. 5 vols.

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux. Drums along the Mohawk. 6 vols.
A novel whose scene is the Mohawk Valley from 1776 to 1784.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. The Middle Temple murder. 2 vols.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Janice Meredith; a story of the American revolution. 6 vols.

Gilman, Lawrence. Edward MacDowell, a study.

Grey, Zane. The border legion. 3 vols.

Hilton, James. Lost horizon. 2 vols.
A story of fantasy and adventure in the mountains of southern Tibet.

Hudson, William Henry. Far away and long ago. 3 vols.
Reminiscences of the "enchanting days" of the naturalist's boyhood on the South American pampas.

Komroff, Manuel. Waterloo, a novel. 2 vols.

McFee, William. Casuals of the sea. 5 vols.
The story of a North London family, the members of which struggle aimlessly through life.

Mitchell, Margaret. Gone with the wind. 12 vols.
A long but absorbing novel of Civil War and Reconstruction days in Georgia.

Schweitzer, Albert. Out of my life and thought. 2 vols.
Autobiography of the Alsatian medical missionary who renounced the rewards of success to minister to the sick natives of Equatorial Africa.

Walpole, Hugh. The green mirror, a quiet story. 4 vols.
A social novel showing the clash between the Victorian spirit of subservience and the modern revolt against it.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

WARREN, CHARLES. Congress, The Constitution *and* The Supreme Court. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

*BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

*THE BRAILLE mirror.

*BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

*MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

*OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

*PUNCH.

*READERS' DIGEST.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

*TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

*BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BARNES, MARGARET AYER. Years of grace. 2 sections. 13 records in section 1; 14 records in section 2.
State Library has also in Moon type.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* John. 4 records. Douay Version.

——— ——— Luke and Acts. 13 records. Douay Version.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. As God made them; portraits of some nineteenth century Americans.
Includes Evolution in science and religion by Robert Andrews Millikan. 13 records.
State Library has first title in Revised Braille also.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Youth, Heart of darkness *and* End of the tether. 18 records.
State Library has in Revised Braille also.
The first title is also in Standard English Braille.

DANA, RICHARD HENRY. Two years before the mast. 2 sections. 12 records in section 1; 13 records in section 2.
State Library has also in Moon and Revised Braille.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

39190 2-37 1400

Vol. 32, No. 2 APRIL 1937

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

42320

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	49
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	50
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	51
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	52
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	52
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	52
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	52
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	52
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	53
Staff, Etc.	53
Sections	55
Recent Accessions	58
California State Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1937	75
California County Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1937	79
California City Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1937	79
Books for the Blind Added During January, February, and March, 1937	80

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1936

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36[1]	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school districts in county[2]	Active school districts that have joined[3]
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,122 45	115,048	61	53	17
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,473 68	40,774	38	31	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	19,414 03	76,370	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,711 21	91,149	35	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,943 17	270,069	97	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	127,739 99	558,988	224	171	158
Glenn		April 8, 1914	10,873 96	77,196	49	42	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,430 87	130,435	156	112	105
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	15,089 95	66,637	57	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,897 34	42,422	33	23	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	115,815 29	344,002	164	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	23,900 82	129,384	64	40	39
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,951 12	75,955	58	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	308,757 40	723,716	281	142	86
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	23,197 84	125,520	72	46	43
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,379 96	38,088	51	48	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,524 03	14,101	39	27	27
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	31,128 23	176,052	84	67	67
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,915 15	22,800	45	39	37
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	28,313 34	103,757	113	102	87
Napa	Thelma Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	9,625 83	44,439	69	49	44
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	39,960 40	142,551	66	59	35
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936					
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	15,110 79	62,124	72	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	*13,316 40	264,103	78	78	52
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	31,027 52	154,316	102	85	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,060 00	58,613	56	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14 1913	51,058 23	157,613	139	73	62
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	36,222 91	146,445	144	114	94
San Francisco[4]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	†26,601 14	152,670	109	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,626 43	75,632	97	87	74
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,618 69	275,700	56	38	25
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	**37,826 16	36,938	74	67	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,284 95	221,020	89	79	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	‡8,184 90	88,425	58	56	47
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	4,812	25	10	9
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	18,345 16	101,354	111	84	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,319 96	113,389	61	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	21,771 87	119,611	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,853 34	67,950	42	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,953 11	61,850	74	53	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,712 08	24,386	51	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,715 40	192,384	150	121	107
Tuolumne	Stella Huntington	July 3, 1917	5,071 66	33,379	43	29	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	41,251 86	188,946	96	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,991 13	180,909	58	44	41
47		O 1, '08-Je 2, '36	$1,456,689 75	6,192,022	3,797	2,799	2,387

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.
[4] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* This amount is included in total income of Riverside Free Public Library.
† Of this amount, $18,500 is included in total income of Stockton Free Public Library.
** This amount is included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
‡ This amount is included in total income of Santa Cruz Free Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$43,093 92	79,703	15,778
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	28,475 81	42,627	15,878
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	16,275 17	28,324	6,590
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	83,957 37	150,658	42,333
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	21,152 39	31,655	7,636
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	16,388 01	50,060	9,042
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	27,089 64	29,531	2,757
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	9,406 26	21,734	5,085
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,586 57	36,616	6,521
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,352 89	23,207	10,049
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906	12,978 73	39,546	7,301
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,842 30	96,647	24,536
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,221 00	23,270	6,586
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	8,068 17	21,045	2,160
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,600 97	29,545	9,504
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	164,383 37	152,791	70,009
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,038,150 31	1,989,414	364,005
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	23,352 80	37,877	10,989
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	7,821 49	20,387	5,091
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†295,154 08	579,301	92,348
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; as F. P. 1902	12,289 28	31,413	6,545
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,070 15	33,030	4,631
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,393 14	60,255	6,662
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	33,912 65	56,808	12,675
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,330 92	342,500	45,919
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	8,152 54	27,705	3,404
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	34,849 85	126,844	----------
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,906 93	66,004	10,510
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,665 13	104,283	9,924
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1907	46,870 54	264,103	12,130
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	52,081 52	190,253	23,936
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,300 00	45,147	21,731
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	113,021 83	223,601	75,148
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	420,062 06	596,865	126,325
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,238 39	54,576	14,008
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,301 87	20,718	6,312
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,498 97	37,908	6,732
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	30,144 03	65,328	12,904
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,720 16	275,012	22,254
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	18,571 17	88,425	12,547
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	45,648 39	94,018	18,802
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,724 45	28,949	5,429
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	12,503 22	36,421	6,809
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,501 39	47,105	8,761
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	40,244 51	92,294	9,677
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,571 40	26,431	3,298
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,810	7,879
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,050 99	38,146	8,496

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.
† This amount includes approximately $25,000 to be used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1936.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1937 will be held at Camp Curry, Yosemite Valley, May 19–22.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held in Camp Curry, Yosemite Valley, in conjunction with the California Library Association from the afternoon of May 18 to the close of the C. L. A. meeting, May 22.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination will be held in Los Angeles, April 29, 1937, and in Sacramento, April 30, 1937. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 349,703 (less 5365 lost and withdrawn=344,338) exclusive of 43,065 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,708 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Bernice Osborne, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catherine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
William Calvert, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Pearl Rokich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Library Aid.
William Fleming, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Gordon Wilson, Junior Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Library.
Mrs. Gladys H. Himoe, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Ruth Slagle, Library Aid.
Fern Larsen, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ruth Moloney, Junior Typist Clerk.
William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.
Douglas Draper, Junior Messenger.
Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.

Bert Malstrom, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Herbert Dewald, Junior Typist Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On January 16 Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the discussion group of the San Francisco Bay District of the California Library Association. The meeting was held at Oakland and the discussion in which Miss Gillis participated was on a Code of Ethics for librarians. On January 19 Miss Gillis spoke before the Special Libraries Association in San Francisco on the Relation of the State Library to special libraries. Miss Bruner discussed some of the features of the Sutro collection that are of interest to special libraries. On February 2 Miss Gillis presided at a discussion and demonstration of the library and the secondary school. This was one of the group meetings on the program of the annual conference on supervision and direction of instruction held by the State Department of Education. During the quarter Miss Gillis spoke on legislation of interest to libraries at two district meetings of the California Library Association, the Portola District at Mission Inn on February 6, and the Golden Empire District in Sacramento on March 15. On February 8 she gave a radio talk over KGO in San Francisco. The subject was "Modern libraries as they affect the lives of children and young people." It was one of the New World Series of broadcasts given under the auspices of the California Teachers Association. On February 27 Miss Gillis attended the meeting of the School Library Association Northern Section held at Oakland and on March 10 she attended a meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Parent Teachers Association at Sacramento. On January 14 Miss Hitt described the State Library work with the blind before the Book Club of South San Francisco. On February 3 she presided at one of the group meetings of the educational conference in San Francisco. The topic at this meeting was the Library in the elementary school. On the 5th of February she attended an informal meeting in Los Angeles called by Mr. Keyes Metcalf and Miss Anita Hofstetter, president and secretary of the A. L. A. Board of Education for Librarianship. On March 3 she spoke on the work of the State Library before the Fruitridge Literary Club of Sacramento. Miss Hitt also attended the Portola and Golden Empire District meetings, and Mrs. Henshall attended both meetings, too. Twenty-one other staff members were present at the Golden Empire District meeting in Sacramento. Miss Kate Foley spoke before a district meeting of the Lions Club held in Fresno on January 23 and demonstrated the use of the talking book machine.

On January 1 Wyman Pease resigned as Light truck driver and clerk. Harlo Whipple was advanced to this position, but without change in rating title. Bert Malstrom began work as Intermediate shipping clerk on January 18. January 14 Herbert Dewald succeeded George Miller in the shipping section. Walter Stevens was transferred to another State department on January 4 and Jesse Moniz succeeded him as Junior Messenger, beginning work January 7. Ruth Frakes accepted a position in another State department on February 1. Harriet Merwin succeeded her, but left within a few days and was succeeded by Mrs. Mary Bell. When Mrs. Bell left on March 4 the position was filled by Ruth Moloney. These last two appointments were on temporary authorization, as the civil service list of Junior typist clerks was exhausted. Mrs. Edith Morris worked for a short time on an emergency appointment in Law and Legislative Reference Section, beginning February 2.

The new officers of the Staff Association are: President, Eleanor Hitt; Vice-president, Mrs. Alicia Hook; Secretary, Helen Dobson; Executive Committee, Grace Murray and William Fleming. The standing committees for the year were appointed as follows: *Staff Properties*, Miss Tilden, Mrs. Michie, Mrs. Himoe; *Staff Service*, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Larsen,

Bill Anderson. The President called a meeting of the staff on February 16 at which Dr. Walter Dexter, the newly appointed Superintendent of Public Instruction, greeted the State Library staff in an informal talk. The Book Review Section has met regularly on alternate Wednesdays since February 24. On that date Miss Dorothy Drake of the City Library staff reviewed "This is my affair" by Lola Kinel, and "A genius in the family" by H. P. Maxim. On March 10 Miss Mary Sutliff spoke about the personality and work of the Irish poet "A. E." On March 24 Mrs. Robert Mumm of Stockton reviewed "Poor Splendid Wings" by Frances Winwar. The State Library staff has a soft ball team which is entering the League organized by the State Employees Association.

LIBRARY HOURS

(During legislative session)

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Except Law and Legislative Reference Section—9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, In charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and findings lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalogue of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

We request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the pages. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 80.

Recently the State Library was given the responsibility of assigning 536 talking book machines in California and 9 in Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines, were made as a WPA project. The number indicated above has been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. The names of those persons whose inquiries have been received too late are kept on a waiting list. They will be sent application blanks in turn as machines are returned for any reason and so are made available for redistribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3831 blind borrowers, 40 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 43,065, as follows: New York point books 3051; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4806; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9864; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,639; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille books 5161; Standard English

Braille music 116; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 727; *Appliances 88; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 149 titles (1212 records) and 601 duplicates (4639½ records.) Total records 5851½.

During January, February and March, 9498 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 50; American Braille 16; European Braille 279; Moon 3148; Revised Braille 4424; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 2; Games 1; Maps 0; Talking books 1550; Talking book machines 28. The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 736; sociology 61; language 35; primers 58; science 80; useful arts 39; fine arts 0; amusements 2; music 24; literature 165; fiction 6238; travel and history 510; biography 556; periodicals 966; talking book machines 28.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Mrs. Louise Beacom, F. B. Beams, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate M. Foley, Leelan Harlan, Mrs. A. P. Hildebrand, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwig, S. K. Martin, Mary Melvin, Michael Miley, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Vincent Neukirk, Myrtie Payne, Mrs. S. J. Pendry, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, Dr. Mary Ritter, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, F. B. Skinner, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Mrs. L. I. Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Crawford Spurr, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. L. Vaughn, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Mrs. Laura Wilson, J. M. Wooster, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and twelve donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 80.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 596 lessons in the homes of the blind and 26 lessons in libraries. They made 228 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 120 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 330 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 422 letters and 244 postals and

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

received 258 letters and 89 postals. They also answered and made 567 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley spent 25 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Louise Ashley, 1857; William Emery Ashley, 1852; William Jefferson Bennett, 1849; John Bigler, 1849; Presley Dunlap, 1849; Charles La Fayette Hansicker, 1849; Arpad Haraszthy, 1848; James Cairn Hayburn, 1852; Mary Watters Hayburn, 1852; James Hill, 1852; José Maria Claudio Lopez, 1779; John Lord Love, 1859; John de Peyster Teller, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Myrtle Garrison.
Morris Goldstein.
* Mary Ellen Feudge.
(Margaret Mary Kennefeck, *pseud.*)
Laura Bride Powers.
(Mrs. William Henry Powers.)
Leslie Turner White.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Marguerite Redman Dorgeloh.
Rowland Lee.

* Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

504 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 655 books were cataloged and 4861 cards were added to the file. 22,537 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 75 and 79.

Copies of 27 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1937.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britian, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1322 books, 7 prints and 13 reproductions of paintings were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Seven prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total prints 3456. 77 other prints, deposited in the State Library by the Federal Arts project, were cataloged and filed, but not accessioned. Visitors for the last three months numbered 1037.

Examples of American etchings from the State Library collection comprised the January exhibit. In February the exhibit was from the California Society of Etchers; and in March French prints from the State Library collection were shown.

During the quarter the Prints Librarian made two talks, one in Sacramento and one in Merced.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

A collection of some 800 pieces of sheet music has recently been made available for use. The basis of the collection is made up of 3 gifts: a collection from the estate of the late Anna L. McConnell of Sacramento; a gift from Dr. Charles B. Pinkham of San Francisco consisting of the music belonging to his mother, the late Adelaide Tillinghast Pinkham; and a collection of popular music contributed by Lloyd M. Robbins of Suisun.

The music has been listed under title, name of composer, and name of the author of the words of songs, and has been arranged in files that make it readily accessible. The collection consists of over 500 songs, about 250 piano solos, 12 piano duets, and a few pieces of instrumental music—harp, flute, cornet, violin and violoncello, with piano accompaniment.

There are many opera selections in the lot, a point brought out in the cataloging in each case.

This collection is available for circulation. Any item may be borrowed the same as a book.

There is another music collection in our Californiana collection consisting of music by California composers. This lot is kept as a reference collection, which may be consulted in the library, but does not circulate.

The State Library will welcome further contributions to our sheet music collection.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1937

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1937, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORK

ADVERTISING federation of America. *Bureau of research and education.*
Books for the advertising man; a classified bibliography. c1935.
q016.659 A2

ALEXANDER, John White.
The evolution of the book. 1935. x027.5 A37

ALMOND, Nina, & Lutz, Ralph Haswell.
An introduction to a bibliography of the Paris peace conference. 1935. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. Hoover war library. Bibliographical series) 016.9409 A45

AMERICAN library association.
The equal chance. 1936. x021.6 A51

——— Regional or district libraries. 1936. qx027.4 A5

BAEHR, Harry William.
The New York Tribune since the civil war. 1936. 071 B13

BECKER, *Mrs.* May (Lamberton)
First adventures in reading; introducing children to books. 1936. 028 B39f

BENNETT, Wilma.
Occupations and vocational guidance; a source list of pamphlet material. 2d ed. rev. 1936. rq016.37001 B4

CALIFORNIA library association. *6th district.*
A union list of newspapers in offices of publishers and in libraries of Southern California. 1936. qc016.07 C1
Gift.

CALIFORNIA school library association.
Handbook. 1936. qx027.8 C1

CANT, Monica.
School and college library practice. [1936] (Practical library handbooks) x027.8 C22

HAAS, Irvin.
Bruce Rogers: a bibliography; hitherto unrecorded work, 1889–1925, complete work, 1925–1936. 1936. r012 R72

HARVARD university. *Graduate school of business administration. Baker library.*
A classification of business literature. 1937. r025.4 H33

JOHNSON, Merle De Vore, *ed.*
Merle Johnson's American first editions. 1936. r016.81 J68a1

A joint catalogue of the periodicals and serials in the libraries of the city of Toronto. 1934. x016.05 J74

JOINT committee of the American association of teachers colleges and the American library association.
How shall we educate teachers and librarians for library service in the school? 1936. x020.7 J74

MAGRIEL, Paul David, *comp.*
A bibliography of dancing. 1936. rq016.7931 M2

MAHONEY, Bertha E. & Whitney, Elinor, *comps.*
Five years of children's books. 1936. 028 M21f

METCALF, John.
The public library in Australia. x027.4 M58

NATIONAL highway users conference.
Suggested reading for the study of highway transportation. 1936. rq016.388 N2
Gift.

NEWTON, Alfred Edward.
Bibliography and pseudo-bibliography. 1936. 010 N56b

PARKER, Willard Eagleson.
Books about jobs. c1936. r016.37001 P24

PRICE, Willodeen & Ticen, Zelma E., *comps.*
Index to vocations. 1936. rq016.37001 P9

PRINCE Edward Island libraries.
The Carnegie library demonstration in Prince Edward Island, Canada: 1933–1936. 1936. x021 P95
Gift.

REECE, Ernest James.
The curriculum in library schools. 1936. (Columbia university studies in library service) x020.7 R32c

ROSENBACH, Abraham Simon Wolf.
A book hunter's holiday; adventures with books and manuscripts. 1936. 010 R81

TRELEASE, Sam Farlow & Yule, Emma Sarepta.
Preparation of scientific and technical papers. 3d ed. 1936. 029 T78

UNIVERSITY of Liverpool.
A catalogue of the Gypsy books collected by the late Robert Andrew Scott Macfie. 1936. r016.397 U58
Gift.

VAN CLEVE, Jessie Gay.
Recent children's books. 1936.
x028 V22

WATSON, Elmo Scott.
A history of newspaper syndicates in the United States, 1865 to 1935. 1936. 070 W33

WEST, Herbert Faulkner.
Modern book collecting for the impecunious amateur. 1936. 010 W51

WYMAN, Phillips.
Magazine circulation. c1936.
q050 W9

MIND AND BODY

ANDERSON, Louise Catherine Vallet.
"Helps along the way" toward the attainment of spiritual consciousness. c1934. c131 A54

RANK, Otto.
Truth and reality; a life history of the human will. 1936. 159 R19

REISNER, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Johnson) *& others, eds.*
Parents and the latch-key. 1936.
136.7 R37

TERMAN, Lewis Madison *&* Miles, *Mrs.* Catharine (Cox)
Sex and personality. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology)
136.1 T31

WATERMAN, Elizabeth.
The rhythm book. 1936. q136.7 W3

ETHICS. PHILOSOPHY

ALLEN, Edgar Leonard.
Kierkegaard: his life and thought. 1936. 194.8 K47za

AMERICAN league against war and fascism.
A program against war and fascism. [1936] 172.4 A512

CADY, Lyman V.
Wang Yang Ming's "Intuitive knowledge." 1936. 181.1 W246c
Gift.

MEAD, George Herbert.
Movements of thought in the nineteenth century. [1936] 190 M47

STEED, Henry Wickham.
Vital peace; a study of risks. [1936]
172.4 S813

RELIGION

BIBLE. *English. Selections. 1936. Authorized.*
The Bible designed to be read as living literature. c1936. 220.52 B58bb

ENELOW, Hyman Gerson.
Selected work of Hyman G. Enelow, with a memoir by Dr. Felix A. Levy. 1935. 4 v. 296 E56s
Gift.

MCDONALD, John.
The message of a master. c1929.
c244 M13
Gift.

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

BORAH, William Edgar.
Bedrock; views on basic national problems. 1936. (National home library)
308 B72

BRIFFAULT, Robert.
Reasons for anger. 1936. 304 B853

BROOKINGS institution, *Washington, D. C.*
The Brookings institution, devoted to public service through research and education in the social sciences. 1935. 307 B87b1
Gift.

DAVIS, Maxine.
The lost generation; a portrait of American youth today. 1936.
309.1 D26

HANNA, Paul Robert.
Youth serves the community. c1936.
301 H24

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll.
Curriculum-making in the social studies, a social process approach. c1936. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 307 M36

ODUM, Howard Washington.
Southern regions of the United States. 1936. q309.1 O2

PENNSYLVANIA. *University. Wharton school of finance and commerce. Industrial research dept.*
Migration and economic opportunity. 1936. q312 P4

ROBINSON, James Harvey.
The human comedy as devised and directed by mankind itself. 1937. 301 R66

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish.
"We or they;" two worlds in conflict. 1936. 321.4 A73

ASCOLI, Max.
Intelligence in politics. c1936. 321.8 A81

BALDRIDGE, Cyrus LeRoy.
Americanism: what is it? c1936. 323.6 B17

LOGAN, Edward Bates, *ed.*
The American political scene. 1936. 329 L83

MCCORMICK, Robert R.
The freedom of the press. 1936. 323 M13

MAXEY, Chester Collins.
The American problem of government. rev. ed. 1936. 320.73 M463am

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd, *comp.*
Unicameral legislatures. 1936. (The reference shelf) 328.73 S95

WHITE, William Allen.
What it's all about; being a reporter's story of the early campaign of 1936. 1936. 329.6 W58

ECONOMICS

CHASE, Stuart
Rich land, poor land; a study of waste in the natural resources of America. c1936. 333 C48

COHN, David Lewis.
Picking America's pockets. 1936. 337 C67

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt.
This way out. 1936. 335 F165

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Consumers' cooperatives; general discussion by J. V. Garland . . . and Charles F. Phillips. 1936. (The reference shelf) 334 J65

KELLER, Kent Ellsworth.
Prosperity through employment; a job for every man and woman who wants to work. 1936. 330.973 K29

LOEB, Harold.
Production for use. c1936. 330.973 L82p

MYERS, Gustavua.
History of great American fortunes. c1936. 331 M99a

PEEK, George Nelson & Crowther, Samuel.
Why quit our own. 1936. 330.973 P373

REED, Thomas Harrison, *ed.*
Government in a depression. c1933. 330.973 R32

ZIMMERMAN, Carle Clark.
Consumption and standards of living. 1936. 339 Z72

SOCIAL SECURITY

FORD, James & *others.*
Slums and housing. 1936. 2 v. q331.83 F6

HAYES, Erving Paul.
Activities of the President's emergency committee for employment (October 17, 1930–August 19, 1931) c1936. 331.8 H41
Gift.

NATIONAL association of housing officials.
Housing officials' year book, 1936. 1936. 331.83 N277

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray & Baccus, Joseph Harold, *comps.*
Selected articles on minimum wages and maximum hours. 1936. (The handbook series) 331.2 N61

WYATT, Birchard Elton.
Private group retirement plans. c1936. 331.25 W97

FINANCE

BRADFORD, Frederick Alden.
Money and banking. 3d ed. 1936. (Longmans' economics series) 332 B79m

HAINES, Howard Wright, *comp.*
The limitations of credit unions. 1936. 332.3 H15

HARRIS, Seymour Edwin.
Exchange depreciation; its theory and its history, 1931–35. 1936. (Harvard economic studies) 332.45 H31

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Private long-term debt and interest in the United States. c1936. 332.8 N27

TILDEN, Freeman.
A world in debt. 1936. 332.7 T57

WEISSMAN, Rudolph L.
The new federal reserve system; the board assumes control. 1936. 332.1 W43

PRODUCTION. NATURAL RESOURCES

DIPMAN, Carl William.
How to sell fruits and vegetables. 1936. 338.1 D59

FARLEY, Miriam S.
Agricultural adjustment under the new deal. 1936. ([Institute of Pacific relations] American council papers) 338.1 F232

KEEPS, Theodore John.
Business and government under the National recovery administration. 1936. (American council papers) 338.9 K92

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Income in agriculture, 1929–1935. c1936. 338.1 N277i

NEWCOMB, Robinson.
How the NRA worked. 1936. ([Institute of Pacific relations] American council papers) 338.9 N53

PARKINS, Almon Ernest, *& others.*
Our natural resources and their conservation. 1936. 338 P24

PETTENGILL, Samuel Barrett.
Hot oil; the problem of petroleum. 1936. 338.2 P49
Gift.

SIBLEY, Harper.
American trade associations. [1936] 338.6 S56
Gift.

SLOAN, Laurence Henry.
Two cycles of corporation profits, 1922–1933, 1934–19xx. 1936. 338.7 S63t

SOLOMON, Joseph Harrison.
Controlled distribution of fruits and vegetables. 1935. 338.1 S68

WILLIAMSON, René de Visme.
The politics of planning in the oil industry under the code. 1936. (Studies in systematic political science and comparative government, prepared under the direction of Carl Joachim Friedrich) 338.2 W73

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

BATES, Ernest Sutherland.
The story of the Supreme court. [1936] 347.99 B32

BECK, James Montgomery.
Neither purse nor sword. 1936. 342.73 B391n

BROMAGE, Arthur Watson.
State government and administration in the United States. 1936. 353.9 B86

BURNS *&* McDonnell engineering co.
Results of municipal lighting plants. 4th ed. c1935. 352 B96a

GARRIGUES, Charles Harris.
You're paying for it! 1936. 353 G24

HILLHOUSE, Albert Miller.
Municipal bonds, a century of experience. 1936. 352.1 H65

MOSHER, William Engene *&* Kingsley, John Donald.
Public personnel administration. 1936. 351.1 M91

NATIONAL recreation association.
Playgrounds, their administration and operation. 1936. 352.9 N27p

ORDWAY, Samuel Hanson, *jr.*
Approaches to the measurement and reward of effective work of individual government employees. c1935. q351.1 O6

SHALLOO, Jeremiah Patrick.
Private police, with special reference to Pennsylvania. 1933. (Monographs of the American academy of political and social science) 351.74 S52

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
A socialist looks at the Constitution. [1936] (The Constitution in the 20th century) 342.73 T45

SOCIAL SERVICE

BRISTOL, *Mrs.* Margaret (Cochran)
Handbook on social case recording. c1936. (Social service monographs) 361 B861h

DUNN, Catherine Merriam.
What price local poor relief? [1936] q362.5 D9

FAMILY welfare association of America.
Worker and supervisor. [1936] 361 F19w

HOPKINS, Harry L.
Spending to save. c1936. 361 H79

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BATES, Sanford.
Prisons and beyond. 1936. 365 B32

FREEMASONS, California.
California masonry. 1936. 3 vols. qc366.1 F85

GOVERNOR'S conference on crime, the criminal and society, *Albany*, 1935.
Proceedings of the Governor's conference on crime, the criminal and society, September 30 to October 3, 1935. 1936? 364.06 G72

SAYLES, Mary Buell.
Substitute parents, a study of foster families. 1936. 362.7 S27

SULLENGER, Thomas Earl.
Social determinants in juvenile delinquency. 1936. 364.1 S94

INSURANCE

DE CELLES, Francis J. *& others.*
The legal aspects of insurance cost and coverage. c1936. ([American management association] Insurance series. [Publications]) 368 D29

GREEN, Winfield W.
Workmen's compensation insurance and retrospective rating. c1936. ([American management association] Insurance series. [Publications]) 368.4 G81

IVES, Henry Swift *& others.*
Compulsory automobile insurance. c1936. ([American management association] Insurance series. [Publications]) 368 I95

NATIONAL convention of insurance commissioners.
Proceedings. 1935. 368.06 N27

EDUCATION

ASSOCIATION of American universities.
Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual conference. 1935. 370.6 A84

BEALE, Howard Kennedy.
Are American teachers free? An analysis of restraints upon the freedom of teaching in American schools. c1936. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 371.1 B36

BETTS, Emmett Albert.
The prevention and correction of reading difficulties. c1936. 372.4 B56

BROWN, Thomas Kite, *ed.*
Adult education for social change. 1936. 370.1 B88

BRYAN, *Mrs.* Mary (De Garmo)
The school cafeteria. 1936. 371.7 B91

BURTON, William H.
Children's civic information, 1924–1935. c1936. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMe1

CHICAGO. University. *Laboratory schools. Dept. of physical education and health.*
Physical education and health of school children. [1936] (Publications of the Laboratory schools of the University of Chicago) 371.7 C53

CONFERENCE on examinations. *2d, Folkestone, Eng.*, 1935.
Conference on examinations under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation, the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, at the Hotel metropole, Folkestone, England, June, 1935. 1936. 371.27 C74

CRAMER, John Francis.
Australian schools through American eyes. 1936. ([Australian council for educational research] Educational research series) 379.94 C88

FREDERIC, Katherine Amelia.
School finance and school districts. [1936] 379.1 F85

HEIDELBERG and the universities of America. 1936. 378.43 H46
Gift.

KILPATRICK, William Heard.
Remaking the curriculum. c1936.
375 K48

MORT, Paul R.
Federal support for public education. 1936. 379.1 M88f

NATIONAL council of parent education.
Community organization of parent education. 1936. q370.1 N2

OERTEL, Ernest Edward.
Toward a new philosophy in educational administration. 1936.
371.2 O29

PROGRESSIVE education association.
Growth and development. c1936.
370.4 P96

REEVES, Clifford.
A history of Tasmanian education. 1935. ([Australian council for educational research] Educational research series) 379.94 R33
CONTENTS.—I. State primary education.

RIVLIN, Harry Nathaniel.
Educating for adjustment; the classroom applications of mental hygiene. c1936. 370.1 R62

ROBINSON, Virginia Pollard.
Supervision in social case work, a problem in professional education. 1936.
371.3 R66

RODGERS, Elizabeth Geraldine.
An experimental investigation of the teaching of team games. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions) 371.7 R69

ROGERS, Murphy Pryor.
A state's supervision of its elementary schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.1 R72

RUGG, Harold Ordway.
American life and the school curriculum. c1936. 375 R92

RUSSELL, John Dale & Reeves, Floyd Wesley. Finance. [1935]
(The evaluations of higher institutions; a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central associations of colleges and secondary schools) 378 N87

SOBEL, *Mrs.* Frances (Selkin)
Teachers' marks and objective tests as indices of school adjustment. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.2 S677

STUDEBAKER, John Ward.
Plain talk. 1936. (National home library) 370.1 S933p

TIPPETT, James Sterling.
Schools for a growing democracy. c1936. 371.3 T59

TYSON, Levering & Donovan, William Joseph
Retrospect and forecast in radio education. [1936] 370.1 T99r

UNIVERSITY of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Proceedings, twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the inauguration of graduate studies. 1936.
qc378.794 UEp
Gift.

WILDS, Elmer Harrison.
The foundations of modern education. c1936. 370.1 W67

WILLIAMSON, Obed Jalmar.
Provisions for general theory courses in the professional education of teachers. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.7 W73

WOELLNER, Robert Carlton & Wood, Maud Aurilla.
Requirements for teaching certificates. rev. ed. [1936] q371.1 W8

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne.
Appraisal of experimental high school practices. 1936. 373.73 W95

ZOOK, George Frederick & Haggerty, Melvin Everett.
Principles of accrediting higher institutions. [1936] (The evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools) 378 N87

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

AMERICAN municipal association.
Parking meters. 1936. q388 A5

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, comp.
Should the government own and operate electric utilities? c1936. (Debater's help book) 380.16 B92

DUNLAP, Orrin Elmer.
Talking on the radio; a practical guide for writing and broadcasting a speech. c1936. 384.5 D92

GARLAND, Jasper Vanderbilt & Phillips, Charles F.
The crisis in the electric utilities. 1936. (The reference shelf) 380.16 G23

HERRING, James Morton & Gross, Gerald Connop.
Telecommunications. 1936. 654.6 H56

KNAPP, Edward S.
Pony express. c1936. c385.1 K67

FOLKLORE

BENEDICT, *Mrs.* Ruth (Fulton)
Zuni mythology. 1935. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) 2v. 398 B46

LATTA, Frank Forrest.
California Indian folklore. 1936. c398.2 L36

LAW

THE American attorneys directory. 1936–37.
Gift.

BAR briefs. v. 7–9. 1930–33.

BASSETT, Edward Murray.
Zoning; the laws, administration, and court decisions during the first twenty years. 1936.

CALIFORNIA. *Judicial council.*
Report 1st-5th, 1926–34.

DABAGH, Thomas S.
The mnemonic classification for law libraries. 1936.

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles & Chambers, Merritt Madison.
The colleges and the courts. 1936. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching)

FEDERAL bar association.
Journal. v. 1-2. Sept. 1931–1936.

HARDING, Sidney Twichell.
Water rights for irrigation; principles and procedure for engineers. 1936.

ILLINOIS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised statutes of the state of Illinois, embracing all general laws of the state of Illinois adopted and approved prior to August 1, 1935.

INDIANA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Baldwin's Indiana statutes, annotated, 1934. 1934.

IOWA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of Iowa, 1935. 1935.

KENTUCKY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Carroll's (8th ed.) Kentucky statutes annotated. 1936.

LAW and contemporary problems. v. 1-2. Dec. 1933–Oct. 1935.

THE loss and damage review; vols. 12–13, 1931–33.

MCLAREN, Norman Loyall & Feigenbaum, B. Joseph.
Income tax management for individuals under federal and California revenue acts. c1936.

MEWS, John.
Mews' digest of English case law. 2d ed. Supplement containing the cases reported in the years 1925 to 1935. 1936. 2v.

MONTANA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The revised codes of Montana of 1935, containing the permanent laws of the state in force at the close of the twenty-fourth Legislative assembly of 1935. 1936. 5 v.

MUSSATTI, James.
New deal decisions of the United States Supreme court. 1936.

NATIONAL child labor committee, *New York.*
Handbook on the Federal child labor amendment. [1935]

NEW MEXICO state bar association.
Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting 1925–1935.

NORFOLK island. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Consolidated laws, being the Norfolk island act 1913. [1935]

NORTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The North Carolina code of 1935. 1935.

OHIO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Throckmorton's Ohio code, annotated. 1936.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Purdon's Pennsylvania statutes. 1936.

SHEPARD'S Illinois citations, cases. 4th ed. 1936.

SHEPARD'S Louisiana citations. 1st. ed. Supplement (1918–1932) c1932.

THE State bar of Nevada.
[Proceedings] v. 1–6. 1928–1933.

TEXAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Vernon's Texas statutes, 1936. Centennial ed. Covering all the laws of the state of Texas of a general and permanent nature in force January, 1936. c1936.

THORSON, Ivan A.
Essentials of California real estate law and practice. c1936.

U. S. Attorney general's conference on crime, *Washington, D. C.*, 1934.
Proceedings of the Attorney general's conference on crime held December 10–13, 1934. 1936.

U. S. *Library of Congress. Legislative reference service.*
Provisions of federal law held unconstitutional by the Supreme court of the United States. 1936.

U. S. Supreme court.
Supreme court of the United States October term, 1930–1935, no. 19 (Original). State of Arizona, complainant, vs. state of California et al. 1930–35.

THE University of Toronto law journal, v. 1, 1935–6.

VIRGINIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Virginia code of 1936, all the general acts to and including the legislative session of 1936. 1936.

WISCONSIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wisconsin statutes, 1935 (13th ed.) Edited by E. E. Brossard, revisor. 1935?

SCIENCE: GENERAL

FORD, Walter Burton.
The asymptotic developments of functions defined by Maclaurin series. 1936. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series)
q517.5 F7

HARRIS, Charles William.
Hydraulics. 1936. **532.5 H31**

JASTROW, Joseph, *ed.*
The story of human error. 1936.
509 G39

JOURNAL of calendar reform, v. 1–3. 1931–33. **529.305 J86**

PRESTON, Carleton Estey.
The high school science teacher and his work. 1936. **507 P93**

REH, Frank.
Astronomy for the layman. 1936.
523 R34

SARTON, George.
The history of science and the problems of today. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publication) **504 S25**
Gift.

TILDEN, *Sir* William Augustus.
Chemical discovery and invention in the twentieth century. [6th ed. (rev. and reset)] 1936.
540.9 T57a

ZIMMER, Ernst.
The revolution in physics. Translated by H. Stafford Hatfield. [1936]
530 Z72

ANTHROPOLOGY

ESSAYS in anthropology presented to A. L. Kroeber in celebration of his sixtieth birthday, June 11, 1936.
qc572 E7

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth & Custhing, Sumner W.
Principles of human geography. 4th ed., rewritten. 1934. (The Huntington geography series)
573.4 H94p1

LINTON, Ralph.
The study of man; an introduction. 1936. **573 L76**

MEAD, Margaret, *ed.*
Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 572 M47

AERONAUTICS

DIEHL, Walter Stuart.
Engineering aerodynamics. Rev. ed. c1936. 533.6 D55a

WARNER, Edward Pearson.
Airplane design. 2d ed. 1936. 533.6 W28ai1

BOTANY

CROSS, Percy George.
Our friends the trees. 1936. 582 C95

LAREN, A. J. van.
Cactus; translated from the Dutch by E. J. Labarre. 1935. q583.4 L3

MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood.
The identification of trees & shrubs. [1936] rq582 M2

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BROWN, Esther Lucile.
Nursing as a profession. 1936. 610.73 B877

DAVIS, John Eisele & Dunton, William Rush.
Principles and practice of recreational therapy for the mentally ill. 1936. 615.85 D262

DUNNING, William Bailey & Davenport, Sebert Ellsworth.
A dictionary of dental science and art. c1936. r617.6 D92

GOODMAN, Herman.
Cosmetic dermatology; with dictionary of ingredients. 1936. 646.7 G65

HARRIS, Leslie Julius.
Vitamins in theory & practice. 1935. 612.39 H31

THE Julius Rosenwald fund.
New plans of medical service. 1936. 610.973 J94
Gift.

NATIONAL fire protection association.
Facts about fire. [1936] 614.8 N27f

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness, *inc.*
Proceedings of the 1935 annual conference. q617.706 N2

RANK, Otto.
Will therapy. 1936. 616.8 R19w

TWENTY-FIVE years after; sidelights on the mental hygiene movement and its founder, edited by Wilbur L. Cross. 1934. 616.84 T97

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN machinist.
Chrysler corporation number. 1936. q625.6 A5
Gift.

ANNETT, Fred Anzley & Roe, Arthur Cecil.
Connecting and testing direct-current machines. 2d ed. 1937. 621.31 A61a

ARMSTRONG, Harry Clifford & Lewis, C. V.
Practical boiler firing. 1936. [Griffin's industrial textbooks] 621.18 A73

BERNSLEY, Joseph Thomas.
Official radio service handibook; a textbook for service men. c1936. 621.38 B53

BLACK, Archibald.
The story of bridges. c1936. 624 B62

BLALOCK, Grover Cleveland.
Principles of electrical engineering. 2d ed. 1936. 621.3 B63a

BROWN, Esther Lucile.
The professional engineer. 1936. 620.6 B87

DOUGLAS, Richard Alexander.
Common sense in driving your car. 1936. 625.6 D73

GHIRARDI, Alfred A.
Modern radio servicing. 1936. 1936. 654.6 G42m

GROOCH, William Stephen.
Skyway to Asia. 1936. 629.13 G876

HENNEY, Keith.
Electron tubes in industry. 2d ed. 1937 621.38 H51e1

LADNER, Alan Wilfrid & Stoner, Charles Robert.
Short wave wireless communication. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1936. 621.38 L15a

MOON, Parry Hiram.
The scientific basis of illuminating engineering. 1936. (Electrical engineering texts) 621.32 M81

OSTROLENK, Bernhard.
Electricity: for use or for profit? 1936. 621.3 O85

PENDER, Harold & *others, eds.*
Electrical engineers' handbook. 3d ed. 1936. (Wiley engineering handbook series) 2v. r621.3 P39e

SEARLES, William Henry.
Field engineering. 21st ed., rev. and enl. By Howard Chapin Ives. 1936. 2v. in 1. 625 S43f3

STANIAR, William.
Mechanical power transmission handbook. 1936. 621.8 S786m

STANLEY, Frank Arthur.
Punches and dies, layout, construction and use. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1936. 621.9 S78a

MINING

BOERICKE, William Fay.
Prospecting and operating small gold placers. 2d ed. 1936 622.3 B67a

QUIETT, Glenn Chesney.
Pay dirt. 1936. c622.3 Q6

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

AYRES, Quincy Claude.
Soil erosion and its control. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in agricultural engineering) 631 A98

COLBY, Joseph L.
The American pit bull terrier. c1936. c636.7 C68

MORRISON, Frank Barron.
Feeds and feeding, a handbook for the student and stockman. 20th ed. 1936. 636 M87

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

DANIEL, Hawthorne.
The householder's complete handbook. 1936. 643.7 D18

FARMER, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. New ed., completely rev. 1936. 641 F23b4

HARRIS, Florence LaGanke.
Everywoman's complete guide to homemaking. 1936. 640 H314

TYPEWRITING. PRINTING

DVORAK, August & *others.*
Typewriting behavior. 1936. 652 D98

HAMILTON, Milton Wheaton.
The country printer, New York state, 1785–1830. 1936. (New York state historical association series . . . no. IV) 655.1 H21

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen & Smith, Sofrona Lucretia.
Improvement of instruction in typewriting. 1936. 652 B63i

BUSINESS METHODS

AMERICAN petroleum institute.
Uniform system of accounts for the oil industry. [1936] q657 A5
Gift.

CORNELL, William Bouck.
Organization and management in industry and business; a revision of "Industrial organization and management." c1936. 658.5 C81o

GOODE, Kenneth Mackarness & Kaufman, Max Zenn.
Showmanship in business. 1936. 658.3 G64

GRIFFIN, Bryant W. & Green, H. C.
Installment credits and collections and the installment market. 1936. 658.8 G85i

LARRABEE, C. B. & *others.*
The role of the package in merchandising. c1936. ([American management association] Consumer marketing series) 659 L33

LEONARD, H. H. & *others.*
Packaging machinery — packing and shipping. c1936. ([American management association] Job order production series) 659 L58

SHIPS

CULVER, Henry Brundage.
Forty famous ships. 1936. q656.8 C9f

KEIL, Paul L.
Going to sea. c1935. 656.8 K27

LA GRANGE, Helen.
Clipper ships of America and Great Britain, 1833–1869. c1936.
q656.8 L1

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BADGER, Walter Lucius & McCabe, Warren Lee.
Elements of chemical engineering. 2d ed. 1936. (Chemical engineering series) 660 B13a

CHEMICAL industries.
Equipment's contribution to chemical progress. c1936. q660 C51
Gift.

A COMPLETE course in canning; 6th ed., thoroughly rev. 1936. 664.8 C73a

EDWARDS, Junius David.
Aluminum paint and powder. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1936. 669.7 E26a

KNECHT, Edmund.
The principles and practice of textile printing. 3d ed. 1936. 677 K68a

THE NATIONAL cooperative milk producers' federation.
Oleomargarine—friend or foe of the South? [1936] (Educational series)
664.3 N27o
Gift.

POUCHER, William Arthur.
Perfumes, cosmetics & soaps, with especial reference to synthetics. Fourth edition. v. 1. 1936.
668.5 P87a1

STEVENS, Henry Potter & Stevens, William Henry.
Rubber latex. [4th ed.] 1936.
678 S84a
Gift.

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

FEDERATED council on art education. *Committee on art education in the high schools of the United States.*
Report of the Committee on art education in the high schools of the United States. c1935. 707 F29

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
Islamic pottery of the Near East; twenty plates. 1936. 738 N56

GARDENING

KUCK, Loraine E. & Tongg, Richard C.
The tropical garden. 1936. 715 K95

ROWNTREE, Lester.
Hardy Californians. 1936. c716 R88

WILDER, *Mrs.* Louise (Beebe)
Adventures with hardy bulbs. 1936.
716 W67ah

ARCHITECTURE

THE Bungalowcraft company, Los Angeles.
Two story homes de luxe. [1936]
qc728 B9t

PARKHURST, Helen Huss.
Cathedral, a Gothic pilgrimage. 1936.
726 P24

FURNITURE

ARONSON, Joseph.
The book of furniture and decoration: period and modern. c1936.
q749 A7

MCCLELLAND, Nancy Vincent.
Furnishing the colonial and federal house. 1936. q749 M1

ART AND ARTISTS

BERGER, John A.
Fernand Lungren. 1936. c759.1 L96b

BORG, Carl Oscar.
The great Southwest. 1936.
qc767 B732

BULLIET, Clarence Joseph.
The significant moderns and their pictures. c1936. 759.9 B93

CHENEY, Sheldon & Cheney, *Mrs.* Martha (Candler)
Art and the machine. c1936.
745 C51

NEWTON, Eric.
Masterpieces of figure painting. [1936]
q751 N56

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
John Marin, watercolors, oil paintings, etchings. c1936. q759.1 M56n

YOUNG, Arthur Henry.
The best of Art Young. 1936.
q741 Y6

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

AYARS, Christine Merrick.
Contributions to the art of music in America by the music industries of Boston, 1640 to 1936. 1937.
780.9 A97

CALVOCORESSI, Michel D. & Abraham, Gerald.
Masters of Russian music. 1936. 780.19 C16
CONTENTS. — Glinka. — Dargomyjsky. — Serof. — Balakiref. — Cui. — Borodin. — Mussorgsky. — Tchaïkovsky. — Rimsky-Korsakof. — Liadof. — Glazunof. — Liapunof. — Taneief. — Scriabin.

HERZOG, George.
Research in primitive and folk music in the United States. 1936. (American council of learned societies . . . Bulletin) 780.9 H58

SMYTH, *Dame* Ethel Mary.
As time went on. [1936] 780.2 S667as

STANTON, Hazel Martha.
Measurement of musical talent. 1935. (Iowa. University. Studies in the psychology of music) 780.1 S79

WALTERS, Raymond.
Stephen Foster. 1936. 780.2 F75w

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

INTERNATIONAL motion picture almanac. 1936–37. r778 I61

MILLER, Max.
For the sake of shadows. 1936. c791.4 M64

NOBLE, Lorraine, *ed.*
Four-star scripts. 1936. 778 N74

WHEELER, Owen.
Colour photography. 2d ed. 1936. 778 W56a

THEATRE

GILDER, Rosamond & Freedley, George.
Theatre collections in libraries and museums. c1936. r792 G46
Gift.

KRAMER, Magdalene E.
Dramatic tournaments in the secondary schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 793.02 K89

LEVERTON, Garrett Hasty.
The production of later nineteenth century American drama. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 792 L66

MCPHARLIN, Paul.
Puppets in America, 1739 to today. c1936. q792 M17pa

MARVIN, Mark, *ed.*
Audience organization. 1936. q792 M3

NATHAN, George Jean.
The theatre of the moment, a journalistic commentary. 1936. 792 N27th

OENSLAGER, Donald.
Scenery then and now. c1936. q792 O28

PARSONS, *Mrs.* Margaret Colby (Getchell)
The woman's club playbook. c1935. 793 P269w

DANCING

[ABRAHAMS, Doris Caroline] *ed.*
Footnotes to the ballet, assembled by Caryl Brahms [*pseud.*] A book for balletomanes. [1936] 793.1 A15

LEVĪNSON, Andreĭ ĬÂkovlevīch.
La Argentina. 1928. vq793.1 L6

[MODERN dance by] Mary Wigman, Martha Graham, Charles Weidman [*and others*] 1935. q793.1 M6

SPORTS. RECREATION

KIERAN, John.
The story of the Olympic games, 776 B. C.–1936 A. D. 1936. [*Full name:* John Francis Kieran] 796.4 K47

MARTIN, Harry Brownlow.
Fifty years of American golf. 1936. 796.35 M38f

THE Sporting news.
50th anniversary number: golden jubilee. 1936. f797 S7
Gift.

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring & Hughes, William Leonard.
Athletics in education. 2d ed., entirely reset. 1936. 796 W72a

LITERATURE

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent.
The magic of poetry and the poet's art. c1936. 808.1 B46

CATHER, Willa Sibert.
Not under forty. 1936. 814 C36

DAY, Clarence Shepard.
After all. 1936. 817 D27af

De Voto, Bernard Augustine.
Forays and rebuttals. 1936. 814 D51

Eastman, Max.
Enjoyment of laughter. 1936.
808.7 E13

Kennedy, Hugh Anketell Studdert.
The Visitor. c1933. c818 K35
Gift.

Lawrence, David Herbert.
Phoenix; the posthumous papers; edited and with an introduction by Edward D. McDonald. 1936.
828 L41

Plutarchus.
Plutarch's Moralia. Vol. x. With an English translation by Harold North Fowler. 1936. (Loeb classical library) 888 P73mb

Quinn, Arthur Hobson.
American fiction; an historical and critical survey. c1936. 813.01 Q7

Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, *London.*
Essays by divers hands. New ser. v. 15, edited by Hugh Walpole. 1936.
824.08 R88

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
History of English literature.
820.9 T13h2

Utter, Robert Palfrey & Needham, *Mrs.* Gwendolyn (Bridges)
Pamela's daughters. 1936.
823.09 U93

POETRY

Auslander, Joseph.
More than bread; a book of poems. 1936. 811 A932m

Eliot, Thomas Stearns.
Collected poems, 1909–1935. c1936.
811 E42c

Field, Sara Bard.
Darkling plain. 1936. c811 F456d

[Hernández, José]
The gaucho Martin Fierro; adapted from the Spanish and rendered into English verse by Walter Owen. c1936. 861 H55

Housman, Alfred Edward.
More poems. 1936. 821 H84m

Masters, Edgar Lee.
The golden fleece of California. c1936.
c811 M42

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John.
Admirals all, and other verses. 1898.
821 N53ad
Gift.

Prokosch, Frederic.
The assassins; poems. 1936.
811 P9642

Taylor, Edward Robeson.
On the old Albany elm. 1877.
c811 T23o
Gift.

Wheelock, John Hall.
Poems, 1911–1936. 1936. 811 W56p

DRAMA

Anderson, Maxwell.
The wingless victory, a play in three acts. 1936. 812 A54wi

De La Roche, Mazo.
Whiteoaks; a play. 1936. 812 D339

Ferber, Edna & Kaufman, George S.
Stage door; a play. 1936. 812 F34s

Hsi hsiang chi.
The west chamber. c1936. 895.2 H87

Middleton, George.
That was Balzac; a play in eight episodes with a prologue. c1936.
812 M62th

Riggs, Lynn.
Russet mantel, and The Cherokee night, two plays. 1936.
812 R56ru

Smith, Earl Hobson.
Stephen Foster; or, Weep no more my lady; a biographical play on the life of Stephen Collins Foster, father of American folk songs. c1935.
812 S646

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Hummel, Arthur William, *ed.*
Some eminent Chinese of the seventeenth century. 1936.
rq920.051 H9

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon.
British authors of the nineteenth century. 1936. rq928 K9b

PRESIDENTS and professors in American colleges and universities. 1935–36. r923.7 P93

[SAINT-GEORGE, *Sir* Henry]
The visitation of the county of Northhampton in the year 1681. 1935. (The publications of the Harleian society) q929 H2

SALLEY, Alexander Samuel, *comp. and ed.*
Marriage notices in the South-Carolina gazette and its successors. (1732–1801) 1902. q929.3 S1
Gift.

ZWEIG, Stefan.
The right to heresy; Castellio against Calvin, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1936. 922 Z97

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. ADAMS, Marian (Hooper) "*Mrs.* Henry Adams."
The letters of Mrs. Henry Adams, 1865–1883, edited by Ward Thoron. 1936. B A215

Adams. MILLER, John Chester.
Sam Adams; pioneer in propaganda. 1936. B A217m

Ake. O'NEIL, James Bradas.
They die but once; the story of a Tejano. 1935. B A313o

Audubon. ROURKE, Constance Mayfield.
Audubon. c1936. B A916r

Bernstorff. BERNSTORFF, Johann Heinrich Andreas Hermann Albrecht, *graf* von.
Memoirs of Count Bernstorff. c1936. B B5313

Brookings. HAGEDORN, Hermann.
Brookings; a biography. 1936. B B8729h

Chesterton. CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The autobiography of G. K. Chesterton. 1936. B C526

De Quincey. SACKVILLE-WEST, *Hon.* Edward.
Thomas De Quincey, his life and work. 1936. B D426s
London edition has title: A flame in sunlight.

Dewey. DEWEY, Richard Smith.
Recollections . . . edited by Ethel L. Dewey. 1936. B D5192

Emerson. DILLAWAY, Newton.
Prophet of America; Emerson and the problems of today. 1936. B E53d

Farson. FARSON, Negley.
The way of a transgressor. 1935. B F247

Freeman. FREEMAN, Joseph.
An American testament; a narrative of rebels and romantics. c1936. B F855

Genthe. GENTHE, Arnold.
As I remember. c1936. qcB G33

Gibson. DOWNEY, Fairfax Davis.
Portrait of an era as drawn by C. D. Gibson; a biography. c1936. B G448d

Hindenburg. WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler.
Wooden titan; Hindenburg in twenty years of German history, 1914–1934. c1936. B H6621wh

Kipling. BERESFORD, George Charles.
Schooldays with Kipling. 1936. B K57b

Lagerlöf. LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
The diary of Selma Lagerlöf; translated by Velma Swanston Howard. 1936. B L174

Lincoln. WOLDMAN, Albert A.
Lawyer Lincoln. 1936. B L736wo

MacNutt. MACNUTT, Francis Augustus.
A papal chamberlain. 1936. B M1697d

Mathews. MATHEWS, Shailer.
New faith for old. 1936. B M4295

Metternich-Winneburg. DU COUDRAY, Helene.
Metternich. 1936. (Yale university. William McKean Brown memorial publication fund) B M595d

Millay. ATKINS, Elizabeth.
Edna St. Vincent Millay and her times. c1936. B M6455a

Miller. MILLER, Joaquin.
Joaquin Miller, his California diary, beginning in 1855 & ending in 1857. 1936. cB M6481r

Montez. GOLDBERG, Isaac.
Queen of hearts. c1936. cB M781g

Moore. HONE, Joseph Maunsell.
The life of George Moore. 1936. B M8223h

Napoléon I. AUBRY, Octave.
St. Helena. Authorized translation by Arthur Livingston. 1936. B N216au

Nemīrovīch-Danchenko. NEMĪROVĪCH-DANCHENKO, Vladimir Ivanovich.
My life in the Russian theatre. 1936. B N434

Nicol. NICOL, John.
The life & adventures of John Nicol, mariner. c1936. qB N63

Nijinsky. NIJINSKY, Waslaw.
The diary of Vaslav Nijinsky, edited by Romola Nijinsky. 1936. B N691d

Older. WELLS, Evelyn.
Fremont Older. 1936. cB O441w

Peary. HOBBS, William Herbert.
Peary. 1936. B P362h

Porter. WILLIAMS, William Wash.
The quiet lodger of Irving place. 1936. William Snyder Porter. [O. Henry] B P849w

Ralston. DANA, Julian.
The man who built San Francisco. 1936. cB R164d

Rochambeau. WEELEN, Jean Edmond.
Rochambeau, father and son. Translated by Lawrence Lee. c1936. B R672w

Roosevelt. PARTRIDGE, Bellamy.
An imperial saga; the Roosevelt family in America. 1936. B R781pt

Sedgwick. SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas.
Anne Douglas Sedgwick; a portrait in letters. 1936. B S4484

Shelley. SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.
Select letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley; ed. with an introduction by Richard Garnett. 1883. (English classics) B S545ga
Gift.

Upshur. UPSHUR, George Lyttleton.
As I recall them. 1936. cB U69

Webster. SHOEMAKER, Ervin C.
Noah Webster, pioneer of learning. 1936. B W382sh

White. WHITE, Leslie T.
Me, detective. c1936. cB W585

Whitlock. WHITLOCK, Brand.
The letters and journal of Brand Whitlock . . . chosen and edited with a biographical introduction by Allan Nevins; 1936. 2 v. B W613l
CONTENTS.—[v. 1] The letters.—[v. 2] The journal.

Wilde. O'SULLIVAN, Vincent.
Aspects of Wilde. c1936. B W672o

Yeats. YEATS, William Butler.
Dramatis personae, 1896–1902, Estrangement. The death of Synge, The bounty of Sweden. 1936. B Y41d1

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

BAILEY, Rosalie Fellows.
Pre-revolutionary Dutch houses and families in northern New Jersey and southern New York. 1936. q917.47 B1

CARLSON, Fred Albert.
Geography of Latin America. 1936. (Prentice-Hall geography series) 918 C28

CHASE, Mary Ellen.
This England. 1936. 914.2 C48

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
San Francisco's Chinatown. 1936. c917.9461 D63

GAUTIER, Émile Felix.
Sahara, the great desert, authorized translation by Dorothy Ford Mayhew. 1935. 916 G27

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
The flight of "Big Horse." 1936. 915.16 H45

HEWETT, Edgar Lee.
Ancient life in Mexico and Central America. c1936. 913.72 H59

MAINE development commission.
Hotels, camps and tourist homes in Maine. [1936] 917.41 M22
Gift.

——— Maine: the land of remembered vacations. q917.41 M2
Gift.

MAKIN, William James.
Swinging the equator. [1936] 916 M23s

MALEVSKIĬ-MALEVICH, Peter Nikolaevich, *ed.*
The Soviet union today. 1936. 914.7 M24a

SHALER, William.
Journal of a voyage between China and the northwestern coast of America, made in 1804. 1935. c910.4 S52a

STARK, Freya.
The southern gates of Arabia; a journey in the Hadhramaut. c1936. 915.34 S79

WYATT, Roscoe D.
Names and places of interest in San Mateo county with pronunciation, history and traditions. c1936. c917.9469 W97
Gift.

HISTORY: GENERAL

BEARD, Charles Austin.
The discussion of human affairs. 1936. 907 B36

DUTT, Rajani Palme.
World politics, 1918–1936. c1936. 909.9 D97

HUIZANGA, Johan.
In the shadow of tomorrow. c1936. 901 H91

SHROPSHIRE, Olive Estil.
The teaching of history in English schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 907 S56

EUROPE

BAKER, Newton Diehl.
Why we went to war. c1936. [Publications of the Council on foreign relations] 940.973 B168w

BENSON, Edward Frederic.
The Kaiser and English relations. 1936. 943.08 B74

FRICOT, D., *comp.*
Alsace-Lorraine protests. 943.4 F89
Gift.

KERNER, Robert Joseph & Howard, Harry Nicholas.
The Balkan conferences and the Balkan entente, 1930–1935. 1936. 949.7 K39

MILLER, William.
The Ottoman empire and its successors, 1801–1927. 1936. (Cambridge historical series) 949.6 M65a1

ASIA

HOFFMAN, Walter Gailey.
Pacific relations; the races and nations of the Pacific area and their problems. c1936. 950 H11

NUGENT, Donald R. & Bell, Reginald, *eds.*
The Pacific area and its problems. 1936. 950 N96

STIMSON, Henry Lewis.
The Far Eastern crisis. 1936. 951.8 S85

TOWNSEND, Ralph.
Asia answers. 1936. 950 T7493

VARÈ, Daniele.
The last empress. 1936. 951 V19
Tzu-hsi, empress dowager of China.

WU, Yung.
The flight of an empress. Translated and edited by Ida Pruitt. 1936. 951 W959
Tzu-hsi, empress dowager of China.

YAKHONTOFF, Victor A.
Eyes on Japan. c1936. 952 Y15

NORTH AMERICA

ALFORD, Thomas Wildcat.
Civilization. 1936. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.2 A38

BOWERS, Claude Gernade.
Jefferson in power. 1936. 973.4 B78j

BURTON, *Mrs.* Henrietta (Kolshorn)
The re-establishment of the Indians in their pueblo life through the revival of their traditional crafts. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 970.1 B97

CAMERON, Marguerite.
El pueblo. 1936. c979.494 C18
Los Angeles, California.

GRIFFITH, Henry S.
History of the town of Carver, Massachusetts. 1913. 974.48 C33
Gift.

MACKAY, Douglas.
The honourable company; a history of the Hudson's bay company. c1936. 971.2 M15

MASTERS, Joseph G.
Stories of the far West. c1935. c978 M42

NORTHRUP, William M., *ed.*
History of Alhambra [Calif.] 1936.
qc979.493 N8

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
After the new deal, what? 1936.
973.91 T45

VENTURA county pioneer association.
A tribute to the pioneers of Ventura county. [1936] qc979.492 V4
Gift.

WALDO, *Mrs.* Edna (La Moore)
Dakota. 1936. 978.3 W16

WILTSEE, Ernest Abram.
The truth about Frémont. 1936.
qc979.4 W75

WOODSON, Warren N.
The trail of the trail blazers. [1935?]
c979.4 W89
Gift.

WOODWARD, William E.
A new American history. c1936.
973 W91

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1937.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. California State Fair, public school premium offerings, Sacramento. September 3–13, 1937. 64 p. 16°.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin. vol. 25, no. 3, July-September, 1936. p. 287–398. illus.

——— Special bulletin no. 144. Economic poisons, 1935–36. 1936. 75 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California, pertaining to general provisions and fruit, nut and vegetable standardization. 1937. 44 p.

——— Provisions of the Agricultural Code relating to dairies and dairy products (revised to September 15, 1935). 1937. 72 p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report 1934–1936. 1936. 163 p.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Twenty-seventh annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, showing the financial condition of State banks at the close of business, June 30, 1936. 1936. 226 p.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR, DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA. Report of the fifteenth annual convention, Santa Rosa, California, June 22–24, 1936. 1936. 107 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California review of adult education, vol. 1, nos. 3–4, October, December, 1936.
Published quarterly by the California State Department of Education in cooperation with the California Association for Adult Education. Yearly subscription $1.50 (four issues). Single copies 40 cents. Office, 311 California State Building, Los Angeles.

——— California schools, vol. 7, no. 12, December, 1936; vol. 8, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1937.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1936, no. 9. List of high school textbooks. November 15, 1936. 64 p.

——— *Same*, 1936, no. 10. Report of the 1936 conference of California School Superintendents. December 1, 1936. 74 p.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment news, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1937. 4°.

——— Unemployment Reserves Commission. Rules and Regulations on the

California Unemployment Reserves Act, October 15, 1936. 1936.

——— ——— Unemployment Compensation: California's Program. Including: Origin and historical aspects, interpretative questions and answers, explanatory text of the law, copy of the act. November 15, 1936. 1936. 172 p.

GOVERNOR. Budget of the State of California for the 89th and 90th fiscal years, July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1939, submitted to the Senate and Assembly by Governor Frank F. Merriam. 1937. 2 vols. 4°.

Price 75 cents; by mail $1. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the sixty-ninth annual encampment, Santa Barbara, California, May 10–16, 1936. 1936. 101 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Special bulletin no. 36. The chief points of differenre between smallpox and chickenpox. 1937. 21 p. illus.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 15, nos. 44–52, December, 1936–January, 1937; vol. 16, nos. 1–4, January–February, 1937.

HORSE RACING BOARD. Second biennial report, December 1, 1934, to November 30, 1936.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 20, no. 4, December, 1936. 15 p. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 20, no. 4, October, 1936.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Real Estate Division. Reference book and California real estate act. Volume 1. 1937. 22 p.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL. Sixth report, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936, part 2. 1937. 138 p.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU. Legislative digest, 1937. Digest of bills and constitutional amendments introduced prior to the constitutional recess as of January 22, 1937, California Legislature, fifty-second session. 1937. 435 p.

——— Subject list of bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions introduced prior to the constitutional recess as of January 22, 1937, California Legislature, fifty-second session. 1937. 131 p.

LEGISLATURE. 1937 Senate and Assembly semi-final history showing action on all bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions to and including the day of adjournment for the constitutional recess, January 22, 1937. 1937. 227 p., 623 p.

——— Report of Special Assembly Interim Committee on state auditing and finance on the administration of the California Horse Racing Act of 1933. 1937. 10 p.

——— Minority report of Special Assembly Interim Committee on state auditing and finance on the administration of the California Horse Racing act of 1933. 1937. 6 p.

——— Report of the Assembly Interim Committee on investigation of health and health insurance in the State of California. 1937. 10 p.

——— Report of special Senate committee to investigate the abstraction of oil and gas from State lands, pursuant to Senate resolution adoption April 22, 1935. Submitted to the Senate, March 4, 1937. 1937. 15 p.

——— Report of special Senate committee to investigate the abstraction of oil and gas from State lands pursuant to Senate resolution adopted April 22, 1935. Submitted to the Senate January 21, 1937. 1937. 16 p.

——— Report of the Senate Legislative Committee on intoxicating liquor, pursuant to Senate resolution adopted June 10, 1935, submitted to the Senate January 7, 1937. 1937. 32 p.

——— Report of the Special Senate Committee on civil service pursuant to Senate resolution adopted April 30, 1935, submitted to the Senate January 18, 1937. 10 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Handbook of information for the use of the members of the California Legislature, 52d session, 1937. 1937. 67 p. map. 24°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 31, no. 4, October, 1936. p. 135–356. map.

——— *Same*, vol. 32, no. 1, January, 1937. p. 1–45. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 31, no. 4, October, 1936. p. 32°.

——— *Same*, vol. 32, no. 1, January, 1937. 19 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 1, no. 12, December, 1936; vol. 2, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1936. illus. 4°.
Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 22, no. 4, October, 1936. illus.
California fish and game author and subject indexes, vols. 1–20, inclusive, 1914–1934. 60 p.
Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 47. Interseasonal and intraseasonal changes in size of the California sardine (Sardinops caerulea), by Frances N. Clark. 1936. 28 p. illus.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 32, no. 4, October, 1936. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 20, no. 4, April-June, 1935. illus. maps.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Prison Terms and Paroles Board (San Francisco). Fifth annual report, July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936. 47 p.
San Quentin Press.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster, no. 9, January, 1937. 4 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 14, no. 12, December, 1936; vol. 15, nos 1–2, January-February, 1937. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Tenth biennial report, November 1, 1936. 1936. illus. maps. 490 p.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decision no 29480. In the matter of the establishment of maximum or minimum, or maximum and minimum rates, rules and regulations of all Radial Highway Common Carriers and Highway Contract Carriers operating motor vehicles over the public highways of the State of California, pursuant to Chapter 223, Statutes of 1935, for the transportation for compensation or hire of any and all commodities and ascessorial services incident to such transportation. Case no. 4088, part "M." In the matter of the investigation and establishment of rates, charges, classification, rules, regulations, contracts and practices, or any thereof of Common Carriers of property. Case no. 4145, part "B." 1937. 41 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of vote at general election held November 3, 1936. 1936. 54 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. 86, nos. 1–7, January-March, 1937.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Partners in agricultural progress, by C. B. Hutchison: Report, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. Berkeley, July 1, 1934. illus.

——— ——— Bulletin 602. Solar energy and its use for heating water in California, by F. A. Brooks. Berkeley, November, 1936. 64 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 604. The digestibility of perilla meal, hempseed meal, and babassu meal, as determined for ruminants, by A. H. Folger. Berkeley, January, 1937. 8 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, nos. 8–11, November-December, 1936.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 101. Propagation of grapevines, by H. E. Jacob. Berkeley, November, 1936. 36 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 102. The 1937 agricultural outlook for California. Contribution from the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics. Berkeley, December, 1936. 83 p. illus.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 10. Fractionation of the gonadotropic hormones in pregnant mare serum by means of ammonium sulfate, by Herbert M. Evans, Karl Korpi, Miriam E. Simpson and Richard I. Pencharz. Berkeley, December 31, 1936. pp. 275–282, plate 16. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Bureau of Public Administration, in cooperation with the California State Department of Finance. California state government, an outline of its administrative organization from 1850 to 1936, by Elsey Hurt. 1937. 252 p. charts.

Price, 75 cents, cloth $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 1, no. 6. On the Athenian theater before 441 B. C., by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, March 4, 1937. pp. 169–172. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 13. Morphological differences distinguishing California red scale, yellow scale, and related species (Homoptera-Diaspididae), by Howard L. McKenzie. Berkeley, February 2, 1937. pp. 323–336, 4 figures in text, plate 14. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological sciences, vol. 24, no. 5. Shrews from the Pleistocene of the Rancho La Brea asphalt, by Lawrence V. Compton. Berkeley, February 3, 1937. pp. 85–90, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 24, no. 6. The Capay Middle Eocene of Northern California, by C. W. Merriam and F. E. Turner. Berkeley, February 4, 1937. pp. 91–114, plates 5 and 6, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 6, no. 1. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, from January 1 to March 31, 1936, by Perry Byerly and E. E. Hoskins. Berkeley, December 31, 1936. pp. 1–37. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from April 1, 1936, to June 30, 1936, by Perry Byerly and E. E. Hoskins. Berkeley, December 31, 1936. pp. 38–85. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 10, no. 6. The Egyptian Enclitic Particle mś=mjśj, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, January 1, 1937. pp. 229–230.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 14. A review of the Genera Clausidium Kossmann and Hemicyclops Boeck (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) with the description of a new species from the northeast Pacific, by S. F. Light and Olga Hartman. Berkeley, January 12, 1937. pp. 173–188, plate 12, 20 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, nos. 15 and 16. Host-parasite relations in the distribution of Protozoa in termites, by Harold Kirby, Jr. The devescovinid flagellate Parajoenia Grassii from a Hawaiian termite, by Harold Kirby, Jr. Berkeley, February 10, 1937. pp. 189–224. plate 13, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 35 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 7. Bacterial disintegration of sulphur-containing sealing compound in pipe joints, by T. D. Beckwith and P. F. Bovard. Berkeley, February 5, 1937. pp. 121–132, plate 1. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

Veterans' Home (Yountville). Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 3, 1936. 1937. 32 p.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 34, no. 1, January, 1937.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1937.

Del Norte County. Auditor. Statistical report for the fiscal year July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936.

Fresno County. Board of Education. Fresno County public schools directory 1935–1936. 1936.

Kern County. Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions. vol. 12, no. 1, January, 1937.

——— Health Department. Kern County health vol. 5, nos. 8–12, August-December, 1936; vol. 6, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1937.

Los Angeles County. Board of supervisors. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1935.

Plumas County. Board of Education. Directory of Plumas County schools, 1936–1937.

San Benito County. Board of Education. Public school directory, 1936–1937.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. County budget, fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Information for tax payers, tax rates and assessed valuations. 1936–1937.

——— Statement of bonded indebtedness. July 1, 1936.

Santa Clara County. Board of Education. School directory 1935–1936.

Santa Cruz County. Board of Education. Public school directory, 1936–1937.

Sierra County. Board of Education. Directory of teachers and trustees, 1936–1937.

Tulare County. Board of Education. Public school directory for school year, 1936–1937.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1937.

Berkeley. City Manager. Thirteenth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1937.

Long Beach. Board of Education. Adult Education Dept. The educator, January-February, 1937.

——— Curriculum and Research Department. Civic education in the Long Beach city schools; a handbook for teachers, elementary schools. 1936.

——— ——— Civic education in the Long Beach city schools; a handbook for teachers, secondary schools. 1936.

——— ——— Handwriting in the intermediate grades. January, 1937.

——— ——— Music, course of study for senior high schools. 1936.

Los Angeles. Board of Building and Safety Commissioners. Eleventh annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936. 1936.

——— Board of Civil Service Commissioners. Thirty-fourth annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 289. Minimum requirements in the elementary school subjects. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 290. Safety, vocational and industrial arts. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 291. Teaching guide for physical education, third grade. 1936.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 292. Graduation requirements and curricula, 1936–37. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 293. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools, 1936–37. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 294. Contributions to the core curriculum for secondary schools. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 295. Division of service health service section annual report 1935–1936. 1937.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936, with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. 1936.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Organization and administration of storerooms and warehouses of the Budgetary Departments. April, 1936.

——— ——— Proposed budget, fiscal year 1936–1937.

Los Angeles. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— ——— Budget, fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Department of Playground and Recreation. Annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936. 1936.

——— Public Library. Forty-eighth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1936, and brief history of the Los Angeles Public Library.

——— Water and Power Department. Report and accounts of the Bureau of Water Works and Supply for the year ending June 30, 1935. 1935.

——— ——— *Same*, June 30, 1936. 1936.

——— ——— Water and power, official bulletin, November, 1936–January, 1937.

Palo Alto. Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1936. 1937.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 9, nos. 4–5, December, 1936 to February, 1937.

Richmond. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Health Department. Monthly report, November, 1936–January, 1937.

Riverside. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

Sacramento. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, December, 1936–January, 1937.

San Diego. Board of Education. Annual report of San Diego city schools 1935–1936.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 11, nos. 13–20, December, 1936–February, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, September-December, 1936.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 31, nos. 49–54, December, 1936; vol. 32, nos. 1–8, January-February, 1937.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 18–27, December, 1936–March, 1937.

———Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 17, no. 1, February, 1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1937.

In European Braille

BOOKS

The following religious tracts are the gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church:

Hill, Cecelia F. St. Margaret of Scotland.

Hopkins, Arthur John. From heathen boy to Christian priest.

Hyde, H. E. Out back in the bush.

Simpson, A. E. A true Catholic.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Braille mail.

Braille packet.

*Hampstead.

*Hora jucunda.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *New Testament.* John. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Emily Proctor.

——— ——— Matthew. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Emily Proctor.

——— ——— Sermon on the Mount.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. George Butz.

——— *Old Testament.* Psalms. 3 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. G. L. Miles.

——— ——— ———. 3 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. George Butz.

DUGUID, JULIAN. Green hell; adventures in the mysterious jungles of eastern Bolivia. 6 vols.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Christian healing.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. George Butz.

* SAYERS, DOROTHY LEIGH, *ed. and comp.* Tales of detection. 7 vols.
Printed with a few contractions and abbreviations as an experiment, which, if successful, will constitute a Grade 2, Moon. These contractions and abbreviations are explained in the front of each volume.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

*THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BIBLE. *Selections.* Bible passages to memorize. Suggested by Helen Gould Shepard.

——— *New Testament.* John.

——— ——— Luke.

——— ——— Mark.

——— ——— Matthew.
All the above are duplicates in American revised version and are gifts of Walter Bell.

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL. The lonesomest doll. A story for children.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also in press braille.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the three gables, *and* The adventure of the Sussex vampire, from "Case book of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FROST, ROBERT. North of Boston. 2 vols. Poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— West-running brook. Poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY of the United States of America. Branch Manual.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

HAINES, WILLIAM WISTER. Slim. 7 vols.
Story of a lineman on high-power electric construction work.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

HARRISON, JUANITA. My great wide beautiful world. A diary, condensed from the author's travel experiences. From Atlantic monthly magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna W. Loewinsohn.

JOHN, EUGENIE ("E. Marlitt," *pseud.*) The princess of the moor. 11 vols.

A sentimental story by a popular German novelist of the nineteenth century.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. The pride of Palomar. 9 vols.

See note under same title in Standard English Braille.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE. Bennett Malin. 5 vols.

A character study of an egotistical minister who aspired to literary fame.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the publications that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted, the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ANDERSON, MAXWELL. Elizabeth the queen, a play in three acts.

BAILEY, TEMPLE. Fair as the moon. 2 vols.

The story of a "poor little rich girl" with the scene laid in Washington.

BALLARD, G. W. ("GODFRÈ RAY KING," *pseud.*) Unveiled mysteries. 2 vols.

Gift of American Brotherhood for the Blind.

BEERBOHM, MAX. Zuleika Dobson. 2 vols.

A comic fantasy of undergraduate life at Oxford.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. American portraits, 1875–1900.

Contents: Mark Twain; Henry James; James McNeill Whistler; James Blaine; Henry Adams; Sidney Lanier; Grover Cleveland; Joseph Jefferson.

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY. The dawn of conscience. 4 vols.

A study of ethics and the moral order in early Egyptian civilization.

BUCHAN, JOHN. The man from the Norlans. 2 vols.

Romantic story of adventure, with scenes on the Norfolk marshes, the Hills of Rhodesia and the Norlan Island of Sheep.

CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTIN LOUIS, *marquis de duc de Vicence.* No peace with Napoleon, concluding the Memoirs of General de Caulaincourt, duke of Vicenza. 2 vols.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Mary Peters. 5 vols. Garin process. Grade 2.

A story of New England.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. The autobiography of G. K. Chesterton. 3 vols.

DELAND, *Mrs.* MARGARET WADE (CAMPBELL). The awakening of Helena Richie. 3 vols.

The story of the awakening of a woman's moral nature through her love for a child.

DICKINSON, EMILY. Unpublished poems, edited by her niece, Martha Dickinson Bianchi and Alfred Leete Hampson.

FARADAY, MICHAEL. The chemical history of a candle; a course of lectures delivered before a juvenile audience at the Royal institution.

FIRESTONE, CLARK BARNABY. Sycamore shores. 2 vols.

A journalist's account of his travels up and down rivers of the middle United States, especially the Ohio and the Mississippi.

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. R. E. Lee, a biography. Pt. 3. 7 vols. Pt. 4. 7 vols.

Parts 1 and 2 previously listed.

FROST, ROBERT. Selected poems.

GREY, ZANE. The lost wagon train. 3 vols.

A western story.

HEISER, VICTOR GEORGE. An American doctor's odyssey; adventures in forty-five countries. 6 vols.

HOBBS, WILLIAM EDWARD. Peary. 3 vols.

IBSEN, HENRIK. A doll's house.

Drama.
State Library has also a hand copied set in 2 vols.

——— The wild duck.

Drama.

JAMES, WILL. Home ranch. 2 vols.

The story of a regular ranch and cow outfit and of regular range folk and cowboys.

JOHNSON, MARTIN. Over African jungles; the record of a glorious adventure over the big game country of Africa 60,000 miles by airplane. 2 vols.

JONES, HAROLD SPENCER. Worlds without end. 2 vols. Astronomy.

JONES, RUFUS MATTHEW. Pathways to the reality of God. 2 vols.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. The Pride of Palomar. 3 vols.

A story of love, romantic and strenuous adventure and of business intrigue with its scene in California.
State Library has also a hand copied set of 9 vols.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Great-aunt Lavinia. 3 vols.

A Cape Cod story of a shrewd, kindly old lady who takes a hand in the destinies of a well loved great-niece.

LYTLE, ANDREW NELSON. The long night. 3 vols.

A story of personal vengeance, the action of which takes place during the civil war.

MCFEE, WILLIAM. The beach-comber. 4 vols.

A novel of a man's passion for the sea in conflict with love backed by power and wealth ashore.

MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Prophets and poets. 3 vols.

Contents: Rudyard Kipling; H. G. Wells; Bernard Shaw; G. K. Chesterton; Joseph Conrad; Lytton Strachey; D. H. Lawrence; Aldine Huxley; Katherine Mansfield.

MERRICK, LEONARD. Conrad in quest of his youth. 2 vols.

Amusing attempt of the hero to renew his youth in a meeting with his old sweetheart.

OAKLEY, *Mrs.* AMY (EWING). The heart of Provence. 3 vols.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. Green laurels; the lives and achievements of great naturalists. 3 vols.

SCHREINER, OLIVE. The story of an African farm. 3 vols.

A famous novel giving a vivid picture of South Africa.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Arms and the man.

The play from which the light opera "The chocolate soldier" was adapted.

TAYLOR, CARL NORMAN. Odyssey of the islands. 2 vols.

A book of travel and exploration in the Philippines.

THOMSON, *Sir* JOHN ARTHUR. Science for a new world; the scientific outlook on world problems explained by

leading exponents of modern scientific thought. 4 vols.

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. The last chronicle of Barset. 10 vols.
Sixth in "The chronicles of Barsetshire."

WHARTON, *Mrs.* EDITH NEWBOLD (JONES). The world over. 2 vols.
Short stories.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Secret harbour. 2 vols.
A sequel to Skookum Chuck but may be read as a complete story.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. The luck of the Bodkins. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

*THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

*MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

*READERS' DIGEST.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHER'S forum.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

BIBLE, *New Testament.* The epistle to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, Peter, John, and Jude. Revelation. 13 records.
King James version.

BIBLE, *Old Testament.* Ruth, Esther, Job, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Micah, Nahum. 12 records.
King James version.
The State Library has the above books of the Bible in all other types, also.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Selected essays. 11 records.

GREY, ZANE. Riders of the purple sage. 18 records.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

JEANS, *Sir* JAMES HOPWOOD. Through space and time. 11 records.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

JOHNSON, ALLEN. Jefferson and his colleagues; a chronicle of the Virginia dynasty. 12 records.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. The sea-hawk. 2 sections. 11 records in section 1; 10 records in section 2.
State Library has in Moon and in Revised Braille, also.

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON. Eminent Victorians. 19 records.
State Library has in European Braille, also.

42320 4-37 1400

Vol. 32, No. 3 JULY 1937

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

46356

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	87
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	88
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	89
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	90
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	90
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	90
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	90
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	90
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	91
Staff, Etc.	91
Sections	93
Recent Accessions	96
California State Publications Received During April, May, and June, 1937	113
California County Publications Received During April, May and June, 1937	117
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1937	117
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1937	118

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1936

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36[1]	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school districts in county[2]	Active school districts that have joined[3]
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,122 45	115,048	61	53	17
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,473 68	40,774	38	31	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	19,414 03	76,370	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,711 21	91,149	35	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,943 17	270,069	97	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	127,739 99	558,988	224	171	158
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue[5]	April 8, 1914	10,873 96	77,196	49	42	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,430 87	130,435	156	112	105
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	15,089 95	66,637	57	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,897 34	42,422	33	23	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	115,815 29	344,002	164	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	23,900 82	129,384	64	40	39
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,951 12	75,955	58	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	308,757 40	723,716	281	142	86
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	23,197 84	125,520	72	46	43
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,379 96	38,088	51	48	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,524 03	14,101	39	27	27
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	31,128 23	176,052	84	67	67
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,915 15	22,800	45	39	37
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	28,313 34	103,757	113	102	87
Napa	Thelma Reid	Feb. 9, 1916	9,625 83	44,439	69	49	44
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	39,960 40	142,551	66	59	35
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936					
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	15,110 79	62,124	72	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	*13,316 40	264,103	78	78	52
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	31,027 52	154,316	102	85	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,060 00	58,613	56	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14 1913	51,058 23	157,613	139	73	62
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	36,222 91	146,445	144	114	94
San Francisco[4]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	†26,601 14	152,670	109	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	15,626 43	75,632	97	87	74
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	22,618 69	275,700	56	38	25
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	**37,826 16	36,938	74	67	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,284 95	221,020	89	79	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	‡8,184 90	88,425	58	56	47
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	4,812	25	10	9
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	18,345 16	101,354	111	84	84
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,319 96	113,389	61	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	21,771 87	119,611	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,853 34	67,950	42	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,953 11	61,850	74	53	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	5,712 08	24,386	51	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,715 40	192,384	150	121	107
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad[6]	July 3, 1917	5,071 66	33,379	43	29	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	41,251 86	188,946	96	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	24,991 13	180,909	58	44	41
47		O 1, '08-Je 2, '36	$1,456,689 75	6,192,022	3,797	2,799	2,387

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.
[4] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
[5] Appointment effective May 1, 1937.
[6] Appointment effective May 17, 1937.
* This amount is included in total income of Riverside Free Public Library.
† Of this amount, $18,500 is included in total income of Stockton Free Public Library.
** This amount is included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
‡ This amount is included in total income of Santa Cruz Free Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1935-36*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$43,093 92	79,703	15,778
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	28,475 81	42,627	15,878
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	16,275 17	28,324	6,590
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	83,957 37	150,658	42,333
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	21,152 39	31,655	7,636
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	16,388 01	50,060	9,042
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	27,089 64	29,531	2,757
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	9,406 26	21,734	5,085
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,586 57	36,616	6,521
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,352 89	23,207	10,049
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906	12,978 73	39,546	7,301
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,842 30	96,647	24,536
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,221 00	23,270	6,586
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	8,068 17	21,045	2,160
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	14,600 97	29,545	9,504
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	164,383 37	152,791	70,009
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,038,150 31	1,989,414	364,005
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	23,352 80	37,877	10,989
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	7,821 49	20,387	5,091
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†295,154 08	579,301	92,348
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; as F. P. 1902	12,289 28	31,413	6,545
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,070 15	33,030	4,631
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,393 14	60,255	6,662
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	33,912 65	56,808	12,675
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,330 92	342,500	45,919
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	8,152 54	27,705	3,404
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	34,849 85	126,844	----------
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,906 93	66,004	10,510
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,665 13	104,283	9,924
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1907	46,870 54	264,103	12,130
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	52,081 52	190,253	23,936
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,300 00	45,147	21,731
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	113,021 83	223,601	75,148
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	420,062 06	596,865	126,325
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,238 39	54,576	14,008
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,301 87	20,718	6,312
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	21,498 97	37,908	6,732
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	30,144 03	65,328	12,904
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,720 16	275,012	22,254
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	18,571 17	88,425	12,547
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	45,648 39	94,018	18,802
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,724 45	28,949	5,429
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	12,503 22	36,421	6,809
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,501 39	47,105	8,761
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	40,244 51	92,294	9,677
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,571 40	26,431	3,298
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,810	7,879
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,050 99	38,146	8,496

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1935.

† This amount includes approximately $25,000 to be used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1936.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held in Yosemite Valley May 19–22 the following officers were elected for the year 1937–1938:

President, Mrs. Anne Fraser Leidendeker, Public Library, Los Angeles.

First Vice President, Ida M. Reagan, Butte County Library, Oroville.

Second Vice President, Mary Boynton, Public Library, Beverly Hills.

Delegate to American Library Association Council, Joyce Backus, State College Library, San Jose.

The term of the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, continues until the next meeting of the Executive Committee.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

On May 1, Thelma S. Alvestad was appointed Librarian of the Tuolumne County Free Library to succeed Miss Stella Huntington, resigned. Miss Alvestad had been on the staff of the Santa Clara County Library for several years preceding this appointment.

Thyra Grace Morgue was appointed County Librarian for Glenn County on May 17. Miss Flora Hodge, Assistant Librarian, had been temporarily in charge of the Glenn County Library since the resignation of Mrs. Faye K. Russell on January 1 of this year.

The term of Blanche Galloway on the Advisory Committee expired at the time of the County Librarians Convention in Yosemite Valley, May 18–19. Bessie B. Silverthorn was appointed to succeed Miss Galloway.

For other information in regard to County Librarians, Officers and Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

At the examinations held in Los Angeles April 29 and in Sacramento April 30, 1937, the following persons were granted county library certificates: Edith Edna Gray, Mrs. Romaine Richmond Magee, Thyra Grace Morgue, Mrs. Katherine Woods Watson. Mrs. Magee and Mrs. Watson took the examination for renewal of certificates already held.

For list of other certificate holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937–39, $265,980.

Total accessions 351,057 (less 5390 lost and withdrawn = 345,667) exclusive of 43,674 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,687 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Bernice Osborne, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Jeannette Clark, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Margaret Delaney, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Library Aid.
William Fleming, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Gordon Wilson, Junior Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Gladys H. Himoe, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Margaret Andrews, Library Aid.
Fern Larsen, Junior Typist Clerk.
Merle Copren, Junior Typist Clerk.
William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.
Douglas Draper, Junior Messenger.
Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
William Calvert, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Herbert Dewald, Junior Typist Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis spent the week from April 23 to 30 in southern California. She visited the Santa Barbara and San Bernardino County Libraries, presided at the meeting of a committee which is considering the field of librarianship in relation to the secondary credential in the schools, gave a talk before the Library School of the University of Southern California, and presided at the county library examination in Los Angeles April 29. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Duff and Miss Eloise Ryan were delegates to the county library convention and the California Library Association meeting held in Yosemite Valley May 18–22. Miss Rachel Look also attended the C. L. A. meeting. May 31 and June 1, Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt drove to Weaverville to visit the Trinity County Library. On June 14, Miss Gillis spoke at the library section of the Institute of Government held at the University of Southern California. On her way to Los Angeles she visited the Contra Costa and Kern County Libraries. Miss Hitt also spoke at the Institute on June 16, going from there to the American Library Association convention in New York. On June 24 she was on the program of the County and Regional Libraries Section of the A. L. A., speaking on the subject, "The Future of County Libraries in California." Miss Caroline Wenzel also attended the A. L. A. meeting.

There were a number of staff changes during the quarter. Bert Malstrom was transferred to another state department on April 5, and William Calvert took his place in the shipping section. After passing a promotional test he was appointed to the position of Intermediate Shipping Clerk on May 10. William Calvert's position as Library Aid in Catalog Section was filled by Jeannette Clark, who began work April 23. Ruth Slagle resigned to accept a position in the Santa Clara County Library and was succeeded as Library Aid at the Loan Desk by Margaret Andrews on May 3. On April 27, Merle Copren, Junior Typist Clerk, replaced Ruth Moloney, who had been working at the Loan Desk on temporary authorization. On May 11 Miss Rokich was transferred to another state department and Margaret Delaney began work as Junior Typist Clerk in Periodicals Section. On April 30 Miss Geraldine Bee was withdrawn as Professional Supervisor of our W. P. A. project. On June 1, Fred Valentine was transferred to the Public Works Building, and John J. Block began work in the State Library as elevator operator in the stacks June 8.

On May 31, Mrs. May Dexter Henshall retired from the State Library staff after 22 years of service. She entered the State Library January 8, 1915, as School Library Organizer. Her particular task at first was to give information to school districts and to librarians regarding the possibilities of library service to schools as given by county libraries. After the great majority of schools had joined county libraries Mrs. Henshall's title was changed to County Library Organizer, as she had already been assisting in the organizing of county libraries as well as in the establishment of school library service. During recent years, although her title remained the same, her duties were extended to include many types of field work in connection with the State Library.

The Book Review Section of the staff had two meetings during April. On the 3d Miss Margaret Klausner of the Sacramento City Library gave a report of current plays in New York and on the 17th Miss Helen Smith of the Woodland Public Library reviewed several recent books. On May 10 the staff held a tea from 4 to 5 in the afternoon in honor of Mrs. Hen-

shall. On June 3 the first staff picnic since 1934 was held at Del Paso Park.

On April 22 the students of the School of Librarianship, University of California, visited the State Library.

On April 9 Dr. Richard Offor, Librarian of the University of Leeds, his wife, Mrs. Offor, and his brother, Ashby Offor, visited the State Library. Dr. Offor was making a study of library architecture in America under a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, In charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and findings lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalogue of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

We request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the pages. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 118.

Recently the State Library was given the responsibility of assigning 536 talking book machines in California and 9 in Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines, which were made as a WPA project, are being distributed as loans for an indefinite period.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3916 blind borrowers, 134 borrowers having been added during April, May and June, and 49 borrowers lost by death from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. Total accessions are 43,674, as follows: New York point books 2970; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3104; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4812; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9989; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,759; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille books 5638; Standard English Braille music 116; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 731; *Appliances 88; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 161 titles (1354 records) and 637 duplicates (5074 records). Total records 6428.

During April, May and June, 10,596 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 16; American Braille 14; European Braille 279; Moon 3197; Revised Braille 4560; Line 0; Ink Print 3; Appliances 3; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 2299; Talking book machines 225.

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 703; sociology 83; language 35; primers 44; science 170; useful arts 40; fine arts 2; amusements 0; music 31; literature 298; fiction 6884; travel and history 456; biography 660; periodicals 965; talking book machines 225.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Dorothy Bartunek, Mrs. Louise Beacom, F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate M. Foley, Edna Fraser, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. Elizabeth Ludwig, A. McMillan, S. K. Martin, Mary Melvin, Michael Miley, Mrs. Eliz. G. Miller, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Minnie T. Newman, Myrtie Payne, Mrs. S. J. Pendry, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, Dr. Mary Ritter, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Helen Skidmore, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Mrs. L. I. Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Crawford Spurr, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. L. Vaughn, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Mrs. Laura Wilson, J. M. Wooster, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Printing House; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Ziegler Publishing Company; and six donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 118.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 615 lessons in the homes of the blind and 19 lessons in libraries. They made 178 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 148 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 338 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 437 letters and 226 postals and received 280 letters and 83 postals. They also answered and made 567 telephone calls. They made 4 addresses. Miss Foley spent 46 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the

works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Aldrew V. Abernathy, 1850; Allen Bigelow, 1859; Laban Coffin, 1851; Francis Edward Connor, 1854; Margaret Connor, 1854; Lafayette Dunlap, 1849; Charles Fairclo, 1852; John Webster Griffin, 1849; William Higby, 1850; Edward Abraham Kusel, 1852; Eli Chambers Latta, 1849; Charles Fayette Lott, 1849; Susan Fisher Lott, 1856; Hiram H. Lull, 1850; Lemuel Lyon, 1850; Lemuel Elisha Lyon, 1852; Frank Gustave Norman, 1859; Philip Withal Shepheard, 1849; Dennis Spencer, 1849; Dwight Spencer, 1849; Adolph Charles Weber, 1853; Charles Meara Weber, 1841; Helen Murphy Weber, 1844.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Alexander Gaylord Emmons Beaman.
*Newell Day Chamberlain.
George Watson Cole.
Carrie Lee Carter Stokes. (Mrs. Charles E. Stokes.)

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Theodore Baggelmann.
Henry Joseph Breuer.
*Thomas Theodore Craig.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

* Native Californian.

Catalog

478 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 620 books were cataloged and 4407 cards were added to the file. 22,783 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 113 and 117.

Copies of 29 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1937.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1354 books and 5 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Five prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints 3461. Visitors for the last three months numbered 1042.

The exhibition during April was from the library's collection and was chosen to show the development of various styles and techniques in woodcuts and wood engraving. Etchings, drypoints and aquatints by Gene Kloss were shown in May. These had all been done since her exhibition in the Prints Room five years ago. During June photographs of California missions by H. Pascal Webb of Los Angeles were exhibited.

In June the Prints Librarian gave a short radio interview over KFBK in Sacramento describing the work of the Prints Section.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1936.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1937

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1937, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ALTSHELER, Brent, *comp.*
Natural history index-guide; a super index to 2000 books printed in English. 1936. **rq016.5 A4**

AMERICAN library association.
Directory of school librarians who are members of the A. L. A., January, 1937. 1937. **qx027 A5d**

——— *Board of education for librarianship.*
Certification of librarians. [1936] **qx023 A5**

——— *Committee on resources of American libraries.*
Report of the informal conference on union catalogs. 1936. **x025.3 A51r**
Gift.

BENTLEY, Harry Clark & Leonard, Ruth Shaw.
Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors. 1934–1935. 2v. **r016.657 B47**

BLOCH, Joshua.
Nazi-Germany and the Jews; an annotated bibliography. 1936. **016.296 B65**
Gift.

BULLETIN of bibliography and dramatic index. v. 1–14. 1897–1933. Incomplete. **rq010.5 B9**

COONS, Margaret Neeld.
124 successful ideas for library publicity. 1936. **x021.7 C77**

DAWSON, William, & sons, ltd., *London.*
Guide to the press of the world. 42d ed. 1937. **r070 D27**

HUTCHINS, Margaret, *& others.*
Guide to the use of libraries; a manual for college and university students. 5th ed. rev. 1936. x025.5 H97a2

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard.
The library. 1936. x020.4 H97
Gift.

KINGSBURY, Susan Myra.
Newspapers and the news. 1937. ([Bryn Mawr college] Carola Woerishoffer graduate dept. of social economy and social research. Bryn Mawr college series in social economy.) 071 K55

LIPPINCOTT, Lillian.
A bibliography of the writings and criticisms of Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1937. (Useful reference series) r012 R65l

LOGASA, Hannah.
Biography in collections suitable for junior and senior high schools. rev. and enl. ed. 1937. rq016.92 L8a

LOVEMAN, Amy.
"I'm looking for a book." 1936. 028 L911

MUNN, Ralph.
Conditions and trends in education for librarianship. 1936. x020.7 M96
Gift.

RANDALL, William Madison.
Principles of college library administration. c1936. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x027.7 R18p

THE right book for the right child. Supplement. [1936?] 028 R57s

SMITH, Elva Sophronia.
The history of children's literature, a syllabus with selected bibliographies. 1937. r028 S64

TALBOT, *Mrs.* Clare (Ryan)
Historic California in bookplates. 1936. c097 T13h

TOWNSEND, Mary Evelyn.
Guides to study material for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. 1936. (Social science service series) 016.3 T74

WITMER, Eleanor Montogomery.
School library studies and research. 1936. x027.8 W82

CHILD STUDY

BRUNSCHWIG, Lily.
A study of some personality aspects of deaf children. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 B899

DEWEY, Evelyn.
Behavior development in infants; a survey of the literature on prenatal and postnatal activity, 1920–1934. 1935. 136.7 D51b

HARDY, Martha Crumpton *&* Hoefer, Carolyn Harrison.
Healthy growth. [1936] 136.7 H27

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke.
The psychology of the unadjusted school child. Rev. ed. 1936. 136.76 M848a

MUNKRES, Alberta.
Personality studies of six-year-old children in classroom situations. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 M966

NELSON, Virginia Lafayette.
An analytical study of child learning. 1936. q136.7 N4

ORTON, Samuel Torrey.
Reading, writing and speech problems in children. c1937. (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures, New York academy of medicine) 136.7 O78

SACHS, Bernard.
Keeping your child normal; suggestions for parents, teachers and physicians. 1936. 136.7 S12k

PSYCHOLOGY

BIGHAM, Walter Van Dyke.
Aptitudes and aptitude testing. 1937. 151.2 B61

GABLE, Felicita, *sister.*
The effect of two contrasting forms of testing upon learning. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) q154 G1

HUNT, Thelma.
Measurement in psychology. 1936. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 151.2 H94

MILES, Walter Richard, *ed.*
Psychological studies of human variability. [1936] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q150.4 M6

SHAFFER, Laurance Frederic.
The psychology of adjustment. c1936. 159 S52

ETHICS. PHILOSOPHY

ADAMS, Romanzo Colfax.
Interracial marriage in Hawaii. 1937. 173.1 A21

HEATH, Louise Robinson.
The concept of time. [1936] 115 H43

AMERICAN medical association. *Bureau of medical economics.*
Economics and the ethics of medicine. c1936. 174.2 A51

SANTAYANA, George.
The philosophy of Santayana; selections from the works of George Santayana, edited, with an introductory essay, by Irwin Edman. 1936. 191 S23p

WEINBERG, Julius Rudolph.
An examination of logical postivism. 1936. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 146 W42

RELIGION

FERRIER, William Warren.
Our church in social thinking and action. 1936. c260 F39o

MACMURRAY, John.
The structure of religious experience. 1936. (The Terry lectures) 201 M16

PURUCKER, Gottfried de.
The esoteric tradition. 1935. c212 P986e

YANKWICH, Leon René.
An American judge looks at the Talmud. c1936. (Publications of the Western Jewish institute) c296 W52

SOCIOLOGY

BALLARD, Lloyd Vernor.
Social institutions. c1936. (The Century social science series) 301 B189

DOW, Grove Samuel.
Society and its problems. 4th ed., rev. and reset. c1937. 301 D744a

LAYNE, Joseph Gregg.
The first census of the Los Angeles district. 1936. (Historical society of Southern California, Quarterly, Sept.-Dec., 1936) c310 L42

MANNHEIM, Karl.
Ideology and utopia. 1936. 301 M28

MELER, Vjekoslav, *ed.*
The Slavonic pioneers of California. c1932. qc325.247 M5

RAPER, Arthur Franklin.
Preface to peasantry; a tale of two Black belt counties. 1936. 309.1 R21

TWENTIETH century fund.
Annual report. 1935. 306 T97

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AKAGI, Roy Hidemichi.
Japan's foreign relations, 1542–1936; a short history. 1936. 327.52 A31

BEMIS, Samuel Flagg.
A diplomatic history of the United States. c1936. 327.73 B455u

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes.
Changing ideas of American patriotism. c1936. (Public policy pamphlet) 320.1 B79

CALLAHAN, James Morton.
American foreign policy in Canadian relations. 1937. 327.73 C15am

CHILDS, Charles.
The Oregon legislature. c1937. 328 C53

CLARK, Grover.
The balance sheets of imperialism; facts and figures on colonies. 1936. q325 C5

CULBERTSON, William Smith.
Reciprocity; a national policy for foreign trade. c1937. 337.9 C967

KIRK, William T.
Lobbying for social legislation. 1936. q328.368 K5

REYNOLDS, George Millar.
Machine politics in New Orleans, 1897–1926. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

SENNING, John Peter.
The one-house legislature. 1937. 328.73 S47

ECONOMICS

ADAMS, Arthur Barto.
Analysis of business cycles. 1936. 331 A211an

BALDWIN, Summerfield.
Business in the middle ages. c1937. (The Berkshire studies in European history) 330.9 B18

COUGHLAN, Charles Edward.
A series of lectures on social justice, 1935–1936. 1936. 330.973 C85

THE distribution of income in relation to economic progress . . . 1936. 330.973 D61

EXPLORATIONS in economics; notes and essays contributed in honor of F. W. Taussig. 1936. 330.4 E96

HANEY, Lewis Henry.
History of economic thought. 3d and enl. ed. 1936. (Social science textbooks) 330.9 H23a

HUBERMAN, Leo.
Man's worldly goods; the story of the wealth of nations. 1936. 330.9 H87

INSTITUTE of international finance.
Republic of Peru. c1936. (Special bulletin on securities in default) 330.983 I59

JOINT committee of the Carnegie endowment for international peace and the International chamber of commerce. International economic reconstruction. [1936] q330.9 J7

MITRANY, David.
The effect of the war in southeastern Europe. 1936. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. General series) 330.9436 M68

NATIONAL bureau of economic research, inc.
Annual report of the director of research. 1934–35. 1935. 331.06 N27

THE *new* deal; an analysis and appraisal, by the editors of the Economist [London] 1937. 330.973 N542

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen.
A declaration of interdependence. c1937. 330.973 O96

PATTERSON, Samuel Howard, *&* Scholz, Karl W. H.
Economic problems of modern life. 3d ed. 1937. 330 P31a1

RAIKHAM, E.
The economic development of the Soviet Far East. 1936. (U.S.S.R. council data papers) 330.947 R15

THE *recovery* problem in the United States. 1936. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 330.973 R311

ROSS, Connor D.
The sphere of individualism. 1936. 330.973 R82

SERVING Pacific markets from the center. 1931. qc330.9794 S4

TUCKER, Gilbert Milligan, *jr.*
The path to prosperity. 1935. 330.973 T89

Gift.

SOCIAL SECURITY

DAVIS, Maxine.
They shall not want. 1937. 331.25 D263

GILLIN, John Lewis.
Poverty and dependency; their relief and prevention. c1937. (The Century social science series) 339 G48a1

MCDONALD, Edwin C. *& others.*
Group protection and social insurance administration. c1936. (American management association. Insurance series) 331.25 M13

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on old age security.*
The Townsend crusade; an impartial review of the Townsend movement and the probable effect of the Townsend plan. 1936. 331.25 T97

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

ABBOTT, Edith.
The tenements of Chicago, 1908–1935. c1936. (Social service monographs) 331.83 A13

DAVIDSON, Percy Erwin & Anderson, Hobson Dewey.
Occupational mobility in an American community. 1937. c331.09 D25

HEALEY, James Christopher.
Foc's'le and glory-hole; a study of the merchant seaman and his occupation. 1936. 331.76 H43

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *19th, Geneva,* 1935.
Record of proceedings. 1935. q331.06 I6

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily. *comp.*
Industrial versus craft unionism. 1937. (The reference shelf) 331.88 J65

LEO XIII, pope.
On the condition of the working classes. c1936. 331.8 L57

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Wages, hours, and employment in the United States. c1936. 331.2 N277w

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve.
Men, women, and jobs. 1936. 331.8 P29

ROSAHN, Beatrice Greenfield & Goldfeld, Abraham.
Housing management, principles & practices. c1937. 331.83 R78

VOĬTINCKIĬ, Vladimīr Savel'evich.
The labor supply of the United States. 1936. rq331.11 V8

FINANCE

BUEHLER, Alfred Grether.
Public finance. 1936. 336.73 B92

COUGHLIN, Charles Edward.
Money! Questions and answers. c1936. 332 C85

FERGUSAN, Donald Gardner & Lester, Allen H.
Inflation's timing and warning symptoms of its explosive stage. c1937. 332.4 F35

HARRIS, Abram Lincoln.
The Negro as capitalist; a study of banking and business among American Negroes. 1936. (Monographs of the American academy of political and social science) 325.26 H31

JENSEN, Jens Peter.
Government finance. c1937. (Crowell's social science series) 336 J54g

JORDAN, David Francis.
Managing personal finances; how to use money intelligently. 1936. 332 J82

LAW, William, *pseud.*
Plan your own security. c1936. 332.6 L41p

LIN, Lin.
The new Chinese monetary system. 1936. q332.4 L7

MUNN, Glenn Gaywaine.
Encyclopedia of banking and finance. v. 1. 1935. r332.03 M9a2

STUDENSKI, Paul, *ed.*
Taxation and public policy; a discussion of the current problem of American and European finance. 1936. 336 S93

WILLIS, Henry Parker.
Investment banking. rev. ed. 1936. 332.1 W73i1

COOPERATION

BUNN, Harriet F. & Falk, Ethel Mabie.
Coöperative life and business. c1936. 334 B94

COÖPERATIVE league of the United States of America. 3d yearbook, 1936. 334 C778

COWLING, Ellis.
A short introduction to consumers' cooperation. 1936. 334 C87

NEIFELD, Morris R.
Coöperative consumer credit. 1936. 334.2 N39

THE People's year book, 1937. r334 P41

SOCIALISM

AMERICAN legion. *National Americanism commission.*
Isms; a review of alien isms. 2d ed. 1937. q335 A5a
Gift.

ASHTON, E. B.
The fascist: his state and his mind. c1937. 335 A82

STRACHEY, John.
The theory and practice of socialism. c1936. 335 S89t

PRODUCTION

NATURAL RESOURCES

DALTON, John Edward.
Sugar; a case study of government control. 1937. 338.1 D15

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Cost of living in the United States. 1914–1936. c1936. 338 N2772a6

SOUTHERN social science research conference, *New Orleans*, 1935.
Problems of the cotton economy. 1936. 338.1 S72

WATKINS, Myron Webster.
Oil: stabilization or conservation? A case study in the organization of industrial control. 1937. 338.2 W33

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

AMERICAN municipal association.
Proceedings. 1931–35. 1936. 352 A51m

BEARD, Charles Austin.
Jefferson, corporations and the Constitution. 1936. (National home library) 342.73 B36j

CUSHMAN, Robert Eugene.
The Supreme court and the Constitution. 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets) 342.73 C98

ERNST, Morris Leopold.
The ultimate power. 1937. 342.73 E71

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim.
Constitutional government and politics; nature and development. 1937. 342 F91

GAUS, John Merriman, *& others.*
The frontiers of public administration. c1936. (Studies in public administration) 351 G27

HAGOOD, Johnson.
We can defend America. 1937. 355 H14

HAGUE. Permanent court of international justice.
World court reports; a collection of the judgments, orders and opinions of the Permanent court of international justice, edited by Manley O. Hudson. 1934–35. 2 v. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) 341.1 H14w

HESSLER, William H.
Our ineffective state. c1937. 342.73 H58

HORCHOW, Reuben.
Civil service for public welfare in Hamilton county, Ohio. [1936] q351.1 H8

INTERNATIONAL association of chiefs of police.
Proceedings of the annual convention, 40th, 1933. 352.206 I61

LIDDELL Hart, Basil Henry.
The future of infantry. c1936. 356 L71

MERIAM, Lewis.
Public service and special training. (Studies in public administration) c1936. 351 M561

NATIONAL municipal league.
The 44 state legislatures of 1935 . . . broadcasts. c1936. (You and your government) 353.9 N27

NATIONAL peace conference. *Committee on military training in schools and colleges.* Report. [1936] 355.07 N27

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Spelling and vocabulary; a self teaching course . . . as used in civil service examinations. c1935. (Civil service library, v. 10) 351.3 P43h

———

Under file clerk and junior file clerk, comprising instructions on filing procedure for alphabetic and numerical filing. c1934. (Civil service library. v. 3) 351.3 P43h

RALSTON, Jackson Harvey.
Supplement to 1926 rev. ed. of The law and procedure of international tribunals. c1936. 341.1 R16a

SCOTT, James Brown.
The Spanish conception of international law and of sanctions. 1934. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law, no 54) 341 C28

TENNER, Irving.
Municipal finance legislation, 1935: a digest. 1935. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.1 T2

UNITED States conference of mayors.
City problems of 1935. The annual proceedings of the United States conference of mayors. 1935. 352 U58

WRIGHT, Quincy.
Neutrality and collective security. c1936. (Lectures on the Harris foundation. 1936) 341.3 W95n

SOCIAL SERVICE

CONFERENCE on problems of the deaf and hard of hearing. *2d, Washington.* 1929.
Research recommendations of the second conference on problems of the deaf and hard of hearing. 1929. q362.4 C7

CORWIN, Edward Henry Lewinski & Sturges, Gertrude E.
Opportunities for the medical education of Negroes. 1936. 362 C83

DIFFERENTIAL approach in case work treatment. c1936. 361 D56

FERGUSON, Charles Wright.
Fifty million brothers; a panorama of American lodges and clubs. c1937. 366 F35

GILBERT, Mort & Gilbert, E. Albert.
Industrial insurance, a snare for workers. 1936. 368 G46

HAMILTON, Gordon.
Social case recording. 1936. (New York school of social work. Publications) 361 H21

HEALY, William & Bronner, Augusta Fox.
New light on delinquency and its treatment. 1936. 364.1 H43n

JOHNSON, Glenn H.
Relief and health problems of a selected group of non-family men. [1937] (Social service monographs) r361 J672

JOHNSTON, James A.
Prison life is different. 1937. c365 J72p

MCKELVEY, Blake.
American prisons; a study in American social history prior to 1915. c1936. (The University of Chicago. Social service series, edited by the faculty of the School of social service administration) 365 M15

RICH, Margaret E.
Current trends in social adjustment through individualized treatment. 1936. 361 R49

SOCIAL service directory, Chicago, 1936. rq361 S6

YOUNG, *Mrs.* Pauline Vislick.
Social treatment in probation and delinquency. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology, E. B. Reuter, consulting editor) 364.1 Y75

EDUCATION

AMERICAN association for adult education.
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board. 1935/36. 370.1 A51r

BLACKHURST, James Herbert.
Principles of methods. c1936. 371.3 B62

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin, & *others.*
School health problems. 1937. 371.7 C518

COOPER, Williamson Lee.
Stuart Robinson school and its work. c1936. 379.769 C77

DUGGAN, Anne Schley.
A comparative study of undergraduate women majors and non-majors in physical education with respect to certain personal traits. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 D86

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis.
Survey manual for the business administration in public school systems. 1936. q371.2 E5

FANSLER, Thomas.
Effective group discussion. 1936. (Adult study outlines) 370.1 F21ad

FREDERICK, Robert Wendell.
Citizenship education through the social studies. 1936. 375.17 F85

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont.
A student's history of education. Rev. ed. 1936. 370.9 G77s1

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
Tests and measurements in higher education. [c1936] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1936) 371.27 G78

GROUT, Ruth Ellen.
Handbook of health education. c1936. 371.7 G88

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett.
The faculty. [c1937] (The evaluation of higher institutions: a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. (II) 378 N87

HAYS, Edna.
College entrance requirements in English: their effects on the high schools. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.2 H42

KELLER, Franklin Jefferson & Viteles, Morris Simon.
Vocational guidance throughout the world. c1937. 370.01 K29

LOWTH, Frank J.
Everyday problems of the country teacher. Rev. and enl. ed. 1936. 379.73 L92a

MAXWELL, Charles Robert & Kilzer, Louis Rudolph.
High school administration. c1936. 373 M46

MILNER, Clyde Alonzo.
The dean of the small college. c1936. 378.11 M65

MOELLER, Hugh Carl, & *others.*
Personal problems in school management. c1936. 371.2 M693

NATIONAL council of teachers of English. *Committee on correlation.*
A correlated curriculum. c1936. (English monographs) 375 N277

NATIONAL recreation association.
The conduct of community centers; a practical guide for community center workers. c1936. 379.1 N2773

NORCROSS, Carl.
Vocational rehabilitation and workmen's compensation. 1936. q371.91 N8

PATRICK, David Lyall.
The textual history of Richard III. 1936. (Stanford university publications. University series. Language and literature. v. 6, no. 1) qc378.794 SM11

SÁNCHEZ, George Isidore.
Mexico; a revolution by education. 1936. 370.972 S21

THOMAS, Frank Waters, & Lang, Albert Ray.
Principles of modern education. c1937. (Riverside textbooks in education) 370.1 T45

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin.
The use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects. 1936. (Educational records bulletin, no. 18) q371.2 T7

Gift.

WARNER, Frances Lester.
On a New England campus. 1937. 378.744 MoEw

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith.
Student personnel work. 1937. 371.42 W72

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

CARLISLE, Floyd Leslie.
National power and resources policies. 1936. 380.16 C28

CROSS stamp company, *Newark, N. J.*
Cross specialized postage stamp catalogue of Germany and occupied territories, 1937. r383 C951

EISENBERG, Azriel Louis.
Children and radio programs. 1936. 384.5 E36

HARRIS, Paul Percy.
This rotarian age. 1935. 380.6 H31

NATIONAL foreign trade council. *Publication division.*
Foreign trade and domestic welfare. q382 N27f

UYEDA, Teijiro.
The recent development of Japanese foreign trade. 1936. 382 U97

PHILOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL auxiliary language association.
A plan for obtaining agreement on an auxiliary world-language. 1936. 408.9 I61

PHYFE, William Henry Pinckney.
20,000 words often mispronounced. c1937. r421 P57

LAW

AMERICAN bar association. *Section of legal education and admissions to the bar.*
Annual review of legal education for 1935. 1936.

AMERICAN municipal association, Chicago.
The house trailer. 1937.

CALHOUN, George Miller.
The growth of criminal law in ancient Greece. 1927.

FELLER, Abraham Howard, & Hudson, Manley Otmer, *eds.*
A collection of the diplomatic and consular laws and regulations of various countries. 2 v. 1933. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington)

HARRISON, Leonard Vance, & Laine, Elizabeth.
After repeal; a study of liquor control administration. 1936.

INTERNATIONAL commission for air navigation.
Bulletin officiel no. 17–21. 1930–1933.

LEWINSON, Joseph L.
Limiting judicial review. 1937.

MASON, Paul.
Manual of legislative procedure for state legislatures and other legislative bodies. 1937.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Federal income tax handbook, 1936–37. c1936.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester, & Magill, Roswell Foster.
Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1936–37. c1936.

NATIONAL probation association. *Committee on standard juvenile court laws.*
A standard juvenile court law. 1933?

PRENTICE-HALL, *inc., New York.*
Prentice-Hall federal trade & industry service. c1935. 3 v.

PUERTO Rico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of criminal procedure of Puerto Rico. 1935.

REVUE aéronautique internationale. v. 1-5. 1931–1935.

RHODESIA, Southern. *Native appeal court.*
Reports of decisions of the Native appeal court, Southern Rhodesia, and of cases reviewed by the chief native commissioner under the Native affairs act, 1927. v. 1, pt. 1—1928/32.

SENIOR, Mildred Ruth, *comp.*
The Supreme court. 1937. (Publications of Division of library science, the George Washington university)

THE United States law week. v. 1–2. Sept. 1933–Aug. 1935.

WEISIGER, George Bates.
Manual for the use of law books. 2d ed. c1937.

WOLFF, Christian, *freiherr* von.
Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum. 1934. 2 v. (The classics of international law)

SCIENCE: GENERAL

CUGLE, Charles Hurst.
Cugle's examination guide for lifeboat men and seamen. 1937. 527 C96ce

HUBBLE, Edwin Powell.
The realm of the nebulae. 1936. (Yale university. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures) 523.8 H87

INTERNATIONAL printing ink corporation.
A series of monographs on color [by] the research laboratories of the International printing ink corporation and subsidiary companies. c1935. 3 v. q535.6 I6

"SCIENTIA" (rivista di scienza) v. 53–56. 1933–1934. 505 S41r

WILSON, Philip Whitwell.
The romance of the calendar. c1937. 529.3 W75

MECHANICS

BELL, Eric Temple.
The handmaiden of the sciences. 1937. 510 B43

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas.
Mathematics for the million. c1937. 510 H71

CHEMISTRY

QUINN, Elton Leroy, & Jones, Charles Luther.
Carbon dioxide. 1936. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 546.2 Q7

READ, John.
Prelude to chemistry. 1937. 540.1 R28

RIEMAN, William, & Neuss, Jacob David.
Quantitative analysis; a theoretical approach. 1937. (International chemical series) 545 R55

ROGERS, Austin Flint & Kerr, Paul Francis.
Thin-section mineralogy. 1st ed. 1933. 549.1 R72

BIOLOGY

DUGGAR, Benjamin Minge & *others, eds.*
Biological effects of radiation. 1936. 2 v. 574 D86

THOMAS, William Isaac.
Primitive behavior, an introduction to the social sciences. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 572 T46

BOTANY

BOYSEN-JENSEN, Peter.
Growth hormones in plants. Authorized English translation of Die wuchsstofftheorie und ihre bedeutung für die analyse des wachstums und der wachstumsbewegungen der pflanzen, trans. and rev. by George S. Avery, jr. [and others]. 1936. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 581.1 B79

COOMBS, Sarah V.
South African plants for American gardens. c1936. 581.968 C77

LOOMIS, Walter Earl & Shull, Charles Albert.
Methods in plant physiology. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 581.1 L86

ZOOLOGY

BENEDICT, Francis Gano.
The physiology of the elephant. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q599.6 B4

BIRDS of America; editor-in-chief, T. Gilbert Pearson. 1936. q598.2 B6

COMSTOCK, John Henry & *others.*
A manual for the study of insects. 21st ed. rev. 1936. 595.7 C73m

CURRAN, Charles Howard, & Kauffeld, Carl.
Snakes and their ways. 1937. 598.1 C97

USEFUL ARTS. MEDICINE

CABOT, Richard Clarke.
A layman's handbook of medicine. Rev. ed. 1937. 616 C11l1

GARDNER, Mary Sewall.
Public health nursing. 3d ed. rev. 1936. 610.73 G22a

SCHEIDT, Vernon Philip.
Revision and further application of the Nela test for color blindness. 1936. 617.7 S31

WARREN, Carl Nelson.
On your guard! 1937. 616.95 W28

ENGINEERING

BENNETT, Jesse Merle.
Roadsides; the front yard of the nation. c1936. 625.7 B47r

BRADY, George Stuart.
Materials handbook. 3d ed. 1937. r620.3 B81

CRAIG, Dudley Peak & Anderson, Herbert J.
Steam power and internal combustion engines. 2d ed. 1937. 621.1 C88a

DAYTON, Russell Wendt.
Theory and use of the metallurgical polarization microscope. 1935. (Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Engineering and science series. no. 50) 621.3 R42

DUDLEY, Adolphus Mansfield.
Connecting induction motors. 3d ed. 1936. 621.31 D84a

EVERITT, William Littell.
Communication and engineering. 2d ed. 1937. 621.38 E93a

GAFFERT, Gustaf Adolf.
Steam power stations. 1937. 621.1 G13

HARWOOD, Paisley Beach.
Control of electric motors. 1936. 621.31 H34

HIGHWAY and street conference, Oklahoma. Univ.
Street and highway problems. 1935. 625.7 H6382

INTERNATIONAL association of electrical inspectors.
Electric service with safety. 1936. 621.31 I61

MOYER, James Ambrose.
Industrial electricity and wiring. 2d ed. 1937. 621.34 M93a

PRENTISS, Augustin Mitchell.
Chemicals in war. 1937. 623.45 P92

REISNER, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Johnson) & *others, eds.*
Parents and the automobile. 1936. 625.6 R37

ROSENHOLTZ, Joseph L. & Smith, Dudley T.
The dielectric constant of mineral powders. 1936. (Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Engineering and science series) 621.3 R42

STAFFORD, Harry E.
Troubles of electrical equipment; their symptoms, causes, and remedy. 1937. 621.31 S77

YOUNG management corporation.
Future markets for automobiles. q625.6 Y6
Gift.

AGRICULTURE

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities.
Proceedings of the 49th annual convention, 1935. 630.6 A84

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
The garden of gourds, with decorations. 1937. 635 B15

FAIR publishing company, *Fort Worth, Tex.*
A century of Texas cattle brands. c1936. 636.2 F16

LOVE, Harry Houser.
Application of statistical methods to agricultural research. 1936. 630 L89

SWEETMAN, Harvey Leroy.
The biological control of insects, with a chapter on weed control. 1936. 632 S97

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

AMERICAN youth hostels, inc.
Youth hostel handbook, 1936. 647.94 A51

FEDERATED council on art education.
Costume design as an occupation. 1936. 646 F29

———
Designing dress accessories as an occupation. 1936. 646 F29d

KENT, Druzilla Crary.
A study of the results of planning for home economics education in the Southern states. 1936. 640.7 K37 (Teachers College, Columbia University. Contributions to Education.)

MUSELWHITE, Katherine.
The principles and practice of interior decoration. 1936. q645 M9

BUSINESS METHODS

AMERICAN marketing society.
The technique of marketing research. 1937. 658 A5124

BAKER, Helen.
Personnel programs in department stores. 1936. q658.5 B1

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin.
A study of shorthand teaching. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 653 D26

FILENE, Edward Albert, *& others.*
Next steps forward in retailing. 1937. 658 F48n

HALLNER, Andrew.
The scientific dial primer. 1912. c652 H19
Gift.

UNIVERSITY of Chicago conference on business education, *Chicago.*
Proceedings, 1933. c1933. 650.7 U58

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

DORR, John Van Nostrand.
Cyanidation and concentration of gold and silver ores. 1936. 669.2 D71

EPSTEIN, Samuel, *&* Sisco, Frank Thayer.
The alloys of iron and carbon. 1936. 2 v. (Alloys of iron research, monograph series.) 669.1 E64

FAIRLIE, Andrew Miller.
Sulfuric acid manufacture. 1936. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 661.2 F17

MANCHESTER, Herbert.
The Diamond match company; a century of service, of progress, and of growth, 1835–1935. 1935. 662.5 M26
Gift.

SHERWOOD, Thomas Kilgore.
Absorption and extraction. 1937. (Chemical engineering series) 660 S55

YOUNG management corporation.
Oil attains prosperity. [1936] q665.5 Y6
Gift.

MANUFACTURES

JOINT executive committee of the vocational education committees of the pulp and paper industry of the United States and Canada.
The manufacture of pulp and paper. v. 3: 3d ed. 1937. 676 J74a

FEDERATED council on art education.
Textile design as an occupation. 1936 677 F29

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion (Nicholl)
Handwrought ancestors; the story of early American shops and those who worked therein. c1936. 680 R26

FINE ARTS. GENERAL

ART in federal buildings. v. 1. 1936. q709.73 A78

ELLIOTT, Huger.
Fashions in art. 1937. 709 E46

FEDERATED council on art education.
Choosing a life career in the design arts. 1936. 740 F29

FRY, Roger Eliot.
Chinese art. New and rev. ed. [1935] q709.51 F9a

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
New horizons in American art. 1936. q709.73 N5n

ARCHITECTURE

HARADA, Jiro.
The lesson of Japanese architecture. Ed. by C. G. Holme. [1936] q720.952 H2

HENDRICKSON, Harold M.
How to figure air conditioning. c1936. 697.9 H49

RINES, Edward Francis.
Old historic churches of America. 1936. 726 R57

STOTZ, Charles Morse.
The early architecture of western Pennsylvania, a record of building before 1860. 1936. f720.974 S8

PAINTING. ENGRAVING

LEIGHTON, Clare Veronica Hope.
Wood engraving of the 1930's. 1936. (Special winter number of the Studio, 1936) q761 L5w

NEW York. Museum of modern art.
Cubism and abstract art. c1936.
q759.97 N5

SAN Francisco museum of art.
Paul Gauguin. c1936. qc759.9 G2s
Gift.

SAN Francisco museum of art.
Survey of landscape painting. c1936.
qc758 S1
Gift.

ZIGROSSER, Carl.
Fine prints, old & new. c1937.
760 Z68
CONTENTS.—On books and prints.—Fine prints, old and new.—A brief note on modern American graphic art.

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

EASTMAN kodak company of New Jersey.
Directors' annual report. 1931.
770 E132

LANE, Tamar.
The new technique of screen writing, a practical guide to the writing and marketing of photoplays. c1936.
778 L266

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth.
Photography. 1937. 770 M49p

MULLEN, *Mrs.* Sarah (McLean)
How to judge motion pictures. 1936.
778 M95

PILLSBURY, Arthur Clarence.
Picturing miracles of plant and animal life. c1937. c778 P64

ROTHA, Paul.
Movie parade. [1936] q778 R8

MUSIC

BOWEN, Catherine Shober (Drinker) "*Mrs.* Ezra Bowen."
"Beloved friend"; the story of Tchaikowsky and Nadejda von Meck. 1937.
780.2 C434b

CAMPOS, Rubén M.
El folklore musical de las ciudades. 1930. 780.9 C19

———
El folklore y la musica mexicana. 1928.
780.9 C19f

DE VORE, Nicholas, *ed.*
Songs for everyone, containing more than sixty favorites of the contemporary recital repertoire. c1936. ("Whole world" series) q784.8 D51

NEVIN, Ethelbert Woodbridge.
"O'er hill and dale," for the piano-forte. c1902. q786.4 N5o
Gift.

PEYSER, Ethel Rose.
The house that music built: Carnegie hall. c1936. 780.9747 P51

STRAVĪNSKIĬ, Īgor' Fedorovīch.
Stravinsky: an autobiography. 1936.
780.2 S91

THOMPSON, Oscar, *comp.*
Tabulated biographical history of music. c1936. rq780.9 T4

THEATRE

ALEKSIEEV, Konstantin Sergieevich.
An actor prepares, trans. by Elizabeth Reynolds Hapgood. 1936. 792 A36

MARTIN, Olga Johanna.
Hollywood's movie commandments. 1937. 791.4 M38

PACK, Richard.
Censored! 1935. 792 P11

UMEMOTO, Rikuhei & Ishizawa, Yutaka.
Introduction to the classic dances of Japan. 1935. 793.1 U49

RECREATION

AMERICAN ski annual. 1936. 796.9 A51

FRANCIS, Richard Standish.
Golf, its rules and decisions. 1937.
796.35 F81

HAWES, Harry Bartow.
Fish and game, now or never; a challenge to American sportsmen on wild life restoration. 1935.
799 H391

MORE game birds in America.
More upland game birds. 799 M83

LITERATURE

ARISTOTLES.
Problems . . . with an English translation by W. S. Hett. 1936. v. 1, 2. (Loeb classical library . . . [Greek authors]) 888 A71phe

DEMOSTHENES.
Private orations; with an English translation by A. T. Murray. 1936. v. 1. (The Loeb classical library . . . [Greek authors]) 885 D38pm

GRIERSON, *Sir* Herbert John Clifford.
Milton & Wordsworth, poets and prophets: a study of their reactions to political events. 1937. 821.47 Bgr

LAHMAN, Carroll Pollock.
Debate coaching. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1936. (The handbook series) 808.5 L18a

MCGUFFEY, William Holmes.
Old favorites from the McGuffey readers. c1936. 808.8 M148o

MORE, Paul Elmer.
On being human. 1936. (New Shelburne essays) 814 M83o

PUSHKĪN, Aleksandr Sergieevich.
The works of Alexander Pushkin. c1936. 891.71 P98w

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong.
The philosophy of rhetoric. 1936. (The Mary Flexner lectures on the humanities) 808 R51

ROBBINS, Phyllis.
Incentives to composition; an approach to writing through subject stimulus. 1936. (Harvard studies in education) 808 R63i

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Slang and popular phrases used by Shakespear, [by] Rose Alexander. 1936. 822.33 Hal

VERSCHOYLE, Derek, *ed.*
The English novelists; a survey of the novel by twenty contemporary novelists. c1936. 823.09 V56

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert, *ed & trans.*
Remains of old Latin. v. 2. Livius Andronicus, Naevius, Pacuvius and Accius. 870 W27

WEYGANDT, Cornelius.
The time of Yeats; English poetry of today against an American background. c1937. 821.09 W54y

POETRY

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Saltwater farm, woodcuts by J. J. Lankes. 1937. 811 C67sa

WIDDEMER, Margaret.
Hill garden; new poems. c1936. 811 W63h

WILLARD junior high school, Berkeley, Calif.
Poetry book of The Poets' workshop. 1935. c811.08 W69
Gift.

DRAMA

BENAVENTE Y MARTÍNEZ, Jacinto.
At close range; a comedy in one act, translated from the Spanish by John Garrett Underhill. c1936. 862 B45at

DEVAL, Jacques.
Tovarich; adapted by Robert Sherwood. c1937. 842 D48

GEORGE Charles.
The adventures of Tom Sawyer, a play in three acts. c1936. (Baker's professional plays) 812 G34ad

HELLMAN, Lillian.
Days to come. 1936. 812 H477d

KLEIN, Charles.
The music master; a play in three acts. c1935. (French's standard library edition) 812 K64m

MCNALLY, William James.
Prelude to exile: a play in three acts. c1936. 812 M1692

NATHAN, George Jean.
The Avon flows. c1937. 812 N27

QUINN, Arthur Hobson.
A history of the American drama from the civil war to the present day. 1936. 812.09 Q7h1

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
Depression island. [1936] c812 S61d

TURNEY, Robert.
Daughters of Atreus. 1936. 812 T95

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BELL, Eric Temple.
Men of mathematics. 1937. 925.1 B43

BELLOC, Hilaire.
Characters of the reformation. 1937. 920 B44

KOGER, Marvin Vastine.
Index to the names of 30,000 immigrants—German, Swiss, Dutch and French—into Pennsylvania, 1727–1776, supplementing the I. Daniel Rupp, ship load volume. c1935. r929.1 K78

BIBLIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Balfour. DUGDALE, Blanche Elizabeth Campbell (Balfour) "*Mrs.* Edgar Dugdale."
Arthur James Balfour, first earl of Balfour. c1937. 2 v. B B185d

Burr. ALEXANDER, Holmes Moss.
Aaron Burr, the proud pretender. 1937. B B968a

Chanler. CHANLER, Margaret (Terry) "*Mrs.* Winthrop Chanler."
Autumn in the valley. 1936. B C457au

Cooke. LARSON, Henrietta Melia.
Jay Cooke, private banker. 1936. (Harvard studies in business history) B C772l

Dunbar. BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
Paul Laurence Dunbar, poet of his people. 1936. B D8996b

Eleanor, of Aquitaine. ROSENBERG, Melrich Vonelm.
Eleanor of Aquitaine, queen of the troubadours and of the courts of love. 1937. B E38r

Emerson. SCUDDER, Townsend.
The lonely wayfaring man; Emerson and some Englishmen. 1936. B E53s

Flannery. LEWIS, Flannery.
Suns go down. 1937. cB F585l

Garibaldi. BOITEUX, Henrique.
Annita Garibaldi. 1935. B G2323b

Housman. GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar.
A. E. Housman, a sketch, together with a list of his writings and indexes to his classical papers. 1936. B H8421g

Jeffers. BENNETT, Melba Berry.
Robinson Jeffers and the sea. c1936. cB J45b

Lawrence. DIVER, *Mrs.* Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)
Honoria Lawrence: a fragment of Indian history. [1936] B L4214d

Lenin. LENIN, Nikolai.
The letters of Lenin. [1937] B L566h

McGuffey. MINNICH, Harvey C.
William Holmes McGuffey and his readers. c1936. B M148m

Marx. HOOK, Sidney.
From Hegel to Marx. 1936. B M392h

Morris. SHAW, George Bernard.
William Morris as I knew him. 1936. B M8775s

Morton. MORTON, *Mrs.* Rosalie (Slaughter)
A woman surgeon; the life and work of Rosalie Slaughter Morton. 1937. B M8915

Noah. GOLDBERG, Isaac.
Major Noah: American-Jewish pioneer. 1937. B N739g

Paine. PEARSON, Hesketh.
Tom Paine, friend of mankind. 1937. B P147p

Parnell. HASLIP, Joan.
Parnell; a biography. 1937. B P256ha

Pascal. BISHOP, Morris.
Pascal, the life of genius. c1936. B P278b

Pearson. PEARSON, Thomas Gilbert.
Adventures in bird protection; an autobiography. 1937. B P3621

Pushkin. SIMMONS, Ernest Joseph.
Pushkin. 1937. B P9873s

Robinson. BROWN, Rollo Walter.
Next door to a poet. 1937. B R659b

Rogers. HITCH, Arthur Martin.
Will Rogers, cadet, a record of his two years as a cadet at the Kemper military school, Boonville, Missouri. c1935. cB R7312h

Russell. RUSSELL, George William.
AE's letters to Minanlabain. 1937. B R9631p

Stowe. GILBERTSON, *Mrs.* Catherine (Peebles)
Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1937. B S892g

Taylor. BEATTY, Richmond Croom.
Bayard Taylor; laureate of the gilded age. 1936. B T238b

Thayer. REID, *Mrs.* Edith (Gittings)
The life and convictions of William Sydney Thayer, physician. 1936. B T3734r

Whitman. MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Whitman. 1937. B W6155ma

Whitman. WHITMAN, Walt.
Letters written by Walt Whitman to his mother, 1866–1872. 1936. B W6155a

Williams. FAVOUR, Alpheus Hoyt.
Old Bill Williams, mountain man. c1936. cB W728f

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ASIA

FARAGO, Ladislas.
Palestine at the crossroads. c1937. 915.69 F21

MORTON, Henry Canova Vollam.
In the steps of St. Paul. 1936. 915.6 M88

TUN, Li-ch'en.
Annual customs and festivals in Peking as recorded in the Yen-ching Sui-shih-chi by Tun Li-ch'en, translated and annotated by Derk Bodde. 1936. 915.11 T92

WOOLLEY, *Sir* Charles Leonard.
The wilderness of Zin. [1936] q915.69 W9

AFRICA

HOLMBOE, Knud.
Desert encounter. c1937. 916.12 H74

LUDWIG, Emil.
The Nile; the life-story of a river; translated by Mary H. Lindsay. 1937. 916.2 L94

NORTH AMERICA

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland.
Zacualpa; a study of ancient Quiché artifacts. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.7281 L8

READ, William Alexander.
Indian place-names in Louisiana. [1929] q929.4 R2

SELDIS, Gilbert Vivian.
Mainland. 1936. 917.3 S46m

STEARNS, Harold Edmund.
America; a re-appraisal. 1937. 917.3 S79am

OCEANICA

BLIGH, William.
Bligh and the Bounty. c1936. 919 B64b

JOERG, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried.
The topographical results of Ellsworth's trans-Antarctic flight of 1935. 1936. q919.9 J6t

ROBSON, R. W., *comp.*
The Pacific islands year book. 1932– r919 P11

HISTORY: GENERAL

CONFERENCE of historical societies.
Historical societies in the United States and Canada, a handbook. 1936. r906 C74

EURICH, Alvin Christian & Wilson, Elmo C.
In 1936. c1937. 909.8 E89

EUROPE

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George.
Roman Britain and the English settlements. 1937. (The Oxford history of England) 942.01 C71r

CONZE, Edward.
Spain today; revolution and counter-revolution. [1936] 946.08 C76

HARRIS, David.
A diplomatic history of the Balkan crisis of 1875–1878. 1936. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. Hoover war library publications) 949.6 H31

HENRI, Ernst.
Hitler over Russia? Tr. by Michael Davidson. c1936. 943.08 H51h

HITLER, Adolph.
The Nazi party, the state and religion. [1936] ("Friends of Europe" publications) 943.08 H67

HUTTON, Graham.
Is it peace? A study in foreign affairs. 1937. 940.98 H98

JACKSON, Margaret Hastings.
The seven sovereign hills of Rome. 1936. 945.6 J13

MORROW, Felix.
The civil war in Spain. c1936. 946.08 M88

O'MALLEY, Ernie.
Army without banners. 1937. 941.5 O54

OMAN, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick.
The sixteenth century. c1937. 940.6 O54

ROEDER, Ralph.
Catherine de' Medici and the lost revolution. 1937. 944.02 R71

SCHACHER, Gerhard.
Central Europe and the western world. Translated from the German. [1936] Appendices: I Statute of the Little entente. II The Rome protocols of March 17, 1934. III The Balkan pact (February 9, 1934) 940.98 S291

THOREZ, Maurice.
France to-day and the People's front. 944.08 T48

ASIA. AFRICA

ABEND, Hallett & Billingham, Anthony J.
Can China survive? c1936. 951 A14

ASFA YILMA, *princess.*
Haile Selassie, emperor of Ethiopia, with a brief account of the history of Ethiopia. 1936. 963 A81

NOVĪKOV-PRĬBOĬ, Alekseĭ Sīlych.
Tsushima; translated from the Russian by Eden & Cedar Paul. 1937. 952 N94

NORTH AMERICA

BAGG, Ernest Newton.
"Springfield old and new." Tercentenary souvenir, 1636. c1936. q974.42 S7b

BANK of the Manhattan company, *New York*
California, the golden state. c1935. (The Manhattan library) c979.4 B218
Gift.

BEASLEY, Norman.
Texas, the Lone star state. 1936. 976.4 B36

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene.
In the South San Joaquin ahead of Garcés. 1935. (Kern county historical society) qc979.4 B6

CHAMBERLAIN, Newell D.
The call of gold. c1936. c979.4 C443
Gift.

CLARK, Dan Elbert.
The West in American history. c1937. 978 C59

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Death valley prospectors. 1937. c979.487 C77

DUMOND, Dwight Lowell.
Roosevelt to Roosevelt; the United States in the twentieth century. c1937. 973.91 D89

ELSON, Henry William.
History of the United States of America. Rev. and enl. ed. 1937. 973 E49a1

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, *pres. U. S.*
American ideals versus the new deal. [1936] c973.91 H78

KENNEFECK, Margaret Mary.
California history. c1937. c979.4 K36

LATTA, Frank Forrest.
El Camio viejo á Los Angeles. 1936. (Kern county historical society) qc979.455 L3

MURPHY, Celeste G.
The people of the pueblo. The story of Sonoma. 1935. c979.418 M97

REICHARD, Gladys Amanda.
Navajo shepherd and weaver. [1936] 970.3 R34n

STEVENS, William Oliver.
Annapolis; Anne Arundel's town. 1937. 975.21 A61s

TABER, Louise E.
Gold rush days. v. 1, 1936. c979.4 T11

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1937.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. California state fair exhibitor 1937. 8 p. illus.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin vol. 26, no. 1, January-March, 1937. pp. 1–147.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Special bulletin no. 145. Proceedings of the eighteenth annual conference Western Plant Quarantine Board, Boise, Idaho, June 9–11, 1936. 1937. 84 p.

——— *Same*, no. 146. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1936. 1937. 82 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed welfare and institutions code. 1937. 136 p.

CONTROLLER. Biennial report for the eighty-sixth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1935, and the eighty-seventh fiscal year, ending June 30, 1936. 1937. 276 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 5, no 3, February, 1937.

——— California schools, vol. 8, nos. 3–4, March-April, 1937.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1936, no. 11. Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1935. December 15, 1936. 64 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 1. Rules and regulations of the California State Board of Education. January 1, 1937. 26 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 2. The regulation of pupil transportation. January 15, 1937. 31 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 4. Annotated bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. February 15, 1937. 45 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 5. 1937 Legislative proposals affecting education. March 20, 1937. 73 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 3, no. 5. Communication. December, 1936. 54 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment news, vol. 1, nos. 2–3, April-May, 1937. 4°.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Biennial report for the eighty-sixth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1935, and the eighty-seventh fiscal year, ending June 30, 1936. 1937. 135 p. map.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Special bulletin no. 38 (revised April 1, 1937.) Swimming pools, rules, legislation and notes on construction and operation. April, 1937. 18 p.

——— *Same*, no. 60. Concrete slab and bowl type privy drawings and bill of materials. 1937. 5 p. illus.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 5–15, February-May, 1937.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 21, no. 1, March, 1937. 15 p. illus.

——— General construction safety orders relating to the storage and use of explosives. Effective January 15, 1918. 1937. 19 p. 24°.

——— Mechanical power transmission safety orders. Effective January 1, 1937. 1937. 26 p. 24°.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Stanford University). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 21, nos. 1–2, January-April, 1937.

Published quarterly; subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.
Printed at Whittier State School.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Building and Loan Supervision Division. Forty-third annual report of the Building and Loan Commissioner for the year 1936. 1937. 135 p.

——— Formation of new building and loan associations. 1937. 32 p.

LEGISLATURE. Report of the special Assembly committee on Auditing, pursuant to Assembly Resolution adopted during the fifty-first session of the State Legislature. 1937. 16 p.

——— Report of the special Assembly Interim committee on Dairy Industrial Investigation, pursuant to Assembly Resolution adopted January 18, 1937. 1937. 11 p.

——— Report of the 1935 California Assembly Interim committee on Klamath River, pursuant to Assembly Resolution adopted May 25, 1935, submitted to Assembly, March 19, 1937. 1937. 15 p.

——— Majority and minority reports on the Modesto Defendants, pursuant to Assembly Resolution adopted January 21, 1937. 1937. 19 p.

——— Report of the special Senate committee on Public Utilities, pursuant to Senate Resolution adopted June 14, 1935, submitted to the Senate March 11, 1937. 108 p.

——— Report on Carquinez Toll Bridge by California Toll Bridge Authority, Earl Lee Kelly, Secretary, pursuant to the provision of Senate Concurrent Resolution no. 3, April 3, 1937, together with Minority Report of George J. Hatfield. 1937. 67 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 32, no. 2, April, 1937. p. 46–84. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 32, no. 2, April, 1937. 23 p. 32°.

MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT. Veterans Welfare Division. Report of Veterans' Welfare Board covering a period beginning June 30, 1934, and ending June 30, 1936. December 18, 1936. 75 p. illus. maps.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Annual statistical report. A compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, traffic accidents and enforcement data, and related miscellaneous statistics. 1937. 59 p. charts.

——— Summary, California vehicle code, 1935. 1936. 40 p. 12°. illus.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California Conservationist, vol. 2, nos. 3–5, March-May, 1937. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. Thirty-fourth biennial report for the years 1934–1936. 1937. 105 p. illus. maps.

——— ——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 23, no. 1, January, 1937.

Subscription price $1.00 per year: single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 48. Fishing localities for the California sardine. *Cardinops caerulea* 1928–1936, by Frances N. Clark. 1937. 11 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 49. The commercial fish catch of California for the year 1935. 1937. 173 p. illus. map.

——— ——— Rules and regulations governing the importation of wild birds and animals into the state of California and conditions under which same may be kept in confinement. 1937. 30 p. illus.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 33, no. 1, January, 1937. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1937. 61 p.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Criminal Identification and Investigation Division. Report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1936. 1937. 41 p. map.

PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE BOARD OF. Biennial report for the eighty-sixth and eighty-seventh fiscal years, 1935–1936. 112 p. illus.

San Quentin press.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Accountancy Board. Information in regard to examinations for degree of certified public accountant. April, 1937. 16 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Fourth biennial report during the eighty-sixth and eighty-seventh fiscal years. December 1, 1936. 16 p.

——— ——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster, no. 10, April, 1937. 4 p.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Register of Contractors, vol. 6, no. 3, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. Official directory, alphabetical supplement no. 1, licensed contractors of California. 1937. 94 p.

——— Furniture and Bedding Inspection Bureau. Bulletin no. 1. [Financial report, September 15, 1935, to October 31, 1936] November, 1936. 70 p.

Upholstered furniture act, p. 13-19; Mattress regulation and inspection act, p. 20-22; Pillow law, p. 23-24; Regulations . . . p. 29-36; List of manufacturers and renovators of upholstery, furniture and bedding, p. 44-68.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1936. 1937. 45 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 15, nos. 3–5, March-May, 1937. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-G. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1935. 36 p. maps. 4°. mimeo.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions, vol. 39, August 28, 1933, to April 27, 1936 (including digest). 1936. 1011 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

——— ——— (San Francisco). Report of the Railroad Commission of the state of California to the Assembly on salaries $5,000 or more, legal fees, dues, donations, subscriptions, and contributions paid by public utility corporations during 1936, and submitted to the Assembly of the California Legislature in response to its resolution appearing on pages 57–58 of the Assembly Daily Journal for January 20, 1937, and approved by the Assembly on January 22, 1937. March 8, 1937. 262 p.

——— General order no. 93. Effective May 23, 1937. 1937. 19 p. illus.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Roster of public officials of California. March 1, 1937. 184 p. illus.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

STATE COLLEGE, Chico. Circular of information, 1937–1938. 1937. 120 p.

STATE COLLEGE, Fresno. Circular of information, 1937–1938. 185 p. 12°.

——— Sierra summer school. Summer session of the Fresno State College held at Huntington Lake, California, June 28 to August 6, 1937. 16 p. illus. 12°.

STATE COLLEGE, HUMBOLDT (Arcata). Summer sessions of 1937, June 21-July 30, 1937. 23 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 30, no. 7. Announcement of the College of Commerce for 1936–1937. Berkeley, September 1, 1936. 35 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 8. College of Dentistry, announcement for 1936–1937. Berkeley, September 10, 1936. 73 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 11. World Affairs, facilities for the study of International Relations in the University of California at Berkeley. Berkeley, November 1, 1936. 36 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 12. Circular of information with reference primarily to the Undergraduate Division at Berkeley, 1936–37. Berkeley, December 1, 1936. 137 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 14. Summer sessions, preliminary announcement. Berkeley, February 1, 1937. 35 p. illus.

——— Calendar, vol. 86, nos. 8–15, March-April, 1937.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. Bureau of Public Administration. Training for public service: a bibliography, compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley, May 15, 1937. 48 p. mimeo.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 603. The nematodes and certain other parasites of sheep, by Stanley B. Freeborn and Morris A. Stewart. Berkeley, January, 1937. 75 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, nos. 12–13, January-February, 1937.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 103. Almond culture in California, by Milo N. Wood. Berkeley, January, 1937. 96 p. illus.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 484. An investigation of selective absorption in the Aquila region of the Milky Way, by Clifford E. Smith. Berkeley, April 21, 1937. pp. 39–51. roy. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 18 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 5. A systematic study of the genus Eriophyllum Lag., by Lincoln Constance. Berkeley, April 2, 1937. pp. 69–136, plates 3–8, 16 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 6. Iridophycus, with special reference to the South American species, by William Albert Setchell and Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, May 11, 1937. pp. 195–244, plates 23–29. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 6. Inorganic environment in kerogen transformation, by Anders J. Carlson. Berkeley, April 26, 1937. pp. 295–243, 20 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 6. The Eormanric of the Widsith, by Caroline A. Brady. Berkeley, April 28, 1937. pp. 225–236.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, nos. 14–15. No. 14. Studies on the biology of Coccophagus (Hymenoptera), a genus parasitic on Nondiaspidine Coccidae, by Silverio M. Cendaña. pp. 337–400, 48 figures in text. roy. 8°. no. 15. Ovipositional instincts and developmental sex differences in the genus Coccophagus, by S. E. Flanders. Berkeley, May 6, 1937. pp. 401-422, 7 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 7. Geology of the Lucia Quadrangle, California, by Parry Reiche. Berkeley, April 8, 1937. pp. 115–168, 11 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 20, no. 1. Le Développement du Proverbe Dramatique en France et sa vogue au XVIIIe siècle avec un Proverbe Inédit de Carmontelle, par Clarence D. Brenner. Berkeley, March 23, 1937. pp. 1–56.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 2. Una Bibliografia de Versificacion Espanola, by Dorothy Clotelle Clarke. Berkeley, April 23, 1937. pp. i-viii+57–116.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 5, no. 7. Reorientation in a multiple-path maze, by Warner Brown. Berkeley, April 27, 1937. pp. 135–160, 8 figures in text.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 3. Seasonal distribution and occurrence of marine diatoms and dinoflagellates at Scotch Cap, Alaska, by Easter E. Cupp. Berkeley, April 22, 1937. pp. 71–100, 7 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. Growth of sedentary marine organisms on experimental blocks and plates for nine successive years at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanology, by W. R. Coe and W. E. Allen. Berkeley, April 22, 1937. pp. 101–136, plates 1 and 2, 6 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 18. The action of specific immune serum and of normal human serum on infections of Trypanosoma Hippicum Darling in the rat, by Horace F. Sharrocks. Berkeley, April 26, 1937. pp. 235–248. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 19. The neuromotor system of Nyctotherus Hylae, by Lauren Emery Rosenberg. Berkeley, May 10, 1937. pp. 249–276, plate 14, 6 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, nos. 20–24. Gene and character. IV–VIII. No. 20. IV: Further data on the development of wing mutants in Drosophila, by Richard Goldschmidt. pp. 277–282. No. 21. V: Further data on the vg dominigenes in Drosophila Melanogaster, by Richard Goldschmidt. pp. 283–296. No. 22. VI: Dominigenes and vg allelomorphs, by Richard Goldschmidt and Elizabeth Höner. pp. 297–312. No. 23. VII: The "Nonhereditary" kn effect in Drosophila, by Richard Goldschmidt. pp. 313–326. No. 24. VIII: A selection experiment with dominigenes, by Richard Goldschmidt. pp. 327–342. Berkeley, May 11, 1937. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 42, no. 1. Structural modifications in the Hawaiian goose (Nesochen Sandvicensis), a study in adaptive evolution, by Alden H. Miller. Berkeley, April 30, 1937. pp. 1–80, plates 1–6, 12 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 8. Pinnipeds and a sea otter from the Point Mugu Shell Mound of California, by Gretchen M. Lyon. Berkeley, March 23, 1937. pp. 133–168, 11 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 34, nos. 2–3, March-May, 1937.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1937.

Kern County. Health Department. Kern County health Bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 3–5, March-May, 1937.

San Diego County. County Planning Commission. Subdivision ordinance, official subdividers' guide. 1936. 23 p. mim.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1937.

Coronado. City Manager. Review of operating activities for 1936.

Long Beach. Recreation Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. School publication no. 296. What about dollars? Part 1: Managing money. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 297. What about dollars? Part 2: Better buymanship. 1937.

——— ——— Publication no. 86. Standard equipment for elementary, junior and senior high schools. August, 1936.

——— Fire Commissioners Board. Fiftieth annual report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 2, nos. 1–5, February-June, 1937.

——— Electrical news, illumination, commercial cooking, etc., vol. 1, nos. 1–2, May-June, 1937.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, February, 1937.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 9, no. 6, April, 1937.

——— Health Department. Pasadena health activities for 1936.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, February-April, 1937.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, February-April, 1937.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 11, nos. 21–34, February-June, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, January-April, 1937.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 32, nos. 9–20, March-May, 1937.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin vol. 8, nos. 28–39, March-June, 1937.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 17, no. 2, May, 1937.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1937.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Psalms. vol. 2 only.
Duplicate. Gift of Anna Wharry.

*CORELLI, MARIE. The sorrows of Satan. 11 vols.
A best seller of the "Nineties" which relates the strange experience of a millionaire.

*CROFTS, FREEMAN WILLS. The loss of the Jane Vosper. 6 vols.
A murder mystery.

*DUFFIELD, ANNE. Phantasy. 6 vols.
The story of a post-war English girl who goes as a nurse to Egypt and marries an Egyptian.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Seven poems. (not return line)
Gift of Distribution Committte, First Church of Christ, Scientist.
State Library has also in revised Braille.

*ELLIOTT, WALLACE HEROLD. Thursday evening talks. 2 vols.
Broadcast addresses from St. Michael's Church, London.

*MCNEILE, HERMAN CYRIL. ("Sapper," *pseud.*) Word of honour. 5 vols.
Twelve short stories.

*MOON Christmas annual. 1936.
Stories, articles and jokes with a Christmas flavor.

*PEDLER, MARGARET. Red Ashes. 7 vols.
The love stories, trials, tragedies and comedies of a county family in a hunting district in England.

*PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Wonder hero. 6 vols.
An amusing satire on the publicity stunts of national newspapers.

*WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The wheels of chance. 4 vols.
Story of the cycling tour of a London linen-draper's assistant in the days before the advent of the motor car.

*WENTWORTH, PATRICIA. A marriage under the Terror. 7 vols.
A romance of the French Revolution.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

ABBE, PATIENCE; ABBE, RICHARD; and ABBE, JOHN. Around the world in eleven years. 3 vols.

Travel experiences in many countries told most entertainingly by the three children of James Abbe, well-known photographer.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

BJORNSON, BJORNSTJERNE. A happy boy; translated from the Norwegian. 2 vols.

The simple record of a peasant boy's growth, love, ambition and success.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CALIFORNIA COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND. Constitution and by-laws with minutes and resolutions.

Gift of Braille Institute of America.

DESMOND, *Mrs.* ALICE (CURTIS). South American adventures. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, LIOYD CASSELL. White banners. 7 vols.

From Cosmopolitan, April-October, 1936.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.
State Library has also in Standard English Braille. 4 vols.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Seven poems.

Gift of Distribution Committee, First Church of Christ, Scientist.
State Library has also in Moon type.

FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMISSION. Our Father, a Forward Movement leaflet.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

GAILOR, THOMAS F. The Episcopal church.

Duplicate. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM. ("Ralph Connor," *pseud.*) He dwelt among us. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

HALL, LELAND. Salah and his American. 3 vols.

Study of relationship between an American, temporarily in Morocco, and Salah, a coal-black Negro, formerly a slave in the household of a Berver chieftain.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

HILTON, JAMES. Lost Horizon. 5 vols.

A story of fantasy and adventure in the mountains of southern Tibet.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also in Standard English Braille. 2 vols.

HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. The work of prayer.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

KELLEY, HUBERT. The singing iceman.

Contains also: Have you heard, by Margaret Culkin Banning; Happy birthday, by Faith Ellen Smith; The watchman, by MacKinlay Kantor; Undertow, by Hamilton Williamson.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAMB, HAROLD. The crusades.

Contents: v. 1. Iron men and saints. 7 vols. v. 2. The flame of Islam. 11 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also vol. 2 in Standard English Braille. 4 vols.

POOLE, ERNEST. One of us. 5 vols.

A novel showing the conflict of modern life with the older New England culture.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross
State Library has also in Standard English Braille. 2 vols.

RICE, *Mrs.* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Mr. Pete and Co. 3 vols.

A sentimental romance.
Hand copied. Gift of Turlock Chapter, American Red Cross.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. The two Vanrevels. 4 vols.

A love story in which the hero, a fiery abolitionist. is in Polk's war with Mexico.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

WALPOLE, HUGH. Judith Paris. 11 vols.
A sequel to "Rogue Herries."
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

WEIGALL, ARTHUR EDWARD PEASE BROMÉ. Nero, the singing emperor of Rome. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Blvd. Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON. ("S. S. Van Dine," *pseud.*) The kidnap murder case. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

ZEITLIN, SOLOMON. Maimonides; a biography. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Wilshire Blvd. Temple Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the publications that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted, the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles, except the one starred (*), are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776. 5 vols.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.* The confessions of St. Augustine; translated by J. G. Pilkington. 4 vols.

BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. The diplomacy of the American revolution. 4 vols.

BREVIS, HARRY J. A Hebrew Chrestomathy and the International Hebrew Braille Code.

BRIDGES, ROBERT. The testament of beauty; a poem in four books. 2 vols.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The flowering of New England, 1815–1865. 5 vols.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Old Creole days; a story of Creole life. 2 vols.

CHRISTIE, *Mrs.* AGATHA (MILLER). Cards on the table. 2 vols.
Detective story.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Nostromo. 5 vols.
A romantic tale of politics, adventure and intrigue in a maritime republic of South America.

CREASY, *Sir* EDWARD SHEPHERD. The fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. 6 vols.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Whiteoak harvest. 3 vols.
This is the sixth part in the Jalna series.

DICKINSON, GOLDSWORTHY LOWES. The Greek view of life. 2 vols.

DODD, WILLIAM EDWARD. Expansion and conflict. 3 vols.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. White banners. 4 vols.

A sentimental novel with a moral tone.

State Library has also a hand copied set. 7 vols.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. 3 vols.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. The queen's necklace. 8 vols.

Historical romance of the beginning of the ill-fated reign of Louis XVI, 1784–85.

FORBES, ESTHER. Paradise. 5 vols.

Historical novel of New England in early colonial days.

FOX, GEORGE. Journal. 4 vols.

Written by the founder of the Society of Friends, the organization of which he completed about 1669.

FROST, ROBERT. A further range.

Poems.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Old English; a play in three acts.

GARLAND, HAMLIN. Other main-travelled roads. 3 vols.

Short stories.

GIBBS, *Sir* PHILIP HAMILTON. England speaks; being talks with road sweepers, barbers, statesmen, lords and ladies, beggars, farming folk, actors, artists, literary gentlemen, tramps, down and outs, miners, steel workers, blacksmiths, the man-in-the-street, high-brows, low-brows, and all manner of folk of humble and exalted rank, with a panorama of the English scene in this year of grace 1935. 7 vols.

GIBSON, CHARLES ROBERT. The romance of modern electricity. 3 vols.

GUEDALLA, PHILIP. The hundred years, 1837–1937. 3 vols.

GULBRANSSEN, TRYGVE. Beyond sing the woods. 3 vols.

Story of fifty years of a Norwegian family living on its huge estate in the hills.

HALDANE, JOHN BURDON SANDERSON Philosophy of a biologist.

HOBART, *Mrs.* ALICE TISDALE (NOURSE) Yang and Yin; a novel of an American doctor in China. 3 vols.

HUGO, VICTOR. The toilers of the sea. 4 vols.

A prose poem of the sea, representing the eternal struggle between man's will and the elemental powers of nature.

JACKSON, HOLBROOK. The eighteen nineties; a review of art and ideas at the close of the nineteenth century. 3 vols.

JAFFE, BERNARD. Outposts of science; a journey to the workshops of our leading men of research. 5 vols.

JAMES, HENRY. The turn of the screw.

A famous ghost story.

JAMES, WILLIAM. The varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. 5 vols.

JOHNSON, ALLEN. Union and democracy. 3 vols.

LAMB, HAROLD. The crusades. vol. 2. The flame of Islam. 4 vols.

State Library has also in Revised Braille. 11 vols.

MCLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM. A constitutional history of the United States. 11 vols.

MURRAY, GILBERT. Euripides and his age. 2 vols.

*O'BRIEN, PATRICK JOSEPH. Will Rogers, ambassador of good will, prince of wit and wisdom; with an appreciation by Lowell Thomas.

ROEDER, RALPH. Catherine de Medici and the lost revolution. 7 vols.

SAYERS, DOROTHY LEIGH. Busman's honeymoon, a love story with detective interruptions. 4 vols.

SHEPARD, ODELL. The heart of Thoreau's journals. 3 vols.

SMITH, PRESERVED. Life and letters of Martin Luther. 5 vols.

TEN GREEK plays, translated into English by Gilbert Murray and others. 4 vols.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, *ed.* Modern American poetry, a critical anthology. 7 vols.

WILSON, HARRY LEON. Ruggles of Red Gap. 3 vols.

Amusing story of a well trained English manservant among the new rich in a western town in America.

YEATES-BROWN, FRANCIS CHARLES CLAYPON. Lancer at large. 3 vols.

The author of "Lives of a Bengal Lancer" revisits India after an absence of fifteen years and writes with sympathy and authority about that country.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

*THE BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

*READERS' DIGEST.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHER'S forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY; CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE; HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL; and MELVILLE, HERMAN. Selected short stories. 18 records.

BACON, FRANCIS. More selected essays. *Contains also:* Excerpt from Lord Bacon, by Thomas B. Macaulay; More selected essays, by Charles Lamb. 11 records.

DAY, CLARENCE SHEPARD. Life with father. 8 records.

State Library has also in Standard English Braille.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Essays. Second Series. 8 records.

Contents: The poet. Character. Experience. Manners. Nature.

FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN. Dr. Thorndyke's discovery. 16 records.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. The story of my life, with her letters, 1887–1901. 12 records.

State Library has also in Moon and in Revised Braille.

KELLER, KENT ELLSWORTH. Prosperity through employment; a job for every man and woman who wants to work. 14 records.

PARRY, *Sir* CHARLES HUBERT HASTINGS. Studies of great composers. 17 records.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. Singing in the wilderness; a salute to James Audubon.

Includes: Wild birds and their songs, by Albert Rich Brand. 10 records.

State Library has also the first one in Standard English Braille. 2 vols.

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON. Eminent Victorians. 19 records.

State Library has also in European Braille. 3 vols.

o

46356 8-37 1400

Vol. 32, No. 4 OCTOBER 1937

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1937

49083

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	125
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	126
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	127
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	128
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	311
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	320
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	322
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	323
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	325
Staff, etc.	325
Sections	327
Recent Accessions	333
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1937	350
California County Publications Received During July, August and September, 1937	354
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1937	354
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1937	355

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

49083

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1937

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school dists. in county†	Active school dists. that have joined**
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,232 28	115,003	61	48	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,460 91	42,044	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,793 53	81,150	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,713 37	103,938	32	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	61,348 86	278,613	95	64	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	154,132 89	568,683	226	172	155
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,095 28	80,454	47	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,489 41	131,921	153	115	101
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,841 85	63,260	60	55	40
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,446 22	44,520	30	17	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	102,463 11	342,891	162	97	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,935 78	116,929	62	39	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	14,319 23	79,847	62	32	30
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	311,487 42	720,722	277	145	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	18,928 74	131,823	71	47	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	16,445 92	39,848	52	47	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,036 03	2,352	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	20,442 83	182,647	84	67	56
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	5,403 10	24,391	43	38	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,306 50	107,977	108	102	82
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,626 83	49,913	62	47	42
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents [10]	Dec. 9, 1919	30,542 26	128,613	64	58	34
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,141 00	1,771	4	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	14,054 06	63,822	68	26	26
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]13,480 00	[2]276,916	79	77	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	35,040 21	160,265	101	84	74
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,854 75	60,839	53	35	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	51,072 86	166,746	142	74	73
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	38,115 91	152,081	144	116	94
San Francisco [3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,105 50	[5]57,347	108	90	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,188 14	78,929	95	86	75
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	21,123 30	276,233	53	37	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,430 76	[7]39,726	73	65	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,307 24	220,713	89	81	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,834 14	[9]92,019	58	55	46
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	5,845	26	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	23,500 68	98,712	121	84	80
Solano	Edith Gantt [10]	April 1, 1914	22,034 20	118,182	60	47	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	22,978 85	118,645	67	66	44
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,038 45	72,150	42	35	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,845 01	60,812	71	52	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,981 29	25,117	50	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	69,476 57	196,699	145	121	105
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,506 26	35,085	42	29	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	42,681 12	200,719	92	56	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,129 16	187,321	57	44	40
47		O 1,'08-Je2,'36	$1,479,011 81	6,204,233	3,727	2,833	2,313

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.

† Includes elementary and high.

** Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.

[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.

[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.

[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[10] Resignation effective January 1, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$44,264 73	82,710	17,368
Alhambra	Marion P. Greene	1906	29,735 49	44,196	16,182
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	17,185 35	29,356	6,786
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	88,324 98	155,645	42,913
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	22,166 29	33,180	8,754
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,759 42	54,616	9,237
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	21,451 27	30,521	3,388
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,777 54	22,642	3,589
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,442 37	20,125	5,113
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,929 86	37,800	7,162
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,182 44	24,052	10,992
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	28,986 00	41,338	7,067
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	72,018 65	102,932	25,672
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,969 00	24,037	3,948
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,923 04	21,575	2,075
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,560 01	30,743	8,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	165,308 48	171,980	64,504
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,026,065 50	2,028,236	365,591
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	9,161 00	20,917	3,578
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	21,079 83	38,586	9,277
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	8,392 58	20,980	5,656
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]301,951 27	599,017	92,609
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	12,191 58	33,956	6,831
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,554 57	34,081	4,638
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,731 12	60,804	6,186
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,537 17	59,083	12,938
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,332 95	365,369	47,704
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,144 62	28,325	4,164
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	33,183 16	130,122	†
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,946 25	117,600	10,727
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,718 82	105,131	10,689
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1907	[2]48,096 87	[3]276,916	11,965
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]63,826 13	204,755	25,440
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	22,646 00	46,049	7,785
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,780 30	232,670	70,539
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	450,322 95	574,042	125,278
San Jose[5]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,131 13	57,207	13,431
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,109 65	20,935	6,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	18,911 16	39,687	6,967
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	28,385 29	67,372	12,926
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[6]72,430 76	285,578	26,328
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[7]19,411 70	92,019	13,515
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	46,794 95	97,756	21,838
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,787 55	29,912	5,827
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,194 20	36,277	7,298
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,484 52	48,245	9,568
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[8]43,152 41	[9]93,551	9,317
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,786 33	28,068	3,633
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	17,740 00	42,746	9,013
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,498 70	39,235	8,368

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.
† Re-registration in process.
[1] Includes $27,672.46 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
[2] Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
[3] Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1936.
[5] Report covers year December 1, 1935–November 30, 1936.
[6] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[7] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[8] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[9] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county.

Population statistics are given for all towns having municipal libraries. Figures for area and population as used in this publication are taken from statistics in the U. S. Census Population Bulletin, 1930.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. For this reason, statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, public and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of distributing agencies of libraries. For purposes of statistics in this publication, the following definitions and requirements have been applied:

The total number of distributing agencies of a municipal library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations.

The central office of a county library is counted in total number of distributing agencies; but it is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station.

A community or school branch is an auxiliary library, with a permanent foundation collection of books, reading room facilities, and at least one librarian or custodian in charge at time open. It must meet all three of these requirements.

A deposit station is a book lending agency with a changing collection of books. A school which is served by the county library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one even though the books may be divided into a number of classroom collections.

A school branch or station which gives community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Any station which has a reading room is designated by (r. r.) following the name of the station.

Municipal, district and high school libraries which have affiliated with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in number of "active school districts that have joined" county libraries, but not in total number of distributing agencies.

Under county library statistics, "school average daily attendance" for schools served by the county library has been given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly, in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Only in instances where this figure is an actual and not estimated count of supplementary books circulated for home use has it been reported in statistics.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed elsewhere only under the main library.

The following libraries, marked with ‡ in text, are U. S. Depository Libraries:

Alturas, Modoc County Library

Berkeley, University of California Library

Claremont, Pomona College Library

Eureka, Free Library

Fresno, Fresno County Library

Long Beach, Public Library

Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library

Oakland, Free Library

Riverside, Public Library

Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library

San Diego, Public Library

San Francisco, Mechanics Merchantile Library, Public Library

Santa Rosa, Free Public Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

Stockton, Free Public Library

Torrance, Free Public Library

The following libraries, marked with # in text, are Library of Congress card depositories:

Berkeley, University of California Library

Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library

Sacramento, California State Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

There are in California 47 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 146 libraries supported by city taxation; 60 towns or districts with free public libraries that are affiliated with county free libraries (26 under Sec. 3, 8 under Sec. 4, 14 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041.18); 69 law libraries, of which 57 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 13 teachers' professional and public school libraries; 506 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 12 colleges, 7 State teachers colleges, 422 public high schools and junior colleges, 60 private schools and other educational institutions; 89 miscellaneous institution libraries; 51 association or society libraries; 14 subscription libraries; and 2 private libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4205 branches and deposit stations.

There are 350 library buildings, of which 183 were gifts. Of these gifts 138 are from Andrew Carnegie, located as follows:

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego Branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Acacia, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguanga, Riverside co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamitos School District, Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Madera co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal School District, Monterey co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Sierra co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta Robles School district, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.

American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
American Girl Mine, Imperial co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola Emergency School, Tulare co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balch Camp Emergency School, Fresno co.
Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain Emergency, Siskiyou co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.

Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernadino co.
Barton School District, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear River, Sutter co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Belleview School District, Los Angeles co.
Belleview School District, Tuolumne co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Belvedere, Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Bernabe School District, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek No. 2, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater, San Luis Obispo co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain School District, Colusa co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.

Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bolum School District, Siskiyou co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout, Napa co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Boy Scout Camp, Plumas co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Summer Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradford Island School District, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Modoc co.
Butte School District, Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.

Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Marin co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Gigling, Monterey co.
CCC Camp King City (Weeks), Monterey co.
CCC Camp No. 910, King City, Monterey co.
CCC Camp No. 1237—Camp Ord, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Secret Valley, Lassen co.
CCC Camps, Ventura co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC Glenville, Kern co.
CCC Inyokern, Kern co.
CCC No. 280, Plumas co.
CCC Tehachapi, Kern Co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Highway Camp No. 30, Butte co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp, Fresno co.
Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Tulare co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Pascoe Emergency School, Tulare co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Cardinal Mine, Inyo co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cascades CCC, Mariposa co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.

Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.
Central School District, Tulare co.
Central Union High School District, Fresno co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chileno Valley School District, Marin co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark School District, Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clerk Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.

Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos School District, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Tulare co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero, San Bernardino co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cuyama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas Migratory School, Kings co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Springs School District, Inyo co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.

Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Ray, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denny Emergency School, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.

El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante School District, Riverside co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Elwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinal School District, Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, San Joaquin co.
Enterprise School District, Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Eureka School District, Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Excelsior School District, Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.

Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School Districts, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Marin co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier Mountain, Ventura co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.

Furnace Creek School District, Inyo co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardener's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum-Belridge, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girl Scouts Summer Camp, Kern co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Avon, Riverside co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glendale, Humboldt co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Glenwood School District, Santa Cruz co.
Goffs School District, San Bernardino co.
Gold Valley, Sierra co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra co.
Goodyear Home, Santa Cruz co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View Heights School District, Tulare co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, San Joaquin co.
Grant School District, Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western Union School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point Emergency School, Humboldt co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, San Diego co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.

Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Hames School District, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co.
Harmony School District, Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harper Lake, San Bernardino co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hays, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland School District, Siskiyou co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway, Tehama co.
Hillsborough School District, San Mateo co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.

Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu No. 1 School District, Siskiyou co.
Honolulu No. 2 Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopewell School District, Modoc co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard Foundation, San Mateo co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Kings co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.

Jack Ranch Summer Camp, Kern co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, San Joaquin co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Cruz co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co.
Juvenile Home, Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Imperial co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lassen, Tehama co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co.
Laurel School District, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel School District, Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
La Vista Union School District, San Mateo co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Le Grande, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona School District, Fresno co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.

Liberty School District, Fresno co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.
Liberty School District, Napa co.
Liberty School District, San Joaquin co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln-Potosi Mine, Sierra co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Joaquin co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lincoln Union School District, Glenn co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 1, Merced co.
Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 2, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood Emergency School, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Log Cabin Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Star School District, Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point Emergency School, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Plumas co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.

Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake. Lake co.
Lower Mad River Emergency School. Trinity co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
M. W. D. Div. 2, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe Union School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McLaren Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
McMahan. Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Magnolia Union School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mather School District, Tuolumne co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mahew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.

Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Mines, Santa Clara co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc, Siskiyou co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.

Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George Union School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Palomar Observatory, San Diego co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal Union School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, Madera co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Munzer School District, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta School District, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nelson Point Emergency School, Plumas co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Nevada School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.

Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork, Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Knoll CCC Camp, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale School District, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean View, Orange co.
Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co.
Olive, Solano co.
Olive, Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.

Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pacific School District, Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Paradise Valley Sanitarium, San Diego co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam School District, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek Joint School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon School District, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.

Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinnacles CCC, San Benito co.
Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer, Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Point Sur Lighthouse, Monterey co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Ponham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Keyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Posey Emergency School, Tulare co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha CCC No. 915, Tulare co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power House No. 1, Madera co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preston, Amador co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.

Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, San Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef-Sunset Union School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rich Bar, Plumas co.
Rich Point Mine, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co.
Roads End, Tulare co.
Rob Roy School District, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins, Sutter co.

Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson Mine, Plumas co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Ross School District, Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Round Valley School District, Modoc co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
St. Vincent's, Santa Barbara co.
Salada Beach, San Mateo co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon Creek School District, Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salt Creek CCC No. 2545, Tulare co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Antonio Union School District, Monterey co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, Orange co.

San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co.
San Jose School District, Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Valley School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
San Timoteo School District, Riverside co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa Camp School District, Riverside co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scales, Sierra co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co.

Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaw Mill Emergency School District, Modoc co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee, Imperial co.
Silver City, Tulare co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simi Valley Union High School District, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fontana School District, San Bernardino co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Modoc co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spanish Ranch, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.

Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley School District, Colusa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springfield School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard Oil Middle, Kern co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton School District, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach School District, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Storrie Emergency School, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Stratford Migratory School, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Emergency School, Plumas co.
Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset School District, Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.

Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor Ranch, Ventura co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian School District, Kern co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Topo School District, San Benito co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos Union School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.

Union School District, Marin co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Utopia School District, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co.
Valle Vista, Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co.
Venice School District, Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor Elementary School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.

Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
West Side, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wildwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Wildwood School District, Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Willow Glen, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Grove School District, San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co.
Willow Springs School District, Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter Emergency School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.

Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wolverton CCC Camp No. 2545, Tulare co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yeager School District, Humboldt co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Creek CCC No. 3862, Tulare co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 155,652 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $7,638,982,073.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 732 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $438,045,981.

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law. July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1936, $8.55. Annual income 1936-37, $42,232.28 (from general fund $9113.34; from school districts having joined $1421.25; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $344; from other sources $31,-353.69.) Total payments $41,401.69. Bal. July 1, 1937, $839.14. 46 employees: 8 in central library; 38 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 62. *Community* 43: municipal libraries affiliated for service 3—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; branches 37 (co. institutions and offices 13)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Industrial, Irvington, Juvenile Home, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society and Co. Teachers' Library in Oakland Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; stations 3 (Co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm. *School* 18 (all stations)—Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Lincoln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Redwood, Russell, Sunol, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Total books, etc., 115,003: books 93,-595 (school 36,127); pamphlets 919; maps 383; pictures 8494; slides 365; films 109; music records 938; stereographs 10,025; stereoscopes 50; charts 51; globes 73; picturols 1. Added 5451: books 4753; pamphlets 110; maps 2;

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

pictures 586. Lost or withdrawn 5496: books 5454; music records 2; stereographs 40. Vols. rep'd 6847; reb'd 200. 717 periodicals rec'd regularly: 47 newspapers; 670 mags. Distributed: 137 to central library; 580 to other distributing agencies (school 319.) Cardholders 21,-808. Added 3559; canceled 4190. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 271,501 (from headquarters 4916; from other distributing agencies 266,585): books 231,178; periodicals 40,323. Circulation of other material 3637. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 1391 (all from State Library.) 16,123 items (12,-486 books and 3637 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 24,402 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2202 special requests.

During the year 318 visits were made to branches and stations (community 296; school 22.) 1816 visits were made to headquarters (235 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1581 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch was discontinued. 1 school station was reestablished.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles and later deeded to Alameda County.

The county library budget for 1937-38 is $42,682.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 19,000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Alameda Co. Hospital, 2701 14th Ave. Library trustees meeting every three months.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 7903. Added 61: purchase 51; gift 10. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 2930.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. David Martin. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located in courthouse. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033.

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1936-37, $44,264.73: from taxation $33,888.02; from loan from city $8500; from other sources $42,388.02.) Total payments $42,206.92 (including $908.61 spent for childrens books and repayment of $8500 loan from city.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $2057.81. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 12.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city, $8000 for land and bldg. Owns $30,000 West Alameda Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 18: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 15 (school 6.) Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 82,710: books 81,401; pamphlets a. 1288; maps 20; globes 1. Added 2224: books 4398 (juvenile 929); pamphlets 1288; maps 7. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2686; rep'd 24,417; reb'd 1854. 229 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 200 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 179 to central library; 50 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 17,368 (juvenile 4595). Added 2079 (juvenile 551); cancelled 489 (juvenile 272). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 366,703 (juvenile 79,277): from central library 274.221 (juvenile 55,651); from other distributing agencies 92,482 (juvenile 23,626). Circulation of other material 1023 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881.

Total vols. over 6000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875.

Total vols. a. 6143. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1965.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 602 Pomona st.

Total vols. 2900. Added 425: purchase 420; gift 5. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 760. Circulation 18,460.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109.

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893: as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1829. Annual income 1936-37, $88,324.98 (from taxation $80,069.92, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8255.06.) Total payments $88,999.52. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1154.46 (of which $1067.50 was transferred to the library building fund). 50 employees (full-time equivalent 40). Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $300,000 bldg. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22,775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site, $45,200 North Berkeley Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 5: branches 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 155,645 (juvenile 33,423). Added 8531 (juvenile 2049); lost or withdrawn 3348 (juvenile 1116); rep'd 9344; reb'd 6759. 380 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 335 mags. Cardholders 42,913 (juvenile 6490). Added 17,140 (juvenile 2741); cancelled 16,560 (juvenile 2338). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 800,396 (juvenile 171,914): from central library 484,060 (juvenile 75,171); from other distributing agencies 316,336 (juvenile 96,743). Circulation of other material 20,672 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 173 (164 from State Library).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open to students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing Way.

Total vols. a. 3000. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 204.

Annual report not rec'd.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres., C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Est. 1889. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California.

Total books, etc., a. 9490. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Phillis Svane, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8239. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2756.

Annual report not rec'd.

BURBANK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Standley, Prin. The school library is housed in the West Branch of the Berkeley Public Library and is used by school classes up to 2 p.m., when the library is opened to the public.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers 38; pupils 860.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (EMBOSSED BOOK) LIBRARY. R. S. French, Prin. Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 3 hours daily on school days.

Total vols. a. 6207. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-est. 1933.

Total vols. 1605.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 6 employees (part-time). Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge road.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 300: purchase 30; gift 270. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly (15 mags. and 1 newspaper). Teachers 5; pupils 22.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 6503. Added 387: purchase 305; binding 82. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1198.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY.
See Anna Head School Library.

NEWMAN HALL LIBRARY. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd. Annual income 1936-37, $250 (from donations).

Total vols. a. 8149. Added 90: purchase 40; gift 50. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 400.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. a. 30,000. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. William S. Morgan, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Alston way.

Total books, etc. 28,207: books 23,207; pamphlets 5000. Teachers a. 5; students a. 7.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother U. Albert, Prin. Mrs. J. H. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. a. 4084. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872.

Collection of a. 1700 vols., permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. E. I. Kotok, Director. Annie M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Annual income 1936-37, $2562. 1 employee. Mainly for use of station staff. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.35 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.05 p.m. Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st. 1 branch.

Total vols. 6548. Added 1548: purchase 40; gift 1508. 101 mags. rec'd regularly. 101 borrowers.

The Institute of Forest Genetics Library in Placerville has become a branch of this library.

‡‡University of California Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 55 full-time and 8 part-time employees. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, summer vacation and Intersession: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 10 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library branches.

Total vols. 963,031. Added 37,730: purchase 26,620; gift 11,110. About 17,200 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 403; students 14,956. Circulation 1,023,-173.

University of California Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. I. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 4 employees. Open to public daily for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in U. C., 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 75,000. 155 mags. and 150 newpapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

University of California Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918, Library of Economic Research; 1920 Bureau of Public Administration Library; 1926 joined under one librarian. 4 employees. During regular session open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located 117 Library bldg., U. C.

Total vols. 90,000. 678 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection.

University of California Law Library. Thos. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 60,851. Added 3468. 231 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. 1200. Added 105: purchase 5; gift 100. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 30.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5060. Added 307: purchase 302; gift 5. 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 550.

Hayward

Pop. 5530.

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co Free Library). Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $441.28. Annual income 1936-37, $7448.86 (from taxation $7200, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $248.86). Total payments $6059.01 (including $155.62 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1937, $1831.13. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. before first Wed.

Total books, etc. 11,888: books 11,136 (juvenile 1941); pamphlets 747; maps 3; globes 2. Added 627: books 626 (juvenile 126); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 98 (juvenile 8); rep'd 5000; reb'd 243. 85 periodicals (71 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 71 mags. Cardholders 2057 (juvenile 437). Added 928 (juvenile 250); cancelled 76 (juvenile 4). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 58,698 (juvenile 9227). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Library books 4324. Vols. loaned to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 157 (66 from State Library).

Coit Coolidge became Librarian of the Hayward Public Library on July 1, 1937. Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman retired at that time after twenty-six years of service as Librarian.

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n Est. 1892. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3823. Added 233 by purchase. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; pupils 1200.

Livermore

Pop. 3119.

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $926.57. Annual income 1936-37, $1916.36 (all from taxation). Total payments $2337.69 (including $32.47 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1937, $505.24. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 7153: books 7147; maps 4; globes 2. Vols. added 187; lost or withdrawn 25; rep'd 400; reb'd 56. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 6; mags. 46. Cardholders 1072. Cancelled 309. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 15,129 (juvenile 2416). Circulation of other material 1564. Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Library books 5437 (juvenile 1110). Vols. loaned to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 131 (40 from State Library).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Livermore Union High School Library. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1928. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2500. Added 88: purchase 83; gift 5. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 235.

U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library. Alice Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blancha.

Total vols. 4914. Added 263: purchase 253; gift 10. 79 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 16,962.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Dominican Sisters in charge. Est. 1906. Open to students of institution only, all week days.

Total vols. a. 3075. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Formerly was listed as Dominican Training School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland

Pop. 284,063.

‡ Oakland Free [Public] Library. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1936, $15,673. Annual income 1936-37, $301,951.27* (from taxation, $285,000, library tax being 1.1202 m. on the dollar; from other sources $16,951.27). Total payments $304,247.96 (including $7933.70 spent for children's books and $27,672.46 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1937, $13,376.31. 184 employees (full-time equivalent 148), of which 17 (full-time equivalent 14) are employed in the art gallery museums. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Sun. (magazine room only) 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden. Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. Branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson Branch bldg. $6600 Montclair Branch bldg. and $20,000 Glenview Branch bldg. Main bldg. located at 14th st., SW cor. Grove. Total number of distributing agencies 34: branches and subbranches 19 (school 1); stations and other agencies 14. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. 599,017: books 249,874 (juvenile 61,976); pamphlets 130,285; maps 5778; pictures and stereographs 179,014; sheets of music 34,066. Added 69,702: books 51,169; pamphlets 6227; maps 288; pictures and stereographs 10,843; sheets of music 1175. Lost or withdrawn 30,021: books 27,448; pamphlets 2354; maps 7; pictures and stereographs 192; sheets of music 20. Vols. rep'd 76,232; reb'd 10,443. 2498 periodicals (1375 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 244 newspapers; 2254 mags. Distributed: 1049 to central library; 1449 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 92,609. Added 25,229; cancelled 21,368. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 2,249,282 (juvenile 730,526): from central library 762,843 (juvenile 321,211); from other distributing agencies 1,486,439 (juvenile 409,315). Circulation of other material 123,850 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 639.

Alameda Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th Ave.

Total vols. 7349. Added 585. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1260.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida.

Total vols. 3748. Added 611. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 806.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

California School of Arts and Crafts Library. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Open for reference only, week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total books, etc. a. 8009: books 3009; slides 5000; additional clippings, mounted pictures, etc. Vols. added 180: purchase 141; gift 39. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 412.

Castlemont High School Library. Geo. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5029. Added 745: purchase 700; gift 45. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; pupils 1687.

Central Trade School Library. Will C. Matthews, Prin. Est. 1928. Open school days. Located 625 12th st.

Total vols. 1629. Added 100: purchase 65; gift 35. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 529.

Claremont Junior High School Library. H. N. Massey, Prin. Helen Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. 6216. Added 513. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 926.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st.

Total vols. a. 6000. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave.

Total vols. 6095. Added 2048. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 897.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Edith S.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Towers. Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 4980. Added 653. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; pupils 1543.

Garfield Junior High School Library. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave.

Total vols. 8279. Added 1321. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 670.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. 2564. Added 83. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 280.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. 7516. Added 2836. 19 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 610.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5223. Added 769: purchase 743; gift 26. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 1977.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurly, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 12,347. Added 685. 114 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 1084.

Lowell Junior High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. J. C. van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 1332 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 3610. Added 360 by purchase. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 546.

Lowell and McClymonds high schools are being consolidated.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Luis de Camoes Library. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

McClymonds High School Library. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Mrs. Helen White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 2727 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 4983. Added 431: purchase 300; gift 122; binding 9. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 385.

McClymonds and Lowell High Schools are being combined, affective with the opening of the school term Aug. 30, 1937.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Beatrice Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 6036 College ave.

Total vols. a. 3000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an open forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

Formerly located in Berkeley.

Merritt Business School Library. H. L. Forkner, Prin. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m. to students of institution. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 1028. Added 148. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 1500. Average daily circulation 20.

Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steele Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Thurs. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees annual meeting at commencement.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 55,000. 312 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 93; students a. 537.

Dr. Little was appointed to succeed Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter, who resigned this year.

Annual report not rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. 14,716. Added 1119: purchase 1118; gift 1. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; pupils 2447.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY.
See Polk Directory Library.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. 18,763. Added 926: purchase 807; gift 110; binding 9. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; pupils 2259.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE LIBRARY. Alva Allison, Lib'n. Located at 13th and Franklin sts.

No further information rec'd.

POLK DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

PRESCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Katherine Parkhill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 11,549. Added 377. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 1023.

PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY. Est. 1923. This library has been absorbed by the Teachers' Professional Library in Oakland.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cozens, Prin. Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. 7991. Added 624 by purchase. 108 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1242.

SAFEWAY STORES LIBRARY. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to employees: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12m. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total books, etc. 13,000: books 500; pamphlets 7500; clippings 5000. Vols. added 100. 225 mags. rec'd regularly.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister M. Perpetua, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Open to teachers and students of the school, Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 1534 34th ave.

Total vols. a. 2500. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15.

SAN LEANDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft.

Total vols. 8275. Added 707: purchase 684; gift 23. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 831.

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO, BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec. 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Dr. E. W. Jacobsen, Supt. Mrs. Eliza-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

beth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. 22,361. Added 1374. 141 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library has absorbed the Public Health Library of Oakland.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. 10,367. Added 624: purchase 604; gift 20. 78 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; pupils 1961.

WESTLAKE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Müller, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. 8668. Added 2081. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 1143.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Lulu Shelton, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. 7532. Added 480. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; pupils 779.

Piedmont

PIEDMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924.

Total vols. a. 7130. 81 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 878. Circulation a. 40,308.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

AMADOR VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1525. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455.

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2885.24. Annual income 1936-37, $6367.46 (all from taxation, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5714.25. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3538.45. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,416: books 10,527; pamphlets 790; maps 37; globes 2; pictures 60. Added 449: books 443; pamphlets 6. Vols. lost or withdrawn 396; rep'd 3915; reb'd 8. 98 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 60 mags.; 10 transactions; 20 other serials. Cardholders 4792. Added 1337; cancelled 1085. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 48,585 (juvenile 10,904). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Library books 7994. Circulation of other material 25 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 486 (194 from State Library).

An annex to the library building was begun in January, 1937, at an approximate cost of $14,000. It consists of a one-story addition with basement, providing floor space 36' x 40'. This improvement was made possible by placing all fine monies in a Special Library Building Fund which has amounted to some $6000 in the past 30 years. The balance of the cost was provided by the WPA for materials and labor.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 776 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,410,620.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 532. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO.—Continued

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs. Eugenia Bruns (P. O. address Gardnerville, Nev.), Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Markleeville

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 601 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,089,420.

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2288.98. Annual income 1936-37, $7460.91 (from taxation $4006.03, library tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1505; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $1549.88). Total payments $7602.73. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2147.16. 21 employees: 6 in central library; 15 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 39. *Community* 14: branches 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; stations 12—Amador, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Preston, Tiger Creek, Volcano. *School* 24 (all stations)—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione Union, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek-Joint, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Total books, etc. 42,044: books 39,130 (school 13,421); pamphlets 361; maps 247; pictures 383; music records 240; stereographs 974; stereoscopes 15; charts 481; globes 13. Added 2182: books 2065; pamphlets 60; maps 25; pictures 30; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 1112: books 1003; pamphlets 50; music records 4; stereoscopes 5; charts 50. Vols. rep'd 1449; reb'd 342. 208 periodicals (196 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 159 mags.; 45 other serials. Distributed: 6 to central library; 202 to other distributing agencies (school 154). Cardholders 3435. Added 510; cancelled 608. Registration period 10 years. School average daily attendance 965. Circulation of books and periodicals 44,031 (from central library 15,415; from other distributing agencies 28,615): books 41,402; periodicals 2629. Circulation of other material 138. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 316 (311 from State Library). 499 shipments (10,955 items: 10,817 books; 138 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 10,376 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 190 special requests.

During the year 111 visits were made to branches and stations (community 45; school 66). 233 visits were made to headquarters (30 by community branch librarians or custodians; 203 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .26 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $4057.13. The total budget for this year is $7900.

AMADOR CO LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2400. Added 300: purchase 275; gift 25. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Jackson

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson—Continued

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Donald McKay, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. a. 756. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Creek

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. June, 1912 Open school days and hours.

Total vols. 500. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 159.

Waterman

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 7000. 169 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; cadets a. 625; officers a. 175. Average monthly circulation a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1698 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,662,354.

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3417.34. Annual income 1936-37, $14,793.53 (from taxation $8011.86, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3925; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $2806.67). Total payments $17,332.76. Bal. July 1, 1937, $878.11. 41 employees: 5 in central library; 36 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 89. *Community* 34: municipal libraries affiliated for service 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; stations 31—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas (r. r.), Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Paradise (r. r.), Richvale, Rosedale, Sterling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. *School* 54 (all stations)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar (2 bldgs.), Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 bldgs.), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland (2 bldgs.), Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 bldgs.), Shasta Union, Sterling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

Total books, etc. 81,150: books 72,841 (school 42,655); pamphlets 1424; maps 328; pictures 106; slides 34; films 85; music records 540; stereographs 5478; stereoscopes 35; globes 28; other material 251. Added 7363: books 7052; pamphlets 168; maps 5; music records 8; globes 3. Lost or withdrawn 2604: books 2399; pamphlets 2; maps 22; pictures 1; music records 2; stereographs 168; stereoscopes 4; globes 6. Vols. rep'd 10,707; reb'd 917. 167 periodicals (71 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 164 mags. Distributed: 29 to central library; 138 to other distributing agencies (school 93). Cardholders 5000. Added 1934; cancelled 142. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 2008. Circulation of books and periodicals 103,999 (from central library 26,487; from other distributing agencies 77,512): books 99,565; periodicals 4434. Circulation of other material 181. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 771 (729 from State Library). 1275 shipments (33,612 items: 33,116 books; 21 periodicals; 475 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 10,416 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2010 special requests.

During the year 90 visits were made to community branches and stations. 673 visits were made to headquarters (20 by community branch librarians or cus-

BUTTE CO.—Continued

todians; 653 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .27 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,900. The total budget for this year is $18,685.

Miss Ida M. Reagan was reappointed Librarian of the Butte County Free Library for another term of four years, beginning June 1, 1937.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 7102. Added 122. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Pop. 463.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics given with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. 2805. Added 75. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 145.

Chico

Pop. 7961.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878: as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $7571.25. Annual income 1936-37, $9712.78 (from taxation $9348.93, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $363.85). Total payments $10,333.36 (including $250 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1937, $6950.67. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

$10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total books, etc. 14,078: books 14,074 (juvenile 3453); maps 4. Vols. added 798 (juvenile 164); lost or withdrawn 56 (juvenile 20); rep'd 1542; reb'd 325. 78 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 45 mags.; 24 other serials. Cardholders 2419 (juvenile 415). Added 1128 (juvenile 211); cancelled 1276 (juvenile 212). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 52,537 (juvenile 10,316). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lillie Earll, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. Open to students on school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4700. 40 mags and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils a. 1000.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reestablished. 6 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 21,269. Added 1635: purchase 1487; gift 148. 298 mags.; 14 newspapers and 70 bulletins rec'd regularly. Faculty 50; students 611.

Gridley

Pop. 1941.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bernice Gilstrap. Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1936, $70.07. Annual income 1936-37, $2092.85 (from taxation $1950, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $142.85). Total payments $2221.03. Deficit July 1, 1937, $58.11. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 3538 (juvenile 610). Added 367 (juvenile 90); lost or withdrawn 102 (juvenile 12); rep'd 85; reb'd 230. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 39 mags.; 2 other serials. Cardholders 975. Added 250. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

and periodicals 27,912 (juvenile 4286). Additional circulation of books from the Butte County Free Library 10,680 (juvenile 2093). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 81 (all from State Library).

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 237: purchase 227; binding 10. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 350.

Oroville

Pop. 3698.

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Ella M. Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Annual income 1936-37, $6451.82 (from taxation $6241.46, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $210.36). Total payments $6173.83 (including $411.65 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1936, $277.99. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 school station. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 11,359: books 10,721 (juvenile 2843); pamphlets 620; maps 17; globes 1. Added 851: books 822 (juvenile 317); pamphlets 25; maps 4. Lost or withdrawn 352: books 351 (juvenile 32); maps 1. Vols. rep'd 496; reb'd 221. 66 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 53 mags.; 5 other serials. Cardholders 3434 (juvenile 460). Added 450 (juvenile 191); cancelled 72 (juvenile 15). Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 66,476 (juvenile 17,491), of which 5363 were Butte Co. Free Library books: from central library 65,003 (juvenile 16,018); from school station 1473 (all juvenile). Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 206 (194 from State Library).

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Total vols. a. 3000. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 620.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 1027 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $10,203,940.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Open daily except when supt. is visiting schools.

Angels Camp

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m.

Total vols. a. 932. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1000. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1140 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,762,705.

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $31.57. Annual income, 1936-37, $11,713.37 (from taxation $7704; from school districts having joined $2065; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1819.37). Total payments $11,689.12. Bal. July 1, 1937, $55.82. 13 employees: 2 in central library; 11 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 33. *Community* 13: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Colusa; branches 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; stations 5 (co. offices 2)—Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Teachers' Library, Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs. *School* 22: branches 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; stations 17—Antelope (c), Black Mountain (c), Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns (c), Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Spring Valley, Wildwood.

Total books, etc. 103,938: books 64,330; pamphlets 22,502; maps 347; pictures 9586; music records 880; music sheets 1473; stereographs 4766; charts 1; globes 28; other material 25. Added 13,871: books 5516; pamphlets 7412; maps 1; pictures 526; music records 363; music sheets 48; charts 1; other material 4. Lost or withdrawn 1082: books 664; pamphlets 409; music records 9. Vols. rep'd 2685; reb'd 791. 189 periodicals (185 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 178 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 50 to office; 139 to branches and stations (school 33). Cardholders 5173. Added 371; cancelled 238. Registration period continuous. School average daily attendance 1203. Circulation of books and periodicals 100,707 (from central library 3692; from other distributing agencies 97,015): books 92,841; periodicals 7866. Circulation of other material 427. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 531 (514 from State Library). 946 shipments (24,625 items: 20,205 books, 47 periodicals; 4373 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,643 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3403 special requests. During the year 108 visits were made to branches and stations (community 51; school 57).

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7764. The budget for this year is $12,039.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5000.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 945. Added 75: purchase 60; gift 15. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

College City

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Moved to Arbuckle in May, 1937.

Colusa

Pop. 2116.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1236.05. Annual income 1936-37, $2416.30 (from taxation $2365.85; from other sources $50.45). Total payments $2360.77. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1291.58. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9229: books 8900 (juvenile 1773); maps 27; globes 1; pictures 301. Added 421: books 417 (juvenile 26); maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 37 (juvenile 8); rep'd 320; reb'd 81. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 31 mags. Cardholders 3010 (juvenile 389). Added 172 (juvenile 44); cancelled 33 (juvenile 2). No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 30,554 (juvenile 5162). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 222 (4 from State Library).

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa High School Library. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893.

Total vols. a. 3000. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 230.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. Clayton A. Castle, Prin. Est. 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1135. Added 114: purchase 112; gift 2. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 85.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. Edwin W. Gillis, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours.

Total vols. a. 1200. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 85.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. Victor G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1586. Added 50 by purchase. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 96.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 714 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $117,415,378.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea. Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3831.25. Annual income 1936-37, $61,348.86 (from taxation $42,152.92, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,655.56; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $5140.38). Total payments $62,528.92. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2651.19. 56 employees: 14 in central library; 42 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 95. *Community* 37: branches 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Hercules, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; stations 23—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r. r.), Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, Giant, Kensington, Knightsen, (r. r.), Lafayette (r. r.), Moraga, Nichols (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda (r. r.), Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo (r. r.), Saranap (r. r.), Selby. *School* 57: high schools affiliated for service 5—Antioch High, Martinez Jr. High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Pittsburg High; branches 1—Pittsburg: stations 51—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union (2 bldgs.), Antioch Jr. High, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg, (2 bldgs.), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Summit, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Total books, etc. 278,613: books 240,234 (school 155,902); pamphlets 5479; pictures 18,947; films 211; music records 1473; stereographs 12,269. Added 19,382; books 17,882; pamphlets 1033; pictures 392; music records 75. Lost or

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

withdrawn 10,838: books 10,261; pamphlets 537; music records 40. Vols. rep'd 3175; reb'd 2812. 1285 periodicals (1209 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 1218 mags.; 35 other serials. Distributed: 89 to central library; 1196 to other distributing agencies (school 686). Cardholders 22,806. Added 4892; cancelled 4744. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 10,314. Circulation of books and periodicals 381,562 (from central library 1048; from other distributing agencies 380,514): books 345,894; periodicals 35,668. Circulation of other material 111. Vols. loaned to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 703 (665 from State Library). 3017 shipments (42,786 items: 39,894 books; 2892 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 186,559 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5202 special requests.

During the year 302 visits were made to branches and stations (community 254; school 48). 1036 visits were made to headquarters (351 by community branch librarians or custodians; 685 by school librarians or teachers).

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch libraries. The small Byron Branch building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are also located in owned buildings.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $38,700. The total budget for this year is $61,995.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Antioch

Antioch High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). George F. Creary, Prin. Ruth Fay, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1926.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1000. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.30 to 11.50 a.m. and 12.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2860. Added 360 by purchase. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 742.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school.

Total vols. a. 3603. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 979.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. George V. Cooley, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 825. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Willard B. Knowles, Prin. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8.20 a.m. to 3.40 p.m.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez—Continued

44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 298.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879.

Moved to Napa County.

Pittsburg

PITTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Fred S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. Mar. 1925. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Nora McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4667.09. Annual income 1936-37, $26,718.82 (from taxation $25,536.77, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1182.05). Total payments $26,719.83 (including $435.81 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1937, $4666.08. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 10½). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Total number of distributing agencies 16: branches and subbranches 2; stations and other agencies 13 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 105,131: books 62,924 (juvenile 19,776); pictures 42,207. Added 2787: books 2754 (juvenile 514); pictures 33. Lost or withdrawn 1939: books 1934; pictures 5. Vols. rep'd 6255; reb'd 2142. 205 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 172 mags.; 1 transaction; 21 other serials. Cardholders 10,689 (juvenile 2640). Added 2257 (juvenile 589); cancelled 1492 (juvenile 500). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 303,864 (juvenile 101,346): from central library 231,830 (juvenile 47,569); from other distributing agencies 72,034 (juvenile 53,777). Circulation of other material 36,627. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 314 (312 from State Library).

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 1275. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION LIBRARY, RICHMOND REFINERY. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2250. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother Albert, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 28,285. Added 786: purchase 567; gift 219. 69 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 38; students 502.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1024 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,381,956.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Charles A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1592. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. J. L. Childs, Dist. Atty., Libn. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Crescent City

Pop. 1720.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income 1935-36, $1500. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 2781: books 2780 (juvenile 460); globes 1. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 23,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. high school, law and teachers' library are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1737 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,311,356.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Benjamin Larsen, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1133. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 487.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1936, $314.55. Annual income 1936-37, $909.14 (from taxation $481.69, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $427.45). Total payments $662.44. Bal. July 1, 1937, $561.25. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Placerville—Continued

Total vols. 4475 (juvenile 965). Added 108 (juvenile 50). 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Cardholders 1358. Added 325; cancelled 136. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 7934 (juvenile 1936). Vols. borrowed from other libraries 31 (all from State Library).

INSTITUTE OF FOREST GENETICS LIBRARY. Mary Elliott, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open for staff members only daily, except Sun. and Sat. afternoons, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located 4 mi. east of Placerville.

56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This library is now a branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

EL DORADO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5950 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $247,320,575.

‡ FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $14,964.31. Annual income 1936-37, $154,132.89 (from taxation $98,221.08, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $21.936.83; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $179.50; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $32,595.48). Total payments $148,640.76. Bal. July 1, 1937, $20,456.44. 101 employees: 49 in central library; 52 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 227. *Community* 57;

FRESNO CO.—Continued

branches 34 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, College, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; stations 23 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Bretz, Camp, Dunlap, Firebaugh. Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Supt's Office, Farm Adviser and Old People's Home in Fresno, Giant Club, Kearney, Kerckhoff, Kings River, Miramonte, Navelencia, Road Camp, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Squaw Valley, Wish-I-Ah. *School* 169: high schools affiliated for service 12—Sierra Union High in Auberry, Clovis Union High, Washington Union High in Easton, Fowler Union High, Central Union High in Fresno, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Joint Union High, Laton Joint Union High, Parlier Union High, Riverdale Union High, Sanger Union High, Selma Union High; stations 157—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry (c), Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 bldgs.), Big Sandy (3 bldgs.), Biola, Bowles, Bryant (2 bldgs.), Bullard, Burrel Union, Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 bldgs.), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg Jt. Union, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, (2 bldgs.), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota, Millerton, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove Jt. Union, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview Union, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (3 bldgs.), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wolters, 15 nameless migratory schools.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 568,683: books 457,515 (school 265,338); pamphlets 85,020; maps 1519; pictures 3117; slides 602; films 209; music records 709; stereographs 19,787; charts 1; globes 194. Added 26,971: books 21,202; pamphlets 5265; maps 51; pictures 402; music records 26; charts 1; globes 14. Vols. lost or withdrawn 17,276; rep'd 3574; reb'd 4051. 2358 periodicals (1941 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 95 newspapers; 2214 mags.; 1 transaction; 48 other serials. Distributed: 54 to central library; 2304 to other distributing agencies (school 1563). Cardholders 42,979. Added 10,523; cancelled 11,271. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 16,842. Circulation of books and periodicals 886,499: books 813,556; periodicals 72,943. Circulation of other material 9270. Vols. loaned to other libs. 113; borrowed from other libs. 879 (804 from State Library). 6805 shipments (156,188 items: 146,184 books; 734 periodicals; 9270 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 166,800 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 16,856 special requests.

During the year 1816 visits were made to branches and stations (community 613; school 1203). 2141 visits were made to headquarters (223 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1918 by school librarians or teachers).

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000; and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $79,751.56. The budget for this year is $133,259.

Fresno Co. Law Library and Branch. Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Margaret Dold. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 17,545. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly. Added 545.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

SIERRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Frank P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922.

Total vols. 530. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 104.

Caruthers

CARUTHERS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.20 p.m.

Total vols. 1300. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Clovis

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Paul E. Andrews, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1042. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income 1936-37, $21,451.27 (from taxation $21,140, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $311.27). Total payments $18,494.22. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2957.05. 11 employees (full time equivalent 7). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: branches and sub-branches 2 (school 1). Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 30,521: books 26,077 (juvenile 7268); pamphlets 2000; maps 142; globes 2; pictures 2300. Added 1302: books 1101 (juvenile 410); pamphlets 200; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 312 (juvenile 102); rep'd 2039; reb'd 293. 182 periodicals (158 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 145 mags.; 22 other serials. Distributed: 156 to central library; 26 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 3388 (juvenile 997). Added 631 (juvenile

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

234). Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 88,588 (juvenile 15,604): from central library 68,494 (juvenile 14,313); from branches 20,094 (juvenile 1291). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50 (49 from State Library).

Easton

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). L. P. Linn, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 2749. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Claire N. Pettit, Prin. Est. 1919. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 3799. Added 117: purchase 59; gift 58. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils a. 300. Circulation 9383.

Fresno

Pop. 52,513.

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. M. Shotigian, in charge. Est. May, 1911. Open evenings 7 to 9 p.m. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Est. Sept. 23, 1922.

Total vols. 2320. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 492.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Discontinued a. 1927.

EDISON TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Potts, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 4531. Added 265: purchase 261; gift 4. 11 mags. and 2 news-

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

papers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1100. Monthly circulation a. 2800.

FRESNO CITY SCHOOLS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located in school administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 52,000.

The library serves as a teachers' professional and centralized elementary school library.

No further information rec'd.

FRESNO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin C. Kratt, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 193: purchase 190; gift 3. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1250.

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Open to students of institution only: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,000. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 104; students a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3666. Added 335: purchase 300; gift 27; binding 8. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1293. Circulation 23,600.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert F. Aspinall, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Tuolumne and O sts.

Total vols. a. 2763. Added 141: purchase 126; gift 15. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 650. Circulation 10,575.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920.

Total vols. a. 3370. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 404.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2682. Added 306: purchase 272; gift 34. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 345. Circulation 1750.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. 1294. Added 32: purchase 12; gift 17; binding 3. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 265. Circulation 744.

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 933. Added 38: purchase 19; gift 19. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 147.

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. E. Iversen, Lib'n. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 5000. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Clarence Irwin, Prin. F. M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Riverdale—Continued

Total vols. 2109. Added 84: purchase 15; gift 69. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 126. Circulation 13,395.

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. a. 1936. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 640.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). George Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4060. Added 115: purchase 99; gift 6; binding 10. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 615. Circulation 9774.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. Open school days 8.30 to 9 a.m.; 11.45 a.m. to 1.15 and 3.15 to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 1335. Added 210: purchase 197; gift 8; binding 5. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 105.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1337 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,972,885.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Thyra G. Morgue, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1796.18. Annual income 1936-37, $10,095.28 (from taxation $10,095.28, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2280; from other sources $2064.54). Total payments $9908.12. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1983.34. 21 employees: 3 in central library; 18 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 48. *Community* 17: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Orland, Willows; branches 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; stations 12 (Co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Marion, Ord, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows. *School* 30 (all stations)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union, Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln Union, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union.

Total books, etc. 80,454: books 58,614 (school 23,134); pamphlets 10,240; maps 307; pictures 6272; music records 458; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22; charts 3555; globes 37. Added 2628: books 3361; pamphlets 602; maps 4; mounted pictures 80; unmounted pictures 380; music records 5; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 1175: books 908; pamphlets 101; maps 8; mounted pictures 131; charts 24; globes 3. Vols. rep'd 1631; reb'd 704. 193 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 184 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 40 to central library; 153 to other distributing agencies (school 84). Cardholders 4838. Added 438; cancelled 621. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 1174. Circulation of books and periodicals 74,570 (from central library 850; from other distributing agencies 73,720): books 67,319; periodicals 7251. Circulation of other material 250. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 299 (287 books and 12 pictures from State Library). 852 shipments (23,500 items: 20,695 books; 93 periodicals; 2712 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 3112 special requests.

During the year 139 visits were made to branches and stations (community 78; school 61). 522 visits were made to headquarters (132 by community branch librarians or custodians; 390 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

GLENN CO.—Continued

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .28 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5128.91. The total budget for this year is $11,665.

Thyra Grace Morgue was appointed Librarian of Glenn County on May 17. Flora Hodge, Assistant Librarian, had been in charge of the Glenn County Library following the resignation of Mrs. Faye K. Russell on January 1, 1937.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. D. H. Angle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library March 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 231 N. Lassen st.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100 by purchase. 5 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 302.

Hamilton City

Hamilton City Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Open to students on school days.

Total vols. a. 1400. Added 206: purchase 200; gift 6. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 90. Weekly circulation 180.

Orland

Pop. 1195.

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1936-37, $1066.82. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total books, etc. 3185: books 1932; pamphlets 1250; maps 1; globes 2.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

Added 166: books 115; pamphlets 51. Vols. lost or withdrawn 37; reb'd 85. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 40 mags. Cardholders 2995. Added 209; cancelled 460. Circulation of books and periodicals 27,900 (juvenile 6972). Circulation of other material a. 50 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 109 (100 from State Library).

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1790. Added 80 by purchase. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 365.

Willows

Pop. 2024.

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1328.41. Annual income 1936-37, $4345.24 (from taxation $4196.99, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $148.25). Total payments $4427.84. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1245.81. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 12,690: books 11,094 (juvenile 2518); pamphlets 1165; maps 51; globes 1; pictures 4; posters 375. Added 599: books 454 (juvenile 115); pamphlets 125; maps 4; pictures 1; posters 15. Lost or withdrawn 309: books 109 (juvenile 42); pamphlets 200. Vols. rep'd 300; reb'd 115. 71 periodicals (64 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 49 mags.; 4 transactions; 14 other serials. Cardholders 1216 (juvenile 581). Added 470 (juvenile 202); canceled 43 (juvenile 8). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 30,735 (juvenile 6603). Circulation of other material 75 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 110 (102 from State Library).

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3575 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,603,762.

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37, $25,489.41 (from taxation $15,349.48, from school districts having joined $7900; from other sources $2239.93). Total payments $24,968.95. Bal. July 1, 1937, $520.46. 62 employees: 9 in central library; 53 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 154. *Community* 53: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Arcata, Ferndale; branches 8—Blue Lake, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; stations 43—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Kneeland No. 2, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek. *School* 100 (all stations) —Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 bldgs.), Banner (c), Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 bldgs.), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Essex, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville Union. Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Green Point Emergency, Grizzly Bluff. Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union. Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph. Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c),

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek (c), Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 bldgs.), Yeager (c).

Total books, etc. 131,921: books 127,873 (school 74,088); pamphlets 2488; maps 699; music records 544; charts 226; globes 91. Added 5766: books 5734; pamphlets 27; maps 5. Lost or withdrawn 4280: books 3876; maps 2; music records 5; charts 397. Vols. rep'd 30,108; reb'd 1541. 449 periodicals (408 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 435 mags. Distributed: 41 to central library; 408 to other distributing agencies (school 353). Cardholders 14,858. Added 989; canceled 774. School average daily attendance 3303. Circulation of books and periodicals 225,159 (from central library 19,971; from other distributing agencies 205,188): books 220,786; periodicals 4373. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 190 (186 from State Library). 2252 shipments (61,079 items: 60,334 books; 113 periodicals; 632 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 38,057 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3025 special requests.

During the year 93 visits were made to branches and stations (community 90; school 3). 2654 visits were made to headquarters (256 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2398 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 1 school branch and 3 school stations were discontinued; 1 school station was suspended.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14.348. The total budget for this year is $25,450.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Katherine Quinn, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7928. Added 246.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Robert A. Bugbee, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata

Pop. 1709.

ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Virginia Todd Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1150. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 am. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Total vols. 15,500. 120 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 400. Circulation 12,180.

Eureka

Pop. 15,752.

‡ EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1936, $867.62. Annual income 1936-37, $12,182.44 (from taxation $9330.34, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2852.10). Total payments $11,519.58. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1530.48. 5 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 24,052 (juvenile 4548). Added 1846 (juvenile 572); lost or withdrawn 1001 (juvenile 415); rep'd 22,-220; reb'd 26. 138 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 120 mags. Cardholders 10,992. Added 978; cancelled 35. Registration period 3 years. Ciculation of books and periodicals 133,612 (juvenile 20,613). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 323 (all from State Library).

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Susie Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee.

Total vols. a 3200. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1936, $381.43. Annual income 1936-37, $1828.86 (from taxation $711.99, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1116.87). Total payments $1933.70. Bal. July 1, 1937, $276.59. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 4077: books 2550; pamphlets 1471; maps 56. Added 86: books 67; pamphlets 15; maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 13; rep'd 47. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 30 mags. Cardholders 619. Added 35; cancelled 31. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,887 (juvenile 2426). Vols. borrowed from State Library 4.

Miss Nellie Winslow, Librarian since the founding of the Ferndale Library, died on April 4, 1937. Mrs. Pauline Reas was appointed from assistant to the position of Librarian at that time.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 3100. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. J. Badura, Prin. Est. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3330. Added 450: purchase 442; gift 8. 50 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 450.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4089 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,127,518.

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Lois Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936. $3871.63. Annual income 1936-37, $10,841.85 (from taxation $3392.51; from school districts having joined $5731; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1593.34). Total payments $12,067.43. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2646.05. 32 employees: 3 in central library; 29 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 61. *Community* 22: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Calexico, Imperial; branches 6—Calipatria, Detention Home, Holtville, Niland, Seeley, Westmoreland; stations 14—Acacia, American Girl Mine, Andrade, Heber, Jasper Store, Laguna, Meloland, Mulberry, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Silsbee, Verde, Winterhaven. *School* 38: branches 7—Alamo (c), Bard (c), Jasper (c), McCabe (c), Magnolia (c), Mt. Signal, Westmoreland; stations 31—Acacia, Alamitos, Andrade, Calexico, Calipatria, Colorado, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Laguna, Lantana, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Total books, etc. 63,260; books: 55,619 (school 29,734); music records 641; stereographs 7000. Added 7833: books 7766; music records 67. Lost or withdrawn 8363: books 8261; pictures 191; music records 11. Vols. rep'd 4724; reb'd 814. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 128 mags. Distributed: 13 to central library; 117 to other distributing agencies (school 111). Cardholders 7243. Cancelled 2104. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4825. Circulation of books and periodicals 83,998 (from central library 1514; from other distributing agencies 82,484): books 83,231; periodicals 767. Circulation of supplementary

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

books 47,682; of other material 5229. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 343 (338 from State Library). 5762 items (5717 books; 45 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1429 special requests.

During the year 2211 visits were made to headquarters (110 by branch librarians or custodians; 2101 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations and 1 school station were established; 1 community station was discontinued.

Miss Muriel Mitchell resigned from the position of County Librarian December 7, 1936, effective January 1. Miss Lois Cosand was appointed by the county supervisors to take charge of the library.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5920. The total budget for this year will be $12,200.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs. J. C. Sylvester, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9000.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. C. B. Collins, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439.

BRAWLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1879.73. Annual income 1936-37, $7840.14 (from taxation $7251.75, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $588.39). Total payments $7644.91 (including $602.61 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1937, $2074.96. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in wing of city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 8870 (juvenile 2878). Added 1365 (juvenile 562); lost or withdrawn 404 (juvenile 242); rep'd 2499; reb'd 253. 83 periodicals (all except

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 73 mags. Cardholders 2670 (juvenile 1035). Added 1372 (juvenile 494); cancelled 1479 (juvenile 560). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 62,147 (juvenile 23,406). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 294 (289 from State Library).

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for students only.

Total vols. 4990. Added 862: purchase 844; gift 3; binding 15. 69 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 725. Circulation 18,452.

Calexico

Pop. 6299.

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated With Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. night.

Total books, etc., a. 10,848. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Cardholders a. 3791.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico Union High School. J. W. Lawson, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910.

There is no longer a library in this school.

Calipatria High School Library. Edgar McMath, Prin. Marie Rabold, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m.

Total vols. 2800. Added 234: purchase 214; gift 10; binding 10. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 100.

El Centro

Pop. 8434.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Bal. July 1, 1936, $7439.09. Annual income 1936-37, $15,929.86 (from taxation $15,181.86, library tax being 1.3852 m. on the dollar; from other sources $748). Total payments $12,566.59. Bal. July 1, 1937, $10,802.36. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Owns $11,000 Carnegie bldg., condemned Dec. 1935. Located temporarily in rented rooms. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books, etc. 37,800: books 30,666 (juvenile 5393); pamphlets 5208; maps 119; pictures 1807. Vols. added 1572 (juvenile 514); lost or withdrawn 388 (juvenile 183); rep'd 883; reb'd 552; 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 122 mags. Cardholders 7162. Added 687; cancelled 46. Circulation of books and periodicals 95,845 (juvenile 27,967). Circulation of other material 515. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 131 (124 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. Guy Weakley, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4990. Added 399 by purchase. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 857. Circulation 13,856.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. W. N. Kent, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909.

Total vols. a. 3252. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 323. Circulation a. 65 daily.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1943.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Li-

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

brary March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 1050. Added 25 by purchase. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 168.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 9991 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,187,303.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3436.93. Annual income 1936-37, $10,446.22 (from taxation $6403.29, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1915; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $2002.93). Total payments $10,388.40. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3494.75. 16 employees: 3 in central library; 13 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 31. *Community* 12: branches 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; stations 9—Cardinal Mine, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Keeler (r. r.), Owenyo, Shoshone, Tecopa. *School* 18 (all stations)—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cardinal Mine Emergency, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs (c), Furnace Creek, Independence Union (3 bldgs.), Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop.

Total books, etc. 44,520: books 33,915 (school 15,079); pamphlets 8451; maps 234; pictures 1005; music records 271; stereographs 606; charts 17; globes 21. Added 2837: books 2358; pamphlets 430; maps 3; pictures 3; music records 39; globes 4. Lost or withdrawn 739: books 606; pamphlets 112; maps 8; music records 12; globes 1. Vols. reb'd 353. 425 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 401 mags; 6 other serials. Distributed: 6 to central library; 419 to other distributing agencies (school 298.) Cardholders 3525. Added 426; cancelled 506. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 805. Circulation of books and periodicals 59,776 (from central library 12,881; from other distributing agencies 46,895): books 51,866; periodicals 7910. Circulation of other material 164. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 263 (258 from State Library). 681 shipments (13,731 items: 13,336 books; 16 periodicals; 379 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 771 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5577 special requests.

During the year 42 visits were made to branches and stations (community 30; school 12). 124 visits were made to headquarters (10 by community branch librarians or custodians; 114 by school librarians or teachers).

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county-owned building, costing over $11,000. The Big Pine Branch is also located in a county-owned building.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6120. The total budget for this year is $10,950.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Wilbur F. Lutzow, in charge. Est. June 23, 1920. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located second floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 1582. Added 25. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Ada W. Robinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Union High School Library. Gladys L. Wasson, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school hours.

INYO CO.—Continued

Big Pine—Continued

Total vols. a. 416. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 21.

Bishop

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918, to Sept. 1, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Independence

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis J. Flynn, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Sept. 1916, to June 1, 1932. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 500. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Hoffman, Prin. Open to students school days.

Total vols. a. 753. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8003 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $252,854,220.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Gretchen Knief, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $14,139.22. Annual income 1936-37, $102,463.11 (from taxation $82,698.13, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,339; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $5925.98). Total payments $107,157.54.

KERN CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1937, $9444.79. 87 employees: 23 in central library; 64 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and August): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 163. *Community* 60: branches 24—Arvin, Baker Street and Boys' and Girls' Dept. in Bakersfield, Delano, Fellows, Lamont, McFarland, McKittrick, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Pacific Coast Borax, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Shafter, Standard Oil Middle, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; stations 36 (institutional and Co. offices 4)—Annette, Kern Co. Jail and Kern General Hospital, in Bakersfield, Boy Scouts Summer Camp, Buttonwillow, CCC Glennville, CCC Inyokern, CCC Tehachapi, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, General Petroleum—Belridge, Girl Scouts Summer Camp, Glennville, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Jack Ranch Summer Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Lost Hills, Muroc, Pattiway, Preventorium (r. r.), Randsburg (r. r.), Twin Oaks (formerly Agua Caliente), Walker's Basin, Weldon, Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody, Y.M.C.A. Summer Camp. *School* 102: high schools affiliated for service 1—Maricopa; branches 1—Maricopa Unified School District (Paleto); stations 100 (partial service 17)—Annette (2 bldgs.), Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Union, Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn (c), Indian Wells Valley Union, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec (c), Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union, Maple, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mt. View, Munzer (c), Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena (2 bldgs.), Paloma, Panama (2 bldgs.), Pershing (2 bldgs.), Ponham Union, Poplar, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock (c), Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale Union, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County Union, South Fork Union, Standard, Stine, Tehachapi, Tejon Indian, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union, West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody. 14 city schools (1 c.) and 3 parochial schools in Bakersfield which are given partial service, 3 Co. institution schools and 2 special schools.

Total books, etc. 342,891: books 276,202 (school 127,368); pamphlets 27,-

KERN CO.—Continued

732; maps 1520; pictures 5300; slides 2266; films 20; music records 1326; music sheets 327; stereographs 21,059; stereoscopes 106; charts 167; globes 125; photostats 67; other material 6674. Added 17,095: books 15,763; pamphlets 1226; maps 69; pictures 36; slides 1. Lost or withdrawn 18,206: books 18,185; pamphlets 19; music records 1; stereographs 1. Vols. rep'd 7529; reb'd 6846. 885 periodicals (769 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 100 newspapers; 785 mags. Distributed: to central library 275; to branches and stations 610. Cardholders 38,453. Added 13,867; cancelled 10,659. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 14,892. Circulation of books and periodicals 749,009 (from central library 150,842; from other distributing agencies 598,-167): books 708,309; periodicals 40,700. Circulation of other material 303. Vols. loaned to other libs. 57; borrowed from other libs. 577 (547 from State Library). 5342 shipments (117,623 items: 116,664 books; 292 periodicals; 667 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,310 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 9840 special requests.

During the year 518 visits were made to branches and stations (community 400; school 118). 551 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 2 community stations were established. 1 community station and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5400 library building, plus $1900 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus $1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .446 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $112,-772.98.

Gretchen Knief was appointed Librarian to succeed John D. Henderson, whose resignation became effective Aug. 1, 1937. Mr. Henderson had been Librarian there since Jan. 1933. He was appointed to the newly created position of State Library Field Representative in July of this year.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. 8900. Added 119.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. H. L. Healy, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. H. A. Spindt, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 10,500. 128 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 127; students a. 2950. Circulation a. 3844.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

KERN CO.—Continued

Delano

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Open school days.

15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY). J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 18; pupils 174.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. A. Bauman, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 437 by purchase. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; pupils 1350.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1360. Added 99: purchase 96; gift 3. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 371.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1159 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $83,253,605.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2862.01. Annual income 1936-37, $24,935.78 (from taxation $11,793.85, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from general fund $3029.60; from school districts having joined $7850; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2062.33). Total payments $24,805.55. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2992.24. 29 employees: 7 in central library; 22 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63. *Community* 21: branches 7— Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Lemoore, Stratford; stations 14 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp (r. r.), Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and Kings County Hospital in Hanford, Hays, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium. *School* 41 (all stations)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazier, Grangeville, Hanford (5 bldgs.), Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (2 bldgs.), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reefe—Sunset Union (2 bldgs.), Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Stratford Migratory, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Total books, etc. 116,929: books 100,397 (school 50,364); pamphlets 1677; maps 323; pictures 5856; films 95; music records 271; music sheets 1970; stereographs 6208; stereoscopes 29; charts 48; globes 55. Added 10,996: books 10,717; pamphlets 10; maps 71; pictures 192; music records 6. Lost or withdrawn 23,467: books 22,571; pamphlets 2; maps 161; pictures 438; music records 70; stereographs 209; globes 16. Vols. rep'd 2805; reb'd 805. 514 periodicals (469 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 474 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 33 to central library; 481 to other distributing agencies (school 351). Cardholders 5793. Added 1336; cancelled 2129. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4766. Circulation of books and periodicals 179,636 (from central library 3511; from other distributing agencies 176,125): books 164,058; periodicals 15,578. Circulation of other material 2283. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 416 (373 from State Library). 1697 shipments (52,775 items: 51,223 books; 1140 periodicals; 412 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 34,411 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2117 special requests.

During the year 88 visits were made to branches and stations (community

KINGS CO.—Continued

79; school 9). 1623 visits were made to headquarters (91 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1532 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,-250. The budget for this year is $24,-808.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Corcoran

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. 1436. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 245.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 7028.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings County Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3039.35. Annual income 1936-37, $9699 (from taxation $9500, library tax being 1.256 m. on the dollar; from other sources $199). Total payments $9869.50. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2868.85. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 24,037. Added 1010; lost or withdrawn 243; rep'd 1960; reb'd 447. 152 periodicals (132 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 132 mags.; 10 other serials. Cardholders 3948. Added 4381; cancelled 1072. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 109,744 (juvenile 21,656). Circulation of other material 86 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 147 (132 from State Library).

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7315. Added 253: purchase 211; gift 3; binding 39. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 811.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1238 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate is $8,809,810.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 2000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Added a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; reest.

No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $942.19. Annual income 1936-37, $1593.31. Total payments $1538.59. Bal. July 1, 1937, $996.91. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9000. Added 306. Lost or withdrawn 106; rep'd 500; reb'd 400. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 30 mags. Cardholders 1190. Added 79; cancelled 118. Circulation of books and periodicals 40,076. Vols. borrowed from State Library 187.

Clear Lake Union High School Library. A. Pym Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 8.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.

Total vols. 1750. Added 40 by purchase. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 151.

Lake Co. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1260. Added 135: purchase 115; gift 20. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 80.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Cora Herrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 8 p.m.; Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 960. Added 75: purchase 35; gift 40. Cardholders a. 60.

Middletown Union High School Library. Harold Cunningham, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914.

Total vols. 750. Added 27: purchase 25; gift 2. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Upper Lake

Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Upper Lake—Continued

Upper Lake Union High School Library. Lawrence Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. a. 1046. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4531 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,736,214.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $302.77. Annual income 1936-37, $14,319.23 (from taxation $9184.22, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2680; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $176; from other sources $2279.01). Total payments $14,587.91. Bal. July 1, 1937, $34.09. 31 employees: 4 in office; 27 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63. *Community* 27: branches 4 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Bieber, Susanville and Co. Teachers' Library in Susanville, Westwood; stations 23 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Buntingville, CCC Camp Secret Valley (r. r.), De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgmont, Gibson, Janesville (r. r.), Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale (r. r.), Riverside, Stacy, Standish (r. r.), Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel. *School* 35: branches 1—Westwood; stations 34—Amedee, Ash Valley Emergency, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley Emergency, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Washington, Willow Creek.

Total books, etc. 79,847: books 66,419 (school 37,751); pamphlets 7646; maps

LASSEN CO.—Continued

250; pictures 4379 (4300 mounted); picture frames 139; slides 91; music records 521; stereograph cabinets 3; stereograph sets 136; stereoscopes 70; charts 133; globes 60. Added 4188: books 3369; pamphlets 734; maps 11; pictures 30; music records 44. Lost or withdrawn 296: books 282; music records 14. Vols. rep'd 4165; reb'd 523. 264 periodicals (245 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 253 mags. Distributed: 30 to central library; 234 to other distributing agencies (school 173). Cardholders 7758. Added 1122; cancelled 450. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1827. Circulation of books and periodicals 86,674 (from central library 398; from other distributing agencies 86,276): books 85,220; periodicals 1454. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 871 (863 from State Library). 1173 shipments (22,138 items: 21,086 books; 42 periodicals; 1010 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9978 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 13,699 special requests.

During the year 45 visits were made to branches and stations (community 37; school 8). 464 visits were made to headquarters (24 by community branch librarians or custodians; 440 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued. 3 school stations were established.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,266. The budget for this year is $15,098.

Lassen Co. High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Est. 1899. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3500. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 480.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Ben Curler, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in District Attorney's Office.

Total vols. a. 1050.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Wallace Mass, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. 3000. Added 205: purchase 200; gift 5. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 388.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4115 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,437,901,980.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except *Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $206,762.22. Annual income 1936-37, $311,487.42 (from taxation $242,041.15, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $29,507.79; from school districts having joined $20,275; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3000; from other sources $16,663.48.) Total payments $340,230.97. Bal. July 1, 1937, $178,018.67. 348 employees (full-time equivalent [less building force, janitors and volunteers] 164.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 322 S. Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 278. *Community* 151: municipal and district libraries affiliated for service 6—Altadena, Burbank, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Redondo, Torrance; branches 95 (co. institutions and offices 8)—Alameda, An-

* Redondo Beach terminated contract for service June 30, 1937.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

drew Jackson, Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bell, Bellflower, Belvedere, Belvedere Gardens, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Compton, Culver City, Davis, Del Sur, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, El Monte, El Retiro, Enterprise, Florence, Graham, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Home Gardens, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Inglewood Acres, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Cienega, La Crescenta, Lancaster, La Verne, La Verne Heights, Lawndale, Lennox, Liberty, Littlerock, Lomita, Los Angeles Co. Farm, General Hospital and Juvenile Hall in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Park (Big Pines), Los Nietos, Lowell, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla, Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Palmdale, Perry, Pico, Power Plant No. 2, Puente, Rivera, Roosevelt, Rosemead, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, Sherman, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunnyslope, Switzerland, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, Topanga, Tweedy, Valley Forge Lodge, Walnut, Whittier State School, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Woodcrest; stations 50—Acton, Antelope, Bassett, Ben Lomond, Calabasas, Carmenita, San Gabriel Dam Construction Camp, Dicker, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Honby, Laguna, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Las Virgines, Leona, Llano, Mint Canyon, Old River, Olive View, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Redman, Rogers, Saugus, Sulphur Springs, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Vernon, West Covina, Wilsona and 18 stations in detention, forestry, health camps and local deposits. *School* 126 (all stations)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia (2 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Bellview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (6 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgines, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty, Littlelake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach (5 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs.), Rowland Union (2 bldgs.), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn.

Total books, etc. 720,722: books 650,022 (school 217,568); pamphlets 34,341; maps, globes and charts 1309; music records 502; sets of stereographs 151; clippings a. 5000; documents 29,397. Added 60,453: books 51,165; pamphlets 3310; documents 5978. Lost or withdrawn 45,474: books 44,715; pamphlets 304; music records 6; sets of stereographs 1. Vols. rep'd 10,589; reb'd 16,369. 2842 periodicals (2757 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 36 newspapers; 2801 mags.; 5 transactions. Distributed: 269 to central office; 2573 to branches and stations. Cardholders 135,282. Added 51,157; cancelled 49160. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 277,440. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,050.697 (from central library 22,386; from other distributing agencies 3,028,311): books 2,652,623; periodicals 398,074. Circulation of other material 189. Vols. loaned to other libs. 126; borrowed from other libs. 883 (772 from State Library.) 184,869 books were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 125,073 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 41,702 special requests.

During the year 6148 visits were made to branches and stations (community 5145; school 1003.) 919 visits were made to headquarters. 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued. 1 school station was discontinued.

The Lancaster Branch building was built and is owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Public Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster. The Inglewood Public Library building, originally erected at a cost of $10,000, was a Carnegie gift and was presented to Inglewood in 1917. It was rebuilt after the earthquake of March 10, 1933, at a cost of $21,700. The $25,000 Claremont Branch building erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue in the summer of 1928. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the city of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Brugge-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

meyer in 1929. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District. The Burbank Branch building, erected in 1935 at a cost of $32,777, is owned by the municipality. The Compton Branch building, located in City Hall Park, was constructed in 1936 at a total cost of $23,335, of which $15,186 was supplied by the federal government in labor costs. Cost of the $23,000 Torrance Branch building, constructed in 1936, was met in part from federal funds and the remainder by a local bond issue.

The El Monte Branch Library building cost $35,458, of which $26,203 was a federal allocation and the remainder was supplied by the city of El Monte. The new building, located at the civic center on South Tyler Ave., was occupied on March 1 of this year. It is owned by the community and rented to the county.

Headquarters of the Los Angeles Co. Public Library were moved to rented quarters in the A. P. Johnson Building at 322 South Broadway in September, 1937. The library occupies four floors above the first, with a total of 32,000 square feet (more than double what was available in the former location), renovated to meet library needs.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $338,465. The budget for this year is $404,568.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 branches: Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 111,738. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

1934. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1936-37, about $12,000.

Total vols. 35,000. 360 mags. rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park.

Total vols. 17,905. Added 655: purchase 370; gift 285. 357 periodicals (86 mags. and 3 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 132 West First st.

Total vols. 2759. Added 155: purchase 85; gift 71. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1307.

The library was established to serve the Health Dep't but is also open to the public for reference and to other special libraries. A special collection is made of current city, county and state health department bulletins. Free pamphlet material is kept for distribution.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Co. Public Library, 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2521.11. Annual income 1936-37, $29,735.49 (from taxation $27,937.09, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1798.40.) Total payments $29,176.16 (including $1184.92 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3080.44. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 14½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 14: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 11 (school 10.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Total vols. 44,196 (juvenile 9636.) Added 3432 (juvenile 1045); lost or withdrawn 1863 (juvenile 734); rep'd 3580; reb'd 2442. 177 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 160 mags. Distributed: 171 to central library; 6 to branches and stations. Cardholders 16,182 (juvenile 2895.) Added 5140 (juvenile 940); cancelled 4836 (juvenile 895.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 298,426 (juvenile 75,675): from central library 278,413 (juvenile 67,667); from other distributing agencies 20,013 (juvenile 8008.) Circulation of other material 2304 (pictures.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 55 (45 from State Library.)

Alhambra City High School Library. Harold M. Weare, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5340. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Aloyse, Superior. Est. Jan. 1890. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. For students only.

Total vols. 7741. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 156.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216.

Arcadia Free Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library, June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1936, $12.54. Annual income 1936-37, $6066.89 (from taxation $5500; from other sources $566.89.) Total payments $6199.83. Deficit July 1, 1937, $120.40. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: stations 2 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 9459. Added 682 (juvenile 144); lost or withdrawn 451. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 95 mags. Cardholders 3406. Added 622; cancelled 300. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 60,587 (juvenile 13,052): from central library 58,147; from other distributing agencies 2440. Circulation of other material 283. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 27 (7 from State Library.)

Azusa

Pop. 4808.

Azusa [Free] Public Library, Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2494.30. Annual income 1936-37, $4697.46 (from taxation $4200, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $497.46.) Total payments $4533.31 (including $143.19 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $2658.45. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. except during summer (from June 15 to Oct. 15, open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.) Located in $11,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 15,091: books 14,550 (juvenile 2279); maps 5; globes 2; pictures 9; slides 452; stereographs 73. Vols. added 1113 (juvenile 205); lost or withdrawn 34 (juvenile 9); rep'd 1962; re-cased 762. 96 periodicals (87 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 79 mags.; 10 other serials. Cardholders 2512. Added 261; cancelled 250. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 44,997 (juvenile 8382.) Circulation of other material 427. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 36 (32 from State Library.)

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

Total vols. a. 5500. Added 502: purchase 474; gift 28. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 700. Circulation 10,000.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17,429.

BEVERLY HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1936-37, $22,166.29 (from taxation $18,380; from other sources $3786.29.) Total payments $19,100.44. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3065.85. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 6½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 33,180: books 32,189; pictures 991. Added 2857: books 2708 (juvenile 404); pictures 149. Vols. lost or withdrawn 221; rep'd 1973; reb'd 1245. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 189 mags. Cardholders 8754. Added 2565; cancelled 1447. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 191,386 (juvenile 37,099.) Circulation of other material 163 (pictures.)

BEVERLY HILLS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arnold Bowhay, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927; reorganized Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. 7465. 135 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; pupils 1501. Circulation 34,548.

Burbank

Pop. 16,662.

BURBANK PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY.) Est. as branch of Co. Public Library May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

BURBANK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6362. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 798.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Gerald Ogborn, Prin. David D. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2400. Added 150 by purchase. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 350. Monthly circulation 900.

UNITED RESEARCH CORPORATION LIBRARY. Charlotte Lickell, Lib'n. Located 3711 Rowland Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Claremont

CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF JUVENILE RESEARCH LIBRARY. Norman Fenton, in charge. Est. 1916. Annual income 1935-36, $3000. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 154 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT COLLEGES LIBRARY. Russell M. Story, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. 22,946. Added 2549. 590 periodicals rec'd regularly: 482 mags.; 8 newspapers; 100 other serials. Circulation 8568. Faculty 79; students 140.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

†POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Dr. Ralph H. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 4 employees. Open to public during college year: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total books, etc. 167,931: books 84,550; pamphlets 83,381. Vols. added 2707: purchase 1275; gift 1432. 739 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 36,549. Faculty 81; students 846.

Dr. Ralph H. Parker was named Librarian, effective Sept. 1, 1937, to succeed Miss Marion J. Ewing who had served as Acting Librarian for the past

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

several years. Miss Ewing will continue as first assistant.

SCRIPPS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Mrs. G. McBurney, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 16 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 21,152. Added 1066: purchase 809; gift 257. 114 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 27; students 212. Circulation 17,805.

Compton

COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897; junior college library est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open to public also, school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2700. 71 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 66; students a. 2104. Circulation a. 3000 (monthly.)

Annual report not rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 2774.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Olive B. Corwin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $422.24. Annual income 1936-37, $4459.90 (from taxation $4035.14, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $424.76.) Total payments $4172.46. Bal. July 1, 1937, $709.68. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 14,665 (juvenile 1394.) Added 301 (juvenile 95); lost or withdrawn 61 (juvenile 10); rep'd 331; reb'd 623. 75 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags. Cardholders 1849. Added 301: cancelled 263. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 37,696 (juvenile 6872.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (23 from State Library.)

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6002. Added 421. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 978.

Downey

DOWNEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Otto, Prin. Florence Riniker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined L. A. Co. Public Library; withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1300. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Monte

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5285. Added 746: purchase 691; gift 35; binding 20. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 1267. Circulation 31,875.

El Segundo

Pop. 3503.

EL SEGUNDO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug 9, 1930; began work Sept 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1936, $421.56. Annual income 1936-37, $5198.40 (from general fund $5000; from other sources $198.40.) Total payments $4176.13 (including $31.55 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $1443.83. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7370: books 6850 (juvenile 2335); pamphlets 473; maps 5; globes 1; music sheets 41. Added 617: books 531 (juvenile 219); pamphlets 86. Vols. lost or withdrawn 30 (juvenile 8); rep'd 1085; reb'd 182. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 40 mags. Cardholders 2240: (juvenile 460.) Added 529 (juvenile 158); cancelled 401 (juvenile 80.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and peri-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

odicals 37,334 (juvenile 11,130.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 4876. Added 288. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils a. 256.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. T. L. McClellan, in charge. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg.

Total vols. a. 180. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection includes technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum publications.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $7496.52. Annual income 1936-37, $72,018.65 (from taxation $67,780.56, library tax being 1.32 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4238.09.) Total payments $68,837.44. Bal. July 1, 1937, $10,677.73. 42 employees (full-time equivalent 40.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 Grandview Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 5: branches and sub-branches 4. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total books, etc. 102,932: books 87,309 (juvenile 21,634); pamphlets 9282; maps 176; pictures 5004; stereographs 1161. Added 11,062: books 7101 (juvenile 1570); pamphlets 2319; maps 20; pictures 1622. Lost or withdrawn 4772: books 4696 (juvenile 1527); pamphlets 76. Vols. rep'd 1539; reb'd 3260. 603 periodicals (501 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 57 newspapers; 546 mags. Distributed: 363 to central library; 240 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 25,672 (juvenile 4804.) Added 7702 (juvenile 1518); cancelled 6566 (juvenile 1523.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 656,078 (juvenile 138,931): from central library 454,410 (juvenile 79,533); from other distributing agencies 201,668 (juvenile 59,398.) Circulation of other material 2435. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 366 (314 from State Library.)

Glendale High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 part-time employee. Open (for students of institutions only) school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd.

Total vols. a. 11,397. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 79; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Junior College Library. C. A. Nelson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9000. Added a. 514: purchase a. 400; gift 17; binding 97. 135 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students a. 900.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. A. L. Ferguson, Prin. Ida L. Olmstead, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days, 8 hours.

Total vols. 6909. Added 430. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1500. Average daily circulation 165.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Harry Howe, Prin. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1600. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 771.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Elon E. Hildreth, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Located 146 So. Verdugo rd. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1875. Added 118 by purchase. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1182. Average daily circulation a. 100.

Glendora

Pop. 2761.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1521.93. Annual income 1936-37, $4002.77 (from taxation $3461.20, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

from other sources $541.57.) Total payments $3870. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1654.70. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Total number of distributing agencies 3: stations 2 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 14,645: books 14,128 (juvenile 3133); pamphlets 500; maps 16; globes 1. Added 1294: books 1086 (juvenile 239); pamphlets 200; maps 8. Vols. lost or withdrawn 14; rep'd 2798; reb'd 26. 57 periodicals (51 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 51 mags. Cardholders 1563 (juvenile 259.) Added 244 (juvenile 37.) Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 44,345 (juvenile 8963.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 27 (all from State Library.)

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Open week days 8 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. to students and faculty of institution.

Total vols. a. 1925. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library. Ralph W. Detter, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9536. Added 1136. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2132. Circulation a. 79,631.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. 10,155. Added 1312 by purchase. 262 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; pupils 1932. Circulation 87,812.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Roy A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Joined Co. Public Library. Later withdrew. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 5358. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 700. Circulation 38,000.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. George H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4610. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 370. Circulation 7157.

La Verne College Library. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 7521. Added 206: purchase 109; gift 97. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly: 98 mags.; 4 newspapers; 12 other serials. Faculty 19; students 138.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. H. O. Simar, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinaham, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3895. Added 883 by purchase. 105 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 830. Circulation 6343.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032.

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1936, $9567.69. Annual income 1936-37, $165,308.48 (from taxation $157,502.33, library tax being 7.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7806.15.) Total payments $175,119.90 (including $3427.36 spent for children's books.) Deficit July 1, 1937, $243.73. 72 employees (full-time equivalent 70.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located temporarily in rented quarters

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

in the Sun bldg. during reconstruction of the main library bldg. ($47,000 Carnegie bldg.) Owns Alamitos Branch library bldg. costing $38,000, Burnett Branch library bldg. and lot costing $24,-121, Belmont Branch library bldg. and lot costing $25,694, all of which were badly damaged by the 1933 earthquake and are closed pending repairs. The East Long Beach Branch Library bldg., costing $44,587, was entirely destroyed by the earthquake. Total number of distributing agencies 18: branches and subbranches 7; stations and other agencies 10 (school 4.) Trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total books, etc. 171,980: books 148,-365 (juvenile 35,161); pamphlets 23, 615. Added 31,709; books 11,319 (juvenile 3033); pamphlets 20,390. Lost or withdrawn 12,520: books 7478 (juvenile 1831); pamphlets 5042. Vols. rep'd 24,-225; reb'd 3413. 1038 periodicals rec'd regularly: 56 newspapers; 982 mags. Distributed: 661 to central library; 377 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 64,504 (juvenile 11,377.) Added 24,451 (juvenile 4034); cancelled 29,956 (juvenile 5244.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,130,875 (juvenile 281,824): from central library 548,592 (juvenile 62,-643); from other distributing agencies 582,283 (juvenile 219,181.) Circulation of other material 42,662. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 95 (47 from State Library.)

The central library building in Lincoln Park, badly damaged by the 1933 earthquake, has been completely rebuilt except for the original foundation. Modern equipment, new lighting and ventilating systems have been installed and the area has been increased by a stack addition of five floors with book capacity of 130,000 volumes. The rehabilitation and improvements, to be completed in November, 1937, have cost about $125,000, of which $50,573.87 was contributed by the city. The work was handled under a WPA project which provided labor to the amount of $74,328.77.

The Alamitos, Belmont Heights and Burnett Branch Library buildings will be reconstructed under WPA grant during the year 1937-38. The Belmont and Burnett Branch libraries are now located

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

in temporary quarters. The Alamitos Branch has been temporaily discontinued pending reconstruction of the building.

Continuation and John Dewey High School Library. Agnes Wolcott and Harry W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Open to students only 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 8th and Locust.

Total vols. 2000. Added 606: purchase 356; gift 150; binding 100. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; pupils 500. Circulation 7548.

Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1923. 2 employees. Open school days, 7½ hours. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6078. Added 264: purchase 247; gift 17. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1250. Circulation 25,292.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Harold B. Brooks, Prin. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 1450 Cedar ave. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6592. Added 942: purchase 252; gift 690. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1117. Average daily circulation 238.

Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 750 Euclid ave. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9036. Added 815: purchase 805; gift 10. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 1087. Circulation 16,862.

Jordan High School Library. John W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 4843. Added 1353: purchase 1072; gift 243; binding 38. 111 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 515. Circulation 13,741.

Lindberg Junior High School Library. Mr. Goggin, Prin. Elizabeth

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

R. White, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located Market and Lewis ave. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5060. Added 394: purchase 380; gift 12; binding 2. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 880. Circulation 26,055.

LONG BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

LONG BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. John L. Lounsbury, Prin. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 845 Park ave.

Total vols. 18,664. Added 2025: purchase 1611; gift 184; binding 230. 191 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 59; students 1493. Circulation 59,471.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Winnie Bucklin, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 21,039. Added 1200: purchase 1175; binding 25. 130 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 126; pupils 3910. Circulation 53,376.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Douglas A. Newcomb, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 2 employees. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2485. Added 470: purchase 343; gift 124; binding 3. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 435. Circulation 5828.

TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LONG BEACH CITY SCHOOLS. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. 7 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12m.

Total vols. 5878. Added 410. 124 mags. rec'd regularly.

WOODROW WILSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,599. Added 1324: purchase 1298; gift 26. 124 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1848. Circulation 31,000.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡#LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 8, 1873; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1936, $95,844.89. Annual income 1936-37, $1,026,065.50 (from taxation $904,740.21; from other sources $121,325.29.) Total payments $1,043,217.19. Bal. July 1, 1937, $78,693.20. 700 employees (full-time equivalent 585.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th st. and Hope. Owns $11,758 Allesandro Branch bldg., $41,024 Angeles Mesa Branch bldg., $13,155 Canoga Park Branch bldg., $35,088 Eagle Rock Branch bldg., $41,811 Echo Park Branch bldg., $11,605 Edendale Branch bldg., $48,051 Felipe de Neve Branch bldg., $10,000 Figueroa Branch bldg., $14,838 Gardena Branch bldg., $2361 Hazard station bldg., $7039 Helen Hunt Jackson Branch bldg., $5171 Henry David Thoreau Branch bldg., $102,398 Hollywood Branch bldg., $7193 Hyde Park Branch bldg., $14,104 Jefferson Branch bldg., $35,502 John C. Fremont Branch bldg., $38,847 John Muir Branch bldg., $38,721 Malabar Branch bldg., $47,203 Memorial Branch bldg., $38,326 Moneta Branch bldg., $2361 Palms Branch bldg., $35,170 Pio Pico Branch bldg., $27,517 Richard Henry Dana Branch bldg., $37,652 Robert Louis Stevenson Branch bldg., $63,325 San Pedro Branch bldg., $33,813 Sidney Lanier Branch bldg., $66,444 University Branch bldg., $41,239 Van Nuys Branch bldg., $38,244 Venice Branch bldg., $37,063 Washington Irving Branch bldg., $38,157 Wilmington Branch bldg., $56,405 Wilshire Branch bldg., and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: $39,095 Arroyo Seco, $34,215 Benjamin Franklin, $33,978 Cahuenga, $33,009 Lincoln Heights, $38,466 Vermont Square, $34,634 Vernon, $10,000 Watts, $39,750 West Hollywood (part Carnegie.) Total number of distributing agencies 116: branches and sub-branches 48; stations and other agencies 67. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total books, etc. 2,028,236: books 1,534,524; pamphlets 383,822; maps. 11,333; pictures 98,557. Vols. added 92,-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

820; lost or withdrawn 55,430; rep'd 116,036; reb'd 66,524. 19,158 periodicals (5971 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 278 newspapers; 7535 mags.; 172 transactions; 11,173 other serials. Distributed: 13,219 to central library; 5939 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 365,591 (juvenile 60,923.) Added 127,852 (juvenile 24,378); cancelled 126,266 (juvenile 24,079.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,299,553 (juvenile 2,520,-744): from central library 2,256,740 (juvenile 165,910); from other distributing agencies 8,042,813 (juvenile 2,-354,834.) Circulation of other material 280,843 (pictures.) Items loaned to other libs. 441 (books 300; periodicals 19; other material 122); borrowed from other libs. 143 (books 90; magazines 49; bibliographies 4), of which 22 (books 17, magazines 5) were from State Library.

See also

Bureau of Power and Light, Library of; Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles; *and also* Municipal Reference Library.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located Vine st. and Hollywood blvd.

Total vols. 778. 49 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. 1 employee. Open to public as reference library Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Citizens National Bank bldg., 453 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 3000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 2nd floor administration bldg.

Total vols. 4002. Added 530: purchase 468; gift 56; binding 6. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1189. Circulation 42,931.

Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Los Palmas ave.

Total vols. a. 5500. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1600.

Bell High School Library. Claud L. Reeves, Prin. Lela E. Waggonner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5000. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 1700.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. 7622. Added 769 by purchase. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; pupils 2300. Circulation 26,614.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. W. A. Sheldon, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record.

Total vols. a. 5765. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1761. Circulation a. 39,-441.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. Robert J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54.

Total vols. a. 11,643. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 89; pupils a. 2300. Monthly circulation a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

BRAUN AND COMPANY LIBRARY. Alberta E. Fish, Lib'n. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers subjects of chain stores and distribution. 53 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William E. White, Prin. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 9401 S. Hoover. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Vols. added by purchase 478. 39 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1660.

BUREAU OF POWER AND LIGHT, LIBRARY OF. (Power and Light Division, Municipal Reference Dep't., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 506, 207 South Broadway.

Total books, etc. a. 4733: books 2514; pamphlets 2219. 532 periodicals rec'd regularly (230 mags.; 5 newspapers.)

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION, PETROLEUM, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Edwin Higgins, Managing Director and Secretary. Marvin Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Suite 517, 510 W. 6th st.

Total vols. a. 2000. 30 technical mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Library consists of a mineral collection and complete reference files.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF THE ORDER OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA LIBRARY.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro.)

Total books, etc. 32,758. Added 5598: books 49, pamphlets 5549. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fish and fisheries; U. S. and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals; publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic.)

CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Helen A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 and 1.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill St.

Total books, etc. a. 8000 (books and pamphlets), with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Added 548. 156 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

CANOGA PARK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at Canoga Park.

Total vols. a. 2547. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 425.

Annual report not rec'd.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st.

Total vols. a. 1340. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Marion E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 6181. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE LIBRARY. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chinese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth st.

Total vols. a. 5800.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

David Starr Jordan High School Library. James Austin Davis, Prin. Ester M. Wollam, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts.

Total vols. a. 4079. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. (Department of Health Branch, Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Prudence Winterrowd, Lib'n. Est. July, 1934. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 512, 116 West Temple st.

Total books, etc., 5048: books 2597; pamphlets 2451. 685 periodicals (213 mags.) rec'd regularly.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library.

See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite drive. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5572. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1706. Weekly circulation a. 1370.

Emerson Junior High School Library. Paul E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2500. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1270. Daily circulation 300.

Emerson Junior High School is a university teacher's training school under the direct supervision of the University of California at Los Angeles and the L. A. Board of Education.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Fairfax High School Library. Ray G. Van Cleve, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. 78 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd. Open to public daily except Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Library includes pictorial volumes and general reference works on the arts and allied sciences, from the beginning of mankind to date. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Gardena High School Library. John H. Whitley, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st.

Total vols. a. 7000. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open 5 days each week, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

Total vols. 1964. Added 80: purchase 27; gift 3; binding 50. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 550.

The library has: technical books on engineering and petroleum technology; U. S. Government documents; trade literature; and technical periodicals.

George Washington High School Library. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 10860 S. Denker st.

Total vols. a. 6776. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 95; pupils a. 2600. Circulation a. 200 daily.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 a.m. and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th.

Total vols. a. 1940. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Open to students on school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way.

Total vols. 1250. Added 668: purchase 600; gift 8; binding 60. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 98; pupils 2500. Weekly circulation a. 600.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Reinhard, Prin. Alline M. Speer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 5028. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; pupils 1571.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Hilda Domers, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1190. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; students a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

JACOB A. RIIS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Homer K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Open school days, 8 hours.

Total vols. 3220. Added 195: purchase 185; gift 1; binding 9. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 420.

JAMES A. GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 7861. Added 963: purchase 943; binding 20. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 106; pupils 2852. Circulation 35,881.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 38th and Compton sts.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73 (1 half-time); pupils a. 1557.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN ADAMS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 151 W. 30th st. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6073. Added 726: purchase 711; gift 15. 44 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; pupils 1783. Average daily circulation 214.

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 600 S. MaCadden place. Open school days 7½ hours.

Total vols. 8437. Added 1252 by purchase. 84 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; pupils 2268. Average daily circulation 400.

JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 San Pedro st. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8500. Added 784: purchase 729; gift 10; binding 45. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 148; pupils 4000.

JOHN MUIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Joanna L. Gaylord, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 7526. Added 385: purchase 377; gift 2; binding 6. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils 1768. Average daily circulation 52.

LAFAYETTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl E. Hitchcock, Prin. Caroline Palmer, Lib'n. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6389. Added 528: purchase 520; gift 8. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1250.

LE CONTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses W. Chandler, Prin.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 7211. 53 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; pupils 1643.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located at 3625 N. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,540. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 12th and Broadway.

Total books, etc., a. 15,603: books 6500; pamphlets 8000; maps and charts 1050; vertical files 53. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 29 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. a. 1,150,732. 178 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, law, medical, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

LOS ANGELES EXAMINER LIBRARY. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. 8 employees.

Total books, etc., a. 2685: books 800; pamphlets 1000; drawers of zinc cuts 215; drawers of photographs 400; drawers of news clippings 150; drawers of negatives 120. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. a. 2705. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 20,019. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3787.

LOS ANGELES JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rosco C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 33,000. Added 2841. 216 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 180; students 4200. Circulation 218,687.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE LIBRARY. Byron S. Lampson, Pres. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. a. 5500. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 209.

LOS ANGELES TIMES LIBRARY. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First street.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This library has only a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

LUTHER BURBANK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sidney V. Good, Prin. Esther V. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 3647. Added 790: purchase 782; gift 8. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1286. Circulation 20,700.

MCKINLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Authur C. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Katherine McMullen Morten. Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 7059. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 58; pupils a. 1535.

Annual report not rec'd.

MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Open daily 7.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4231 South Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 12,522. Added 1500: purchase 1437; gift 5; binding 58. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 127; pupils 3750.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m., for reference use only.

Total vols. 3400. Added 75 by purchase. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 230.

MASONIC LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LTD. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Added a. 500.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country. Aims to build complete library of books, reports, pamphlets and manuscripts on all divisions of masonry throughout the world.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

METROPOLITAN CONTINUATION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Bullock, Prin. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 5504. Added 165: purchase 155; gift 10. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 3279. Average daily circulation 50.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road.

Total vols. a. 8000. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 278.

Annual report not rec'd.

MT. VERNON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Cora B. Freeman, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th st. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 671. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; pupils 2200.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the City Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

Total books, etc., a. 36,836: books 19,453: pamphlets 17,383. 3947 periodicals (478 mags. and 7 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 13,220.

Annual report not rec'd.

NATHANIEL A. NARBONNE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. F. Griffin, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita.

Total vols. a. 4500. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Open one afternoon and one evening each week. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. 1000. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

NORTH HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood.

Total vols. 7115. Added 1100. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2160.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 4 employees (1 half-time.) Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. 48,567. Added 2449: purchase 2194; gift 255. 250 mags., 3 newspapers, and 3 other serials rec'd regularly. Faculty 66; students 765. Circulation 163,615.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTIONS, INC., LIBRARY. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

PHILATELIC CLUB LIBRARY. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, etc., a. 5048 (solely literature of philately): books 488; pamphlets a. 800; bound periodicals 760; unbound periodicals a. 1800; auction catalogs a.1200. About 50 philately periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages.)

Annual report not rec'd.

PHINEAS BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1400 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington.

Total vols. 6372. Added 791 by purchase. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1649. Average daily circulation 148.

PLAYGROUND AND RECREATION DEPT. LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES. Est. 1932. Transferred to the Municipal Reference Library in March, 1936.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs. Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st.

Total vols a. 14,133. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

RICHARD DANA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Porter, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 1 employee. Located San Pedro. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3300. Added 24 by gift. 58 periodicals (52 mags.) rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1750.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Sister M. Soledad, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 3931. Added 246: purchase 201; gift 45. 33 periodicals (20 mags. and 8 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 140. Circulation 1169.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st.

Total vols. a. 2070. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Juliette Pierce, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 743 37th st.

Total vols. a. 8010. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 59; pupils a. 1320.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Est. 1906. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 277. Books from the Los Angeles Public Library are made available for use in the hospital through distribution by the Junior League.

SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND SERVICE. Frances D. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. 1413. Added 65: purchase 36; gift 29. 63 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SHELL OIL COMPANY REFINERY LIBRARY. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery.

No further information rec'd.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF THE. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 8000. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of genealogical and historical data.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. LIBRARY. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total books, etc., a. 5207: books 3700; pamphlets a. 1500; vertical files 7. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE CO. LIBRARY. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of educational department. Serves entire organization. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 1572. 64 mags. rec'd regularly.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date, which are supplied to telephone offices throughout southern California on special request.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, LIBRARY OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Director. Anna B. Hadley, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part-time.) Open Tues. to Sat. 1 to 5 p.m., and Sun. for exhibition only. Located at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Ave. 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. 41,000.

The Library of the Southwest, devoted to anthropology and Californiana, now comprises the following special libraries: the Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Grant Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology, and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 5251. Teachers a. 26; students a. 488.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Marjorie E. Utt, Lib'n. Located 742 N. Broadway.

Current medical literature is circulated regularly through the mail to licensed physicians in Southern California.

See San Francisco, State Medical Library.

STEVENSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James H. Hutt, Prin. Florence H. Macloskey, Lib'n. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6378. Added 709. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; pupils 1707.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Millage Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. February, 1923. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. a. 8131. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 108; pupils a. 2719.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, LOS ANGELES LODGE LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec. Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar. Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

THOMAS A. EDISON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 5863. Added 680: purchase 670; gift 10. 58 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; pupils 2126. Average daily circulation 190.

THOMAS STARR KING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4500. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1800. Circulation 2000.

UNION OIL COMPANY GEOLOGICAL LIBRARY. Dorothy V. Harkness, Lib'n. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. Located 1119 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st. st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports.)

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles.

Total vols. 7308. 73 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1559.

#‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Earle R. Hedrick, Vice Pres. and Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. a. 232,400. 1920 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1896 mags. and 24 newspapers. Faculty a. 450; students a. 6000. Circulation a. 450,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von Klein Smid, Pres. Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Emeritus; Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 41 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 5 branches.

Total vols. 153,370. 1332 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 550; students 10,513.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located 659 W. 35th st.

Total books, etc. a. 7356: books 3677; plates 3679. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Mildred Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students and alumni of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 branch located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 5635. Added 190: purchase 182; gift 8. 111 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2873. Faculty 96; students 371.

——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. William G. Hale, Dean. Elizabeth A. Cupp, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 49,574. 174 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Students a. 335.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— College of Medicine Library. Paul S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. 9800. 180 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— College of Music Library. W. F. Skeele, Dean Emeritus; M. van L. Swarthout, Director. Mrs. Avis Barley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2601 S. Grand ave.

Music scores 3659; phonograph records 416.

In July, 1933, this library became a library for music scores and records. All books were transferred to the general library.

——— Hoose Library of Philosophy. Ralph T. Flewelling, Dean. Gladys R. Boughton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 12,945. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies for the past several hundred years.

——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library. R. B. von Klein Smid, Chancellor. Lillian B. Getty, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Affiliated with the University of Southern California. Est. as a separate dep't 1924. 5 employees. Open to students of institution for reference only Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Doheny Memorial Library, University Park.

Total vols. 8417. 205 mags. rec'd regularly. Collection contains also 1400 pamphlets, files of 68 periodicals and a special stamp collection.

Van Nuys High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919.

Total vols. a. 4438. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Venice High School Library. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Ruby De Klotz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice.

Total vols. 8347. Added 779 by purchase. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; pupils 2253.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Beatrice L. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library. 7 employees. Open 39 hours weekly. Located in Domiciliary. 2 branches.

Total vols. a. 19,860. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This was formerly the Soldiers' Home Library at Soldiers' Home, California. It became part of the Veterans' Administration in 1930. Since April 1, 1935, all library activities have been consolidated under the supervision of the librarian in the Domiciliary Library. The General Hospital and the Neuropsychiatric Unit maintain the branch libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen De Force Ludwig, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open to the entire organization Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. 1058. Added 160: purchase 123; gift 37. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The collection consists of books, periodicals, vertical files and pictures. Special material includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open 5 days weekly, 7 hours a day. Located at 1016 W. 9th st. A reference library.

Total books, etc. a. 1150: books 800; journals 350. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

White Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs. Viola Behrens, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open for use of patients and employees daily except holidays: during school sessions 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

during summer session 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1825 Michigan ave.

Total vols. a. 5374. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Annual income 1936-37, $10,000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $9989.65. Bal. July 1, 1937, $10.35. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 19,606: books 18,935; pamphlets 670; maps 1. Added 1746: books 1745; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 455; rep'd 174; reb'd 709. 118 periodicals (104 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 109 mags. Cardholders 4286. Added 1290; cancelled 881. Registration period 3½ years. Circulation of books and periodicals 143,-340 (juvenile 18,082.)

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4500. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2475. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406.

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY.) Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July, 1921; later withdrew. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.45 p.m.

Total vols. 4655. Added 404 by purchase. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1000. Average weekly circulation 1250.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY.) Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086.

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept 9, 1890. Total budget 1936-37, $129,332.95. 81 employees (full-time equivalent 72¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks in Aug. for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Owns $36,000 Hill Ave. Branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park Branch bldg., $35,552 La Pintoresca (formerly North) Branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina (formerly Northeast) Branch bldg. 4 branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 365,369: books 193,-986 (juvenile 43,165); globes 5; pictures 166,118; phonograph records 1190; stereographs 4070. Vols. added 10,154 (juvenile 3122); lost or withdrawn 15,512 (juvenile 4927); rep'd 104,853; reb'd 6930. 1275 periodicals rec'd regularly: 69 newspapers; 1206 mags. Cardholders 47,704 (juvenile 10,554.) Added 16,785 (juvenile 3524); cancelled 15,000 (juvenile 2881.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,235,578 (juvenile 315,742): from central library 664,813 (juvenile 105,041); from other distributing agencies 570,765 (juvenile 210,701.) Circulation of other material 38,667. Vols. loaned to other libs. 105; borrowed from other libs. 68.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chair-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

man Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 43,797. Added 1950: purchase 855; gift 556; binding 539. 408 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 833.

City Schools Library. Dr. Sexson, Supt. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. For use of teachers. Located 581 North Garfield ave.

Total vols. a. 86,329. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenberg, Lib'n. Located Altadena. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4000. Added 392: purchase 375; gift 17. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1287. Average daily circulation 155.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Frances, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 12.45 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive, Pasadena.

Total vols. a. 1900. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 100. Circulation a. 3160.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open to students 7.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 9275. Added 424. 75 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; pupils 1250.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Service is given to the entire organization and to the public for reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 813 Santa Barbara st. 1 branch with reading room.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total books, etc. a. 25,350: books 13,350; pamphlets 10,000; slides 2000. Books added 206 (purchase 77; gift 37.) 141 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books.

Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Paul J. White, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in University Park.

Total vols. 8750. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 32; students 390. Circulation 7500.

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 4 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave.

Total vols. a. 26,121. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 160; students a. 4039.

Annual report not rec'd.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. L. O. Bigham, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5400. Added 375: purchase 372; gift 1; binding 2. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1380. Circulation 22,008.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Arthur M. Brown, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3580. Added 815: purchase 795; gift 20. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1000.

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887: as

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $19,972.71. Annual income 1936-37, $33,183.16 (from taxation $31,332.91, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1850.25.) Total payments $28,221.84. Bal. July 1, 1937, $24,934.03 (of which $6395 was transferred to the building fund.) 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $29,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 stations in schools. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 130,122: books 80,713 (juvenile 15,448); pamphlets 23,043; globes 2; pictures 25,844; phonograph records 516; manuscripts 4. Added 5381: books 2862 (juvenile 1029); pamphlets 1528; pictures 968; phonograph records 23. Lost or withdrawn 2107: books 1165 (juvenile 457); pamphlets 928; pictures 14. Vols. rep'd 4475. 135 periodicals (129 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 126 mags. Complete re-registration of borrowers is in process. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 260,455 (juvenile 84,470): from central library 224,848 (juvenile 53,312); from other distributing agencies 35,607 (juvenile 31,158.) Circulation of other material 18,614.

Pomona Junior College Library. Johnston E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. 2 employees. Open school days 7.54 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. 8500. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 55; students 1171.

The school was reorganized as a four-year junior college beginning Sept. 1937.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Nelson st.

Total vols. a. 1776. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 234. Circulation a. 1492.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 9347.

Redondo [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908; joined Co. P. L. Sept 18, 1933. Located in $45,000 library bldg.

On Sept. 18, 1933, on request of the library board and the city council, the Los Angeles County Library assumed supervision of the Redondo Public Library. This action was taken because of lack of funds. The contract was terminated June 30, 1937.

Miss Emma Catey, Librarian at Redondo Beach for the past thirteen years, died on January 26, 1937. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney was promoted from assistant librarian as successor to the position on Apr. 5 of this year.

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 8059. Added 181: purchase 128; gift 7; binding 46. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; pupils 1190. Circulation 46,670.

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 11,037. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2147.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

San Marino Public Library. *Louise Payson White, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2074.92. Annual income 1936-37, $11,464.68 (from taxation $9018.42, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2446.26.) Total payments $9940.05 (includiing $652.09 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3599.55. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 12,573: books 10,413 (juvenile 3694); pamphlets 1305; maps 61; globes 1; pictures 793. Added 2340:

* Married to Laurence E. Blenkhern, Nov. 1937.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

books 1892 (juvenile 638); pamphlets 391; maps 5; pictures 52. Lost or withdrawn 192: books 172 (juvenile 135); pamphlets 20. Vols. rep'd 614; reb'd 570. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 86 mags.; 1 transaction. Cardholders 2806 (juvenile 884.) Added 757 (juvenile 222); cancelled 712 (juvenile 220.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 84,577 (juvenile 38,651.) Circulation of other material 63 (pictures.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 287 (158 from State Library.)

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Maurice Block, Curator. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only; subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. 45 employees. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

Vols. added 1936-37, 9826: purchase 7848; gift 1978.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors, over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927-1928.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886: as F. P. Dec. 1, 1890. Annual income 1936-37, $46,794.95 (from taxation $41,179.44; from other sources $5615.51.) Total payments $47,752.62. Deficit July 1, 1937, $957.67. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 24.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. Total number of distributing agencies 4: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total books, etc. 97,756: books 97,753; globes 3. Vols. added 1982; lost or withdrawn 250; rep'd 7525; reb'd 2125. 271 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Mags. distributed: to central library 216; to other distributing agencies 47. Cardholders 21,838. Added 9028; cancelled 5992. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 516,416 (juvenile 86,609): from central library 438,254 (juvenile 69,208); from other distributing agencies 78,162 (juvenile 17,401.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (all from State Library.)

John Adams Junior High School Library. Thomas A. Wood, Prin. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Located 16th and Pearl st. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4802. Added 138: purchase 135; gift 3. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 725. Average daily circulation 155.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Helen Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4978. Added 300. 42 mags. and 82 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 980. Average daily circulation 236.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open to students every school day 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts.

Total vols. 14,550. Added 28 by gift. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; pupils 1638. Circulation 35,631.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3165.18. Annual income 1936-37

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Sierra Madre—Continued

$3904.39 (from taxation $3902.82; from other sources $1.57.) Total payments $4008.29. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3061.28. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 13,475: books 13,474; globes 1. Vols. added 414; lost or withdrawn 267; reb'd 102. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 78 mags. Cardholders a. 1870. Added 370. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 51,863 (juvenile 7791.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 16.

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

Signal Hill Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1936-37, $10.21 Total payments $1617.72. Deficit $1607.51. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3815: books 3755; pamphlets 54; maps 5; globes 1. Pamphlets added 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 9; rep'd 146. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 34 mags. Cardholders 1105. Added 136; cancelled 27. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 7751. Circulation of other material 147.

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730

South Pasadena Free Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Annual income 1936-37, $19,484.52 (from taxation $18,144.35, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1340.17.) Total payments $19,324.40 (including $571.70 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $160.12. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 48,245: books 29,862 (juvenile 6638); pamphlets 3529; globes 2; pictures 14,602; sheet music

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

220; scrapbooks 30. Added 2143: books 1618 (juvenile 469); pamphlets 375; pictures 150. Lost or withdrawn 1003: books 960 (juvenile 110); pamphlets 30; pictures 5; scrapbooks 8. Vols. rep'd 3404; reb'd 934. 134 periodicals (104 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 104 mags.; 15 other serials. Cardholders 9568 (juvenile 2220.) Added 990 (juvenile 268); cancelled 183 (juvenile 110.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 162,085 (juvenile 38,106.) Circulation of other material 2149. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (all from State Library.)

South Pasadena High School Library. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3975. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance

Pop. 7271.

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $23,000 library bldg.

Torrance High School Library. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3400. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal July 1, 1936, $6881.84. Annual income 1936-37, $19,498.70 (from taxation $17,845.81, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1652.89.) Total payments $18,629.35 (including $900 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $7751.19. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 7⅔.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Total books, etc. 39,235: books 39,190 (juvenile 8804); maps 43; globes 2. Vols. added 2810 (juvenile 775); lost or withdrawn 1721 (juvenile 296); rep'd 676; reb'd 1397. 211 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 189 mags.; 12 other serials. Cardholders 8368. Added 2810; cancelled 2938. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 240,463 (juvenile 57,033.) Circulation of other material 559 (pictures.)

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in separate bldg. 1 branch. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 31,898. Added 1528: purchase 445; gift 1083. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students 440.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY.) George C. Sabichi, Supt. Edith Elliott, Prin. Della Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open school days 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. a. 5057. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils a. 330. Circulation 16,191.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Erma D. Simser, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7616. Added 509: purchase 360; gift 29; binding 120. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; pupils 1693. Circulation 20,332.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2112 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,436,060.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6022.90. Annual income 1936-37, $18,928.74 (from taxation $11,528.50, library tax being .41 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4840; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $2510.24.) Total payments $23,301.99. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1649.65. 35 employees: 7 in central library; 28 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library which serves city of Madera) 72. *Community* 27: branches 1—Chowchilla; stations 26 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Ahwanee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Berenda, CCC F-91 Co. 988, Coarse Gold, Cozy Cove, Dairyland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Co. Home Department and Farm Adviser in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, O'Neals, Pines (r.r.), Power House No. 1 (r.r.), Raymond, Ripperdan, South Fork. *School* 44: high schools affiliated for service 1—Chowchilla; stations 43—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon (c), Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Total books, etc. 131,823: books 114,403 (school 50,750); pamphlets 6161; maps 13; pictures 3813; slides 400; picturols 78; music records 718; stereographs 6171; stereoscopes 17; charts 46; globes 3. Added 10,952: books 10,697; pamphlets 250; music records 5. Lost or withdrawn 4649: books 4525; pamphlets 108; maps 3; globes 1; other material 12. Vols. rep'd 9944; reb'd 194. 324 periodicals (315 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 313 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 177 to central library; 147 to other distributing agencies (school 315.) Cardholders 8745. Added 1408; canceled 709. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 3435. Circulation of books and periodicals 186,381 (from central library 91,226; from other distributing agencies 95,155): books 177,829; periodicals 8552. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other

MADERA CO.—Continued

libs. 174 (167 from State Library.) 2274 shipments (47,073 items: 43,833 books; 279 periodicals; 2961 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,327 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2011 special requests.

During the year 82 visits were made to branches and stations (community 43; school 39.) 683 visits were made to headquarters (73 by community branch librarians or custodians; 610 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued. 1 school station was re-established.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,391. The budget for this year is $23,507.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 3178. Added 37. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m.

Chowchilla

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Open school days to students only, 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1457. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 250. Average monthly circulation 475.

Madera

Pop. 4665.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed by fire (a. 2000 vols.) Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910; joined Co. Free Library and discontinued separate municipal library.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera—Continued

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Louise Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1886. Added 272: purchase 250; gift 5; binding 17. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 670. Average daily circulation 50.

Raymond

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Hixson, Prin. Est. July, 1915; affiliated with Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916, to July, 1932.

Total vols. a. 300. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 65. Circulation 600.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third Class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 529 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,362,357.

MARIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Virginia Vail, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2853.96. Annual income 1936-37, $16,445.92 (from taxation $13,945.47, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1925; from other sources $575.45) Total payments $16,069.79. Bal. July, 1, 1937, $3230.09. 13 employees: 4 in central library; 9 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 53. *Community* 17: branches 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; stations 5—Angel Island, Boy Scouts, C C C Camp, Camp Fire Girls, Farm Adviser. *School* 35 (all stations)—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Chileno Valley, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Halleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Union.

Total books, etc. 39,848: books 39,306 (school 19,542); maps 36; pictures 440; music records 66. Added 4327: books 4161; maps 1; pictures 164; music records 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2567; rep'd 5597; reb'd 212. 40 periodicals (8 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 30 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 32 to central library; 8 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 7280. Added 2114; canceled 704. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 1973. Circulation of books and periodicals 120,760 (from central library 10,087; from other distributing agencies 110,673): books 106,894; periodicals 13,866. Circulation of supplementary books 12,345; of other material 327. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 821 (809 from State Library.) 54 shipments (22,103 items: 21,473 books; 104 periodicals; 526 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3001 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2568 special requests.

During the year 598 visits were made to branches and stations (community 398; school 200.) 853 visits were made to headquarters (303 by community branch librarians or custodians; 550 by school librarians or teachers.)

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .52 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,-117.61. The budget for this year is $17,787.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Raphael. George E. Kendall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Selden C. Gile, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Belvedere—Continued

1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis K. Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 8604. Added 544. 78 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 375. Circulation 24,462.

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

Larkspur Free Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1936, $361.90. Annual income 1936-37, $1111.45 (from taxation $1081.20, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $30.25.) Total payments $1031.07. Bal. July 1, 1937, $442.28. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 4924: books 4526; pamphlets 390; maps 6; globes 1; pictures 1. Added 328: books 248 (juvenile 64); pamphlets 80. Vols. lost or withdrawn 20; rep'd 200; reb'd 98. 24 periodicals (22 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 23 mags. Cardholders 591. Added 46; canceled 2. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 12,276. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library.)

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income 1935-36, $4233.27. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3292.62. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10-,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

Total books, etc. a. 10,567: books 10,262; pamphlets 175; globes 1; music sheets 127; other material 2. Cardholders a. 3983 (juvenile 1165.) Registration period 5 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

San Anselmo Free Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1936, $461.85. Annual income 1936-37, $3990.58 (from taxation $3368.19; from other sources $622.39.) Total payments $3933.37. Bal. July 1, 1937, $519.06. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc. 17,312: books 17,293; pamphlets 12; maps 6; globes 1. Added 2501: books 2496; pamphlets 3; maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 107; reb'd 217. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 50 mags. Cardholders 3153. Added 342; cancelled 278. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 51,782 (juvenile (8735.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 5.

Virginia Richwagen was married to Coulter Stewart May 4, 1937.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. William H. Oxtoby, D.D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual am't spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 24,861. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Court Smith, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 47 employees (prisoners.) Open daily except Sundays and holidays.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin—Continued

Total vols. 44,508. Circulation 128,938. Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 900 monthly.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the books are passed out to the inmates in three library lines, one at 7.45 a.m., one at 10 a.m., and one at 2.30 p.m.. Hundreds of men march into the library on the three lines and must be waited on promptly; no loitering is allowed.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4547.16. Annual income 1936-37, $8382.26 (from taxation $7964.71, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $417.55.) Total payments $7715.27. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5214.15. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 20,636: books 17,520; pamphlets 799; globes 1; pictures 2316. Added 1647: books 1367; pamphlets 80; pictures 200. Lost or withdrawn 770: books 750; pamphlets 20. Vols. reb'd 125. 86 periodicals (30 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 80 mags.; 1 transaction. Cardholders 4261. Added 2094; cancelled 2032. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 59,640 (juvenile 12,381.) Circulation of other material 679. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 116 (111 from State Library.)

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 1 employee. Open daily. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. 25,125. Added 882. 145 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; pupils 363. Circulation 32,630.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

San Rafael High School Library. Edwin Wells, Prin. Sylvia Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2167. Added 325: purchase 249; gift 70; binding 6. Teachers 32; pupils 699.

Tamalpais School Library. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1760. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Flora E. Reynolds, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1312.39. Annual income 1936-37, $4064.71 (from taxation $3823.72, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $240.92.) Total payments $3098.93 (including $369.12 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $2278.10 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total books, etc. 7340: books 7232 (juvenile 988); pamphlets 84; maps 24. Added 915: books 862 (juvenile 274); pamphlets 31; maps 22. Vols. lost or withdrawn 776 (juveniles 366); rep'd 500; reb'd 60. 27 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags. Cardholders 1140 (juvenile 198.) Added 403 (juvenile 74); cancelled 305 (juvenile 41.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 29,805 (juvenile 4505.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 97.

Miss Mabel Wosser was named Librarian to succeed Miss Lillian Shoobert, who resigned on May 18, 1937, to be married. Miss Shoobert had been in charge of the Sausalito Public Library for the past six years.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open to students only school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.

Total vols. 5500. Added 467: purchase 457; gift 10. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; pupils 1175. Circulation 21,527.

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. W. F. Young, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8 hours.

Total vols. a. 1131. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area 1463 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,923,125.

Mariposa County Free Library. Minette L. Stoddard, lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1936, $18.75. Annual income 1936-1937, $2036.03 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $36.03.) Total payments $2051.61. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3.17. 11 employees: 1 in central library; 10 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. (County dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L.

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all *community*): branches 2—Mariposa, Yosemite; stations 8—Bear Valley, Cascades CCC, Coulterville, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol.

Total vols. 2352. Added 150; lost or withdrawn 9693; rep'd 5; reb'd 52. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 24 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations. Cardholders 1927. Added 349; cancelled 277. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 24,503: books 23,212; periodicals 1291. Circulation of other material 5. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (38 from State Library.) 162 shipments (2011 items: 2006 books; 5 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4285 books were retained from previous year in schools. 356 special requests.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

During the year 10 visits were made to community branches and stations. 93 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 2 community stations and all service to schools (27 stations) were discontinued during the year.

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court house.

Total vols. a. 400. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Elsie McGovern, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge.

Total vols. a. 55. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3539 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,292,113.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. Hale Prather, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 2500. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1500. Added 75 by purchase. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Vance D. Lewis, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2020. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 110.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,757. Added 658. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 12 mags. Cardholders 6077. Added 188. Circulation 27,919 (juvenile 6140.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 32.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Glenn A. Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4000. Added 350. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 280.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1261. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 49.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1200. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 136.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2060. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 83.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmadge

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edwin Castagna, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Annual income 1936-37, $5765.66 (from taxation $5500; from other sources $265.66.) Total payments $5431.26 (including $446.40 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $334.40. 4 employees (3 part-time.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 8520: books 8346 (juvenile 2426); pamphlets 168; maps 5; globes 1. Added 988: books 958 (juvenile 382); pamphlets 30. Vols. lost or withdrawn 120 (juvenile 52.) 62 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 50 mags.; 7 other serials. Cardholders 1408 (juvenile 400.) Added 393 (juvenile 138); cancelled 101 (juvenile 69.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 39,368 (juvenile 10,387.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 153 (136 from State Library.)

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

On September 20 of this year Edwin Castagna became Librarian of the Ukiah Public Library, succeeding Elizabeth Sawe, resigned.

MENDOCINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 400. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Annual income 1936-37, $1480.85 (by appropriation $1400; from other sources $80.85.) Total payments $1193.26. Bal. July 1, 1937, $287.59. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 5285: books 5269; maps 5; globes 1; pictures 10. Vols. added 99 (juvenile 10); lost or withdrawn 33 (juvenile 9.) 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Cardholders 872 (juvenile 45.) Added 159 (juvenile 35); cancelled 127 (juvenile 25.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 8465 (juvenile 1570.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (from State Library.)

During the summer Mrs. Sarah R. Livermore resigned her position as Librarian. Miss Fay Sacry was appointed to succeed her.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept 1929. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.35 p.m.

Total vols. a. 590. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 230. Circulation a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1995 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $53,336,180.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $11,657.22. Annual income 1936-37, $20,-442.83 (from taxation $12,439.48; from school districts having joined $5205; from other sources $2798.35.) Total payments $28,186.10. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3913.95. 26 employees: 5 in central library; 21 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in courthouse park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 85. *Community* 19: branches 13—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grande, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson; stations 6—Amsterdam, Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Pioneer, Winton. *School* 65: branches 5—Ballico, Elim Union, Gustine, Mitchell, Pioneer; stations 60—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Cotton Camp, Dos Palos Town Joint, Durrett Cotton Camp, El Capitan, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett Cotton Camp, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg Cotton Camp, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, Le Grande, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 1, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 2, Lone Tree, McLaren Cotton Camp, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (2 bldgs.), Monroe, Occidental, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Snelling Emergency, Sunset, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton.

Total books, etc. 182,647: books 151,-713; pamphlets 16,085; maps 485; pictures 4830; slides 981; films 7; music records 1098; music sheets 919; stereographs 5812; charts 188; globes 55; other material 501. Added 10,836: books 9218; pamphlets 1353; maps 3; pictures 30; music records 30; music sheets 202.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Vols. lost or withdrawn 4958; rep'd 1096; reb'd 1606. 851 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 36 newspapers; 744 mags.; 71 other serials. Distributed: 156 to central library; 695 to other distributing agencies (school 507.) Cardholders 17,308. Added 2534; cancelled 2179. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4187. Circulation of books and periodicals 264,853 (from central library 87,882; from other distributing agencies 176,-971): books 242,146; periodicals 22,707. Circulation of supplementary books 44,-332; of other material 1291. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 304 (291 books and 8 pictures from State Library.) 1795 shipments (39,-777 items: 38,986 books; 31 periodicals; 760 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 94,855 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3899 special requests.

During the year 357 visits were made to branches and stations (community 282; school 75.) 1542 visits were made to headquarters (297 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1245 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 school stations were established.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $6500; Livingston Library and Justice court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne. The Snelling Branch is located in $3000 building.

On June 28, 1937, Minette L. Stoddard was reappointed County Librarian for a third successive term of four years.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .38 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,435. The budget for this year is $34,445.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Mer-

MERCED CO.—Continued

ced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in basement, Bank of America bldg. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 2285. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 1700. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 700. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 165.

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1868. 19 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 204.

Le Grand

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Jensen, Prin. Est. 1909.

Totals vols. a. 3500. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 100. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced

Pop. 7066.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Joined the Co. Free Library and discontinued separate municipal library.

MERCED Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6731. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 3823 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $12,618,805.

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3010.58. Annual income 1936-37, $5403.10 (from taxation $1802.38, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1885; from other sources $1715.72.) Total payments $6267.72. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2145.96. 7 employees: 2 in central library; 5 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library.)

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 44. *Community* 4: branches 2—Cedarville, Ft. Bidwell; stations 2—Adin, Eagleville. *School* 39 (all stations)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Carr Homestead Emergency, Cedarville, Cloverswale (c), Cottonwood, Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Forty-nine, Grandview (c), Hopewell, Jess Valley (c), Lake City, Little Hot Springs (c), Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Nevada Emergency, Overton, Owl Creek, Round Valley, Shaw Mill Emergency, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Suprise Valley, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter Emergency.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 24,391: books 24,028 (school 11,354); pamphlets 359; stereoscopes 3; globes 1. Added 3127: books 3051; pamphlets 76. Lost or withdrawn 1540: books 1023; pamphlets 517. Vols. rep'd 212; reb'd 299. 67 periodicals (59 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 59 mags. Distributed: all to central library. Cardholders 1511. Added 442. Registration period 1 year. School average daily attendance 850. Circulation of books and periodicals 24,007 (from central library 22,622; from other distributing agencies 1385): books 22,998; periodicals 1009. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 129 (all from State Library.) 507 shipments (11,900 items: 11,779 books, 121 periodicals) were sent to branches and stations. 14 special requests.

During the year 23 visits were made to branches and stations (community 5; school 18.) 18 visits were made to headquarters (4 by community branch librarians or custodians; 14 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 school stations were established. 1 school station and 3 community stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2839.23. The budget for this year is $7085.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sidney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1918. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 800. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 81.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Alturas

Pop. 2338.

Alturas [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Modoc Co. Free Library.) Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined Modoc Co. Free Library Sept. 14, 1915, and discontinued separate municipal library.

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Est. 1903. Open four hours on school days.

Total vols. 998. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 195.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Smith. Prin. Est. 1904.

2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 3030 sq. mi.. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,390,298.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3330 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $87,655,667.

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37, $26,306.50 (from taxation $20,576.58, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3575; from other sources $2154.92.) Total payments $25,465.01. Bal July 1, 1937, $841.49. 46 employees: 10 in central library; 36 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 109. *Community* 51: municipal libraries affiliated for service 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; branches 6—Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; stations 42 (institutional and co. offices 15) — Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Big Sur, CCC Camp Gigling, CCC Camp King City (Weeks), CCC Camp No. 910 —King City, CCC Camp No. 1237—Camp Ord, Castroville, Chualar, Elkhorn, Girls Activity Camp, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Mission, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pleyto, Point Sur Lighthouse, Prunedale, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz, Robley, Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered. *School* 57 (all stations)—Alisal, Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Bernabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Carneros, Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hames (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg (c), King City Union, Lagunita, Lake (c), Langley (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, Rich, San Antonio Union (4 bldgs., 3 c.), San Ardo, San Lucas Union, Santa Rita (c), Sea view, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset (c), Sur (c), Sweetwater (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll (c).

Total books, etc. 107,977: books 98,061 (school 40,905); pamphlets 2209; maps 703; pictures 795; slides 293; films 2; music records 838; music sheets 81; stereographs 4709; stereoscopes 12; charts 123; globes 18; other material 128. Added 4457: books 4398; maps 1; pictures 12; music records 46. Lost or withdrawn 4872: books 4824; pamphlets 5; maps 11; music records 31; charts 1. Vols. rep'd 1536; reb'd 1069. 651 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 629 mags.; 4 transactions; 10 other serials. Distributed: 70 to central library; 581 to other distributing agencies (school 564.) Cardholders 11,093. Added 1426; canceled 1091. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 3151. Circulation of books and periodicals 114,999 (all from branches and stations): books 111,840; periodicals 3159. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 962 (900 from State Library.) 3321 shipments (49,839 items: books 48,637; periodicals 890; other material 312) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 55,636 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 9058 special requests.

During the year 236 visits were made to branches and stations (community 111; school 125.) 640 visits were made to headquarters (30 by community branch librarians or custodians; 610 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 6 school stations were discontinued.

On September 20, 1937, the Monterey Co. Free Library moved from temporary quarters on South Main st. to the county courthouse.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,274.50. The total budget for this year is $27,941.75.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND STATION, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927: work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2723.90. Annual income 1936-37, $10,358.36 (from taxation $7460.45, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2897.91.) Total payments $9640.33 (including $275 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3441.93. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 17,167 (juvenile 2704.) Added 859 (juvenile 278); lost or withdrawn 127 (juvenile 25.) 124 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 109 mags.; 5 other serials. Cardholders 2714 (juvenile 483.) Added 989 (juvenile 180); cancelled 921 (juvenile 133.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 62,490 (juvenile 13,092.)

Gonzales

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Eleanor Pitman, Teacher-Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols 2009. Added 126: purchase 121; gift 5. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 214.

King City

Pop. 1483.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Thurs. and holidays 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2288. Added 50; lost or withdrawn 50. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 25 mags. Cardholders 636 (juvenile 100.) Circulation of books and periodicals 4893 (juvenile 922.)

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City—Continued

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Waibel, Prin. Carol Bunte, Teacher-Lib'n. Est. 1912. Open school days 8.25 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3382. Added 104 by purchase. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 250. Average daily circulation 50.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bertha Dubinski, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Annual income 1936-37, $10,582.21 (from taxation $10,124; from other sources $458.21.) Total payments $9769.78 (including $562.29 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $812.43. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 2 (1 branch.) Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 19,029 (juvenile 3942.) Added 1543 (juvenile 457); lost or withdrawn 450 (juvenile 182); rep'd 398. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 190 mags. Cardholders 3860 (juvenile 1089.) Added 867 (juvenile 250); cancelled 103 (juvenile 69.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 88,757 (juvenile 22,563): from central library 63,515 (juvenile 13,636); from other distributing agencies 25,242 (juvenile 8927.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 192 (186 from State Library.)

Miss Etta Eckhardt resigned in August, 1937, after serving as Librarian of the Monterey Public Library for more than thirty years. Miss Dubinski was appointed to succeed her.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 5000. Added 500: purchase 300; gift 200. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 850.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Government bldg.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Total vols. a. 3676. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1878.83. Annual income 1936-37, $8174.62 (from taxation $7297.26, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $877.36.) Total payments $7954.54. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2098.91. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 18,820: books 17,115 (juvenile 2751); pamphlets 1696; maps 8; globes 1. Added 1162: books 858 (juvenile 197); pamphlets 303; maps 1. Lost or withdrawn 860: books 806 (juvenile 186); pamphlets 54. Vols. rep'd 68; reb'd 250. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 84 mags. Cardholders 3508 (juvenile 583.) Added 1582 (juvenile 265); canceled 1537 (juvenile 239.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 80,046 (juvenile 11,306.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 227 (224 from State Library.)

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2702. Added 217 by purchase. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 323. Circulation 5000.

PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM LIBRARY. Laura Duncan, Curator. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931; books a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

This scientific library is mostly used for reference.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2427.44. Annual income 1936-37, $5418.15 (from taxation $4534.52; from other sources $883.63.) Total payments $6551.17 (including $267.44 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $1294.42. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9869: books 8953 (juvenile 1716); pamphlets 741; pictures 175. Added 1523: books 884 (juvenile 249); pamphlets 464; pictures 175. Lost or withdrawn 495: books 373 (juvenile 94); pamphlets 122. Vols. reb'd 613. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 70 mags. Cardholders 5159 (juvenile 1131.) Added 1799 (juvenile 379); canceled 1611 (juvenile 225.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 91,800 (juvenile 18,096.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 230.

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Albert M. Davis, Prin. Elinor M. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923 and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 6402. Added 352: purchase 317; gift 29; binding 6. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 1050. Circulation 18,500.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 783 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,047,363.

NAPA CO.—Continued

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1439.94. Annual income 1936-37, $11,626.83 (from taxation $7485.83, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2315; from other sources $1826.) Total payments $12,270.33. Bal. July 1, 1937, $796.44. 36 employees: 5 in central library; 31 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63. *Community* 31: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—St. Helena (contract for juvenile service only); branches 4—Carneros, Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; stations 27 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Aetna Springs, Bennett, Boy Scout, Capell, Chiles Valley, 4-H Club, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Las Amigas, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Co. Infirmary, Co. Supt of Schools, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Tucker, Yountville, Zinfandel. *School* 31 (all stations)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga Joint Union, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George Union (3 bldgs.), Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena Union, Salvador Union, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Total books, etc. 49,913: books 43,859 (school 20,345); pamphlets 2149; maps 294; pictures 1962; films 151; music records 1339; stereographs 17; charts 111; globes 31. Added 6897: books 3737; pamphlets 2149; pictures 1009; charts 2. Lost or withdrawn 1423: books 636; pamphlets 679; music records 12; other material 96. Vols. rep'd 6689; reb'd 530. 117 periodicals (101 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 111 mags. Distributed: 63 to central library; 54 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders (at headquarters only) 1714. Added 487; canceled 410. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 1090. Circulation of books and periodicals 99,461 (from central library 31,349; from other distributing agencies 68,112.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 517 (496 from State Library.) 1331 shipments (27,909 items: 26,010 books, 1899 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,068 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 209 visits were made to branches and stations (community 162; school 47.) 2377 visits were made to headquarters (550 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1827 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established and 3 were suspended. 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9754. The total budget for this year is $12,940.

Thelma E. Reid was married to John Coster van Groos on August 13, 1937. Mrs. van Groos was reappointed Napa County Librarian for a term of four years, beginning August 23, of this year.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 5529.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. Walter I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.45 p.m.; summer session 7 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.

Total vols. 18,375. Added 1120: purchase 877; gift 145; binding 98. 171 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 764. Circulation 49,464.

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $424.48. Annual income 1936-37, $994.70 (from taxation $876.04; from

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

other sources $118.66.) Total payments $993.71. Bal. July 1, 1937, $425.47. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5483. Added 330 (juvenile 87); lost or withdrawn 73; reb'd 30. Cardholders 495. Added 30; canceled 10. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 18,946 (juvenile 2241.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 100 (65 from State Library.)

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Byron Snow, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 2000. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Williameena J. Boke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1936,* $1579.95. Annual income 1936, $8392.58 (from taxation $8174.63, library tax being 1.304 m. on the dollar; from other sources $217.95.) Total payments $7838.78. Bal. Jan. 1, 1937, $2133.75. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 20,980: books 20,755; pamphlets 214; maps 10; globes 1. Vols. added 838; lost or withdrawn 245; rep'd 235. 128 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 77 mags.; 36 transactions. Cardholders 5656. Added 565. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 88,980 (juvenile 17,567.) Circulation of other material 98. Vols. loaned to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 262 (221 from State Library.)

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

* Report year is from Jan. to Dec.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Total vols. a. 6090. 190 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 746. Circulation a. 7040.

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Made special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov., 1936, for service to children of the community. Bal. July 1, 1936, $246.79. Annual income 1936-37, $1745.53 (from taxation $1655.03; from other sources $90.50.) Total payments $1712.63. Bal. July 1, 1937, $279.69. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9520: books 8739; pamphlets 764; maps 17. Added 526: books 462; pamphlets 64. Lost or withdrawn 144: books 124; pamphlets 20. Vols. rep'd 326; reb'd 64. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 24 mags. Cardholders 388 (juvenile 128.) Added 112 (juvenile 28); cancelled 26. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,396 (juvenile 5746.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 64.

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 600. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry McPherson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1995. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

VETERANS' HOME POST LIBRARY. Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees. Open to members of Home daily 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg.

Total vols. 11,271. Added 568: purchase 263; gift 305. Vols. bound 7031. 40 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 68,265.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third Class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 974 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,515,730.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. M. D. Coughlin, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat. afternoon and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3863. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Mrs Ella M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started May 22, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2755.45. Annual income 1936-37, $6332.33 (from taxation $5605.83, library tax being 2 m. on the dollars; from other sources $726.50.) Total payments $6704.25. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2383.53. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 16,896. Added 1324 (juvenile 463); lost or withdrawn 108; reb'd 304. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 66 mags. Cardholders 3324. Added 912; canceled 871. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 51,592 (juvenile 13,421.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 156 (all from State Library.)

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1800. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $307.94. Annual income 1936-37, $1811.07 (from taxation.) Total payments $1756.51 Bal. July 1, 1937, $362.50. 2 employees.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 11,412. Added 334; lost or withdrawn 68; rep'd 1425; reb'd 63. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 43 mags. Cardholders 1117. Added 304 (juvenile 127); cancelled 112 (juvenile 45.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,341 (juvenile 4400.)

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1150. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established.

Total vols. a. 500. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 795 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $189,675,000.

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. *Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6487.23. Annual income 1936-37, $30,542.26 (from taxation $21,288.58, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6126; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $168.53; from other sources $2959.15.) Total payments $35,638.50. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1390.99. 28 employ-

* Resignation effective Jan. 1, 1937.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

ces: 8 in central library; 20 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65. *Community* 20: branches 18 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Brea, Capistrano, Costa Mesa, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View (formerly Wintersburg), Olive, San Clemente, Co. Farm Adviser in Santa Ana, Seal Beach, Silverado, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; stations 2 (co. offices) — Health Dept., Juvenile Home. *School* 44: high schools affiliated for service 1—Capistrano; stations 43—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 bldgs.), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 bldgs.), Diamond, El Modeno (2 bldgs.), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Katella, Laguna Beach (r.r.), La Habra (3 bldgs., 1 r.r.), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 bldgs.), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Joaquin (3 bldgs., 1 r.r.), San Juan, Savanna, Seal Beach (r.r.), Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Tustin (2 bldgs.), Villa Park, Westminster (2 bldgs.), Yorba Linda.

Total books, etc. 128,613: books 107,403 (school 32,199); pamphlets 6877; maps 199; pictures 6731; slides 32; films 108; music records 1748; music sheets 2433; charts 33; globes 27; other material 3022. Added 12,003: books 10,726; pamphlets 844; pictures 30; films 1; music records 210; music sheets 7; other material 185. Lost or withdrawn 25,941: books 25,550; pamphlets 38; maps 37; pictures 20; films 9; music records 61; music sheets 112; globes 7; other material 107. 390 periodicals (356 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 333 mags.; 33 other serials. Distributed: 148 to central library; 242 to branches and stations. Cardholders 12,207. Added 3185; canceled 2527. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 6860. Circulation of books and periodicals 263,501 (from central library 7720; from other distributing agencies 255,781): books 240,411; periodicals 23,090. Circulation of other material 1359. Vols. loaned to other libs. 65; borrowed from other libs. 224 (200 from State Library.) 11,364 special requests.

During the year 390 visits were made to branches and stations (community 175; school 215.) 1261 visits were made to headquarters (194 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1067 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was discontinued.

The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The $1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built in 1929 by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

The La Habra Branch Library building, constructed during the year under a WPA project sponsored jointly by the county library and the city of La Habra, has been deeded to the county. It was appraised at about $16,000, of which $2300 was contributed by the county library.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,114. The budget for this year is $37,224.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7590. Added 348.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt.. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4535.97. Annual income 1936-37, $17,185.35 (from taxation $16,060.90, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1124.45.) Total payments $16,935.94 (including $950 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $4785.38. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city.)

Total books, etc. 29,356: books 23,551 (juvenile 7552); pamphlets 1771; maps 30; globes 2; pictures 4002. Added 1778: books 1447 (juvenile 459); pamphlets 329; pictures 2. Lost or withdrawn 746: books 296 (juvenile 38); pamphlets 260; pictures 190. 155 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 142 mags. Vols. rep'd 4819; reb'd 582. Cardholders 6786 (juvenile 2248.) Added 1262 (juvenile 427); canceled 1066 (ju-

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

venile 323.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 142,097 (juvenile 52,938.) Circulation of other material 7184 (pictures.)

ANAHEIM SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Annual income 1936-37, $1200. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in George Washington School, 235 E. Chartres.

Total vols. 27,749. Added 1075 by purchase. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 42,892.

This has been organized as a centralized school and teachers professional library.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 1030: purchase 1000; gift 10; binding 20. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1075. Circulation 16,437.

Buena Park

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1936, $733.19. Annual income 1936-37, $4991.07 (from taxation $4942.31, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $48.76.) Total payments $3602.58 Bal. July 1, 1937, $2121.68. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 6742: books 6436; pamphlets 278; maps 27; globes 1. Added 537: books 504; pamphlets 30; maps 3. Vols. lost or withdrawn 128; rep'd 345; reb'd 99. Cardholders 839. Added 203; cancelled 64. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,277.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $641.91. Annual income 1936-37, $28,986 (from taxation $27,646.72, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1339.28.) Total payments $15,579.91 (including $417.74 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $14,048. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 6.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. Total number of distributing agencies 2. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 41,338: books 30,189 (juvenile 5893); pamphlets 6833; maps and charts 50; globes 1; pictures 4235; music sheets 30. Added 2362: books 1650 (juvenile 314); pamphlets 414; maps and charts 27; pictures 271. Lost or withdrawn 570: books 495 (juvenile 250); pamphlets 12; maps and charts 63. Vols. rep'd 1786; reb'd 582. 215 periodicals (213 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 160 mags.; 45 other serials. Cardholders 7067 (juvenile 1467.) Added 1775 (juvenile 355); cancelled 2009 (juvenile 477.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 147,065 (juvenile 31,036.) Circulation of other material 2480. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (all from State Library.)

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin., Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8219. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garden Grove

GARDEN GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1506. Added 296. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 350. Circulation 12,111.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret Clifton, Lib'n Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1004.04. Annual income 1936-37, $9923.04 (from taxation $9547.81, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $375.23. Total payments $9285.42 (including $359.62 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $1641.66. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 21,575: books 19,662 (juvenile 4450); pamphlets 652; maps 19; globes 1; pictures 1241. Added 1105: books 1027 (juvenile 350); pamphlets 56; pictures 22. Lost or withdrawn 575: books 437 (juvenile 109); pamphlets 138. Vols. rep'd 373; reb'd 125. 88 periodicals (67 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 68 mags. Cardholders 2075 (juvenile 429.) Added 914 (juvenile 203); cancelled 999 (juvenile 235.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 65,436 (juvenile 16,654.) Circulation of other material 71. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 20 (all from State Library.)

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5386. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24 1921. Bal. July 1, 1936, $701.87. Annual income 1936-37, $4593.81 (from taxation $3858.77, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $735.04.) Total payments $4467.35 (including $158.91 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $828.33. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 8736: books 8570; pamphlets 166. Added 1044: books 1031

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

(juvenile 175); pamphlets 13. Lost or withdrawn 730: books 728; pamphlets 2. Vols. reb'd 245. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 44 mags.; 2 other serials. Cardholders 2150. Added 936; cancelled 860. Registration periods 1 and 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 58,831 (juvenile 13,675.)

NEWPORT HARBOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth A. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1847. Added 309: purchase 275; gift 2; binding 32. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 440. Circulation 5565.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1936, $6261.12. Annual income 1936-37, $11,554.57 (from taxation $10,728.49, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $826.08.) Total payments $10,108.93. Bal. July 1, 1937, $7706.76 (of which $6447.61 was turned over to the reserve fund for building.) 8 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's library located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 34,081: books 30,118 (juvenile 7261); pamphlets 2814; maps 6; globes 1; pictures 34; stereographs 1100; pictorial maps 8. Added 1203: books 1075 (juvenile 320); pamphlets 128. Vols. lost or withdrawn 188 (juvenile 59); rep'd 2410; reb'd 237. 179 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 162 mags.; 3 other serials. Cardholders 4638. Added 1036 (juvenile 202); cancelled 1029 (juvenile 10.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 146,951 (juvenile 37,657.) Circulation of other material 995 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 111 (105 from State Library.)

During the year the Young People's department was moved into new quarters

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

in the city hall. The space is twice as large as that which was formerly available in the central library building. Additional stacks and equipment have been provided.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8350. Aded 307: purchase 296; gift 5; binding 6. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 815.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Frances Schalles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2815.94. Annual income 1936-37, $3533.53 (from taxation $3326.94, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $206.59.) Total payments $3955.01. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2394.46. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 8310: books 8280; maps 28; globes 1; pictures 1. Vols. added 619 (juvenile 238; lost or withdrawn 320 (juvenile 109); rep'd 60; reb'd 131. 66 periodicals (62 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 62 mags. Cardholders 1282. Added 386 (juvenile 186); cancelled 155. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 29,765 (juvenile 7781.) Circulation of other material 32 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (all from State Library.)

PLACENTIA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Rosalie J. Erdos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg.

Total vols. 1300. Added 489: purchase 485; gift 4. 28 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 200.

This has been organized as a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano

CAPISTRANO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Paul Demaree, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Became station of Co. Free Library. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2000. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est 1891. Bal. July 1, 1936, $13,300.50. Annual income 1936-37, $28,385.29 (from taxation $26,101.05; from other sources $2284.24.) Total payments $34,801.09. Bal. July 1, 1937, $6884.70. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 16.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 18: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 15 (school.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 67,372: books 53,870; pamphlets 5554; maps 26; globes 1; pictures 6905; clippings 1016. Added 6389: books 5030; pamphlets 310; maps 8; pictures 25; clippings 1016. Vols. lost or withdrawn 4345; rep'd 2950; reb'd 1386. 281 periodicals (79 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 211 mags.; 48 other serials. Distributed: 262 to central library; 19 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 12,926. Added 4296; canceled 4274. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 312,906 (juvenile 85,044): from central library 241,562; from other distributing agencies 71,344. Circulation of other material 2569 (pictures.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 340 (308 from State Library.)

ORANGE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

SANTA ANA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri., 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 921: purchase 858; gift 24; binding 39. 130 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Faculty 36; students 870. Circulation 21,036.

SANTA ANA POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lynn H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 8500. Added 691: purchase 654; gift 37. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 100.

Yorba Linda

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Vera Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1067.09. Annual income 1936-37, $2774.10 (from taxation $2720.40; from other sources $53.70.) Total payments $2535.80. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1305.39. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 8006: books 8004 (juvenile 2981); maps 2. Vols. added 400 (juvenile 83); lost or withdrawn 215 (juvenile 100); reb'd 70. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 52 mags. Cardholders 547. Added 42; canceled 31. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 23,371 (juvenile 5466.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 19 (all from State Library.)

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1411 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,911,337.

PLACER CO. FREE LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37* $6141 (all from taxation, local tax rate being .3 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $4287.22. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1853.78. 7 employees: 3 in central library; 4 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 5. *Community* 5: branches 2—Colfax, Loomis; stations 2—Forest Hill, Sheridan.

Total books, etc. 1771: books 1577; pamphlets 194. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation): 2 newspapers; 8 mags. Distributed: all to central library. Cardholders 691. Circulation of books and periodicals 3121 (from central library 623; from other distributing agencies 2498): books 3014; periodicals 107. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 136 (122 from State Library.) 30 shipments (577 items: 547 books; 30 periodicals) were sent to branches and stations. 108 special requests.

During the year 59 visits were made to community branches and stations. 12 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 2 community branches and 2 stations were established.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6241.58. The total budget for this year is $10,-250.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1295.97. Annual income 1936-37, $2694.51 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $2529.57. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1460.91. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Lo-

* Support for the last six months of the fiscal year 1936-37 was included in the Placer County budget approved by the Board of Supervisors Sept. 1936.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

cated in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 10,921. Added 800; lost or withdrawn 25; rep'd 250; reb'd 200. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 47 mags. Cardholders 1802. Added 312; canceled 30. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 26,080 (juvenile 2030.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 250 (all from State Library.)

PLACER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. John H. Napier, Jr., Prin. Roberta Ingrum, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4411. 58 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 36; students a. 903. Circulation a. 8773.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1936, $727.52. Annual income 1936-37, $1479.58 (from taxation $1440.95, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $38.63.) Total payments $1442.61. Bal. July 1, 1937, $764.49. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 8371: books 8367; maps 4. Vols. added 366; lost or withdrawn 126; reb'd 107. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 28 mags. Cardholders 608. Added 161; cancelled 169. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 14,079 (juvenile 4579.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 119 (117 from State Library.)

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12.10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2325. Added 65: purchase 63; gift 2. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 237. Circulation 3103.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Rocklin

ROCKLIN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Marie Hobitz, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse. Open Thurs. and Sat. for 2 hours.

Total vols. 1400. Added 11 by gift. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 398.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 437. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $116.46. Annual income 1936-37, $5701.15 (from taxation $3544.20, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2156.95.) Total payments $6334.10. Bal. July 1, 1937, $483.51. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,043. Added 556; lost or withdrawn 64; rep'd 2709; reb'd 105. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 91 mags.; cardholders 1716. Added 508 (juvenile 154); cancelled 76. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,898 (juvenile 8860.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (all from State Library.)

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mrs. Olive Metcalf-Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3460. Added 174: purchase 164; gift 10. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 678. Circulation 5977.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sana-

PLACER CO.—Continued

torium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat. Quincy.

Area, 2593 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,523,610.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1936, $4393.84. Annual income 1936-37, $14,054.06 (from taxation $8709.31, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3350; from other sources $1994.75.) Total payments $14,054.06. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4393.84. 51 employees: 8 in central library (4 part-time); 43 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Quincy) 69. *Community* 37: branches 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; stations 34—Almanor, Beckwourth, Blairsden, Boy Scout Camp, Butterfly Valley, CCC No. 280, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Forest Lodge (r. r.), Genesee, Gray Eagle Lodge (r. r.), Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Massack, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp (r. r.), Paxton, Plumas Sierra Mine, Rich Bar, Rich Point Mine, Robinson Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spanish Ranch, Spring Garden, Storrie (r. r.), Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton, Walkermine. *School* 31 (all stations)—Beckwith. Canyon Dam Emergency, Crescent, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, Nelson Point Emergency, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Storrie Emergency, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Superior, Taylor, Union, Walkermine.

Total books, etc. 63,822: books 50,853; pamphlets 5399; maps 305; pictures 3362; music records 908; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; stereoscopes 11; charts 324; globes 19; other material 36. Added 6033: books 5464; maps 12; pictures 432; music records 125. Lost or withdrawn 4335: books 4334; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 1348; reb'd 637. 369 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 347 mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 2 to central library; 367 to other distributing agencies (school 173.) Cardholders 5783. Added 1116; cancelled 118. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1367. Circulation of books and periodicals 88,323 (from central library 19,085; from other distributing agencies 69,238): books 79,067; periodicals 9256. Circulation of supplementary books 6079, of other material 100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 296 (281 from State Library.) 1305 shipments (25,342 items: 23,743 books; 35 periodicals; 1564 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7807 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 9733 special requests.

During the year 45 visits were made to branches and stations (community 25; school 20.) 46 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community station was established, 5 were reopened and 5 were suspended. 2 school stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5069. The budget for this year is $11,865 (exclusive of Librarian's salary.)

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Plumas Co. High School Library, Quincy. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909. Affiliated with Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915 to July 1, 1932.

Total vols. a. 800. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to pub-

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

lic daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs. Leolla R. Schott, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew Apr. 15, 1936.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7223 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $85,988,240.

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Amount raised for county service 1936-37, $13,480 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $8000; from school districts having joined $5280; from Co. Teachers' Library $200.) Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside P. L. 40½ employees: 4 in central library; 36½ in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 79. *Community* 32: municipal and district libraries affiliated for service 8—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Perris, San Jacinto; branches 3—Indio, Norco, Palm Springs; stations 21—Aguanga, Coachella (r. r.), Edom, Garnet, Glen Avon, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Moreno, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Thermal (r. r.), Upton Acres, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester. *School* 47 (all stations—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, El Sobrante, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, Mecca Grammar, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis Grammar, Prado, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, San Timoteo, Santa Rosa Camp, Temecula

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Utopia, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester Grammar.

Statistics on stock of books, etc. and for cardholders the same as for Riverside Public Library. 382 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 381 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 361.) Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 136,919. 59,639 items (58,982 books; 657 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 487 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 23 visits were made to branches and stations (community 10; school 13.) 1422 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was established. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The amount appropriated for 1937-38 is $10,000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Flora Kauffman in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income recd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch of Co. Free Library Sept., 1916. Annual income 1936-37, $5217.86. Total payments $3249.59. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1968.27. 2 employees (1 part-time.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 10,520: books 10,234; maps 44; globes 1; pictures 241. Added 348: books 342; maps 2; pictures 6. Vols. lost or withdrawn 186; reb'd 116. 38 periodicals (all magazines except cur-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning—Continued

rent issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 35 mags. Cardholders 2720. Added 471; cancelled 33. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,984 (juvenile 8821). Circulatioin of other material 112.

Beaumont

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started Oct. 1, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4386.79. Annual income 1936-37, $5208.45 (from taxation $5078.18, library tax being .29 m. on the dollar; from other sources $130.27.) Total payments $4353.34 (including $200 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $5241.90. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2⅔.) Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. Total number of distributing agencies 2: stations 1 (school.)

Total books, etc. 8306: books 7907 (juvenile 1889); pamphlets 390; maps 8; globes 1. Added 678: books 638 (juvenile 265); pamphlets 40. Vols. lost or withdrawn 426 (juvenile 185); rep'd 150; reb'd 115. 44 periodicals (37 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 35 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: all to central library. Cardholders 2100 (juvenile 700.) Added 419 (juvenile 139); cancelled 300 (juvenile 100.) Circulation of books and periodicals 45,277 (juvenile 15,458.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Donovan F. Cartwright, Prin. Est. 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.20 p.m.

Total vols. a 800. Added 125 by purchase. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 178.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

BLYTHE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. afternoon 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in wing of City

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Hall. Library trustees meeting held infrequently.

Total vols. 915. Added 25; lost or withdrawn 60. Registration period 3 years. Re-registration now in process. Circulation of books and periodicals 4572. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 325 (a. 12 from State Library.)

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Martha M. Libby, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1134. Teachers 8; pupils 180.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.20 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3000. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 7018

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; became branch of Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4314.73. Annual income 1936-37, $8777.54 (from Co. Free Library $8179.62, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $597.92.) Total payments $8720.02 (including $360 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $4372.25. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 22,642: books 18,061; pamphlets 4203; maps 57; globes 1; pictures 320. Added 1227: books 1044; pamphlets 183. Vols. lost or withdrawn 320; rep'd 250; reb'd 162. 87 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 78 mags. Cardholders 3589 (juvenile 1215.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 72,751 (juvenile 19,213.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 164 (26 from State Library.)

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George L. Ogden, Prin. Helen L. Neel,

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1700. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Jessie L. Green, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $677.31. Annual income 1936-37, $1277.50 (from taxation $1216.60; from other sources $60.90.) Total payments $1089.57. Bal. July 1, 1937, $865.24. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 4911: books 4894; pamphlets 16; maps 1. Added 594: books 592; pamphlets 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 125. 56 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 35 mags.; 17 other serials. Cardholders 3251. Added 275; cancelled 80. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 20,082 (juvenile 3607.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4232 (50 from State Library.)

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Otis P. Hornaday, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3034. Added 563: purchase 523; binding 40. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 170.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2302.50. Annual income 1936-37, $4949.37 (from taxation $4327.67, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $621.70.) Total payments $4855.20 (including $190 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, 2396.67. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $280 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 10,912: books 10,171 (juvenile 2234); maps 10; globes 1; pictures 730. Added 928: books 696 (juvenile 167); maps 2; pictures 230. Vols. lost or withdrawn 81; rep'd 1200; reb'd 105. 108 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 100 mags. Cardholders 1490 (juvenile 312.) Added 475 (juvenile 177); cancelled 463 (juvenile 173.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 53,856 (juvenile 10,002.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 439 (44 from State Library.)

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 1960. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palm Springs

PALM SPRINGS PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALLEINE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924. No regular source of income except small legacy. 1 employee. Open during season, October to June, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Palm Springs Plaza bldg., Palm Canyon drive.

Total vols. 2700. Added 1039: purchase 25; gift 1014. 1 mag. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 3817.

Perris

Pop. 763.

PERRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5:30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898. Open school days and hours.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris—Continued

Total vols. a. 1000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2113.32. Annual income 1936-37, $48,096.87 (from taxation $27,434.88, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $8000; from school board for contract service $1600; from Co. school districts having joined $5280; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $5581.99.) *Total payments $49,213.75 (including $732.89 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937 (including funds from County Library also) $996.44. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 addition. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg., reconstructed at a cost of $8000 in 1928. Total number of distributing agencies 18: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 15 (school.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total books, etc. (including collection for Co. Free Library) 276,916: books 198,340; pamphlets 74,133; globes 2; music records 701; stereographs 3272; photostats 468. Added 19,660: books 13,792; pamphlets 5868. Lost or withdrawn 7310: books 7010; pamphlets 300. Vols. rep'd and reb'd 15,935. 859 periodicals (21 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 280 mags.; 1 transaction; 540 other serials. Distributed: 842 to central library; 17 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 11,965. Added 4079; cancelled 4244. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 285,510 (juvenile 80,524): from central library 213,415 (juvenile 36,545; from other distributing agencies 72,095 (juvenile 43,979.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 55; †borrowed from other libs. 324 (296 from State Library.)

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside Co. Free Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

† These figures include books borrowed for both city and county patrons.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

The budget appropriation for 1937-38 is $31,265.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1500. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHEMAWA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. 1416. Added 226 by purchase. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 417. Circulation 8383.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The collection includes a. 9000 vols. (including bound periodicals) and several thousand pamphlets. The map and chart collection includes a complete set of U. S. D. A. Soil Survey maps and U. S. G. S. Topographic maps for Southern California. There are files of nursery and trade catalogs, all the publications of the experiment stations of each state of the U. S., and reports and bulletins from many government laboratories and research institutions. There is a special collection of old and rare books on tropical horticulture, and particularly the citrus fruits.

The graduate School of Tropical Agriculture and Citrus Experiment Station was established in Riverside in 1917 as a part of the University of California in order that experimental work might be carried on in the southern part of the State, particularly with citrus fruits and other horticultural crops that are of importance in the section. The library was planned as a working tool for the staff and the collection consists entirely of volumes dealing with horticulture or the sciences on which it is based: chemistry, biology, botany and entomology.

Annual report not received.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

NEVADA-CALIFORNIA ELECTRIC CORPORATION LIBRARY. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in company bldg.

Total vols. 1255. Added 37. 85 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 1698.

The Nevada-California Electric Corporation was formed by a merger of the Southern Sierras Power Co., Nevada-California Power Co. and Yuma Utilities Co., effective December 1, 1936.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Frances Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Applied Arts bldg.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 645: purchase 541; gift 63; binding 41. 78 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1702. Circulation 21,765.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 10,538. Added 612. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 35; students 709. Circulation 11,565.

SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY. The Southern Sierras Power Co. was merged with the Nevada-California Power Co. and Yuma Utilities Co. Dec. 1, 1936.

See Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Price, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Eighth st.

Total vols. a. 1120. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

SAN JACINTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1936, $861.32. Annual income 1936-37, $899.47 (from taxation $889.47, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $10.) Total payments $1363.80 (including $81.50 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $396.99. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meetings first Mon.

Total books, etc. 2903: books 2901; maps 2. Added 346: books 345 (juvenile 153); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 51; rep'd 320. 37 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 28 mags. 3 other serials. Cardholders 2141. Added 454; cancelled 234. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 16,316 (juvenile 4506.)

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 983 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $139,171,362.

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Dec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37, $35,040.21 (from taxation $23,101, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9285; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $2254.21.) Total payments $30,328.67. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4711.54. 41 employees: 7 in central library; 34 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 102. *Community* 33: branches 9—Colonial Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan; stations 24 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Carmichael, Courtland, Florin, Folsom Prison, Franklin, Herald, Isleton, Mayhew Japanese, Pacific, Perkins, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughouse, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Wilton. *School* 68 (all stations)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, North Sacramento (4 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Total books, etc. 160,265: books 150,011 (school 98,683); maps 611; pictures 1549; slides 1198; music records 1270; charts 1; globes 90; other material 5535. Added 10,211: books 10,181; music records 30. Lost or withdrawn 4262: books 4251; maps 2; music records 4; globes 1: other material 4. Vols. rep'd 1242. 356 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 354 mags. Distributed: to central library 15; to other distributing agencies 341 (school 269.) Cardholders 15,714. Added 1022; cancelled 599. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 6966. Circulation of books and periodicals 257,844 (from central library 773; from other distributing agencies 257,071): books 215,911; periodicals 41,933. Circulation of other material 3140. Vols. loaned to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 574 (564 from State Library.) 2404 shipments (67,447 items: 63,806 books; 3641 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5961 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 356 visits were made to branches and stations (community 285; school 71.) 1820 visits were made to headquarters (420 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1400 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was suspended.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,715. The budget for this year is $39,215.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Theodore R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added 500 by purchase. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 492. Average weekly circulation 500.

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Watson L. Johns, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Windmiller, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 3180. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 218.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Sacramento

GRANT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2000. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND STATION, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. F. Johnson, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Branch of Co. Free Library est. March 7, 1921. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. 6000. Added 550: purchase 400; gift 150. Average daily circulation 250.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750.

‡ SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Bal. *Dec. 31 1935, $187.40. Annual income 1936, $63,826.13 (from taxation $61,908; from other sources $1918.12.) Total payments $63,603.24. Bal. Jan. 1, 1937, $410.28. 36 employees (full-time equivalent 34.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie gift.) The Oak Park Branch Library is located in the front half of the Oak Park Club House, built by the city of Sacramento at a cost of $45,000. The McKinley Branch Library bldg. is located in the $15,000 library wing of the Clunie Memorial Club House. Total number of distributing agencies 10: branches and sub-branches 2; stations and other agencies 7 (school 2.)

Total books, etc. 204.755: books 172,400 (juvenile 10,000); pamphlets 9021; maps 2500; mounted pictures 20,683; prints 151. Added 17,465: books 13,773 (juvenile 2041); pamphlets 2131; maps 38; mounted pictures 1522; prints 1. Lost or withdrawn 2963: books 2750 (juvenile 876)'; pamphlets 188; mounted pictures 25. Vols. rep'd 28,322; reb'd 3069. 589 periodicals (all magazines except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 67 newspapers; 522 mags. Distributed 499 to central library; 90 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 25,440 (juvenile 5344.) Added 8944 (juvenile 1912); cancelled 7440 (juvenile 903.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 524,951 (juvenile 128,296): from central library 306,730 (juvenile 42,638); from other distributing agencies 218,221 (juvenile 85,658). Circulation of other material 2908.

CALIFORNIA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Carolyn Mott, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 12.15 and 12.45 to 4 p.m. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. 2185. Added 355 by purchase. 30 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 1070. Circulation 31,775.

‡#CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 325.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. James W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. 4000.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

KIT CARSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 54th and M sts.

Total vols. 2077. Added 297: purchase 292; gift 3; binding 2. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 856. Circulation 18,291.

LINCOLN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nettie M. Hopley, Prin. Isadore Brosin, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open

* Financial report covers calendar year Jan.-Dec., 1936.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

school days 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4th and Q streets.

Total vols. a. 1500. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 34th and Y sts.

Total vols. 21,615. Added 345. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 146; pupils 3643. Circulation 23,000.

SACRAMENTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Donna Harris, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 80; students a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANFORD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. 2579. Added 337: purchase 278; gift 48; binding 11. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1001. Circulation 15,284.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Catherine Kuchman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 18th and K sts.

No further information rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts.

Total vols. 2871. Added 171 by purchase. Sample book collection 1800 vols. 83 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1392 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,649,900.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $5.26. Annual income 1936-37, $6854.75 (from taxation $2964, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2045; from other sources $1845.75.) Total payments $6855.58. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4.43. 39 employees: 3 in central library; 36 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 54. *Community* 25: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; stations 23 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Anzar, Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Fairview, Gabilan, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles CCC, Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito, San Felipe, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union. *School* 28: high schools affiliated for service 1—San Benito; stations 27—Ausaymas (c), Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmett (c), Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven (c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Juan Valley (c), San Justo, Santa Ana (c), Santa Anita (c), Southside, Topo (c), Tres Pinos Union, Union, Vineyard (c), Willow Grove (c).

Total books, etc. 60,839: books 52,977; pamphlets 2639; maps 487; pictures 2908; films 8; music records 283; music sheets 28; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14; charts 130; globes 26. Added 2512: books 1978; pamphlets 243; maps 7; pictures 284. Lost or withdrawn 286: books 285; maps 1. Vols. rep'd 827; reb'd 139. 188 periodicals (175 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 185 mags. Distributed: 16 to central library; 172 to other distributing agencies (school 137.) Cardholders 6201. Added 150; cancelled 11. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

periodicals 23,718 (from central library 7982; from other distributing agencies 15,736): books 23,054; periodicals 664. Circulation of other material 802. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 207 (202 from State Library.) 849 shipments (15,961 items: 14,571 books; 588 periodicals; 802 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,664 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1377 special requests.

During the year 81 visits were made to branches and stations (community 30; school 51.) 1303 visits were made to headquarters (107 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1196 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2874. The budget for this year is $6860.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library.) James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 3235. Added 401: purchase 391; gift 10. 72 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 592.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Mildred M. Earle, Lib'n. Est. June 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 3793. Added 94.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library and Station, San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Hazel R. Bengard, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

Total vols. a. 4705. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 10 mags.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library.) Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,175 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $138,031,755.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Caroline L. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $9559.56. Annual income 1936-37, $51,072.86 (from taxation $34,200.43, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,431; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $4191.43.) Total payments $45,003.83. Bal. July 1, 1937, $15,628.59. 76 employees: 13 in central library; 63 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 143. *Community* 62: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Colton; branches 15 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Jr. Republic, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; sta-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

tions 46 (institutional and co. offices 4) —Adelanto, Alta Loma (r.r.), Amboy, Camp Baldy, Chubbuck, Crestline, Crucero, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex (formerly Goffs), Etiwanda, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Greenleaf, Guasti, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso, Kramer, Lucerne, Ludlow (r.r.), M.W.D. Div. 2, Moonlake, Newberry, Nipton, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital Old Men's Home (r.r.), Co. Hospital Tubercular Ward and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r.r.), Yucca. *School* 80: high schools affiliated for service 6—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam (formerly Whipple), Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; stations 74—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker (formerly Clark Mountain), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs.), Chubbuck, Cima, City Creek, Cram, Crestforest, Crucero, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen, Essex (formerly Goffs), Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead, Las Flores, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mountain View, Needles (2 bldgs.), Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam (formerly Whipple), Phelan Union, Piedmont, Pioneer, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, San Salvador, South Fontana, Terrace Union, Todd, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Elementary, Vidal, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca.

Total books, etc. 166,746: books 144,579 (school 81,158); pamphlets 10,372; maps 849; pictures 6198; framed pictures 36; music records 684; music sheets 1; stereographs 3374; charts 8; globes 97; other material 548. Added 17,870: books 14,967; pamphlets 922; maps 14; pictures 1661; music records 144; charts 1; other material 161. Lost or withdrawn 8737: books 7914; pamphlets 686; maps 17; pictures 37; music records 38; charts 28; globes 3; other material 14. Vols. rep'd 35,428; reb'd 1560. 579 periodicals (537 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 558 mags. Distributed: 75 to office; 504 to other distributing agencies (school 213.) Cardholders 43,200. Added 5271; cancelled 2035. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 7759. Circulation of books and periodicals 407,315 (from central library 12,633; from other distributing agencies 394,682): books 384,053; periodicals 23,262. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 161 (158 from State Library.) 2259 shipments (97,891 items: 89,288 books; 302 periodicals; 8301 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 81,762 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 18,329 special requests.

During the year 158 visits were made to branches and stations (community 80; school 78.) 916 visits were made to headquarters (179 by community branch librarians or custodians; 737 by school librarians or teachers.) 5 community stations and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernardino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $25,727.36. The budget for this year is $45,202.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located on third floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 10,271. Have also 7566 briefs, from Supreme Court and the four Appellate courts.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library.) V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Barstow—Continued

Total vols. a. 950. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall.

Total vols. a. 500. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1243. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 8014.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.] Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept., 1919. Bal. July 1, 1936, $813.52. Annual income 1936-37, $6289.20 (from taxation $5185.76, library tax being 1.07 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1103.44.) Total payments $5001.95 (including $175 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $2100.77. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½.) Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie gift.) Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total books, etc. 13,518: books 12,806 (juvenile 1946); pamphlets 702; maps 10. Added 751: books 727 (juvenile 226); pamphlets 20; maps 4. Lost or withdrawn 169: books 166 (juvenile 60); maps 3. Vols. rep'd 2379; reb'd 418. 124 periodicals (113 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 106 mags.; 13 other serials. Cardholders 3664 (juvenile 1574.) Added 667 (juvenile 313); cancelled 84 (juvenile 17.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 47,154 (juvenile 9713.)

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

Total vols. a. 2856. 19 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Needles

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) John Brannigan, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open school days 8 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2026. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1100. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1936, $8282.76. Annual income 1936-37, $12,191.58 (from taxation $11,428.62; from other sources $762.96.) Total payments $11,587.99 (including $500 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $8886.35. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¾.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 33,956: books 22,942 (juvenile 3718); pamphlets 3500; maps 10; globes 1; pictures 7369; puzzles 84; stereographs 50.) Added 2904: books 2021 (juvenile 524); pamphlets 676; maps 2; pictures 120; puzzles 85. Lost or withdrawn 369: books 365 (juvenile 132); pamphlets 3; puzzles 1. Vols. rep'd 562; reb'd 686. 158 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 150 mags. Cardholders 6831 (juvenile 2212.) Added 2363 (juvenile 785); cancelled 2077 (juvenile 651.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 149,652 (juvenile 40,118.) Circulation of other material 3583. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; bor-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

rowed from other libs. 86 (49 from State Library.)

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial library bldg.

Total vols. a. 27,618. 140 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 125; students a. 2100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patton

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. a. 850. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1936, $16,286.56. Annual income 1936-37, $29,946.25 (from taxation $26,381.50, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3564.75.) Total payments $33,121.51. Bal. July 1, 1937, $13,111.30. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 14½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions of $15,000 and $18,700. Total number of distributing agencies 5: branches and sub-branches 4 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day of month.

Total books, etc. 117,600: books 67,133; pamphlets 12,849; pictures 11,233; documents 26,385. Added 5625: books 3375; pamphlets 947; pictures 436; documents 867. Lost or withdrawn 3584: books 3262; pamphlets 188; pictures 2; documents 132. Vols. rep'd 16,437; reb'd 1012. 296 periodicals (67 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 266 mags. Distributed: 295 to central library; 1 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 10,727 (juvenile 3510.) Added 3191 (juvenile 966); cancelled 2974 (juvenile 887.) Circulation of books and

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

periodicals 295,948 (juvenile 116,802): from central library 233,910 (juvenile 56,474); from other distributing agencies 62,038 (juvenile 60,328.) Circulation of other material 36,626. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 132 (110 from State Library.)

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5260. 51 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 945.

Annual report not rec'd.

REDLANDS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn E. Murdock, Prin. Mrs. Princess D. Goodwin, Lib'n. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3379. Added 228 by purchase. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1010. Circulation 19,853.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. W. Edward Rafferty, President. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 3 employees; $5987 spent for student help at 35 cents an hour. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9.45 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total books, etc. 66,975: books 49,373; pamphlets 17,602. Added 2384: books 1736 (purchase 1039; gift 341; binding 356; previously unaccessioned 182); documents 466. 410 periodicals rec'd regularly: 405 mags.; 5 newspapers. Faculty 52; students 654. Circulation 32,700.

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Annual income 1936-37, $22,646 (from taxation $21,300, library tax being 1.045 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1346.) Total payments $22,645.93. Bal. July 1, 1937, $.07. 12 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 46,069 (juvenile 10,123.) Added 2366 (juvenile 522); cancelled

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

1442 (juvenile 408); rep'd 7617; reb'd 3546. 162 periodicals (43 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 145 mags. Cardholders 7785. Added 2235; cancelled 100. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 258,694 (juvenile 66,770.) Circulation of other material 595 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (all from State Library.)

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillan, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 10,064. Added 921. 121 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 2297. Circulation: home loans 13,143; period loans 138,500.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 1541: purchase and binding 1383; gift 158. 130 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 805. Circulation 19,655.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1936, $25.60. Annual income 1936-37, $7786.33 (from taxation $7365.28, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $421.05.) Total payments $7724.42 (including $300 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $87.51. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 28,068: books 19,882; pamphlets 4058; maps 124; globes 1; pictures 3947; clippings 56; Added 1840: books 1255; pamphlets 416; maps 12; pictures 101; clippings 56. Vols. lost or

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

withdrawn 193; rep'd 880; reb'd 232. 116 periodicals (all but current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 111 mags. Cardholders 3633. Added 679; cancelled 344. Registration period 5½ years. Circulation of books and periodicals 62,978 (juvenile 13,265.) Circulation of other material 551. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 182 (175 from State Library.)

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library.) M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 100. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4221 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $207,019,687.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2228.21. Annual income 1936-37, $38,115.91 (from taxation $24,142.05, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,269; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $207; from other sources $3497.86.) Total payments $37,298.68. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3045.44. 78 employees: 10 in central library; 68 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 145. *Community* 67: branches 9—Alpine, El Cajon, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; stations 58 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Anahuac, Barrett, Borego, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Encinitas (r. r.), Escondido, Fallbrook (r. r.), Green Valley, Grossmont, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Leucadia Park, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Oak Grove, Mount Palomar, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Paradise Valley Sanitarium, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Rancho Sante Fe, Rincon, County Bureau of Mining, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office and County Welfare Commission in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Suncrest, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola. *School* 77: (all stations)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner (c), Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union, Cla-Mar, Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 bldgs.), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Reche, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley (2 bldgs.), Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union (c) (3 bldgs.), West Fallbrook Union.

Total books, etc. 152,081: books 123,518 (school 72,505); pamphlets 2617; maps 573; pictures 19,696; music records 1319; stereographs 2766; stereoscopes 60; charts 104; globes 84; scrapbooks 1344. Added 11,741: books 9357; pamphlets 284; maps 22; pictures 624; music records 106; globes 4; scrapbooks 1344. Lost or withdrawn 6105: books 5336; pamphlets 735; maps 6; music records 23; globes 5. Vols. rep'd 13,820; reb'd 939. 675 periodicals (669 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 670 mags. Distributed: 24 to central library; 651 to other distributing agencies (school 350.) Cardholders 20,481. Added 2650; cancelled 753. School average daily attendance 6626. Circulation of books and periodicals 393,059 (from central library 8475; from other distributing agencies 384,584): books 350,016; periodicals 43,043. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 955 (952 from State Library.) 2177 shipments (111,749 items: 101,373 books; 47 periodicals; 10,329 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,232 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 27,649 special requests.

During the year 841 visits were made to branches and stations (community 625; school 216.) 1343 visits were made to headquarters (155 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1188 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings. The San Ysidro Branch building and furniture cost $12,000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community. The Kensington Park Branch Library was built with WPA funds and cost (including furniture) $7000.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,321.50. The budget for this year is $38,244.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 4 employees. Open to public daily except 3 holidays 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st.

Total vols. 20,917. Added 566. Has also 106,775 briefs and transcripts of California appealed cases.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. W. H. Geistweit, Jr., M.D., Chairman. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized as the library of the San Diego Co. Medical Society. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1410 Medico Dental bldg.

Total vols. 6000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Alice B. Wesley, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2744.91. Annual income 1936-37, $7974.48 (from taxation $7457.62, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $516.86.) Total payments $7598.86 (including $283.10 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3120.53. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4.) Open daily except holidays: weekdays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 15,744: books 15,540 (juvenile 2786); maps 11; globes 1; pictures 192. Vols. added 812 (juvenile 241); lost or withdrawn 39 (juvenile 24); rep'd 280; reb'd 39. 107 periodicals (93 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 82 mags.; 14 other serials. Cardholders 2336 (juvenile 533.) Added 524 (juvenile 160); cancelled 223 (juvenile 85.) Circulation of books and periodicals 62,639 (juvenile 14,145.) Circulation of other material 226. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 128 (all from State Library.)

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3669.36. Annual income 1936-37, $8442.37 (all from taxation.) Total payments $8181.82 (including $439 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3929.91. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 20,125: books 19,034 (juvenile 3482); maps 40; globes 1; pictures a. 1050. Added 1425: books 1325 (juvenile 237); pictures 100. Vols. lost or withdrawn 230 (juvenile 56); rep'd 647; reb'd 137. 97 periodicals (77 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 82 mags.; 7 other serials. Cardholders 5113 (juvenile 925.) Added 928 (juvenile 145); cancelled 297. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 95,339 (juvenile 15,033.) Circulation of other material 1761. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 149 (143 from State Library.)

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 917. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 308.

Annual report not rec'd.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2065.65. Annual income 1936-37, $3058.75 (from taxation $2862.75; from other sources $196.) Total payments $3470.12 Bal. July 1, 1937, $1654.28. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,788: books 11,780; paintings 8. Vols. added 361 (juvenile 98); lost or withdrawn 5; rep'd 2067; reb'd 507. 83 periodicals (58 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 77 mags. Cardholders a. 1000. Added 983; cancelled 12. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 33,858 (juvenile 8933.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library.)

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 266: purchase 257; gift 9. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 542.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Fallbrook—Continued

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. August, 1920.

Total vols. a. 619. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Redding, Prin. Marion Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew July 1, 1935. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Totals vols. 500. Added 110: purchase 100; gift 10. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 80. Average daily circulation 20.

National City

Pop. 7301.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1936, $483.19. Annual income 1936-37, $5996.94 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $5711.90. Bal. July 1, 1937, $768.23. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 16,383: books 15,226; pamphlets 1135; maps 22. Vols. added 893; lost or withdrawn 240; rep'd 4323. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 47 mags. Cardholders 2803. Added 658; cancelled 644. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 70,305 (juvenile 9217.)

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 3379. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 11,401. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Geo. R. McIntire, Supt.; W. Ragan, Dean. Alice F. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri., 7 hours daily.

Total vols. a. 4800. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pine Valley

MOUNTAIN EMPIRE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Martin, Prin. Est. 1923. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 700. 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995.

‡ SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1936-37, $131,780.30 (from taxation $119,716, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12,064.30.) Total payments $129,853.33 (including $3755.87 spent on children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $1926.97. 94 employees (full-time equivalent 75.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $2500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg., $7100 Old Town Branch bldg. Total number of distribut-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

ing agencies 30: central library and annex; branches and sub-branches 12 (school 5); stations and other agencies 16. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total books, etc. 232,670: books 162,991; maps 2152; gov't documents 69,679. Added 21,059: books 13,614 (juvenile 3559); maps 114; gov't documents 7331. Lost or withdrawn 11,990: books 6974 (juvenile 2185); gov't documents 5016. Vols. reb'd 5332. 1032 periodicals (782 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 66 newspapers; 966 mags. Distributed: 647 to central library; 385 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 70,539 (juvenile 12,428.) Added 17,465 (juvenile 3287); cancelled 22,074 (juvenile 3874.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,319,018 (juvenile 320,106): from central library 512,689 (juvenile 49,968); from other distributing agencies 806,329 (juvenile 270,138.) Circulation of other material 5938. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 368 (352 from State Library.)

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works.) 20 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

City Schools Library. Jeanette C. Morgan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.
See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Dir. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 135: purchase 35; gift 100. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 125. Average daily circulation 100.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. Jessie Harris, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located El Cajon and Highland ave.

Total vols. 5169. Added 467 by purchase. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1885. Circulation 30,018.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego P. L.) Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1936-37, $8237.60 (from San Diego and from endowment fund.) 3 full-time employees. Open daily: reading room and reference room 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. except Sun and legal holidays. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 12,968. Added 827: purchase 617; gift 210. 44 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 82,410.

La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1925. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3974. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 463.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. Clarence R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. 5800. Added 328: purchase 315; gift 5; binding 8. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1350. Circulation 34,322.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 61; pupils a. 1710.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924. 1 employee. Open 5-day week 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 812 Electric bldg.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total books, etc. a. 4000: books 2500; pamphlets 1500. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not received.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Mrs. Emma Sherburn, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. Open to members (and to public for reference use only) Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 48: purchase 40; gift 8. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 200.

San Diego High School and Junior College Library. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 14th and Russ blvd.

Total vols. 19,343. Added 794. 113 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 118; pupils 3074. Circulation 45,805.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Open to public from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily except Mon. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. a. 60,000. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. Walter R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 7 employees. 25 part-time student assts. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; intersession 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. a. 53,920. 257 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 83; students a. 1432.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. Tillie Genter, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1936-37, $2700. 1 employee. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at La Jolla.

Total books, etc. a. 51,910: books 14,910; pamphlets a. 35,000; maps and charts a. 1000. Vols. added 359: purchase 152; gift 207. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckles Securities Companies. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 9000.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 7922. Added 369: purchase 335; gift 34. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 45,410. Includes medical library for staff officers of a. 1000 vols. with 11 medical mags. rec'd regularly.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goddell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 8.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 10,400: books a. 10,000; pamphlets a. 400. 69 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection is on naval and military science, electrical engineering, radio communication and aeronautics.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $823,064,067.

‡ [Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Rob-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

ert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,-344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income 1936-37, $450,322.95 (from taxation $431,059.24, library tax being .54191 m. on the dollar; from other sources $19,263.71.) Total payments $450,308.74. Bal. July 1, 1937, $14.21. 235 employees (full-time equivalent 183.) Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs. for main library valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift). Anza Branch $57,000, McCreery Branch $43,000, Park Branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley Branch $44,000, Richmond Branch $50,000, Mission Branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, Sunset Branch $44,000, North Beach Branch $67,589, Presidio Branch $83,000. Main building located in Civic Center. Total number of distributing agencies 28: branches and sub-branches 21; stations and other agencies 6.

Total books, etc. 574,042: books 504,-912; pamphlets 53,625; maps 2008; globes 12; pictures 5423; music sheets 8062. Vols. added 61,610; lost or withdrawn 53,930; reb'd 34,807. 2747 periodicals (1446 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 504 newspapers; 2233 mags.; 10 transactions. Distributed: 1385 to central library; 1362 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 125,278. Added 40,187; cancelled 41,234. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,350,225: from central library 885,982; from other distributing agencies 2,464,273. Circulation of other material 42,787. Vols. loaned to other libs. 682: borrowed from other libs. 16.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .54914 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $451,500. The total budget for this year is $470,000.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. 13,500. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.) Re-est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 99,000. 198 legal periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Aptos Junior High School Library. Charles A. Simonds, Prin. Viva Drew, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 469: purchase 426; gift 4; binding 39. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1285. Circulation 9007.

Associated Division, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open to employees, customers and all persons interested in the petroleum industry daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8.20 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Room 101, Associated Oil bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 5320. Added 71: purchase 50; gift 21. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interest in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Leta P. Homel,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4327. Added 492: purchase 332; gift 132; binding 28. 46 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 117; pupils 3275. Circulation 19,731.

BANK OF AMERICA LIBRARY. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Newspapers clipped and circulated daily.

Annual report not rec'd.

BLINDCRAFT LIBRARY.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. John J. Herzog, Lib'n Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. 7867. Added 67: purchase 15; gift 52. 41 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Dr. Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Books, etc., added 9253: books 419 (purchase 24, gift 273, exchange 122); pamphlets 3512 (exchange 134, gift 3378); serials 5139 (exchange 2786, gift 1570, purchase 783); maps 183 by exchange.

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. L. Rogers, Sec. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Open 8 a.m. to 12 p.m. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. a. 500 (photographic books only.) 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Active members a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Eva R. Olcott, Sec. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and 1st and 3d Sat. of month same hours. Located in Room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2123. Added 43: purchase 10, gift 33. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 2 employees. For reference only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Society of California Pioneers bldg., 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 2700. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS AND WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 7222. Added 275 by purchase. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays, 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in 327 Veterans War Memorial Bldg. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. 787. Added 12: purchase 7; gift 5. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Jos. R. Knowland, Pres. Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. Mrs. Amy M. Caya, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located second floor Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 1600. 116 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents a room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room.

No books. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. W. F. Cheney, Pres. E. W. Wilson, Sec. Stuart R. Ward, Executive Sec. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. a. 6300. 150 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

DE YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM LIBRARY.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST. DIST. No Library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DONAHUE LIBRARY. (Catholic Library of San Francisco.) Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

EVERETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence M. Childers, Prin. Jean Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 16th and Church sts.

Vols. added 1149: purchase 958; gift 161; binding 30. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 1807. Circulation 15,341.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols a. 1600. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library is for reference use only. Research problems are handled by the Division of Analysis and Research. The collection consists of clippings, periodicals, digests and basic volumes on Federal Reserve System, general banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc., as well as records of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Library not open to general public, but cooperates with all special libraries and extends use of its facilities to students or business men in search of material not generally available in public libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRE UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC, LIBRARY OF THE. Natalie Macrum, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. Open to public for reference; members of Association only can borrow books. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 936 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 Market st.

Total vols. 5409 (on insurance.) *Added 205: purchase 60; gift 145. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2921.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open daily to members only. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCISCO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 12.05 and 12.50 to 3.30 p.m. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. a. 2234. Added 534: purchase 459; gift 75. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1250. Circulation 10,292.

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred W. Koch, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

* Report year Jan.-Dec., 1936.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 5289. Added 438: purchase 264; gift 140; binding 34. 66 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; pupils 2134. Circulation 14,132.

General Electric Office Library. Florence Couper, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open to employees of General Electric Company. Located 801 Russ bldg.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 1349 (all added during year): purchase 1286; gift 63. 109 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; pupils 1537. Circulation 1403.

Girl's High School Library. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted.) Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 6800. Added 292: purchase 246; gift 46. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1100. Circulation 14,296.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah D. Hamlin School.) Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1866. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. 4000. Added 30 by purchase. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly Teachers 30; pupils 187.

High School of Commerce Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 6600. Added 444: purchase 388; gift 56. 66 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; pupils 2490. Circulation 13,914.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. William F. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted.) Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 3317. Added 567: purchase 535; gift 32. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1303. Circulation 7848.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Alberta, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st.

Total vols. 2800. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Located 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

Members a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

James Lick Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 2184. Added 334 by purchase. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 627. Circulation 18,228.

Jewish Community Center Library. Marian Goldberg, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 6 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Fri. 4 to 6 p.m.; Mon. to Thurs. 7 to 10 p.m. Located 3200 California st.

Total vols. 3211. 32 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 764.

Jewish Library. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

Total vols. a. 430. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.25 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located McAllister and Franklin sts.

Total vols. 2739. Added 439: purchase 408; gift 31. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 734. Circulation 8348.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 7 employees. Located Sacramento and Webster sts. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 86,400. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital bldg. Total vols. a. 10.364. 121 periodicals rec'd regularly; 116 mags. (45 medical); 5 newspapers.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at Hays st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols. 5894. Added 345: purchase 290; gift 55. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; pupils 2140. Circulation 17,039.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. G. A. Merrill Director.

Total vols. a. 3407. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 284.

Annual report not rec'd.

M. H. DE YOUNG MUSEUM ART REFERENCE LIBRARY. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Open for reference 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 1410. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

MARINA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 12.02 and 12.30 to 3.25 p.m.

Total vols. 1529 (all added during year): purchase 1509; gift 20. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1380. Circulation 3779.

MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 4600. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.) Re-est. Annual income 1935-36, $21,708.38 . 13 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Mechanics' Institute bldg. valued at $34,000, located at 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 132,273. Added 3213: purchase 2671; gift 213; binding 329. 500 mags. and 60 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 197,969.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LIBRARY. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1930. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 483. Added 36. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

MILLS BUILDING AND SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts.

Total vols. 6050. Added 387: purchase 370; gift 17. 58 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 100; pupils 2484. Circulation 4041.

NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only at all times. Located 414 Mason st. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH AMERICAN INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIBRARY. Dorothy Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open to employees for reference 5½ days, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg.

Total vols. 625. Added 175: purchase 160; gift 15. 115 mags and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. The book collection comprises a research library on business and finance, domestic and foreign.

PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open daily

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 7784. Added 143. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 4994. Added 191: purchase 59; gift 87. 179 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.) Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st.

Total vols. a. 250. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3400. 131 periodicals rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC UNION CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas J. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For reference use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 19,000 (about 4000 items Californiana.)

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Birchlyn Bannister, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. and 1st ave.

Total vols. 6102. Added 289: purchase 201; gift 31; binding 57. 163 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 98; pupils 2500. Circulation 21,292.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

PORTOLA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Learned, Prin. Mary Foley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at Bacon and Girard sts.

Total vols. 2639. Added 339: purchase 274; gift 64; binding 1. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 900. Circulation 7983.

PRESIDIO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl Anderson, Prin. Winifred W. Seely, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 30th ave. and Geary st.

Total vols. 2834. Added 640: purchase 535; gift 105. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1555. Circulation 16,320.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Helen Kelly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 450 Arguello blvd. and Geary st.

Total vols. 3321. Added 371: purchase 313; gift 58. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1172. Circulation 13,992.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.) Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 24; students a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.) Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st.

1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of San Francisco Library.

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 8100. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Est. 1878. Open for 3 hours on school days. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. 3365. Added 46: purchase 5; gift 41. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 684.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open for reference use only, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

Total vols. 1333. Added 57; purchase 29; gift 28. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Blindcraft bldg. 1097 Howard st. Salesroom at 393 Sutter st. open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Bar Association Library.

See Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Law Library.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 4 employees. Open daily for 12 hrs. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

This library contains bound vols. of the Chronicle from its establishment, Jan. 16, 1865, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Opened Jan. 1933. Located Lone Mountain.

Total vols. a. 50,000 including literature, history and general subjects and is especially noteworthy in American history and Californiana. It contains 35 items of incunabula.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

This was formerly the library of the Sacred Heart College for Women, originally at Menlo, California.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Francis J. Calligan, in charge of Library. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Total vols. 5000. Added 1600: purchase 1500; gift 100. 108 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 150 daily. Faculty 110; students 1600.

San Francisco Law School Library. Entirely for use of students.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.) Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees; 9 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts.

Total vols. 32,057. Added 1900: purchase 1823; gift 77. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 70; students 1500.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Grave Strobel, Director of Institute. M. C. Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. over 1400, of which 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-annually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small collection of books, which sailormen use.

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. July 1919. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. For reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st.

Total vols. a. 1765. Added 265: purchase 260; gift 5. 119 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is strictly a business and technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. September 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Nov, 7, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 1000.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. H. P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) Re-est. 3 employees. For reference only and open to members: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 9371.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Historian. Mrs. Wm. J. Lindenberger, Chairman library committee. Income from membership dues. Open to members only Mon. and Thurs. 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1000. Added 8: purchase 4; gift 4. Members a. 685.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced. Books do not circulate.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5894. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.) Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8290. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 6 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st.

Total books, etc. 6700. Added 600 (books, pamphlets, documents.) 340 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

STATE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME LIBRARY. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 1426. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Scientific and technical conservation pamphlets a. 6000; filed in specially made boxes, readily accessible on library shelves.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DIVISION OF MINES AND JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. J. C. O'Brien, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 8000. Added 12. 50 mags. and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied sub-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

jects, and it is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Frances T. Gardner, in charge. Annual income 1936-37, $2500. 3 employees (2 in Los Angeles Branch.) Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 574. Added 206: purchase 186; gift 20. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Borrowers a. 800. Communities served a. 162.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University of Los Angeles with Marjorie E. Utt in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals, and some books are circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.) Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg.

Total vols. 24,130. Added 504; discarded 74. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

Total vols. 91,708. Added 68 by gift. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

762. Vols. loaned to other libs. 326; borrowed from other libs. 429 (352 from State Library.) 3798 readers during the year.

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Swan Chytraus, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.) Re-est. July 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends 12 m. to midnight. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1850. 4 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 200 yearly.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Mary F. Mooney, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Madeline L. Glavin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Annual income 1936-37, $1200 (from school fund.) 3 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 13,166. Added 839: purchase 342; gift 497. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 69,882: books 9008; charts 553; clippings 286; pamphlets 485; pictures 9232; moving pictures 2208; slides 36,327; still films 5084; music recordings 5017; film slides 544; visual aid equipment 1138.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO LODGE LIBRARY. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.) Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Annual income from donations and fines. Open to public daily for reference: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. Library directors monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 4400. Added 83: purchase 14; gift 69. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 1029.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received.

UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.) Re-est. September, 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. The library is for use of members within the club walls. It has no circulation department, no paid employees, no stated income and it is never closed.

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES LIBRARY. C. P. Bowie, Engineer in charge. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of technical reference books dealing with natural gas and production and refining of petroleum, current magazines and file of bulletins published by various states upon petroleum, geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income $2600. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.55 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.55 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Phelan bldg. 18 branches in offices of Supervisors of National Forest.

Total books, pamphlets and bulletins 9407. Added 973. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 2339.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 208 Federal Office bldg.

This library is for the use of the public and is of especial interest to engineers and geologists. It has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including Annual Reports, Monographs, Professional Papers, Topographic Maps, and Geologic Folios. Also it has many state and government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols 6371. Added 161: purchase 129; gift 32. 82 mags. rec'd regularly.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. T. C. Daniels, Acting Assistant Dean. Est. 1878. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 1000. Books, etc. added 167: books 25 (purchase 23; gift 2); pamphlets 142. Faculty 22; students a. 200.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. W. M. Marriott, Dean. C. D. Leake, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 3 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. 39,186. Added 2559: purchase 1205; gift 1354. 622 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 383; students 299. Circulation 18,569.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. Lewis C. Cassidy, Dean and Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open daily. Located 2130 Fulton st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 3200. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. C. A. Buckley, S. J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.) Reest. June, 1906. 5 employees. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 36,270. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 61; students a. 1051.

Annual report not rec'd.

WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY formerly listed is no longer maintained.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1448 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $119,630,300.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2350.06. Amount raised for county service 1936-37, $28,105.50 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $20,000; from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $5.50.) Payments from school funds $8349.80. Other payments and income from general appropriation ($20,000) are included in totals for Stockton P. L. 34 employees: 1 in central library; 33 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 108. *Community* 32: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Lodi; stations

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

31 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville (r. r.), Escalon (r. r.), Farmington (r. r.), French Camp (r. r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Manteca (r. r.), Moorland, Nile, Garden, Nurses Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters (r. r.), Ripon (r. r.), San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms, State Hospital (r. r.), Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Tracy (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.), *School* 76 (all stations)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Ekhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Total books in school collection 49,626. Added 5929; lost or withdrawn 8234. Statistics of books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Stock of other material 7721: pamphlets 1105; maps 686; pictures 923; music records 748; music sheets 3233; stereographs 982; globes 44. Added 369: pamphlets 71. maps 60; pictures 31; music records 31; music sheets 170; globes 6. Lost or withdrawn 1093: pamphlets 70; music sheets 992; stereographs 31. 128 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Cardholders 23,197. Added 12,115; cancelled 13,538. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 446,188 (from central library 26,298; from other distributing agencies 419,890.) Circulation of supplementary books 40,888; of other material 2000. 260 shipments (88,686 items: 84,696 books; 3990 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1288 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests 2983. During the year 52 visits were made to community branches and stations. 3846 visits were

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

made to headquarters (221 by community branch librarians or custodians; 3625 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was discontinued.

The amount appropriated for 1937-38 is $20,000.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8041. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 7½ hrs.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 64: purchase 43; gift 21. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 125. Average daily circulation 50.

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4999.38. Annual income 1936-37, $14,560.01 (from taxation $12,753.23, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1806.78.) Total payments $15,199.62 (including $1136 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $4359.77. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5¾.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 30,743: books 23,358 (juvenile 5344); pamphlets 2608; maps 20; globes 2; pictures 891; other material 3864. Added 2167: books 2085 (juvenile 818); pamphlets 27; maps 1; pictures 54. Lost or withdrawn 969: books 932 (juvenile 411); pamphlets 37. Vols. rep'd 2167; reb'd 352. 157 periodicals

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

(123 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 130 mags.; 14 other serials. Cardholders 8284 (juvenile 1788.) Added 1177 (juvenile 374); cancelled 2397 (juvenile 592.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 128,736 (juvenile 42,304.) Circulation of other material 1610. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1149 (336 from State Library.)

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 6644. Added 511: purchase 479; gift 4; binding 28. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 1095. Circulation 21,469.

Ripon

Ripon Union High School Library. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 341. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡ Stockton Free Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1936,* $43,152.41, (from taxation $23,152.41; from Co. under contract $20,000.) Total payments $43,152.41. (This does not include financial statistics from County School Department [from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100] which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 20 employees (full-time equivalent 19.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only.) Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 10: stations and other agencies 9 (school 5.)

Total vols. 93,551. Added 4609; lost or withdrawn 3352; rep'd 5686; reb'd 1577. 259 periodicals (228 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 225 mags. Distributed: all to central library. Cardholders 9317. Added 4556;

* Report year ended Dec. 31, 1936.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

cancelled 4910. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 240,313: from central library 211,-977; from other distributing agencies 28,-336. Circulation of other material 575 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 658 (656 from State Library.)

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall.

Total vols. a. 27,448. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elementary School Library. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Annual income 1936-37, $8926. Open to members of the school department Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Washington School.

Total vols. 16,036. Added 1261 by purchase. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Saint Agnes High School Library. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 472 by purchase. 34 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 123; pupils 3100.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 to 11.50 a.m. and 12.50 to 4.15 p.m.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Tracy—Continued

Total vols. a. 3800. Added 256. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 440.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3334 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,801,979.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1210.20. Annual income 1936-37, $14,188.14 (from taxation $7159.39, library tax being .22 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2528.75.) Total payments $15,350.70. Bal. July 1, 1937, $47.64. 33 employees: 6 in central library; 27 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 96. *Community* 27: branches 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; stations 16 (institutional and Co. offices 3)—Avila, Bee Rock, Bitterwater, Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, Los Berros, Park Hill, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser (r. r.) and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r. r.). *School* 68 (all stations)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal Union (2 bldgs.), Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cuyacos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Highland, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific Park Hill, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Marguerita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 78,929: books 73,320 (school 45,960); pamphlets 870; maps 450; pictures 2313; music records 623; stereographs 982; stereoscopes 12; charts 284; globes 67; other material 8. Added 4740: books 4161; pamphlets 120; maps 51; pictures 364; music records 30; stereoscopes 12; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 1433: books 1426; music records 7. Vols. rep'd 2086; reb'd 318. 192 periodicals (181 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 186 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 11 to central library; 181 to other distributingg agencies (school 165.) Cardholders 8058. Added 565; cancelled 84. Registration period 5 years. School average daily attendance 2428. Circulation of books and periodicals 106,018 (from central library 5741; from other distributing agencies 100,277): books 99,842; periodicals 6176. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 240 (165 from central library.) 1327 shipments (32,873 items: 31,329 books; 1544 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,246 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3111 special requests.

During the year 218 visits were made to branches and stations (community 211; school 7.) 1742 visits were made to headquarters (277 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1465 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were discontinued, 1 school station was established.

Nipomo branch is located in a small, frame library building. Both material and labor were donated, so that there was no cost to the county.

The County Library moved on April 1, 1937, to quarters on the ground floor of the second unit of the new county courthouse.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .3 on the dollar, which will raise about $8781.92. The budget for this year is $13,603.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 5200. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1701. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1018.21. Annual income 1936-37, $3742.34 (from taxation $3637.64, library tax being a. 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $104.70.) Total payments $3961.76. Bal. July 1, 1937, $798.79. 4 employees (3 part-time.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 13,188: books 12,346; pamphlets 840; maps 2. Added 776: books 760; pamphlets 14; maps 2. Lost or withdrawn 93: books 72; pamphlets 20; maps 1. Vols. rep'd 686. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 150 mags. Cardholders 1925. Added 344 (juvenile 95); cancelled 560. Circulation of books and periodicals 30,488 (juvenile 5601). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (36 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 1876. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 375.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2758.60. Annual income 1936-37, $8109.65 (from taxation $7236.48, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $873.17.) Total payments $8378.97. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2489.28. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 20,935: books 19,925; pamphlets 846; maps 14; pictures 150. Added 993: books 908; pamphlets 70; pictures 15. Lost or withdrawn 776: books 746; pamphlets 30. Vols. reb'd 218. 83 periodicals (82 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 72 mags. Cardholders 6349. Added 643; cancelled 606. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 100,247 (juvenile 18,376.) Circulation of other material 366 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 87; borrowed from other libs. 187 (174 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open daily during school term 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. 7500. Added 440: purchase 400; gift 10; binding 30. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 350.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. Laurence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3498. Added 1506. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 491. Circulation 6500.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. James Cherry, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 656. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 82. Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Area, 447 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

SAN MATEO COUNTY—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,425,001.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3183.12. Annual income 1936-37, $21,123.30 (from taxation $5815.91, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2960; from other sources $12,347.39.) Total payments $23,394.26. Bal. July 1, 1937, $912.16 (of which $460 was returned to the general fund.) 29 employees: 6 in central library; 23 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 54. *Community* 23: municipal libraries affiliated for service 3—John D. Daly in Daly City, Redwood City, South San Francisco; stations 20 (partial service 5)—Atherton, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, Half Moon Bay, La Honda, Lomita Park, Memorial Park Camp, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, San Bruno, San Carlos and partial service to Co. Engineer's office, Co. Horticultural Commissioner, and Co. Hospital Tuberculosis Ward in Redwood City, Detention Home and Howard Foundation. *School* 30 (all stations)—Alpine, Belmont, Greensburg (c), Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough (c), La Vista Union (3 schools), Las Lomitas (c), Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae (2 schools), Miramar (c), Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pompoinio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood (c), Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro (c), Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools, 1 c.)

Total books, etc. 276,233: books 217,335 (school 157,008); pamphlets 47,996; maps 420; pictures 4562; slides 200; films 120; music records 519; stereographs 4928; stereoscopes 31; charts 77; globes 45. Added 6266: books 5422; pamphlets 300; maps 1; pictures 508; music records 2; stereoscopes 31; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 5733: books 5731; music records 2. Vols. rep'd 7005; reb'd 1707. 540 periodicals (533 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to central library 85; to other distributing agencies 455 (school 388). Cardholders 13,380. Added 1068; cancelled 105. No limited registration period. School average daily attendance 2053. Circulation

SAN MATEO COUNTY—Continued

of books and periodicals 196,333 (from central library 37,289; from other distributing agencies 159,044): books 183,-275; periodicals 13,058. Circulation of other material 3165. Vols. loaned to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 768 (709 from State Library). 1433 shipments (34,226 items: 32,030 books; 544 periodicals; 1652 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,791 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4775 special requests.

During the year 150 visits were made to branches and stations (community 128; school 22). 840 visits were made to headquarters (193 by community branch librarians or custodians; 647 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .15 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,345.59. The budget for this year is $29,499.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Elinor L. Falvey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees (part-time.) Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6060. Added 968: purchase 143; gift 825. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in ealy 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.

15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $72.09. Annual income 1936-37, $17,759.42 (from tax-

SAN MATEO COUNTY—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

ation $16,000, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1759.42.) Total payments $17,830.18. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1.33. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 54,616. Added 5281 (juvenile 902); lost or withdrawn 725 (juvenile 191); reb'd 1436. 158 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 150 mags. Cardholders 9237 (juvenile 1171.) Added 2150 (juvenile 373); cancelled 1955 (juvenile 349.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 164,113 (juvenile 29,597.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 212 (209 from State Library.)

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3507. Added 332: purchase 314; gift 18. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1022. Average daily circulation 165.

Daly City

Pop. 7838.

John D. Daly Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2134.15. Annual income 1936-37, $5033.04 (from taxation $4712.03, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $180; from other sources $141.01.) Total payments $3039.02 (including $95.51 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $4128.17. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. Library board meets second and fourth Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,558: books 5649 (juvenile 1407); pamphlets 271; maps 65; globes 1; pictures 776; mounted pictures 4796. Added 3148: books 1313 (juvenile 107); pamphlets 69; maps 27; pictures 452; mounted pictures 1287. Vols. lost or withdrawn 332 (juvenile

SAN MATEO COUNTY—Continued

Daly City—Continued

84); rep'd 72; reb'd 136. 23 periodicals (19 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 19 mags. Cardholders 2027 (juvenile 495.) Added 490 (juvenile 127); cancelled 559 (juvenile 119.) Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,975 (juvenile 4874.) Circulation of other material 1879. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (1 from State Library.)

JEFFERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6328. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 604.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 2546. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. J. V. Nevins, S. S., Pres. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Open week days 6 hours daily.

Total vols. 29,000. Added 750: purchase 200; gift 400; binding 150. 17 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 11; students 135.

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Annual income 1936-37, $15,955 (from taxation $15,120, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $835.) Total payments $15,913.68. Bal. July 1, 1937, $41.32. 8 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5¾.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

of distributing agencies 7: stations and other agencies 6 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 19,751: books 19,251 (juvenile 4984); pamphlets 500. Added 2150: books 2100 (juvenile 650); pamphlets 50. Vols. lost or withdrawn 409; rep'd 1738; reb'd 1209. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 105 mags. Cardholders 8176. Added 2037; cancelled 1113. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 118,594 (juvenile 42,866): from central library 114,208 (juvenile 38,480); from other distributing agencies 4386 (all juvenile.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 241 (103 from State Library.)

During the year the city council appropriated funds to remodel the library basement for use as a children's room and to employ another assistant.

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 8089. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444.

SAN MATEO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1936, $9,434.66. Annual income 1936-37, $18,911.16 (from taxation $17,141.44, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1769.72.) Total payments $21,150.31.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $7195.51. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6⅔.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie.) Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations and other agencies 7 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 39,687: books 39,684; globes 3. Vols. added 2220; lost or withdrawn 441; reb'd 908. 201 periodicals (191 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 157 mags.; 14 transactions; 20 other serials. Distributed: all

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

to central library. Cardholders 6967. Added 2582 (juvenile 479); cancelled 2347 (juvenile 25.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 148,066 (juvenile 39,791.) Circulation of other material 3265 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 137 (123 from State Library.)

San Mateo High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4539. Added 330: purchase 261; gift 52; binding 17. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 994.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Dean. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 9400. Added 339: purchase 289; gift 17; binding 33. 87 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1000.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library.) Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2184.06. Annual income 1936-37, $6810.54 (from taxation $6634.52, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $176.02.) Total payments $6471.83. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2522.77. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9260: books 8902 (juvenile 2886); pamphlets 227; maps 4; globes 2; pictures 125. Added 1142: books 1090 (juvenile 448); pamphlets 52. Lost or withdrawn 29: books 20 (juvenile 5); pamphlets 9. Vols. reb'd 191. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 62 mags. Cardholders 1733 (juvenile 531.) Added 511 (juvenile 171); cancelled 407 (juvenile 133.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 40,388 (juvenile

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

10,180.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 51 (all from State Library.)

South San Francisco High School Library. G. Carl Weller, Prin. Ethlyn Alsop, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2340. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2740 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $110,001,758.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3088.59. Amount raised for county service 1936-37, $37,430.76 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $350.76.) Total payments $36,120.87. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4398.48. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara P. L. 35 employees: 9 in central library; 26 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day and Thanksgiving: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 73. *Community* 26: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; branches 1—Carpinteria; stations 23—Abbott (r. r.), Arlight (r. r.), Betteravia, Buellton, Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Dome (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Hope, Los Alamos (r. r.), Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt (r. r.), St. Vincent's, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang (r. r.), Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa. *School* 47: high schools affiliated for service 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; stations 43—Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman Union, Bonita, Buellton Union, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama (c), Elwood (c), Garey, General Hospital, Goleta

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Union, Guadalupe (r. r.), Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito (r. r.), Olive, Orcutt (r. r.), Preventorium, Purisima, Rice, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Vista Del Mar Emergency, Wasioja.

Total books in school collection 39,726. Added 4472; lost or withdrawn 1684. Other statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 207,801. Circulation of supplementary books 28,634; of other material 10,989. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (36 from State Library.) 54,070 items (43,081 books: 10,989 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 23,586 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6787 special requests.

During the year 63 visits were made to community branches and stations. 1552 visits were made to headquarters (472 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1080 by school librarians or teachers.)

The amount to be appropriated for 1937-38 will be $30,000.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Phil Weidman, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 6900.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1300. Added 105. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 200. Average monthly circulation 300.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845

Lompoc [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2167.82. Annual income 1936-37, $4057.73 (from taxation $3975.61, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $82.12.) Total payments $3578.48. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2647.07. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 7140: books 7138; maps 2. Added 344: books 342; maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 36; reb'd 120. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 72 mags. Cardholders 1590. Added 195; cancelled 140. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,987.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1650. Added 185. 13 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 415.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3088.59. Annual income 1936-37, $72,430.76 (from taxation $35,000; from Co. under contract $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $350.76.) Total payments $71,120.87. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4398.48. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 16.) Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day and Thanksgiving: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift.) $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations and other agencies 7 (schools.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 285,578: books 142,088; pictures 143,490. Added 15,211: books 8300; pictures 6911. Vols. lost or withdrawn 4645. 412 periodicals (12 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 391 mags. Distributed: all to central library. Cardholders 26,328.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Added 7887; cancelled 3813. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 280,381: from central library 254,066; from other distributing agencies 26,315. Vols. loaned to other libs. 77; borrowed from other libs. 506 (431 from State Library.)

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Mrs. Ida M. Edwards, Lib'n.

Total vols. 3300. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 875.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 5214. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 7 hrs.

Total vols. 3105. Added 360. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 875. Average daily circulation 75.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols a. 2225. 51 periodicals (scientific publications) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara State College Library. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 26,431. Added 2512: purchase 1509; gift 1003. 164 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 60; students 950. Circulation 25,603.

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Dorothea Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $10.11. Annual income 1936-37. $6337.39 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $337.39.) Total payments $6309.34 (including $200 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $38.16. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 7775: books 6971; pamphlets 800; maps 3; globes 1. Added 1020: books 870; pamphlets 150. Vols. lost or withdrawn 126; reb'd 341. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Cardholders 2133 (reregistration was begun Jan. 1, 1937.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 92,723 (juvenile 18,962.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 232 (14 from State Library.)

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) Andrew P. Hill, Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1894; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 5187. Added 1729: purchase 1661; gift 67; binding 1. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 51; students 1030. Ciculation 16,927.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1000. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 140.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1328 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $149,523,200.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

except Los Gatos. Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2012.59. Annual income 1936-37, $30,307.24 (from taxation $18,054.20, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $300; from school districts having joined $9265; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125.95; from other sources $2562.09.) Total payments $30,810.80. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1509.03. 42 employees: 12 in central library; 30 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 90. *Community* 29: Municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; branches 14 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Jefferson, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital Pavilion and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga, Willow Glen; stations 13—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen (r. r,), Mines (r. r.), Mt. Hamilton (r. r.), San Martin (r. r.), San Tomas, Stanford, W. R. C. Home (r. r.), Wrights. *School* 60: high schools affiliated for service 2—Gilroy, Los Gatos; stations 58—Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Almaden, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (4 bldgs.), Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Harney, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln Glen, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Prunedale, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman, Willow Glen.

Total books, etc. 220,713: books 199,369 (school 75,122); pamphlets 490; maps 17; pictures 10,492; slides 5501; films 357; music records 217; music sheets 585; stereographs 3272; stereoscopes 78; charts 323; globes 12. Added 7745: books 6742; pamphlets 52; pictures 951. Vols. lost or withdrawn 8053; rep'd 19,808; reb'd 792. 449 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 446 to other distributing agencies (school 369.) Cardholders 39,692. Added 1596; cancelled 265. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 10,685. Circulation of books 877,530: from central library 220,896; from other distributing agencies 656,634. Circulation of supplementary books 72,271; of other material 16,162. Vols. loaned to other libs. 88; borrowed from other libs. 793: (737 from State Library.) 2718 shipments (97,653 items: 81,004 books; 487 periodicals; 16,162 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 372 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2415 special requests.

During the year 295 visits were made to branches and stations (community 205; school 90.) 4 school stations were established.

The Saratoga Branch Library is housed in a $12,000 building built by subscriptions of the people of the community. The Los Altos Branch Library is located in a leased building, remodeled at a cost of about $500 (raised by subscription) plus labor supplied by the WPA.

The former S. P. station at Alma is being remodeled for a community hall and library from funds raised by community subscription.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .31 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,578.85. The budget for this year is $34,500.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Louisa J. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 10,468. Added 230. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Ione B. Smith, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg.

Total vols. a. 723. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Agnew

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. afternoon. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 2080.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

ALMA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Hugh M. Duce, S. J., Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, S. J., Lib'n. Open daily for use of students and faculty 7.30 a.m. to 9.15 p.m.

Total vols. 17,000. Added 1584: purchase 1419; gift 165. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 69 mags.; 10 other serials. Faculty 11; students 97. Average monthly circulation 300.

Campbell

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894; branch of Co. Free Library est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg.

Total vols. a. 1221. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags. Circulation a. 1649. Cardholders a. 2137.

Annual report not rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lloyd Wood, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5280. Added 50: purchase 25; gift 25. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils a. 425.

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1936, $879. Annual income 1936-37, $2871.86 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $2919.68. Bal. July 1, 1937, $831.18. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy—Continued

Total vols. 10,830. Added 330; lost or withdrawn 98; rep'd 1086; reb'd 185. 55 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 50 mags. Cardholders 2057. Added 190; cancelled 160. Registration period 6 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 45,056 (juvenile 9857.)

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. 4 employees (1 part-time.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 16,463. 186 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 162 mags; 15 other serials. Cardholders a. 7580.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS GATOS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 5112. Added 448: purchase 436; gift 12. 72 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 693. Circulation 18,389.

MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL. H. R. Porter, Prin. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open 8.15 a.m. to 12.15, 2 to 3 and 7 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. 925. Added 85: purchase 10; gift 75. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 95.

Morgan Hill

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George S. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Morgan Hill—Continued

Total vols. 4026. Added 306 by purchase. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 290.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1936-37, $600.

Total vols. 17,566. Added 154: purchase 144; gift 10. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and periodicals of permanent value. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1217.67. Annual income 1936-37, $1943.97 (from taxation $1758.72, library tax being .8335 m. on the dollar; from other sources $185.25.) Total payments $1813.58. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1348.06. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 7510. Added 240 (juvenile 62); lost or withdrawn 136; reb'd 48. 68 periodicals (all except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 42 mags.; 12 transactions; 4 other serials. Cardholders 1653. Added 261; cancelled 254. Registration period 8 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 26,991 (juvenile 7325.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (32 from State Library.)

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1412. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Annual income 1936-37, $37,537.17 (from taxation $33,911.61; from other sources $3625.56.) Total payments $37,537.17. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 15.) Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie) and owns $20,000 Mayfield Branch bldg. and Social Hall. Total number of distributing agencies 13: branches and sub-branches 1; stations and other agencies 11 (school 10.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first of month.

Total vols. 59,083. Added 4392; lost or withdrawn 2117; rep'd a. 1500; reb'd 1069. 383 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 368 mags. Distributed: 335 to central library; 48 to other distributing agencies. Cardholders 12,938 (juvenile 1555). Added 4656 (juvenile 851); cancelled 4393 (juvenile 904.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 283,420 (juvenile 93,052): from central library 208,311 (juvenile 39,312); from other distributing agencies 75,109 (juvenile 53,740.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 475 (470 from State Library.)

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours. Located in Community House, maintained by the city.

Books on open shelves a. 1300. Magazines on open racks average 50.

All reading matter is donated. It is a reading library, not a lending one. Since the Community House is open to the public long hours, has a free employment bureau, and is used for a great variety of meetings, all the books and magazines are used eventually. The unpaid libra-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

rian makes at least one visit daily. No statistics of readers are kept.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 7648. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 967.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located in Addison School.

The central school system library serves as a source of teachers' information and materials.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874: as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1935-36,* $27,-131.13 (from budget appropriation $27,-000; from other sources $131.13.) Total payments $26,210.05. Bal. Dec. 1, 1936, $921.08. 17 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $50,000 former post office bldg. reconstructed at cost of $59,430. Owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie Branch bldg. 1 branch. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 57,207: books 50,-007 (juvenile 8450); pamphlets a. 3325; other material 3875. Vols. added 5450 (juvenile 1610); lost or withdrawn 3003 (juvenile 192); rep'd 17,366; reb'd 1016. 180 periodicals (154 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 26 newspapers; 154 mags. Cardholders 13,431 (juvenile 2528.) Added 5644 (juvenile 1153); cancelled 6221 (juvenile 1284.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 331,975 (juvenile 71,036): from central library 280,700 (juvenile 54,932); from other distributing agencies 51,275 (juvenile 16,104.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 243 (all from State Library.)

The library has moved into new quarters in what was formerly the post office building, purchased for $50,000 (after the old library building had been sold to the San Jose State College for the same amount) and remodeled at a total cost of $59,430. About $8000 of this reconstruction cost was met by the city, the remainder being covered by a WPA grant for labor.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8 to 11.50 a.m.; 12.20 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2026. Added 342: purchase 241; gift 78; binding 23. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; pupils 575. Circulation a. 20,-000.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 10,753. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 111; pupils a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Thos. W. McQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 12 employees. Open for reference week days throughout the year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 60,000. Added 3413: purchase 3283; gift 130. 380 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 166; students 3000. Circulation 170,000.

SANTA CLARA CO., free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Winifred E. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4126. Added 502: purchase 362; gift 140. 39 mags. and 3 news-

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1935, and ended Nov. 30, 1936.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

papers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1202. Average daily circulation 146.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872.

Total vols. a. 3038. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 820. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. Rev. Louis Rudolph, S.J., Pres. Rev. Austin Fagothey, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 48,000. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 46; students a. 415.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

‡‡STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of library. Est. 1891. 52 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 16 branches.

Total vols. 659,659. Added 24,400: by purchase 11,974; by gift 12,426. Staff 1096; students 4371.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

——— CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF JUVENILE RESEARCH LIBRARY. Dr. Norman Fenton, in charge. Est. 1916.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University—Continued

Total vols. 1500. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a specialized library in psychology and child guidance.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1357.18. Annual income 1936-37, $958.38 (from taxation $813.57, library tax being 1.79 m. on the dollar; from other sources $144.81.) Total payments $2315.56 (including $166.87 spent for children's books.) 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 5704: books 5617; pamphlets 84; maps 3. Vols. added 649; lost or withdrawn 225; rep'd 19; reb'd 97. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 24 mags. Cardholders 2228 (juvenile 111.) Added 250 (juvenile 111); cancelled 39. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 23,776 (juvenile 6532.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 226 (217 from State Library.)

FREMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne Hall, Prin. Helen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located in new library wing.

Total vols. 1786. Added 986: purchase 963; gift 23. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 430. Circulation 1889.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 435 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,440,710.

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Amount raised for county service 1936-37, $8834.14 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $6734.14; from school districts having joined $2100.) Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz P. L. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 58. *Community* 16—Alba, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, California Redwood Park, Casserley, Corralitos, Davenport, Freedom, Goodyear Home, Green Valley, Holohan Road, Mount Hermon, Ocean View, Santa Cruz Co. Hospital Tuberculosis Ward in Santa Cruz, Soquel, Twin Lakes. *School* 42 (all stations)—Aguá Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserley, Central, Corralitos Union, Eureka, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, Rob Roy, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union, Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante.

Statistics on book collection and cardholders included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 13,767: books 11,290; periodicals 2477. 17,581 books were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 15,600 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3725 special requests.

During the year 1049 visits were made to headquarters (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 997 by school librarians or teachers.)

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns the following branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material to a total of $600 on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The amount to be appropriated for 1937-38 will be $6000.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 6540. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 200 by purchase. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1527.38. Annual income 1936-37, $19,411.70 (from taxation $9842.56; from Co. under contract $6734.14; from school districts having joined $2100; from other sources $735.) Total payments $18,924.09. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2014.99. 10 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch Bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie.) Total number of distributing agencies 6: branches and sub-branches 5. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 92,019. Added 6361 (juvenile 2745); lost or withdrawn 2767; reb'd 460. 190 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 187 mags. Cardholders 13,515. Added 3946; cancelled 3712. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 197,590 (juvenile 18,770): from central library 151,430 (juvenile 11,068); from other distributing agencies 46,160 (juvenile 7702.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 570 (558 from State Library.)

The library budget for 1937-38 will be $20,764.

BRANCIFORTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Scott, Prin. Aimee J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 778. Added 230: purchase 229; gift 1. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 471.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

HOLY CROSS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Maria, Prin.

Total vols. a. 3200. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st.

Total vols. a. 470. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils a. 803.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1936, $475.03. Annual income 1936-37, $6820.22 (from taxation $6237.80, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $582.42.) Total payments $6979. Bal. July 1, 1937, $316.25. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 19,949: books 18,398; pamphlets 850; globes 1; pictures 700. Added 1574: books 1223; pamphlets 150; maps 1; pictures 200. Vols. lost or withdrawn 127; rep'd 175; reb'd 332. 70 periodicals (68 for circulation) rec'd regularly: newspapers 6; mags. 64. Cardholders 3736. Added 1182; cancelled 886. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 80,270 (juvenile 16,648.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 241 (238 from State Library.)

Muriel Mitchell became Librarian on January 11, 1937, succeeding Dorothy Chandler, resigned.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Edward J. D. Martini, Prin. Est. 1869.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. a. 4707. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 3858 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,811,230.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Albert F. Ross, Judge. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. for reference. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4267. Added 75.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7092. Added 95. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 166. Circulation 864.

McArthur

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman McCollom, Prin. Ann McClew, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Open school days 1½ hrs.

Total vols. 3000. Added 80: purchase 60; gift 20. Teachers 7; pupils 110. Average daily circulation 20.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding

Pop. 4188.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1936, $715.21. Annual income 1936-37, $2890.80 (from taxation $2129.07, library tax being .49 m. on the dollar; from other sources $761.73.) Total payments $3380.96 (including $145.38 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $225.05. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 7825: books 7819 (juvenile 1091); maps 5; globes 1. Vols. added 595 (juvenile 97.) Lost or withdrawn 139: books 138 (juvenile 30); maps 1. Vols. rep'd 500. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 31 mags. Cardholders 1623 (juvenile 290.) Added 599 (juvenile 90); cancelled 431 (juvenile 51.) Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,-165 (juvenile 4065.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1863. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat Downieville.

Area, 923 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,840,040.

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Annual income 1936-37, $2600 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .62 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $800.) Total payments $2600. 16 employees in branch and stations. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 26. *Community* 15: branches 1—Downieville; stations 14—Alleghany, Calpine, Forest, Gardner's Point, Gold Valley, Lincoln-Potosi Mine, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings. *School* 11 (all stations)—Alleghany, Alpine, Antelope Emergency, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear, Long Point Emergency, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Total books, etc. 5845: books 4502 (all school); pamphlets 4; maps 49; pictures 506; music records 151; stereographs 576; stereoscopes 6; charts 50; globes 1. Added 1175: books 980; maps 6; pictures 144; music records 45. Vols. lost or withdrawn 142. 237 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 235 mags. Distributed: 2 to central library; 235 to other distributing agencies (school 203.) Cardholders 871. Added 70; cancelled 6. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,610 (all from branch and stations): books 9413; periodicals 1197. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library.) 333 shipments (6291 items: 6261 books; 30 other material) were sent to branch and stations. In addition, 2451 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1338 special requests.

During the year 35 visits were made to headquarters (17 by community branch librarians or custodians; 18 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800. The total budget for this year is $2550.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 1650. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Anna Forbes, Co. Supt.

Downieville

SIERRA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Erle I. Allen, Prin.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Loyalton—Continued

Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1500. Added 110: purchase 100; gift 10. 10 mags. and 5 other serials rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

Sierraville

SIERRAVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. R. Page, Prin.

8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

No further information rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6256 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,860,410.

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Edith E. Gray, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1936, $670. Annual income 1936-37, $23,500.68 (from taxation $6792.94, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,965; from other sources $3742.74. Total payments $22,769.64. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1401.04. 43 employees: 5 in central library; 38 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 122. *Community* 38: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—Etna, Yreka; branches 6—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, Hornbrook, McCloud, Mt. Shasta; stations 30 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Dorris, Edgewood, Finley Camp, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Irving, Little Shasta, Modoc, Montague, Oak Knoll CCC Camp, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Somes Bar, Tennant, Tulelake, Walker, Weed, County Hospital in Yreka. *School* 83: high schools affiliated for service 11—Butte Valley, Dunsmuir Joint Union, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; stations 72 Bald Mountain Emergency (c), Big Springs (c). Bogus, Bolum Emergency (c), Butteville Union, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork (c), Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill (c), Forks, Fort Jones Union, Gazelle Union, Grass Lake (c), Greenhorn, Greenview Union, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu No. 1 (c), Honolulu No. 2 Emergency School (c), Hornbrook, Horse Creek (c), Indian Creek (c), Irving, Junction, Little Shasta, Log Cabin Emergency (c), Lone Star, Lowood (c), McConaughey (c), Macdoel (c), Meamber (c), Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron (c), Mt. Shasta Union, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley (c), Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad Valley, Shasta View (c), Shelvin Rock, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed Union, Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka.

Total books, etc. 98,712: books 80,943 (school 48,432); pamphlets 4869; maps 1370; pictures 2264; music records 302; steroeographs 3182; charts 5271; other material 111. Added 4585: books 4266; pamphlets 207; maps 91; globes 21. Lost or withdrawn 7227: books 4439; pamphlets 28; maps 15; pictures 10; music records 12; charts 2720; globes 3. Vols. rep'd 1440; reb'd 87. 1330 periodicals (1294 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 1324 mags. Distributed: 39 to central libarary; 1291 to branches and stations (school 1288.) Cardholders 5770. Added 1081; cancelled 187. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 3556. Circulation of books and periodicals 150,591 (from central library 4509; from other distributing agencies 145,082): books 144,662; periodicals 5929. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 518 (494 from State Library.) 2021 shipments (39,611 items: 36,246 books; 241 periodicals; 3124 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,974 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2169 special requests.

During the year 218 visits were made to branches and stations (community 59; school 159.) 652 visits were made to headquarters (107 by community branch

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

librarians or custodians; 545 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

On July 1, 1936, service to the eleven high schools of the county was begun, the three high school districts having contracted for service on the basis of $65 for each full-time teacher. All books bought become the property of the individual high school.

An addition to the library building, consisting of one room and basement, was completed during the summer. This will provide a work room, space for heating plant and additional storage space.

Edith E. Gray succeeded Gretchen Knief in the position of Siskiyou County Librarian in August of this year. Miss Knief resigned to become Librarian of the Kern Co. Free Library on August 1.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. Robert G. Dennis, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Etna

Pop. 379.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free.

Total books, etc. 1815: books 1634; pamphlets 160; serials 12; maps 9. Added 71: books 7; pamphlets 60; serials 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 21. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 12 mags. Cardholders 180. Circulation of books and periodicals 5030.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

McCloud

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs. Carrie Young. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. 2 employees. Open to public daily: 6 days 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; 1 day 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg, furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co., Division and Main sts. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 5642. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 4061: books 3532; pamphlets 529. Vols. added 54; lost or withdrawn 36; rep'd 69. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers: 12 mags. Cardholders 1058 (juvenile 264.) Added 93 (juvenile 28); cancelled 38. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 13,967 (juvenile 4944.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 652 (65 from State Library.)

SISKIYOU CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 822 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,440,899.

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. *Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1936, $418.98. Annual income 1936-37, $22,034.20 (from taxation $16,710.88, li-

* Resignation effective Jan. 1, 1938.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

brary tax being .41 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3005; from other sources $2318.32.) Total payments $22,049.12. Bal. July 1, 1937, $404.06. 30 employees: 9 in central library; 21 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Fairfield) 61. *Community* 22: municipal and district libraries affiliated for service 6—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville, Vallejo, and the Monte Vista and South Vallejo branches of Vallejo P. L.; branches 4—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave. (formerly called Home Acres); stations 12—Collinsville, Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, McMahan, Maine Prairie, Olive, Pacific Gas and Electric, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Tolenas. *School* 38 (all stations)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (r. r.), Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Total books, etc. 118,182: books 94,437 (school 37,012); pamphlets 10,087; maps 515; pictures 4397; slides 255; films 106; music records 1465; music sheets 977; stereographs 5712; stereoscopes 33; charts 70; globes 128. Added 6606: books 4730; pamphlets 779; maps 42; pictures 628; music records 17; music sheets 409; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 1813: books 1697; pamphlets 60; maps 35; music records 21. Vols. rep'd 2116; reb'd 836. 548 periodicals (526 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 270 mags.; 3 transactions; 264 other serials. Distributed: 11 to central library; 537 to branches and stations (school 413.) Cardholders 5965. Added 736; cancelled 575. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 2301. Circulation of books and periodicals 157,305 (from central library 35,128; from other distributing agencies 122,177): books 145,790; periodicals 11,515. Circulation of other material 171. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 803 (726 from State Library.) 1468 shipments (31,463 items: 28,019 books; 167 periodicals; 3277 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,382 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4332 special requests.

During the year 153 visits were made to branches and stations (community 99; school 54.) 443 visits were made to headquarters (46 by community branch librarians or custodians; 397 by school librarians or teachers.)

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,940. The budget for this year is $22,904.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 5713. Added 89. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Solano Co. Teachers Library, Fairfield. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1093. Added 18 by purchase. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 118.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) Mary Jean Hitchcock,

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1936-37, $3058.53 (from taxation $2980, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $78.53.) Total payments $2967.16. Bal. July 1, 1937, $91.37. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5235. Added 309 (juvenile 128); lost or withdrawn 34 (juvenile 5); rep'd 248; reb'd 114. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 29 mags. Cardholders 767. Added 160; cancelled 20. No limited registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 14,726 (juvenile 4526.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (all from State Library.)

Dixon Union High School Library. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1300. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 141.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Total vols. a. 1000. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 325.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. John B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee

Total vols. a. 1072. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 256.

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1936, $573.94. Annual income 1936-37, $3165.22 (from taxation $3136.07; from other sources $29.15.) Total payments $2810.26. Bal. July 1, 1937, $928.90. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3098. Added 37 (juvenile 4); cancelled 23 (juvenile 4); rep'd 53; reb'd 9. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 46 mags. Cardholders 1122 (juvenile 465.) Added 133 (juvenile 35); cancelled 113 (juvenile 40.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 18,773 (juvenile 4268.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 98 (all from State Library.)

Vacaville Union High School Library. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 2172. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 209.

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library.) L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1936-37, $17,740 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $17,398.76. Bal. July 1, 1937, $341.24. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. 2 branches. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc. 42,746: books 42,735; maps 10; globes 1. Vols. added 1936; rep'd 1500; reb'd 731. 166 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 156 mags. Distributed: 133 to central library; 33 to branches. Cardholders 9013 (juvenile 1096.) Added 4714 (juvenile 624); cancelled 3680 (juvenile 508.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 127,340 (juvenile 25,469): from central library 113,436 (juvenile 20,858); from other

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

distributing agencies 13,904 (juvenile 4611.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 371 (198 from State Library.)

MARIANO GUADALUPE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Utter, Prin. Dorothy David, Lib'n. Located in Mitchell Hall.

No further information rec'd.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John R. Alltucker, Prin. Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3041. Added 68 by purchase. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 972. Circulation 1500.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1582 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,922,920.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 8791. Added 133.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. No paid employees. Open to public on Wed. and Sat. for 3 hours.

Total vols. 2465. Added 75 by gift. Circulation 600.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale

Pop. 759.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913. Annual income 1935-36, $526.04. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. a. 2571. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 16 mags. Cardholders a. 630. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 6358.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lyman S. Marsters, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1 and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 1200. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Est. 1922. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

The library has been closed.

Graton

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1911. Destroyed by fire a. 1931.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Barbara Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1198.69. Annual income 1936-37, $2787.65 (from taxation $2461.36, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $326.29.) Total payments $2725.76. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1260.58. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 11,184: books 11,179; maps 3; globes 2. Added 308: books 306; maps 1; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 63: books 62; globes 1. Vols. reb'd 123. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 64 mags. Cardholders 1387. Added 197; cancelled 89. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 31,323 (juvenile 8371.) Circulation of other material 20 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 274 (273 from State Library.)

Miss Holmes succeeded Miss Grace Nichols as temporary librarian following the latter's resignation on March 16, 1937. She was given the permanent appointment in October of this year.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.45 p.m.

Total vols. 4436. Added 182: purchase 170; gift 7; binding 5. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 450. Circulation 5975.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1936-37, $10,144.62 (from taxation $9634.94, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $509.68.) Total payments $9943.60 (including $350 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $201.02. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 28,325: books 25,572 (juvenile 4579); pamphlets 1678; maps 102; globes 2; pictures 416; biographical clippings 555. Added 1656: books 1258 (juvenile 473); pamphlets 209; maps 11; pictures 125; clippings 53. Lost or withdrawn 413: books 374 (juvenile 157); pamphlets 39. Vols. rep'd 166; reb'd 91. 65 periodicals (48 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 58 mags. Cardholders 4164 (juvenile 860.) Added 889 (juvenile 266); cancelled 129 (juvenile 45.) Registration period 4 years for city borrowers; 1 year for county borrowers. Circulation of books and periodicals 115,436 (juvenile 29,023.) Circulation of other material 45. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs 138 (124 from State Library.)

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ellen Trueblood, Prin. Anita Koits, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2452. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 650. Weekly circulation a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1936, $8272.10. Annual income 1936-37, $11,194.20 (from taxation $9853.35, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1340.85.) Total payments $10,877.72. Bal. July 1, 1937, $8588.58 (of which $70.80 covers outstanding warrants.) 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 11: stations and other agencies 10 (school.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Total vols. 36,277 (juvenile 5032.) Added 1040 (juvenile 300); lost or withdrawn 1184 (juvenile 318); rep'd 1129; reb'd 49. 129 periodicals (41 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 115 mags. Cardholders 7298 (juvenile 1911.) Added 2211 (juvenile 630); cancelled 1722 (juvenile 471.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 144,555 (juvenile 42,133.) Circulation of other material 69 (pictures.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 546 (545 from State Library.)

Santa Rosa High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Rosa Public Library.) Walter C. Patchett, Prin. Mrs. H. Aloyse Chase, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch of Santa Rosa Public Library est. Nov. 1914. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 5068. Added 252: purchase 150; gift 2; binding 100. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1370. Daily circulation 321.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. Floyd P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5864. Added 849: purchase 833; gift 16. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 442.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel, Supt. Est. 1880. Located 10th and B sts. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 9703. Added 150: purchase 100; gift 50. 17 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 75.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

Sebastopol Free Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1002.11. Annual income 1936-37, $2134.27 (all from taxation, tax rate being 1.3 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $2061.11. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1075.27. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sebastopol—Continued

Total vols. 11,219. Added 957; lost or withdrawn 120. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 19 mags. Cardholders 1938. Added 150; cancelled 101. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,099 (juvenile 7519.)

Analy Union High School Library. Arthur L. Schull, Prin. Mrs. Louise W. Van Wyck, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days 8½ hours daily.

Total vols. a. 2282. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 479.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1936, $788.58. Annual income 1936-37, $1034.31 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $34.31.) Total payments $1086.20. Bal. July 1, 1937, $736.69. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. a. 7000. 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Re-registration of borrowers in process.

Miss Meta C. Stofen was appointed librarian after the death of Kate I. McDonnell on March 22, 1937. Miss McDonnell had been Librarian at Sonoma for many years.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. 4500. Added 262: purchase 200; gift 62. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 265.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1450 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,170,685.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1688.47. Annual income 1936-37, $22,978.85 (from taxation $17,193.90, library tax being .276 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $510; from school districts having joined $3225; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $1974.95.) Total payments $23,-622.45. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1044.87. 31 employees: 6 in central library; 25 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.); week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 68. *Community* 25: municipal libraries affiliated for service 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; branches 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; statons 10—Bald Eagle, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Orange Blossom, Westley, Wood Colony. *School* 42 (all stations)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising, Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Total books, etc. 118,645: books 106,378 (school 49,391); maps 382; pictures 6047; music records 1022; music sheets 4456; charts 310; globes 50. Added 5979: books 5826; maps 10; charts 140; globes 3. Lost or withdrawn 6945: books 6903; maps 16; charts 22; globes 4. Vols. rep'd 20,233; reb'd 1026. 508 periodicals (501 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 487 mags. Distributed: 7 to central library; 501 to other distributing agencies (school 330.) Cardholders 18,319. Added 4689; cancelled 6061. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 3696. Circulation of books and periodicals 300,828 (from central library 161,566; from other distributing agencies 139,262): books 268,-382; periodicals 32,446. Circulation of supplementary books 44,816; of other material 6299. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 1034 (977 from State Library.) 3594 shipments (56,476 items: 52,666 books; 152 periodicals; 3658 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5455 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2568 special requests.

During the year 227 visits were made to branches and stations (community 220; school 7.) 2462 visits were made to headquarters (178 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2284 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3,000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .278 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,202. The budget for this year is $20,462.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Black bldg., room 32.

Total vols. 5487.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Gilstrap, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1200. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 249.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Denair—Continued

Total vols. a. 1137. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. a. 1580. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $4832.95. Annual income 1936-37, $21,079.83 (from taxation $19,-894, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1185.83.) Total payments $20,686.59 (including $545.70 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $5226.19. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12.) Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Total number of distributing agencies 6: branches and sub-branches 1; stations and other agencies 4. Library trustees monthly meeting first mon.

Total books, etc. 38,586: books 21,318 (juvenile 6573); pamphlets 8377; pictures 5334; other material 3557. Added 1868: books 1379 (juvenile 672); pamphlets 222; pictures 267. Lost or withdrawn 1159: books 683 (juvenile 244); pamphlets 475; pictures 1. Vols. rep'd 803; reb'd 1189. 175 periodicals (145 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 152 mags. Cardholders 9277 (juvenile 1907.) Added 3301 (juvenile 1299); cancelled 5013 (juvenile 979.) Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 160,677 (juvenile 41,447): from central library 149,-041 (juvenile 31,754); from other distributing agencies 11,636 (juvenile 9693.) Circulation of other material 2641. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 601 (560 from State Library.)

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 7240. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 13,733. Added 941. 140 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 826. Circulation 57,323.

Newman

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Brown, Prin. Est. 1908. Open school days 8 hr.

Total vols. 2508. Added 304: purchase 196; gift 105; binding 3. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 200. Circulation 1870.

Oakdale

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 11,885. Added 791 by purchase. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 700.

Patterson

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Wellemeyer. Prin. Est. 1917. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1531. Added a. 25 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 240.

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1. 1936, $3361.67. Annual income

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

1936-37, $4987.29 (all from taxation.) Total payments $4786.12 (including $239.19 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3562.84. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 15,534. Added 655 (juvenile 175); lost or withdrawn 59; reb'd 167. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 60 mags. Cardholders 2839. Added 935 (juvenile 160); cancelled 1113. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 38,038 (juvenile 5768.) Vols. borrowed from State Library 57.

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4272. Added 686: purchase 655; gift 23; binding 8. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 800. Circulation 15,000.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 608 sq mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,361,742.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2164.69. Annual income 1936-37. $15,038.45 (from taxation $7752.64, library tax being .338 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4875; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $173; from other sources $2237.81.) Total payments $13,674.51. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3528.63. 15 employees: 4 in central library; 11 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m., (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bld., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Yuba City) 43. *Community* 11: branches 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; stations 8—Bear River, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Wilson. *School* 31: high schools affiliated for service 3—East Nicolaus Union, Sutter Union, Yuba City Union; branches 1—Yuba City Elementary; stations 27—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois Union, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City.

Total books, etc. 72,150: books 65,414 (school 35,647); pamphlets 2644; maps 410; pictures 396; films 31; music records 414; music sheets 17; stereographs 2390; stereoscopes 27; charts 206; globes 24; other material 177. Added 5889: books 5544; pamphlets 330; maps 2; music records 13. Lost or withdrawn 1689: books 1680; maps 2; music records 6; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 13,210; reb'd 176. 222 periodicals (213 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 218 mags. Distributed: 74 to central library; 148 to other distributing agencies (school 129.) Cardholders 10,201. Added 1047; cancelled 621. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 2910. Circulation of books and periodicals 163,120 (from central library 54,299; from other distributing agencies 108,821): books 157,979; periodicals 5141. Circulation of supplementary books 19,767; of other material 495. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 263 (261 from State Library.) 983 shipments (33,661 items: 33,037 books; 129 periodicals; 495 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5753 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 526 special requests.

During the year 155 visits were made to branches and stations (community 85; school 70.) 1106 visits were made to headquarters (35 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1071 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 school branch was established. The high schools have not renewed their contracts for library service during the year 1937-38.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .277 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6273. The budget this year is $13,285.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 200. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 145.

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Leo A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1000. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. Mrs. Alice C. Berg, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1585. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils a. 555.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 2925 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,065,415.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37, $10,845.01 (from taxation $5838, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar: from school districts having joined $2590; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $2367.01.) Total payments $10,134.14. Bal. July 1, 1937, $710.87. 31 employees: 4 in central office; 27 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 72. *Community* 28: branches 4 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Co. Teachers' Library in Red Bluff; stations 24 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Beegum, Bend, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, El Camino, Evergreen, Henleyville, Highway, Hunter, Kirkwood, Lowrey, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Red Bank, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Squawhill, Tehama, Vina. *School* 43 (all stations)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnson, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Joint Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Total books, etc. 60,812: books 53,263 (school 34,351); pamphlets 4149; maps 342; pictures 111; photos 240; music records 60; stereographs 2521; charts 102; globes 24. Added 2960: books 2758; pamphlets 202. Lost or withdrawn 3998: books 3997; maps 1. Vols. rep'd 541; reb'd 130. 325 periodicals (307 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 307 mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 101 to central library; 224 to other distributing agencies. (school 191.) Cardholders 1864. Added 439; cancelled 3. Registration period 5 years. School average daily attendance 1104. Circulation of books and periodicals 46,791 (from central library 7414; from other distributing agencies 39,377): books 41,116; periodicals 5675. Circulation of

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

supplementary books 19,967. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 147 (126 from State Library.) 1367 shipments (26,274 items: 22,054 books; 3243 periodicals; 977 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8463 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3051 special requests.

During the year 96 visits were made to branches and stations (community 64; school 32.) 1385 visits were made to headquarters (169 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1216 by school librarians or teachers.) 2 community stations were established; 3 were discontinued. 1 school station was suspended.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5495. The total budget for this year is $10,890.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 3263.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 500. Added 60 by purchase. 65 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 260.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Los Molinos—Continued

Total vols. a. 2678. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1990.05. Annual income 1936-37, $3942.37 (from taxation $3524.13, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $418.24.) Total payments $4081.26. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1851.16. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,489: books 10,482 (juvenile 1561); maps 6; globes 1. Vols. added 418 (juvenile 68); lost or withdrawn 102 (juvenile 18); rep'd 1313; reb'd 12. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 43 mags. Cardholders 1028. Added 232; cancelled 329. Circulation of books and periodicals 33,915. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library.)

Mrs. Ella Hendricks, formerly Assistant Librarian, was appointed to succeed Mrs. Bertha Lee when the latter's resignation became effective on Sept. 1, 1937. Mrs. Lee had been Librarian since November, 1935.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5289. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 518.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3096 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,660,670.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $1654.02. Annual income 1936-37, $3981.29 (from taxation $1646.29, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1135; from other sources $1200.) Total paymen's $4617.89. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1017.42. 3 employees in central office. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by Co.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 51. *Community* 23 (all stations)—Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center, Trinity Dredge, Zenia. *School* 27: high schools affiliated for service 1—Trinity Co.; stations 26—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denney Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Mad River Emergency, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood (c), Zenia.

Total books, etc. 25,117: books 24,840 (school 8693); maps 252; globes 25. Added 1434: books 1419; maps 15. Vols. lost or withdrawn 723; rep'd 1100. 134 periodicals (129 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 130 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 5 to central library; 129 to other distributing agencies (school 64.) Cardholders a. 554. School average daily attendance 557. Circulation of books and periodicals 47,682 (from central library 19,465; from other distributing agencies 28,217): books 46,803; periodicals 879. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 50 (47 from State Library.) 587 shipments (12,196 items: 12,038 books; 158 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2300 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 15 special requests.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

During the year 46 visits were made to headquarters (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 40 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was re-established. 1 was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1778. The total budget for this year is $2796.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE.) Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. a. 800. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library

Weaverville

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4856 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $84,496,074.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5097.40. Annual income 1936-37, $69,476.57 (from taxation $33,687.33, library tax being .128187 m. on the dollar; from general fund $12,000; from school districts having joined $10,550; from other sources $3044.44.) Total payments $60,468.80. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3910.37. 47 employees: 11 in central library; 36 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m.

TULARE CO.—Continued

to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 146. *Community* 46: municipal libraries affiliated for service 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; stations 43 (co. institutions and offices 4)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Auckland, Badger, Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Dinuba, (r. r.), Ducor, (r. r.), Earlimart, Exter, (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Goshen, (r. r.), Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Lindcove, Lindsay, (r. r.), Orosi, (r. r.), Pixley, Poplar, Potwisha CCC No. 915, Roads End, Salt Creek CCC No. 2545, Silver City, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Strathmore, (r. r.), Sultana, Terra Bella, (r. r.), Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Waukena, White River, Wolverton CCC Camp No. 2545, Woodlake, Woodville, Yucca Creek CCC No. 3862. *School* 99 (all stations, of which 7 receive partial service)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Angiola Emergency, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Burton, Camp Pascoe Emergency, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand Vew, Grand View Heights, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Ivanhoe, Kings River Union, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Posey Emergency, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Springville Union, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella Union, Thermal, Three Rivers Union, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Woodville, Yettem, and partial service to Buena Vista, Columbine, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Tipton, Windsor, Woodlake.

Total books, etc. 196,699: books 161,-291 (school 59,484); pamphlets 27.080; maps 135; pictures 8008; stereographs 5; charts 180. Added 19,466: books 18,067; pamphlets 1399. Lost or withdrawn 15,-151: books 14,379; pamphlets 658; maps 100; charts 14. Vols. rep'd 7416; reb'd 3011. 2307 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2057 newspapers; 250 mags. Distributed: 75 to office; 2232 to other distributing agencies (school 2079.) Cardholders 19,722. Added 3170; cancelled 3124. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 14,361. Circulation of books and periodicals 404,-047 (from central library 611; from other distributing agencies 403,436): books 383,737; periodicals 20,310. Circulation of other material 1423. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 844 (779 from State Library.) 3327 shipments (101,650 items: 99,805 books; 422 periodicals; 1423 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 68,350 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 285 visits were made to branches and stations (community 135; school 150.) 2006 visits were made to headquarters (274 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1732 by school librarians or teachers.) 3 community stations were established; 4 were discontinued. 1 school station was established; 2 were discontinued.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118. There is also Lindsay Branch library building, $17,000, $10,000 from CWA funds, $7000 from Lindsay Union High School district.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .33345 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,175. The total budget for this year is $44,682.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. Roy Driggers, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Alpaugh

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Alpaugh—Continued

Total vols. a. 475. 9 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1900. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2960. Added 89: purchase 82; gift 7. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 385. Average daily circulation 105.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Alfred Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Letitia Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906. 1 employee. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7039. Added 1999: purchase 1955; gift 34; binding 10. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 350.

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. 2183. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils a. 188.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

PORTERVILE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Emma T. Bierwagen, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 9, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Annual income 1936-37, $4800 (all from taxation.) Total payments $4799.67. Bal. July 1, 1937, $.33. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. except during July and Aug. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8312: books 6276 (juvenile 665); pamphlets 2029; maps

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

1; globes 1; pictures 5. Added 276; books 275 (juvenile 23); maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 121 (juvenile 43); rep'd 1297; reb'd 188. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 63 mags. Cardholders 5699 (juvenile 1433.) Added 1719 (juvenile 423); cancelled 2032 (juvenile 394.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 53,901 (juvenile 12,960.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 186 (114 from State Library.)

Miss Emma Bierwagen became Librarian in March, 1937, succeeding Miss Katherine M. Pierce. Miss Pierce, who had resigned on account of ill health, died April 9 of this year.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 7980. 84 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1119.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1919. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 850. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 200.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Annual income 1935-36, $5345.20. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 6870: books 5578; pamphlets 1275; maps 16; globes 1. Cardholders a. 4420 (juvenile 2142.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 37,194 (juvenile 12,206.)

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5474. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 834.

Annual report not rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n Emeritus; Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Annual income 1936-37, $9685 (from taxation $9600; from other sources $85.) Total payments $9668. Bal. July 1, 1937, $17. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 Library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations and other agencies 7 (school.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 14,335: books 11,101; pamphlets 2227; maps 6; globes 1; pictures a. 1000. Vols. added 435; cancelled 1689; rep'd 938; reb'd 62. 116 periodicals (101 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 101 mags. 8 other serials. Cardholders 5557 (juvenile 1327.) Added 1989 (juvenile 929); cancelled 1034 (juvenile 294.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 78,453 (juvenile 28,201): from central library 67,494 (juvenile 17,242); from other distributing agencies 10,959 (all juvenile.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 149 (all from State Library.)

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.) Re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 8580. Added 631: purchase 605; gift 13; binding 13. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1314.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Woodlake

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Est. 1920. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 12.20 and 12.40 to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 667. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2190 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,143,480.

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA Thelma S. Alvestad, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1936-37, $6506.26 (from general fund $3436.70; from school districts having joined $1525; from other sources $1544.56. Total payments $6506.26. 18 employees: 3 in central library; 15 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 43. *Community* 15: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Sonora; stations 14 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat (r. r.), Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland (r. r.), Jamestown (r. r.), Keystone, Moccasin (r. r.), County Exhibit in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent (r. r.), Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte. *School* 27 (all stations) Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview (c), Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner (c), Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Mather (c), Moccasin Creek, Montezuma (c), Phoenix (c), Poverty Hill, Quartz (c), Rawhide (c), Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Total books, etc. 35,085: books 33,327; maps 181; pictures 120; music records 307; stereographs 1100; stereoscopes 11; charts 2; globes 17; sets of flash cards 9; map racks 11. Added 1949: books 1871; maps 16; music records 57; charts 1; globes 3; map racks 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1344; rep'd 4757. 133 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

regularly: 5 newspapers; 124 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 33 to central library; 100 to other distributing agencies (school 98.) Cardholders 4206 Added 487; cancelled 427. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1205. Circulation of books and periodicals 25,339: (from central library 3784; from other distributing agencies 21,555): books 25,028; periodicals 311. Circulation of other material 66. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 314 (312 from State Library.) 669 shipments (10,496 items: 10,226 books; 270 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4888 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 211 special requests.

During the year 59 visits were made to stations (community 44; school 15.) 603 visits were made to headquarters (41 by community station librarians or custodians; 562 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station was discontinued. 1 school station was established.

On May 1, 1937, Miss Alvestad was named librarian to succeed Miss Stella Huntington, resigned.

The tax rate for 1937-38 will be .22 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3285. The total budget for this year is $6405.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Sonora—Continued

as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1936, $533.26. Annual income 1936-37, $2069.14 (from taxation $1583.14; from other sources $486.) Total payments $1778.52. Bal. July 1, 1937, $823.88. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 5228. Vols. rep'd 800. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 15 mags. Cardholders 5762 (juvenile 3033.) Added 348 (juvenile 63); cancelled 132 (juvenile 30.) Circulation of books and periodicals a. 24,788 (juvenile 3082.)

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 12.20 and 1.15 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3893. Added 300: purchase 181; gift 100; binding 19. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 430. Circulation 200.

TUOLUMNE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Coats, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1935. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7: pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 2190 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $95,919,027.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1936, $5817.09. Annual income 1936-37, $42,681.12 (from taxation $31,043.56, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7642.71; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $2994.85.) Total

VENTURA CO.—Continued

payments $39,190.27. Bal. July 1, 1937, $9307.94. 45 employees: 16 in central library; 29 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 93. *Community* 34: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Ventura; branches 15—Avenue, CCC Camps, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Hueneme, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, California State School for Girls in Ventura; stations 18—Anacapa Island, East Ventura, Frazier Mountain, Maxey, Mortimer Park, Oak View, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Holy Cross School in Ventura, and booktruck stations at Crinklaw Ranch, Limoneira, May Henning School, Newbury Park, Rancho Sespe and Taylor Ranch. *School* 58: high schools affiliated for service 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; branches 5—Avenue, Briggs, Fillmore, Santa Paula (2 schools); stations 46—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (2 bldgs.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood Emergency, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Union, Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (3 bldgs.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 bldgs.), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey.

Total books, etc. 200,719: books 161,421; pamphlets 18,635; maps 1553; pictures 9297; slides 16; films 89; music records 1769; music sheets 706; stereographs 6360; projectors 7; charts 188; globes 73; other material 605. Added 12,201: books 9167; pamphlets 1716; maps 74; pictures 673; slides 11; films 53; music records 246; music sheets 20; stereographs 200; projectors 3; globes 4; other material 34. Lost or withdrawn 6480: books 6017; pamphlets 432; maps 7; pictures 3; music records 16; music sheets 1; globes 1; other material 3. Vols. rep'd 6450; reb'd 989. 1887 periodicals (1826 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 33 newspapers; 1824 mags.; 30 other serials. Distributed: 357 to central library; 1530 to other distributing agencies (school 1369.)

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Cardholders 8284. Added 2135; cancelled 1199. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 9150. Circulation of books and periodicals 252,507 (all from branches and stations): books 229,290; periodicals 23,217. Circulation of other material 2820. Vols. loaned to other libs. 139; borrowed from other libs. 978 (498 from State Library.) 3965 shipments (47,908 items: 40,157 books; 875 periodicals; 6876 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 56,924 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6197 special requests.

During the year 171 visits were made to branches and stations (community 79; school 92.) 962 visits were made to headquarters (101 by community branch librarians or custodians; 861 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community branch and 3 community stations were established; 4 community stations were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

The county owns the $3000 Simi Branch Library bldg., located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Fred P. Barnett, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 4782. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Perry H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2000. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 550.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Moorpark

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) R. M. Wilson Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in own bldg.

15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 6 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. C. E. Kenneson, in charge. Est. 1903. Supported by club. Open daily to members only 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 172. Added 6 by gift. 9 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 155.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.24 p.m.

Total vols. 1297. Added 50 by purchase. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 330. Average daily circulation 15.

THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Thacher, Prin. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 4290. Added 136 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 68.

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3558.62. Annual income 1936-37, $9731.12 (from taxation $9286.22, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $444.90.) Total payments $7958.38. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5331.36. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift.) Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 60,804: books 40,547; maps 4; globes 1; pictures 10,338; music sheets 6676; music records 438; stereographs 2800. Added 1184: books 1183 (juvenile 362); maps 1. Lost or withdrawn 635: books 622 (juvenile 262); music sheets 8; music records 5. Vols. rep'd 4493; reb'd 529. 111 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 102 mags. Cardholders 6186. Added 568 (juvenile 272); cancelled 1044. Circulation of books and periodicals 168,065 (juvenile 98,475.) Circulation of other material 16,632. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (39 from State Library.)

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 4000. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 536.

Annual report not rec'd

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1936, $2018.91. Annual income 1936-37, $9787.55 (from taxation $9188.53, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $599.02.) Total payments $10,471.07 (including $302.24 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $1335.39. 6 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. Total number distributing agencies 3; stations 2. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 29,912: books 21,697 (juvenile 3870); pamphlets 5104; maps 234; globes 1; pictures 1230; stereographs 600; other material 1046. Added 2179; books 1413 (juvenile 325); pamphlets 597; maps 14; pictures 78; other material 77. Lost or withdrawn 1216: books 476 (juvenile 171); pamphlets

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

705; stereographs 9; other material 26. Vols. rep'd 5814; reb'd 461. 171 periodicals (146 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 159 mags. Cardholders 5827 (juvenile 1864.) Added 610 (juvenile 248); cancelled 212 (juvenile 50.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 90,229 (juvenile 22,281): from central library 89,701 (juvenile 22,177); from other distributing agencies 528 (juvenile 104.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 50 (all from State Library.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library.) F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3410. Added 255 by purchase. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 500.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library.) Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Budget allowed 1936-37, $10,625.84. Total payments $10,542.68. Bal. July 1, 1937, $83.16. 10 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4.) Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 4; stations and other agencies 3.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 12,119: books 11,844; pamphlets 179; maps 5; globes 1; pictures 11; music sheets 77; other material 2. Added 923: books 911; pamphlets 12. Lost or withdrawn 398: books 397; pamphlets 1. Vols. rep'd 124; reb'd 88. Periodicals supplied by Co. Library. Cardholders 6690. Added 1582; cancelled 731. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 79,934 (juvenile 20,784): from central library 51,384 (juvenile 10,538); from other distributing agencies 28,550 (juvenile 10,246.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 378; borrowed from other libs. 381 (279 from State Library.)

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library.) M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Laura K. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4400. Added 756: purchase 750; gift 6. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1295. Circulation 25,024.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library.) D. R. Henry, Prin. Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4887. Added 620: purchase 600; binding 20. 115 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 990.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1014 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,884,997.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1936, $3734.39. Annual income 1936-37, $21,129.16 (from taxation $13,578.21, library tax being .413 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5730; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $18; from other sources $1802.95.) Total payments $20,793.75. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4069.80. 25 employees: 5 in central library; 20 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 58. *Community* 19: municipal libraries affiliated for service 1—Woodland; branches 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; stations 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg (r. r.), Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison (r. r.), Riverbank, Rumsey (r. r.), West

YOLO CO.—Continued

Sacramento (r. r.), County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora. *School* 38: high schools affiliated for service 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; branches 1—Clarksburg Union; stations 34—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clover (c.), Cottonwood, Davis Joint, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield (c.), Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant (c.), Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood (c.), Willow Oak (c.), Willow Slough (c.), Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie (c.), Zamora Union.

Total books, etc. 187,321: books 165,398; pamphlets 6864; maps 696; pictures 6538; music records 574; music sheets 1632; stereographs 5011; charts 549; globes 59. Added 8048: books 6844; pamphlets 906; maps 1; pictures 144; music records 26; music sheets 127. Lost or withdrawn 1636: books 1603; music records 33. Vols. reb'd 66. 1528 periodicals (1498 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 1516 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 30 to central library; 1498 to other distributing agencies (school 1338.) Cardholders 12,353. Registration period 10 years. School average daily attendance 3478. Circulation of books and periodicals 92,586 (from central library 9786; from other distributing agencies 82,800): books 82,078; periodicals 10,507. Circulation of supplementary books 13,304. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borowed from other libs. 574 (570 from State Library.) 1323 shipments (29,603 items: 28,505 books; 1098 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 77,538 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 334 special requests.

During the year 8 visits were made to branches and stations (community 4; school 4.) 866 visits were made to headquarters (36 by community branch librarians or custodians; 830 by school librarians or teachers.

Branch library building erected by County Library funds at Davis cost $3410, by Carnegie fund at Yolo cost $3979.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

YOLO CO.—Continued

On January 4, 1937 Miss Laugenour was re-appointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .413 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,578.21.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. John Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

CLARKSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) L. T. Sims, Prin. Est. 1929. Open school days and hours.

8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Davis

DAVIS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Cornick, Prin. Est. 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 160.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. K. A. Ryerson, Director. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 4 employees. Open during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 47,500. Added 2486: purchase 2283; gift 203. 831 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 145; students 1133. Circulation 62,549.

Esparto

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Esparto—Continued

Total vols. a. 254. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library, Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2246. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mabel M. Kluge, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 30, 1891. Annual income 1936-37, $7000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $6764.13 (including $206.68 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $235.87. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. except during June, July and Aug. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,986. Added 822 (juvenile 164); lost or withdrawn 91 (juvenile 44); rep'd 248; reb'd 337. 55 periodicals (all mags. except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 51 mags. Cardholders 4640. Added 714; cancelled 605. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 58,571 (juvenile 11,954.) Vols. borrowed from other libs. 292 (290 from State Library.)

Miss Kluge became Librarian on May 15, 1937, after the resignation of Miss Helen L. Smith from that position.

HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Ellenita, Prin. Sister M. Helen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students.

Total vols. a. 2800. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 3724. Added 245; purchase 240; gift 5. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 780. Average daily circulation 50.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 632 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,361,320.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Annual income 1936-37, $9161 (from taxation $8893.03; from other sources $267.97.) Total payments $9161. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (except Mon. to Fri. evenings during July and August.) Located in $75,000 library bldg., gift of John Q. Packard.

Total books, etc. 20,917: books 16,645; pamphlets 4262: maps 10. Added 2662: books 1509 (juvenile 330); pamphlets 1149; maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 257 (juvenile 54); rep'd 359; reb'd 406. 141 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 121 mags.; 9 other serials. Cardholders 3578 (juvenile 773.) Added 1027 (juvenile 241); cancelled 1712 (juvenile 463.) Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 71,-

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

840 (juvenile 11,850.) Circulation of other material 46 (pictures.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 438 (424 from State Library.)

MARYSVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8214. Added 483: purchase 339; gift 17; binding 27. 113 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Teachers 35; students 750. Circulation 12,776.

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Ray Hitch, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 700. Added 50 by purchase. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 70. Circulation 500.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See BOOK PACKING BAGS *also* CANVAS BAGS.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Book Pockets—Continued

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Books—Continued

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russel st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.
Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.
The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.
B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.
J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.
Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.
Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.
O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.
Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.
Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.
D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.
Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Southern California School Book Depository, Ltd., 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.
Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.
A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.
Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.
Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Books—Continued

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulation Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen (Agent Commercial Fixture Co.), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See Periodicals.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts. San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts. Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

Back Volumes and Numbers.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

Subscription Agencies.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See Pictures.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, 480 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.

Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pictures—Continued

Publishers Distributing Service, Inc., 706 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
For natural science pictures.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 825 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Movie Slides.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See Films, Pictures, Slides and Stereoscopic Views.

Wild Flower Pictures

See Pictures.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Service. For full information write to Director, School of Library Service, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Harrison W. Craver, Engineering Society Library of New York.

1st Vice President, Milton J. Ferguson, Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn, New York.

2nd Vice President, Herbert S. Hirshberg, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, James C. Baxter, Philadelphia Bar Association Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1st Vice President, Arthur S. Beardsley, Law Library, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

2nd Vice President, Bernita J. Long, Law Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Constance Bement, Extension Division, State Library, Lansing, Michigan.

1st Vice President, E. Louise Jones, Massachusetts Division of Public Libraries, State Dept. of Education, Boston, Mass.

2d Vice President, Lena B. Nofcier, Library Extension Division, Dept. of Library and Archives, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Secretary-Treasurer, Catharine M. Yerxa, Division of Public Libraries, State Dept. of Education, Boston, Massachusetts.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES GROUP AFFILIATED WITH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Librarian, Public Library, Long Beach.

Vice President, Mary Boynton, Librarian, Public Library, Beverly Hills.

Secretary, Ethel Walker, Librarian, Public Library, Santa Ana.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Paul A. T. Noon, State Library, Columbus, Ohio.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Alta Grim, State Library, Olympia, Washington.

2nd Vice President, James Brewster, State Library, Hartford, Connecticut.

Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret C. Norton, State Library, Springfield, Illinois.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, John S. Richards, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Washington.

1st Vice President, Anne Smith, University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver, B. C.

2nd Vice President, Lucile Speer, University of Montana Library, Missoula, Montana.

Secretary Pro Tem, Lillian Nisbet, Public Library, Portland, Oregon.

Treasurer, Florence Lewis, Public Library, Aberdeen, Washington.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Anita F. Levy, Business Branch, Public Library, San Francisco.

Vice President and Editor, Jessica M. Fredricks, Music Dept., Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Dorothy Andrews, North American Investment Corp., San Francisco.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Jewel Gardiner, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Jeannette Vander Ploeg, San Jose State College, San Jose.

Treasurer, Clara Purdum, Mt. Vernon Junior High School, Los Angeles.

Northern Section

President, Eugenia McCabe, Castlemont High School, Oakland.

Vice President, Mrs. Edith Schroeder, Hanford Union High School, Hanford.

Secretary, Carolyn Mott, California Junior High School, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Martha Putnam, Fresno State College, Fresno.

Southern Section

President, Estelle Daisy Lake, Glendale High School, Glendale.

Vice President, Helen Louise Taylor, William McKinley Junior High School, Pasadena.

Secretary, Lenore Townsend, Beverly Hills Elementary School, Beverly Hills.

Treasurer, Myrtle Barrier, Monrovia Union High School, Monrovia.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, Mrs. Thelma Jackman, Municipal Reference Library, Room 300, City Hall, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Frances D. Williams, Librarian, Security-First National Bank, 502 S. Spring st., Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Helen D. Strickland, Los Angeles County Public Library, 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1937–38 are:

President, William F. Jacob, Librarian, Main Library, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

Vice Presidents, Mrs. Lucile L. Keck, Joint Reference Library, 850 E. 58th st., Chicago, Illinois. Alma C. Mitchill, Librarian, Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 80 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

Treasurer, Adeline Macrum, *Industrial Arts Index*, The H. W. Wilson Company, 950–972 University Avenue, New York City.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Mrs. Anne F. Leidendeker, Public Library, Los Angeles.

1st Vice President, Ida M. Reagan, Butte County Library, Oroville.

2nd Vice President, Mary Boynton, Public Library, Beverly Hills.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica.

Executive Committee: The President, 1st Vice President, 2nd Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Eleanor Hitt, Elizabeth Neal, Robert Rae, Mrs. Clyde E. Robertson, Helen E. Vogleson.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, Elizabeth Bryan, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mary C. Love, Pomona College, Claremont.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Claire Nolte, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Mercer Watson Lucas, Public Library, Santa Monica.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach.

Secretary, Mrs. Anne Leigh, Public Library, Arcadia.

Trustees Section

Chairman, Mrs. Otto J. Zahn, President, Board of Library Commissioners, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Junior Librarians Round Table

Chairman, Susan Campbell, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary, Marguerite L. Seager, Public Library, Santa Monica.

Golden Empire District

President, Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Placer County Library, Auburn.

Secretary, Roberta Ingrum, Placer Union High School Library, Auburn.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mount Shasta District

President, Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins, Modoc County Library, Alturas.

Secretary, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Library, Susanville.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola District

President, Muriel Mitchell, Public Library, Watsonville.

Secretary, Ethel De Witt, Public Library, Pacific Grove.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood District

President, Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Retchie Litchfield, Humboldt County Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay District

President, Dr. Evelyn Steele Little, Mills College, Oakland.

Secretary, Mary K. Cooper, Public Library, Berkeley.

San Francisco Bay District—Continued

The San Francisco Bay district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Southern District

President, Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Public Library, Santa Paula.

Secretary, Frances Woodworth, Public Library, Oxnard.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite District

President, Annasue Hughes, Free Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Natalie Lapike, Visalia High School Library, Visalia.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1938 meeting will be held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel, May 18 to 21.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Anne Margrave, Inyo County.

In August, 1937 a number of personnel changes occurred in the county libraries. John D. Henderson, Kern County Librarian, became Field Representative on the State Library staff and was succeeded in Kern by Gretchen Knief, Siskiyou County Librarian. Edith E. Gray, formerly of Fresno County Library, was appointed Siskiyou County Librarian to fill that vacancy.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS*

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives), Asst. Univ. of California Library, Berkeley.
Alvestad, Thelma S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Anderson, Katherine E., Head of branches, Portland Library Association.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Berner, Elsa R., Ln. Lake Junior High School Library, Denver, Colorado.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

* The granting of life certificates was discontinued in 1935.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dubinski, Bertha, Ln. Public Library, Monterey.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy (Hudson), Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Gray, Edith E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Irwin, Angie H., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Jones, Helen F., Ln. Union High School Sunnyvale.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Kluge, Mabel M., Ln. Public Library, Woodland.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Mrs. Leo A. Magee, Asst. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.
Morgue, Thyra G., Ln. Glenn County Free Library.

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid), Mrs. John Coster van Groos, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wilson, Eleanor N., in charge County Library Dept., Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Wrenn, Florence M., Asst. San Mateo Public Library, San Mateo.

At Present Out of Library Work

Bailey, Anne Bell.
Felter, Dorothy I.
Gleason, Celia.
Huntington, Stella.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods), Mrs. Arthur J. Watson.
Williams, Anna L.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. W. Raymond Yelland.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This was reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928 (circular of information only) but it is now out of print. The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932. An up-to-date compilation of all California library laws is now in preparation, for publication early in the year.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937–39, $265,980.

Total accessions 352,351 (less 5413 lost and withdrawn = 346,938) exclusive of 44,208 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.

Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.

John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.

Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.

Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.

Lillian Wallace, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.

Ena Harmon, Library Aid.

Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.

Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.

Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.

Frances LaBatt, Library Aid. (Appointment effective Oct. 4.)

Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.

Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.

Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.

Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.

Margaret Andrews, Library Aid.

Irene Ryan, Library Aid.

Orlie Brannaman, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.

D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.

Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.

Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.

Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.

Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.

Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.

John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.

Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.

Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.

Sarah Carder, Library Aid.

Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.

Lucille Rakela, Junior Typist Clerk. (Appointment effective Nov. 15.)

Mrs. Merle Copren Richards, Junior Typist Clerk.

William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.

William Bowers, Junior Messenger. (Appointment effective Nov. 17.)

Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.

Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.

Mrs. Vera Plesica, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.

Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.

Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Paul Adcock, Intermediate Shipping Clerk. (Appointment effective Nov. 15.)
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Herbert Dewald, Junior Typist Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson attended the League of California Municipalities meeting at San Jose on September 16. Mr. Henderson spoke at the library section on certification for librarians in California. While in San Jose Miss Gillis visited the Santa Clara County Library, the new quarters of the San Jose Public Library, and the Library of San Jose State College. Miss Hitt acted as State Library representative at the oral examinations given by the Personnel Board for Junior Librarian and Library Aid in Sacramento, San Francisco and Los Angeles, August 18-20. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison both attended the meeting of the American Association of Workers for the Blind held at Toronto in June. Miss Foley was elected at the convention to represent the home teachers and social workers on the Board of Directors of the A. A. W. B.

Staff changes continued with great frequency during the quarter. July 12 Jeannette Clark, Library Aid, resigned to return to Los Angeles. This vacancy was not filled until September 13 when Margaret Andrews was transferred to catalog section and Nell Walker Morris from Los Angeles began work at the loan desk in her place. August 9, John Gildersleeve was promoted from his library aid position in Government Documents Section to Junior Librarian in Reference, succeeding Mrs. Gladys Himoe, resigned. He was succeeded in Government Documents Section by Benjamin H. Avin from Los Angeles. William Fleming, junior typist clerk in that section, also resigned August 21 to work in another state office and his position was filled September 16 by Earl Kemp. On the same day Orlie Brannaman succeeded Margaret Delany, Junior Typist Clerk, who was transferred from our Periodicals Section to another state department on August 24. September 3, Douglas Draper, Junior Messenger, was transferred and his place was taken by Don Baugh who worked only until the 23d before accepting a position of higher rating in the state service. As the Junior Messenger civil service list was exhausted, Ben Raviotta was appointed under temporary authorization pending the establishment of a new eligible list. Fern Larsen accepted another position September 16 and she was succeeded on the 22d by Mrs. Jewell Ray. Mrs. Elma Robertson was employed as temporary stenographer while Mrs. Duggins was on vacation, September 7-18. Merle Copren was married in Reno on September 4 to Claude Richards.

During the quarter an important addition was made to our established positions. The title of this new position is State Library Field Representative and John D. Henderson, County Librarian of Kern County, was appointed to fill it, beginning work August 1.

On September 25 the staff learned with sorrow of the death of Margaret Bennett, who had been in the California Section of the State Library since January 30, 1928.

Miss Deborah Abramson, assistant secretary of the Louisiana State Library Commission, spent several days, July 21 to 25, at the State Library. This visit was part of a coast to coast trip which Miss Abramson made studying county and regional libraries and their relations to state agencies. August 9 and 10 Miss Gladys Oppenheim, librarian of the Public Library, Bloemfontein, South Africa, visited the State Library. She was traveling on a Carnegie grant. In September Miss Nellie Carey, Executive Secretary of the Nebraska Library Commission, made a three weeks visit to California to study our county library system. She spent September 22 and 23 at the State Library and was taken by Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson to see the Colusa County Library on the following day. Mulford

Winsor, Arizona State Librarian, paid a brief call on September 27.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time appropriations for both purposes have been made each year. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 355.

Within the last year and a half the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and have been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3993 blind borrowers, 77 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 44,208, as follows: New York point books 2980; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3104; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4816; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 10,087; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,858; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille Books 5942; Standard English Braille music 128; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 738; *Appliances 88; *Games 58; Maps 35; Talking books 185 titles (1592 records) and 696 duplicates (5696 records), total records 7288.

During July, August and September, 10,864 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 14; American Braille 13; European Braille 114; Moon 3239; Revised Braille 4529; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 2; Games 2; Maps 0; Talking books 2863; Talking book machines 88. The loans were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 827; sociology 92; language 42; primers 43; science 188; useful arts 38; fine arts 3; amusements 2; music 38; literature 349; fiction 7220; travel and history 416; biography 688; periodicals 830; talking book machines 88.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F.

---

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Minnie Boyd, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Mabel Carlson, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Julia Falke, Kate M. Foley, Leelan Harlan, Mrs. L. E. Higgins, George Hobbs, Ruby Holtz, Mrs. Hutchinson, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Wm. Lunbeck, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. E. C. Page, Myrtie Payne, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, W. J. Ripplinger, Dr. Mary Ritter, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, B. E. Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Ned Stinson, F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Xavier Braille Publishing Co; Ziegler Publishing Company; and fourteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 355.

From July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937, 312 borrowers were added and 49 were lost by death. 2230 books, music, etc., were added and 0 were lost or discarded. 38,825 books, etc., were loaned.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is MArket 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 548 lessons in the homes of the blind and 13 lessons in libraries. They made 188 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 128 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 286 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 383 letters and 251 postals and received 253 letters and 98 postals. They also answered and made 504 telephone calls. They made 1 address. Miss Foley spent 18 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows.

Miss Foley has made regular visits and has given lessons in San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward, Burlingame, San Mateo, Menlo Park, Palo Alto, Mayfield, Santa Clara, San Jose, Sausalito and Mill Valley. Occasional trips have been made to Sacramento, Stockton and Fresno. Be-

tween these trips, she has kept in touch with the pupils through correspondence, sending needed instruction and encouragement.

Weekly visits are made to the State Industrial Home for Adult Blind, Oakland, and, in addition to teaching those wishing to study raised type and typing, she looks after books and magazines and forwards requests to the State Library. Very often, blind people in the bay region come to the Home for instruction on the day set apart for her work at the Home. Regular visits are made to the Laguna Honda Home in San Francisco, and no phase of the service is more appreciated. The patience and courage of these shut-ins is truly and constantly inspiring.

A not inconsiderable part of her time is devoted to the proofreading of the many volumes of Braille done by our faithful group of volunteer transcribers. One of these, Miss Alice B. Chase, still continues to mark innumerable decks of cards for our enthusiastic players who spend many otherwise lonely hours in competition with their sighted friends. Another transcriber, Mrs. Alice T. Thompson, is always on call for the frequent special requests that come in.

In June Miss Foley attended the biennial conference of the American Association of Workers for the Blind held in Toronto, Canada. A change in the constitution resulted in the appointment of a member of the Board of Directors to represent each of the eleven groups within the association. Miss Foley was chosen to represent the home teachers and social workers for the ensuing two years. Los Angeles was selected as the next meeting place for the organization.

Miss Morrison reports an average of two new pupils beginning work each week. "These pupils, who are of all ages and walks of life, are scattered well over the city of Los Angeles and the surrounding country. There are new readers in Azusa, Glendale, Long Beach, South Pasadena, Pasadena, Encanto, San Diego, El Monte, San Bernardino, Riverside, Mira Loma, Laguna Beach, Santa Ana, Lenox and many in Los Angeles. With this large field to cover the major portion of the time must be spent in traveling in order to reach the blind people. This time is utilized in planning the work ahead so that as little time as possible may be spent in this way and in writing letters, for much of this work must needs be done by correspondence. These letters of encouragement and instruction are often as worth while as the personal lessons, and, especially when written in Braille, serve as strong incentives to work at a task which to many beginners seems almost impossible of accomplishment. It is often a part of the lesson to read aloud to beginners, thus arousing interest in the book and showing them what touch reading may become to those who persevere. Several of the pupils who began work late last year and early in this one have fairly well accomplished the task and are finding the promised profit and pleasure; and there are others who are well on the way and will be among the happy readers of next year."

Statistical Report

KATE M. FOLEY, July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937.

Pupils graduated	31
Pupils still carried	67
Pupils discontinued	25
Pupils refusing to study	7
Pupils resuming study	3
Pupils deceased	4
Pupils reading Moon	65
Pupils reading Braille	40
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	10
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	12
Pupils typewriting	14
Pupils writing Braille	9
Pupils correspondence	33
Lessons in homes	1,246
Visits made	108
Visits received	478
Calls on regular borrowers	290
Hours correspondence	323
Hours preparing lessons	120
Hours reading proof	110
Talks	9
Letters written	1,123
Letters received	778
Cards written	247
Cards received	152
Telephone calls	1,160
Miles traveled	5,890

Statistical Report

CATHARINE J. MORRISON, July 1, 1936–June 30, 1937.

Pupils graduated	24
Pupils still carried	52
Pupils discontinued	29
Pupils lost by death	27
Refusing to study	35
Resuming work	4
Pupils reading Moon	32
Pupils reading Braille	22
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	11
Pupils writing Braille	8
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	0
Lessons in libraries	84
Lessons in homes	1,154
Letters written	668
Letters received	389
Cards written	695
Cards received	259
Visits paid	82
Visits received	4
Hours of correspondence	495
Hours of preparing lessons	405
Calls	358
Addresses	3
Telephone calls	1,089

Combined Statistical Report

Pupils graduated	55
Pupils still carried	119
Pupils discontinued	54
Pupils refusing to study	42
Pupils resuming study	7
Pupils lost by death	31
Pupils correspondence (one teacher)	33
Pupils reading Moon	97
Pupils reading Braille	62
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	10
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	23
Pupils writing Braille	9
Pupils typewriting	14
Lessons given in homes	2,400
Lessons given in libraries (one teacher)	84
Letters written	1,791
Letters received	1,167
Cards written	912
Cards received	411
Hours of correspondence	818

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Joseph Godfrey Dow, Jr., 1847; Mary Ann Crouch Dow, 1849; Addison Cyrus Hinkson, 1850; Phebe Kirk Hinkson, 1859; Herman Hirshfield, 1854; William Penn Humphreys, 1849; Martin Huntley, 1859; Michael Kane, 1849; Alexander James Kent, 1851; Solomon Lipman, 1850; John C. Litsey, 1850; Louis Robidoux, 1844; Lavinina M. Benson Van Curen, 1852; Paul Van Curen, 1853; Columbus Waterhouse, 1850; Jellis Clute Wilmerding, 1849; Lewis Keysor Wood, 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Ernest Cromwell Mensch.
H. L. Gottfried Purucker.
Gertrude Ellen (Lester) Rowntree. (Mrs. Bernard Rowntree.)
* Boyle Workman.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Florence Maria Ahlberg.
Robert James McCormick.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

* Native Californian.

Catalog

374 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 613 books were cataloged and 5058 cards were added to the file. 16,932 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on page 350.

Copies of 29 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1937.

During the fiscal year 24,416 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California State publications distributed was 5808.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1294 books and 18 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Eighteen prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints 3479. Visitors for the last three months numbered 794.

The exhibition during July was work loaned by the Prairie Print Makers of Wichita, Kansas. All types of prints were represented. In August a Federal Art project was shown. This consisted of a selection from the California division of the American Index of Design. The exhibition in September was the work of three Portland, Oregon, artists: Charles E. Heaney, woodcuts, Lloyd Reynolds, woodcuts, and W. F. McIlwraith, etchings and lithographs.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1936, to June 1, 1937:

48,976 author requests were looked up.

8445 subject requests were looked up.
19,408 shipments were sent out.
87,758 books were lent.
173 pictures were lent.
63,334 request slips were stamped and mailed.
20,598 receipt postals were typed.
1100 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, *see* page 268.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main St., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
9 Carleton road, Belmont, Mass.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Synder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
332 Lenox ave., Oakland.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1937

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1937, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN chemical society.
List of periodicals abstracted by Chemical abstracts. 1936. **r016.54 A51a**

AMERICAN library association. *Section for library work with children. International committee.*
Children's books from foreign languages. 1937. **028 A51sc**

AMERICAN newspapers 1821-1936. Ed. by Winifred Gregory. 1937. **qc016.07 A5**

BARDEN, Bertha Rickenbrode.
Book numbers. 1937. **x025.8 B24**

BRUSSEL, Isidore Rosebbaum.
Anglo-American first editions; West to east, 1786-1930. 1936.
(Bibliographia: studies in book history and book structure) **r016.09 B91**

DICKINSON, Asa Don.
The best books of the decade. 1926-1935. 1937. **r010 D55bd**

JOECKEL, Carleton Bruns.
A "little capital" for libraries in Chicago. [1936] **x021 J64**

LANDIS, Benson Y., *comp.*
A guide to the literature on consumer movements. 1937. **r016.33 L25**

LYNN, *Mrs.* Jeanette Murphy, *comp.*
An alternative classification for Catholic books. 1937. **x025.4 L98**

MCCOLVIN, Lionel Roy.
The theory of book selection for public libraries. 1925. **x025.21 M12**

OHIO library association.
Classified directory of the personnel of the libraries in the state of Ohio. [1936] **fx027 O3**
Gift.

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn.
Microphotography for libraries. 1936. **x025.129 R19**

SHORES, Louis.
Basic reference books. 1937.
qr016 S5

SPECIAL libraries association.
List of members. 1937.
qx026 S7

SPECIAL libraries association. *Publication committee.*
The special library in business. 1936.
x026 S74p

SPECIAL libraries association. *Social science group.*
Social welfare; a list of subject headings in social work and public welfare. 1937. qx025.3 S7

THE Sunpapers of Baltimore, by Gerald W. Johnson [and others]. 1937.
071 S95

TOWNSEND, Mary Evelyn.
Audio-visual aids for teachers in junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, adult education classes. 1937.
016.37 T74

WELLS, Herbert George.
The idea of a world enccylopaedia [!] a lecture delivered at the Royal institution, November 20th, 1936. 1936. 030 W45

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

FREUD, Sigmund.
The problem of anxiety. c1936.
130 F88pr

GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley.
Preface to chaos; war in the making. c1936. 172.4 G77

HABBE, Stephen.
Personality adjustments of adolescent boys with impaired hearing. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
136.76 H11

HALEY, Philip S.
Modern loaves and fishes, and other studies in psychic phenomena. c1935.
c134 H16

HARVARD tercentenary conference of arts and sciences, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1936.
Factors determining human behavior. 1937. (Harvard tercentenary publications) 150.4 H33

SHARP, Frank Chapman & Fox, Philip Gorder.
Business ethics, studies in fair competition. c1937. (The Century studies in economics) 174 S53

TERMAN, Lewis Madison & Merrill, Maud Amanda.
Measuring intelligence. c1937. (Riverside textbooks in education)
136.7 T31m

RELIGION

BARTH, Karl.
Credo. 1936. 238 B28

BROWN, William Adams.
Church and state in contemporary America. 1936. 261 B88

ECKHARDT, Carl Conrad.
The papacy and world affairs as reflected in the secularization of politics. c1937. 261.7 E19

FRAZER, *Sir* James George.
Aftermath; a supplement to The golden bough. 1937. 291 F84af

KOOK, Abraham Isaac HaCohen.
Rabbi Kook says. 1936. (Publications of Western Jewish institute)
c296 K82

MOORE, Edmund Arthur.
Robert J. Breckinridge and the slavery aspect of the Presbyterian schism of 1837. 1935. q285.1 M8

RAY, Mary Augustina, *sister.*
American opinion of Roman Catholicism in the eighteenth century. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 416)
330.5 C72

WOOLLEY, *Sir* Charles Leonard.
Abraham; recent discoveries and Hebrew origins. [1936] 221.9 W91

SOCIOLOGY. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ASCOLI, Max, *ed.*
Political and economic democracy. c1937. 321.4 A81

DEMOCRATIC party. *National convention, 1936-40.*

The Campaign book of the Democratic party candidates and issues, 1936. 329.3 D38ca2

GOSLIN, *Mrs.* Ryllis Clair (Alexander) & Stone, William Treadwell.
America contradicts herself. c1936. (Headline books.) 327.73 G67

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations.
The study of international affairs in the Pacific area. 1936. 327.5 I59s

LEWIS, Edward Rieman.
A history of American political thought from the civil war to the world war. 1937. 320.73 L67

MERRIAM, Charles Edward.
The role of politics in social change. 1936.
(James Stokes lectureship on politics. New York university. Stokes foundation) 320.1 M56r

OGBURN, William Fielding.
Social characteristics of cities, a basis for new interpretations of the role of the city in American life. 1937. q323.3 O3

SABINE, George Holland.
A history of political theory. c1937. (American political science series) 320.9 S11

SOULE, George Henry.
The future of liberty. 1936. 323 S72

WEISBORD, Albert.
The conquest of power; liberalism, anarchism, syndicalism, socialism, fascism and communism. c1937. 2v. 320.1 W42

YAKHONTOFF, Victor A.
The Russian empire and the Soviet union in the Far East. 1936. ([The American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet union, inc.] Special publication) 327.47 Y15r

ECONOMICS

BENNETT, Harry.
More for your money; a buyer's guide. 1937. 338 B47

CASSELS, John MacIntyre.
A study of fluid milk prices. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 338.1 C34

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America.
The American economic system compared with collectivism and dictatorship. [1936] 330.973 C44

——— Monetary legislation. 1937. 332 C44
Gift.

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry.
Collectivism, a false Utopia. 1937. 335 C44

CO-OPERATIVE congress.
Annual Co-operative congress . . . 68th— 1936. 334 C7782

DAUGHERTY, Carroll Roop.
The economics of the iron and steel industry. 1937. 2v. ([Pittsburgh. University] Bureau of business research monographs) 338.4 D23

DEMOCRACY in Denmark. Pt. 1. Democracy in action, by Josephine Goldmark. Pt. II. The Folk high school, by A. H. Hollman, rendered into English by Alice G. Brandeis. 1936. (National home library) 330.9489 D38

[FOSTER, LeBaron Russell]
Credit for consumers. 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets) 332.3 F75

INSTITUTE of American meat packers. *Department of public relations and trade.*
Reference book on the meat packing industry. 1928, 1930, 1935-1936. 338.1 I59

MILLS, Frederick Cecil.
Prices in recession and recovery. 1936. (Publication of the National bureau of economic research) 338.5 M65

NATIONAL bureau of economic research, *inc.*
Retrospect and prospect, 1920-1936. [1936] 331.06 N27r

RAPHAEL, *Mrs.* Lois Alward (Childs).
The Cape-to-Cairo dream, a study in British imperialism. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

RICHARDS, John Reese.
The influence of location on industrial unemployment and wage loss in Pennsylvania, 1927-1934. 1936.
331.8 R51

ROOS, Charles Frederick.
NRA economic planning. 1937. (Cowles commission for research in economics. Monograph no. 2)
q331.1 R7

ROSENBLOOM, Morris Victor.
The liquor industry; a survey of its history, manufacture, problems of control and importance. 1937 ed. c1936.
338 R81

UTLEY, Freda.
Japan's feet of clay. [1937]
330.952 U91

WHITTLESEY, Charles Raymond.
International monetary issues. 1937.
332.4 W62

WILSON, Harold Fisher.
The hill country of northern New England; its social and economic history, 1790-1930. 1936. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture)
330.974 W74

YANO, Tsuneta & Shirasaki, Kyoichi.
Nippon; a charted survey of Japan, 1936. c1936.
330.952 Y24

SOCIAL SECURITY

LUMPKIN, Katherine DuPre & Douglas, *Mrs.* Dorothy Sybil (Wolff).
Child workers in America. c1937.
331.3 L95

MATSCHECK, Walter.
Unemployment compensation administration in Wisconsin and New Hampshire. 1936. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication)
q331.25 M4

NATIONAL conference on social security. *9th, New York, 1936.*
Social security in the United States, 1936. [1936]
331.25 N2772

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.*
Company sickness benefit plans for wage earners. 1936.
q331.25 P9

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz.
Security or the dole? 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.25 S851

——— Social security. c1937.
331.25 S851s

FINANCE

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
Slump ahead in bonds. 1937.
q332.6 A5s

VITI DE MARCO, Antonio de, *marchese.*
First principles of public finance. [1936]
336 V84

COOPERATION

BAKER, Jacob.
Cooperative enterprise. c1937.
334 B16

GOSLIN, *Mrs.* Ryllis Clair (Alexander).
Cooperatives. c1937. (Headline books)
334 G67

TAXATION

HILLHOUSE, Albert Miller & Welch, Ronald B.
Tax limits appraised. 1937.
q336.2 H6

RIEGELMAN, Harold.
City taxes. 1936. Gift.
336.2 R55

SHER, I. Herman.
Your income tax. 1937.
q336.2 S5

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on taxation.*
Facing the tax problem. 1937.
336.2 T97

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

ALFANGE, Dean.
The Supreme court and the national will. 1937.
342.73 A38

BUELL, Raymond Leslie & Goslin, *Mrs.* Ryllis Clair (Alexander).
War drums and peace plans. 1936. (Headline books)
341 B92w

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America. *Construction and civic development dept.* Balanced rebuilding of cities. 1937. 352 C44cb

Gift.

CLAPP, Gordon R.
Supervisory training in the Tennessee Valley authority. c1936. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada) 351 C58

DIMOCK, Marshall Edward & Benson, George Charles Sumner.
Can interstate compacts succeed? c1937. (Public policy pamphlet) 353.9 D58

GENEVA institute of international relations.
Problems of peace; eleventh series. 1937. 341.1 G32

INTERNATIONAL studies conference. *8th. London, 1935.*
Collective security. 1936. 341.6 I613

JENNINGS, William Ivor.
Cabinet government. 1936. 354.42 J54

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Reorganization of the Supreme court. 1937. (The reference shelf) 353.5 J65

LANGELUTTIG, Albert George.
The Department of justice of the United States. 1927. (Institute for government research [of the Brookings institution] Studies in administration) 353.5 L27

LANSDALE, Robert Tucker & *others.*
The administration of old age assistance in three states. 1936. ([Public administration service] Publication) q351.5 L2

LIPPMANN, Walter.
The Supreme court, independent or controlled? 1937. 347.99 L76

MYRES, Samuel Dale & Burdine, John Alton.
Governmental reform in Texas. 1936. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 353.9 M99

OAKES, Eugene Ernest.
Studies in Massachusetts town finance. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 352.1 O11

PATE, James Ernest.
The decline of states' rights. 1936. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 342.73 P29

PATTERSON, Caleb Perry.
The Supreme court and the Constitution. 1936. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 342.73 P31

STONE, William Treadwell.
Billions for defense. c1937. (Headline books) 355 S88

STRONG, Anna Louise.
The new soviet constitution, a study in socialist democracy. c1937. 342.47 S92

SOCIAL SERVICE

AMERICAN association of social workers.
This business of relief; proceedings of the Delegate conference. 1936. 360 A51

BAKER, Helen Cody.
How to interpret social work. 1937. q360 B1

COMMUNITY chest and councils, *inc., New York.*
The Providence survey. 1936. q361 C7p

——— Questions and answers about Community chests and councils. 1937. 361 C73

COYLE, Grace Longwell, *ed.*
Studies in group behavior. 1937. 367 C88

GILLIN, John Lewis.
Criminology and penology. Rev. ed. c1935. (The Century social science series) 364 G48a

HAYES, Samuel Perkins.
Twenty years of research. (Proceedings of the American association of instructors of the blind. 1936) 362.4 H41t

Gift.

LEE, Porter Raymond.
Social work as cause and function, and other papers. 1937. (New York school of social work. Publications) 360 L47

LUNDEN, Walter Albin.
Juvenile delinquency; manual and source book. 1936. 364 L96

SHEFFIELD, *Mrs.* Ada (Eliot).
Social insight in case situations. c1937. (The social workers' library) 361 S54s

WALKER, Wilma, *ed.*
Child welfare case records. [1937] (The University of Chicago social service series, ed. by the faculty of the School of social service administration) 362.7 W18

EDUCATION

ANDRUS, Ruth.
Curriculum guides for teachers of children from two to six years of age. c1936. 372 A57

ANGELL, James Rowland.
American education; addresses & articles. 1937. 370.4 A58

BAGLEY, William Chandler.
A century of the universal school. 1937. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series) 370.9 B14

BARROWS, Sarah Tracy & Hall, Katherine Hedges.
Games and jingles for speech development. c1936. 372.4 B27

BAYLISS, William Bradford.
An evaluation of a plan for character education, involving the use of a pledge, an award, and a sponsor. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 377.2 B35

BEAR, Robert Murray.
The social functions of education. 1937. 370.1 B36

BEARD, Charles Austin & Carr, William George.
Schools in the story of culture. [1935] q379 B3

BENTLEY, John Edward.
Superior children, their physiological, psychological and social development. c1937. 371.95 B47

BOLTON, Frederick Elmer & *others.*
The beginning superintendent. 1937. 371.2 B69

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison.
Some features of state educational-administrative organization. 1936. 379.1 C445

ELLIOTT, Orrin Leslie.
Stanford university, the first twenty-five years. c1937. c378.794 SEe

ENGELHARDT, Fred & Overn, Alfred Victor.
Secondary education; principles and practices. c1937. (Appleton-Century series in administration) 373.73 E57

FERRIER, William Warren.
Ninety years of education in California, 1846-1936. c1937. c370.9794 F39

FLEMING, Walter Lynwood.
Louisiana state university, 1860-1896. 1936. 378.763 LEf

FOERSTER, Norman.
The American state university, its relation to democracy. 1937. 378.73 F65

FRASER, Mowat G.
The college of the future, an appraisal of fundamental plans and trends in American higher education. 1937. 378.73 F84

GARINGER, Elmer Henry.
The administration of discipline in the high school. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.5 G23

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence & Garrison, Karl Claudius.
Fundamentals of psychology in secondary education. 1936. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 370.1 G24f

GRIFFEY, Carl Hayes.
The history of local school control in the state of New York. c1936. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.747 G84

HARTILL, Rufus MacKay.
Homogeneous grouping as a policy in the elementary schools in New York

city. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 H32

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations.
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in professions other than those concerned with health and the arts; compiled by Audrey O'Shea. 1936.
rq370.5 I5

KALLEN, Miriam.
A primary teacher steps out. 1936.
372 K14

KING, Beatrice.
Changing man: the education system of the U. S. S. R. 1937.
370.947 K52

MCFADDEN, Effie Belle.
McFadden English series. 1928.
c372 C151lmc

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon.
The new culture; an organic philosophy of education. c1937.
370.1 M53

MONROE, Walter Scott & Engelhart, Max Dissette.
The scientific study of educational problems. 1936. (Experimental education series) 370.7 M75

NATIONAL education association of the United States.
Vitalized commencement manual, 1937. 1937. 371.8 N27

——— *Educational policies commission.*
The unique function of education in American democracy. c1937.
370.973 N27

NORTON, John Kelley & Norton, *Mrs.* Margaret May (Alltucker).
Wealth, children and education. 1937. (School administration series)
379.1 N88

ODENWELLER, Arthur Leonard.
Predicting the quality of teaching. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 O23

OTTO, Henry John & Hamrin, Shirley Austin.
Co-curricular activities in elementary schools. c1937. (Appleton-Century series in administration)
371.8 O91

SLESINGER, Zalmen.
Education and the class struggle. c1937. 370.1 S63

STONE, Clarence Robert.
Better primary reading. c1936.
372.4 S87b

STRATHMORE, Ralph.
Planning a career through vocational guidance. c1935. 370.01 S89

TIDYMAN, Willard Fred.
Directing learning through class management. c1937. 371.2 T55

TORBERT, John Keith.
The establishment of an adult school; a manual of suggestions based on experiences and experiments in Maplewood, New Jersey. 1936.
370.1 T67

WATTENBERG, William W.
On the educational front, the reactions of teachers associations in New York and Chicago. 1936.
371.1 W34

THE Workers' education association.
Annual report. 1935-36.
370.6 W926

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America. *Trade association dept.*
Development of trade associations. [1937]
380 C443td
Gift.

——— Use of trade association statistics in manufacturing. [1937]
380 C443tu
Gift.

MACK, *Mrs.* Ruth (Prince).
Controlling retailers, a study of cooperation and control in the retail trade. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 423)
330.5 C72

NATIONAL highway users conference.
Economic and social values of the motor vehicle. [1937] (Highway user series) q388 N2

NEW York (State) Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.
List of chambers of commerce in the United States in all cities of 5,000 population and over. (July 15, 1936) 381 N56l1
Gift.

PUBLIC service corporation of New Jersey.
Annual report. 28th, 1936. 380 P976

RECORDING & statistical corporation.
The public utility and the rate problem. c1936. 380 R31

VAN CLEEF, Eugene.
Trade centers and trade routes. c1937. (The Century earth science series) 380 V22

VINER, Jacob.
Studies in the theory of international trade. 1937. 382 V78s

COSTUMES

BROOKE, Iris.
English costume of the early middle ages; the tenth to the thirteenth centuries. 1936. 391 B87ec

TRUMAN, Nevil.
Historic costuming. 1936. 391 T86

LAW

THE All England law reports annotated. v. 1. 1936.

AMERICAN digest.
General digest (American digest system). 1936.

ARTHUR, William R.
The law of drugs and druggists. 1935.

ATKINSON, Thomas Edgar.
Handbook of the law of wills and administration of decedents' estates including principles of intestate succession. 1937. (Hornbook series)

AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand society of international law.
Proceedings. [v.] 1. 1935.

BALLANTINE, Henry Winthrop, *ed.*
Problems in law for law school and bar examination review. 2d ed. 1937.

BAUER, Ralph Stanley & Simpson, Laurence Packer.
The law of business. c1936.

BELLI, Pierino.
De re militari et bello tractatus. 1936. 2 v. (The classics of international law)
"Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law."
Vol. 2 has title: A treatise on military matters and warfare.

BLACK, Henry Campbell.
Black's law dictionary containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence. 3d ed. 1933.

CALIFORNIA chain stores association, *inc.*
The fifty thousand per cent chain store tax. c1936.
Gift.

COCHRAN, Howe Preston.
Scientific tax reduction. 1937.

COHEN, Myer, *ed.*
Selected Supreme court decisions. 1937.

CUMMINGS, Homer Stillé & McFarland, Carl.
Federal justice. 1937.

DAVID, Leon Thomas.
Municipal liability for tortious acts and omissions. 1936.

ELDEAN, Fred August.
How to find the law. c1936.

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
Check list of American laws, charters and constitution of the 17th and 18th centuries in the Huntington library, compiled by Willard O. Waters. 1936.

THE Irish jurist . . . together with the Irish jurist reports . . . v. 1-2. 1935-1936.

MCCLINTOCK, Henry Lacey.
Handbook of equity. (Hornbook series) 1936.

McLEAN, Thomas David.
The law of the law library in California. Rev. ed. c1936.

MARTIN, Kenneth Justus.
The waiver of jury trial in criminal cases in Ohio. 1933.

MASON, Alpheus Thomas.
Brandeis and the modern state. 1936. (National home library)

NATIONAL highway users conference.
Equipment requirements for motor vehicles. c1936.

PALESTINE. *Courts.*
Collection of judgments of the courts of Palestine, 1919-1933. 1935. 5 v.

PORTO Rico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Código de enjuiciamiento civil de Puerto Rico. [1933]

RADIN, Max.
Handbook of Anglo-American legal history. 1936. (Hornbook series)

SHER, I. Herman.
Your income tax. 1937.

SINKER, Julius.
Minimizing securities taxes, 1936-1937 ed. c1936.

STEVENS, Robert Sproule.
Handbook on the law of private corporations. 1936. (Hornbook series)

TOLMAN, Frank Leland.
Digest of county library laws of the United States 1936. 1937.

UNIVERSITY of Newark law review.
May 1936.

PHILOLOGY

JENKINS, Frances.
Language development in elementary grades. 1936. (Nelson education series) 420.7 J52

MULLIE, Joseph.
The structural principles of the Chinese language. (Northern Pekingese dialect) 1932-37. 2 v. q495 M9

NEURATH, Otto.
International picture language; the first rules of Isotype. 1936. (Psyche miniatures. General series. no. 83) 408.9 N49

SERJEANTSON, Mary Sidney.
A history of foreign words in English. 1935. 422 S48

NATURAL SCIENCE. GENERAL

RUSK, Rogers D.
Atoms, men and stars; a survey of the latest developments of physical science and their relation to life. 1937. 509 R95

SCIENTIFIC progress. 1936. (*Sir* Halley Stewart lecture, 1935) 504 S4165

STRONG, Edward William.
Procedures and metaphysics. 1936. 501 S92
Gift.

ASTRONOMY

AMATEUR telescope making, advanced. 1937. 522.2 A48ad

MURPHY, Edgar Gardner.
A beginner's star-book. 4th ed. thoroughly rev. by Maud King Murphy. c1937. q523 M9a

TIME and its mysteries. ser. I– 1936. 529.7 T58

MATHEMATICS

SIMPSON, Thomas Marshall *and others.*
Mathematics of finance, 2d ed. rev. 1936. 510 S61

SMITH, David Eugene & Ginsburg, Jekuthiel.
Numbers and numerals. c1937. (Contributions of mathematics to civilization) 511 S64n

THOMAS, Joseph Miller.
Differential systems. 1937. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q517.3 T4

PHYSICS

EDDINGTON, *Sir* Arthur Stanley.
Relativity theory of protons and electrons. 1936. q530 E2r

THE International association of electrical inspectors.
The national electrical code. 1936. 537.06 I61

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews *& others.*
Mechanics, molecular physics, heat, and sound. c1937. **530 M654**

GEOLOGY

BUCHER, Walter Herman.
The deformation of the earth's crust; an inductive approach to the problems of diastrophism. 1933.
551.1 B91

HINDS, Norman Ethan Allen *& others.*
Contributions to Pre-Cambrian geology of western North America. 1936. [Contributions to palaeontology]
Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 463.
q551.7H6

PEATTIE, Rodrick.
Mountain geography; a critique and field study. 1936. **551.4 P36**

ETHNOLOGY

SELTZER, Carl Coleman.
The racial characteristics of Syrians and Armenians. 1936. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol. XIII- no. 3)
570.7 P35

WARNER, William Lloyd.
A black civilization; a social study of an Australian tribe. 1937.
572.994 W28

BOTANY

GILKEY, Helen Margaret.
Handbook of northwest flowering plants. c1936. **581.979 G47**

STRATMAN, Agatha, *sister.*
A key to the Pteridophyta, the Gymnospermae and the Monocotyledoneae of the state of California. 1935. (The Catholic university of America. Biological series) **c581.9794 S89**

ZOOLOGY

BARNHARDT, Percy Spencer.
Marine fishes of Southern California. 1936. **qc597 B2**
Gift.

FUERTES, Louis Agassiz *& Osgood,* Wilfred Hudson.
Artist and naturalist in Ethiopia. 1936.
q591.96 F9

GRINNELL, Joseph *& Linsdale,* Jean Myron.
Vertebrate animals of Point Lobos reserve, 1934-35. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **qc596 G8**

WALFORD, Lionel Albert.
Marine game fishes of the Pacific coast from Alaska to the equator. 1937.
qc597 W1

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE, HYGIENE

BOND, Horatio.
Firemen's training. 1936.
614.8 B71

BROMBERG, Walter.
The mind of man; the story of man's conquest of mental illness. 1937.
616.84 B868

GIRARD, Percy Merritt.
The home treatment of spastic paralysis, written in a simple, practical way with many detailed drawings. c1937.
616.84 G51

GUTTMACHER, Alan Frank.
Into this universe; the story of human birth. 1937. **618.2 G98**

MEDICAL papers, dedicated to Henry Asbury Christian. c1936.
610.4 M48

SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison.
The development of modern medicine; an interpretation of the social and scientific factors involved. 1936.
610.9 S56

SINDONI, Anthony M.
Diabetes; a modern manual. c1937. (Whittlesey house health series)
616.6 S61

STATE board questions and answers for nurses, compiled from actual examination questions submitted by thirty-one state examining boards for nurses . . . 15th ed., 1937 revision . . . c1937. (Lippincott's nursing manuals)
610.73 F68a3

WOLBERG, Lewis Robert.
The psychology of eating. c1936.
613.2 W84

ENGINEERING

CLOWES, Geoffrey Swinford Laird.
The story of sail. 1936.
q623.8 C6

EASTMAN, Austin Vitruvius.
Fundamentals of vacuum tubes. 1937.
621.38 E13

EHLERS, Victor Marcus & Steel, Ernest William.
Municipal and rural sanitation. 2d ed. 1937. 628 E33a

GLASSCOCK, Carl Burgess.
The gasoline age, the story of the men who made it. c1937.
625.6 G54

HOGENTOGLER, Chester Allen.
Engineering properties of soil. 1937.
620.1 H71

MENSCH, Ernest Cromwell.
The Golden Gate bridge. c1935.
c624.5 M54g

PUTNAM, George Rockwell.
Sentinel of the coasts; the log of a lighthouse engineer. c1937.
627.9 P99s

RAYMOND, William Galt, *and others.*
The elements of railroad engineering. 5th ed. rewritten and enl. 1937.
625 R27a1

WILSON, Neill Compton.
Silver stampede. 1937.
c622 W75

AGRICULTURE

ELIOT, Jared.
Essays upon field husbandry in New England, and other papers, 1748-1762. 1934. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 630 E42

GUSTAFSON, Axel Ferdinand.
Conservation of the soil. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences)
631 G982c

OLIVER, Alfred C., *jr.*
This new America; the spirit of the Civilian conservation corps. 1937.
634.9 O48

PASTURE and hayland conference.
Proceedings. 1936. 633 P29
Gift.

SHIRLEY, James Clifford.
The redwoods of coast and Sierra. [2d ed.] 1937. c634.9 S55a

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

ANDERSON, Harold Homer.
Children in the family. 1937.
649 A546

BIGELOW, Howard French.
Family finance. c1936. 647 B59

BUSINESS METHODS

ADDRESSOGRAPH-multigraph corporation. *Cleveland.*
Business office training course of Multigraph company. c1936. 652 A22

CHICAGO. University. *Press.*
A manual of style, containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago. c1937. 655.2 C53a1

COPE, Edward A.
Filing systems. Rev. ed. 1936.
651 C78a

MULES, Walter Russell & Laws, Ownes.
Mathematical principles of instalment financing. 1936. 658.8 M954

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Plans for stimulating suggestions from employees. 1936. 658.5 N27p

NICHOLS, John P.
Chain store manual. [1936]
q658.8 N6

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AMERICAN chemical society.
Our chemical heritage. 1935.
660 A51

CLOUD, Wilbur Frank.
Petroleum production. 1937.
665.5 C64

PRESCOTT, Samuel Cate & Proctor, Bernard Emerson.
Food technology. 1937. 664 P93

BUILDING MATERIALS

AMERICAN institute of steel construction.
Specification for the design, fabrication and erection of structural steel for buildings. 1936. q691.7 A5

COMBER, Albert Walter.
Composition flooring and floorlaying. (Griffin's industrial textbooks) 691.5 C72

HOOL, George Albert.
Reinforced concrete construction. 4th ed. 1937. (Engineering education series) 693.5 H78a1

FINE ARTS: GARDENING

ARMS, John Taylor & Arms, *Mrs.* Dorothy Noyes.
Design in flower arrangement. 1937. 716 A73

JELLICOE, Geoffrey Alan.
Garden decoration & ornament for smaller houses. [1936] q712 J48

JENKINS, Dorothy H.
Vines for every garden. 1937. 716 J522

TAMURA, Tsuyoshi.
Art of the landscape garden in Japan. 1936. q710 T1

TATSUI, Matsunosuke.
Japanese gardens. 1936. (Tourist library) 712 T21

GLASS. CERAMICS

CONNICK, Charles Jay.
Adventures in light and color; an introduction to the stained glass craft. c1937. q748 C7

FORSYTH, Gordon Mitchell.
20th century ceramics, an international survey of the best work produced by modern craftsmen, artists and manufacturers. [1936] q738 F73

LEE, *Mrs.* Ruth Webb.
Ruth Webb Lee's Handbook of early American pressed glass patterns. c1936. 738 L479r

ART AND ARTISTS

BARNES, Albert Coombs.
The art in painting. 3d ed., rev. and enl. c1937. 759 B26a

CALDERON, W. Frank.
Animal painting & anatomy. [1936] (The New art library (second series)) q743 C1

DUTTON, Laurence.
Perfect print control. c1937. 770 D98

GOGH, Vincent van.
Dear Theo. 1937. 759.9 G61g1

HUYGHE, René.
Rubens et son temps. c1936. f759.9 R8h

MACNAB, Iain.
Figure drawing. 1936. ("How to do it" series) q743 M1

NEUHAUS, Eugen.
Charles Christian Nahl. 1937. qc759.1 N1
Gift.

NOGUCHI, Yoné.
Hiroshige and Japanese landscapes. 1936. (Tourist library) 761 H66n

PENNELL, Joseph.
Etchers and etching; chapters in the history of the art, together with technical explanations of modern artistic methods. 4th ed. 1936. (The graphic arts series for artists, students, amateurs and collectors) q767 P4e

VELÁZQUEZ CHÁVEZ, Agustín.
Indice de la pintura mexicana contemporánea. Index to contemporary Mexican painting. 1935. 759.9 V43

VENTURI, Lionello.
History of art criticism; translated from the Italian by Charles Marriott. 1936. 701 V46

WENGENROTH, Stow.
Making a lithograph. 1936. ("How to do it" series) q763 W4

MUSIC

CHÁVEZ, Carlos.
Toward a new music; music and electricity. c1937. 789.9 C51

EINSTEIN, Alfred.
Gluck; translated by Eric Blom. [1936] (The master musicians) 780.2 G56e

——— A short history of music, translated from the German. 1937. 780.9 E35

EWEN, David, *ed.*
Composers of yesterday. 1937. rq780.3 E9

GEIRINGER, Karl.
Brahms, his life and work. 1936. 780.2 B81g

HAGGIN, Bernard H.
A book of the symphony. 1937. 785.1 H14

JOHNSON, John Rosamond, *ed.*
Rolling along in song; a chronological survey of American Negro music, with eighty-seven arrangements of Negro songs. 1937. q784.7 J67r

JONES, *Mrs.* Isabel Morse.
Hollywood bowl. 1936. c780.9 J77

SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy.
A song catcher in southern mountains. 1937. 784.4 S28

THOMPSON, Oscar.
The American singer; a hundred years of success in opera. [1937] 780.19 T47

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

BROWN, Gilmor & Garwood, Alice.
General principles of play direction. 1936. 792 B877

MOCHRIE, Margaret.
Bill's day in court. c1928. 793 M68

TURK, Catherine Mehl.
Peter Rabbit: a play in one act; adapted from the story by Beatrix Potter. c1936. 793 T93

WOOD, Mabel Travis.
Flying colors. c1930. 793 W877
Gift.

DANCING

DEAKIN, Irving.
Ballet profile. c1936. 793.1 D27b

MARTIN, John Joseph.
America dancing; the background and personalities of the modern dance. c1936. 793.1 M38am

RECREATION

FOSTER, Robert Frederick.
Foster's complete Hoyle; an encyclopedia of games. Rev. and enl. with the complete laws of contract and duplicate bridge. c1937. 795 F75h2

HALLBERG, Fredrik & Müchenbrünn, H.
The complete book of ski-ing. 1936. 796.9 H18

QUIGLEY, Martin.
Decency in motion pictures. 1937. 791.4 Q6

LITERATURE

CANBY, Henry Seidel.
Seven years' harvest; notes on contemporary literature. [1936] 820.4 C21

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
Essays, ancient and modern. c1936. 814 E428e

HAMMERTON, *Sir* John Alexander, *ed.*
Outline of great books, comprising two hundred and fifty of the world's most famous works of history, philosophy, science, religion, poetry, biography, travel and criticism, outlined in their authors' own words. 1937. 808.8 H22

MCCLATCHY, Charles Kenny.
Private thinks by C. K. and other writings. 1936. c814 M126

MANSFIELD, Margery.
Workers in fire; a book about poetry. 1937. 808.1 M28

THE New republic.
The New republic anthology. 1915: 1935. c1936 810.8 N55

PEATTIE, Donald Culross.
A book of hours. 1937. 814 P363

PLATO.
The dialogues of Plato, translated into English by B. Jowett. c1937. 2v.
888 P71dj2

STEFFENS, Joseph Lincoln.
Lincoln Steffens speaking. c1936.
c818 S81

WELLMAN, *Mrs.* Esther (Turner).
Amado Nervo, Mexico's religious poet. 1936. 861 N45zw

WHITE, William Allen.
Forty years on Main street. c1937.
814 W58f

WOOD, Charles Erskine Scott.
Earthly discourse. c1937.
817 W87e

POETRY

AIKEN, Conrad Potter.
Time in the rock; preludes to definition. 1936. 811 A29ti

BROWN, *Mrs.* Sadie.
Poetry pictures of Vallejo and Mare Island. c811 B8796
Gift.

DALEY, *Mrs.* Edith.
The golden dome. 1936.
c811 D14g

MACLEISH, Archibald.
The fall of the city; a verse play for radio. c1937. 811 M164fa

NEW Oxford poetry, 1936-1937. 2v.
821.08 N55

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA Thākura, *Sir.*
Collected poems and plays. 1937.
891.441 R25co

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
Collected poems. 1937.
811 R65a1

SEEDS, Corinne Aldine.
Childhood expressions. c1937.
qc811 S4

DRAMA

HART, Moss & Kaufman, George S.
You can't take it with you; a play. c1937. 812 H326y

MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
Six comedies. 1937. 822 M44si
CONTENTS: The unattainable.—Home and beauty.—The circle.—Our betters.—The constant wife.—The bread-winner.

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Henry the fourth. Pt. 1, ed. by Samuel Burdett Hemingway. 1936. (New variorum edition of Shakespeare. [v. 21])
q822.33 Jf

CALIFORNIA FICTION

DE LA RHUE, Treviño.
Spanish trails to California. 1937.
cD339

JONES, Idwal.
China boy. c1936. cJ77c

RIPLEY, Clements.
Gold is where you find it. 1936.
cR589

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

CROWTHER, James Gerald.
Famous American men of science. c1937. 925 C95f
"An account of the scientific work and lives of Benjamin Franklin, Joseph Henry, Josiah Willard Gibbs and Thomas Alva Edison."

DOANE, Gilbert Harry.
Searching for your ancestors; the why and how of genealogy. c1937.
929.1 D63

HUNTER, Joseph.
Hunter's pedigrees. 1936. (The publications of the Harleian society)
q929 H2

JOHNSON, Edgar.
One mighty torrent; the drama of biography. c1937. 920 J66

SHERARD, Robert Harborough.
Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris & Oscar Wilde. [1937] 928.2 S55

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. ADAMS, Bertram Martin.
Ships and women. 1937.
B A2113

Alcott. SHEPARD, Odell.
Pedlar's progress. 1937.
B A3551sh

Atkins. ATKINS, Mary.
The diary of Mary Atkins, a sabbatical in the eighteen sixties. 1937.
qcB A87
Gift.

BIRON, Armand de Gontaut, *baron* de.
The letters and documents of Armand de Gontaut, baron de Biron, marshal of France. 1936.
B B61962

Blum. STOKES, Richard Leroy.
Léon Blum; poet to premier. c1937.
B B6585s

Butler. BUTLER, Samuel.
Letters between Samuel Butler and Miss E. M. A. Savage, 1935.
B B9861

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm.
A study of Samuel Butler, the earnest atheist. c1937. B B9861m

Carson. COLVIN, Ian Duncan.
The life of Lord Carson. v. 3, 1937.
B C3213cl

Chace. CHACE, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Buffum) & Lovell, *Mrs.* Lucy (Buffum).
Two Quaker sisters. [1937]
B C4312

Chambrun. CHAMBRUN, Clara (Longworth) *comtesse* de.
Shadows like myself, by the Countess de Chambrun. 1936. B C447

Chekhov. TOUMANOVA, Princess Nina Andronikova.
Anton Chekhov, the voice of twilight Russia. 1937. B C5152t

Coward. COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Present indicative. 1937.
B C8743

Crane. HORTON, Philip.
Hart Crane; the life of an American poet. c1937. B C8911h

Dreyfus. DREYFUS, Alfred.
The Dreyfus case, by the man—Alfred Dreyfus, and his son—Pierre Dreyfus. Translated and edited by Donald C. McKay. 1937.
B D778d1

Du Maurier. DU MAURIER, Daphne.
The Du Mauriers. 1937.
B D8863d

Fry. WHITNEY, *Mrs.* Janet.
Elizabeth Fry, Quaker heroine. 1936.
B F946w

Gage. IRISH, John Powell.
Remarks made at the funeral of Stephen T. Gage. [1913]
cB G133i
Gift.

Grant. GREEN, Horace.
General Grant's last stand; a biography. 1936. B 763

Greenwood. KELLY, Charles.
Old Greenwood; the story of Caleb Greenwood. 1936. cB G8164k
Gift.

Grey. TREVELYAN, George Macaulay.
Grey of Fallodon. 1937.
B G8423t

Hoffman. HOFFMAN, Malvina.
Heads and tales. 1936.
B H711

Hughes. ANDREWS, Rena Mazyck.
Archbishop Hughes and the civil war. 1935. B H8934a
Gift.

Joan of Arc. JEANNE D'ARC, *Saint.*
Joan of Arc, self portrait; compiled and translated into English from the original Latin and French sources by Willard Trask. c1936. B J43

Kitchin. ARNETT, Alex Mathews.
Claude Kitchin and the Wilson war policies. 1937. B K623ar

Lagerlöf. LARSEN, Hanna Astrup.
Selma Lagerlöf. 1936.
B L174l

Legge. CRISSEY, Forrest.
Alexander Legge, 1866-1933; the life story of a truly great American who loved and served his country well. 1936. B L513c

Machiavelli. MUIR, *Mrs.* Dorothy Erskine.
Machiavelli and his times. [1936]
B M1498m

Masters. MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Across Spoon river; an autobiography. c1936. B M423

Ney. BLYTHE, LeGette.
Marshal Ney: a dual life. 1937.
B N569b

Nidever. NIDEVER, George.
The life and adventures of George Nidever. 1802-1883. 1937.
cB N664

Noyes. NOYES, Pierrepont Burt.
My father's house; an Oneidia boyhood. c1937.
B N956

Palmerston. BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis.
Lord Palmerston. [1936] 2v.
B P178b

Poe. SHANKS, Edward.
Edgar Allan Poe. 1937.
B P743sh

Priestley. PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
Midnight on the desert. 1937.
B P9495

Pushkin. CROSS, Samuel Hazzard & Simmons, Ernest Joseph.
Alexander Pushkin, 1799-1837, his life and literary heritage. 1937. ([The American Russian institute for cultural relations with the Soviet union] Special publication no. 4)
B P9873c

Raymond. DODD, Dorothy.
Henry J. Raymond and the New York Times during reconstruction. 1936.
B R269d

Santa Anna. CALLCOTT, Wilfrid Hardy.
Santa Anna; the story of an enigma who once was Mexico. 1936.
B S2312c

Seward. SEWARD, Anna.
The Swan of Lichfield; being a selection from the correspondence of Anna Seward; edited, with a short biography and preface, by Hesketh Pearson. [1936]
B S5142s

Sutter. SUTTER, John Augustus.
Sutter's own story. By Erwin G. Gudde. 1936.
cB S967g1

Swinnerton. SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur.
Swinnerton; an autobiography. 1936.
B S9784

Vance. HARDING, George Laban.
George Prescott Vance. 1937.
cB V222h
Gift.

Vischer. VISCHER, Hubert.
Edward Vischer & his "Pictorial of California." 1932.
cB V823v
Gift.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BERTAUT, Jules.
Paris, 1870-1935. c1936.
914.4 B53

BOSWELL, James.
Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. 1936.
914.1 B74b

SWISS hotel-proprietors' association at Basle.
Guide to Swiss hotels. [1937]
914.94 S97
Gift.

NORTH AMERICA

BURLEND, *Mrs.* Rebecca.
A true picture of emigration. 1936. (The Lakeside classics)
917.73 B96

JOHNSON, Rayburn Whitson.
Land utilization in Memphis. 1936.
917.68 J68

JOHNSTON, Abraham Robinson.
Marching with the Army of the West. 1936. (The Southwest historical series)
c917.9 B58

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Finding the worth while in California. [New and rev. (5th) ed. 1937]
c917.94 S25f2

SIEGFRIED, André.
Canada. 1937.
917.1 S57

SMALLWOOD, Joseph Robert, *ed.*
The book of Newfoundland. c1937. 2 v.
q917.18 S6

WILSON, Edmund.
Travels in two democracies. c1936.
917.3 W74t

HISTORY: GENERAL

BERDIAEV, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovīch.
The meaning of history. 901 B48m

GUEDALLA, Philip.
The hundred years. c1937.
909.8 G92

KELTY, Mary G.
Learning and teaching history in the middle grades. c1936. 907 K29l

SLOCOMBE, George Edward.
The dangerous sea: the Mediterranean and its future. 1937. 909.9 S63

SOROKĪN, Pītīrīm Aleksandrovīch.
Social and cultural dynamics. c1937–3 v. (American sociology series; Kimball Young, general editor)
901 S71

EUROPE

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich.
The history of the Russian revolution . . . Translated from the Russian by Max Eastman. 1936. 3 v. in 1.
947.08 B86h1

CHERNOV, Victor.
The great Russian revolution. 1936.
947.08 C52

LANGSAM, Walter Consuelo.
The world since 1914. 3d ed. 1936.
940.98 L28a

LICHTENBERGER, Henri.
The third reich. 1937.
943.08 L69t

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry.
The war in outline, 1914-1918. c1936.
940.91 L71w

ORTEGA Y GASSET, José.
Invertebrate Spain, trans. and foreword by Mildred Adams. c1937.
946 O77

PATTERSON, Eric James.
Yugoslavia. [1936] (Modern states series) 949.7 P31

PAXSON, Frederic Logan.
American democracy and the world war. 1936. 940.973 P34

PEERS, Edgar Allison.
The Spanish tragedy, 1930-1936; dictatorship, republic, chaos. 1936.
946.08 P37

SCHUMAN, Frederick Lewis.
International politics, an introduction to the western state system. 2d ed. 1937. 940.98 S39a

ASIA

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
The development of China. 5th ed., rev. 1937.
951 L35a2

LINEBARGER, Paul Myron Anthony.
The political doctrines of Sun Yat-sen; an exposition of the San min chu i. 1937. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. new ser.)
951 L754

VINACKE, Harold Monk.
A history of the Far East in modern times. 2d rev. ed. 1937.
950 V76a

NORTH AMERICA

BEARD, Charles Austin & Beard, *Mrs.* Mary (Ritter).
The making of American civilization. 1937. 973 B36m

BEASLEY, Norman.
Michigan, the Wolverine state. 1936.
977.4 B36

BREBNER, John Bartlet.
The neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia; a marginal colony during the revolutionary years. 1937.
971.6 B82

BROOKS, Charles Mattoon, *jr.*
Texas missions. 1936.
q976.4 B8

BUCK, Paul Herman.
The road to reunion, 1865-1900. 1937.
973.8 B92

GRAY, Wood.
The peace movement in the old Northwest, 1860-1865; a study in defeatism. 1935. 973.7 G78

HICKS, John Donald.
The federal Union; a history of the United States to 1865. c1937.
973 H631

KINNEY, Jay P.
A continent lost—a civilization won; Indian land tenure in America. 1937. 970.5 K55

McNicol, Donald Monroe.
The Amerindians, from Acuera to Sitting Bull, from Donnacona to Big Bear. 1937. 970.1 M169

Parsons, Herbert Collins.
A Puritan outpost, a history of the town and people of Northfield, Massachusetts. 1937. 974.42 N87p

Paxson, Frederic Logan.
Recent history of the United States, 1865 to the present. Rev. and enl. ed. c1937. 973 P34r2

Pierce, Bessie Louise.
A history of Chicago. v. 1. 1937. 977.31 P61

Rainwater, Percy Lee.
An economic interpretation of secession: opinions in Mississippi in the 1850's. 1935. q973.7 R1

Ridings, Sam P.
The Chisholm trail; a history of the world's greatest cattle trail. c1936. 978 R54

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman.
The United States army in war and peace. 1937. 973 S739

Taylor, Rose (Schuster).
Yosemite Indians and other sketches. 1936. c979.447 T24

Walker, Charles Rumford.
American city; a rank-and-file history. c1937. 977.61 M66w

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin, vol. 25, no. 4, October-December, 1936. p. 400-628. illus.
Seventeenth annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1936.

——— *Same*, vol. 26, no. 2, April-June, 1937. p. 150-265. illus.

——— Special publication no. 146. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals. 1936. 1937. 81 p.

——— *Same*, no. 147. Official list of registered feed manufacturers, dealers and brokers, 1936-1937. 1937. 59 p.

Controller. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1936. 1937. 257 p.

Education Department. California journal of elementary education, vol. 5, no. 4, May, 1937; vol. 6, no. 1, August, 1937.

——— California schools, vol. 8, nos. 5–8, May-August, 1937. illus.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1937, no. 3. An introduction to the problems of sight conservation, a handbook for teachers and school executives, by R. S. French. February 1, 1937. 76 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 8. Rules and regulations governing the California State Colleges. April 15, 1937. 22 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 13. List of high school textbooks. July 1, 1937. 62 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 14. Digest of 1937 legislation affecting education. July 15, 1937. 28 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 3, no. 6. Mammals of circus and zoo, by Edith A. Pickard. January, 1937. 57 p. illus.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 7. Land forms, by Fred E. Buss. February, 1937. 60 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 8. Water, its conservation and use, by Stanley W. Morse. March, 1937. 38 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment news, vol. 1, nos. 4-7, June-September, 1937. 4°.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. California retail sales tax act of 1933, chapter 1020, statutes of 1933, as amended; chapters 351, 355, and 357, statutes of 1935; and chapters 400 and 778, statutes of 1937. 1937. 26 p.

——— California use fuel tax act of 1937, chapter 352, statutes of 1937. 1937. 16 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Thirty-fourth biennial report for the fiscal years from July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936. 1937. 187 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 16-30. June-August, 1937.

——— Registration of Nurses Bureau. Directory of registered nurses holding on the first day of March, 1937, valid, uncancelled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Health under statutes of the State of California, including supplementary list of registered nurses published April 9, 1937. 1937. 343 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Division of Fire Safety. Act regulating clothes cleaning establishments in the State of California. 1937. 16 p.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. California Safety news, vol. 21, no. 2-3, June-September, 1937. 15 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Stanford University). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 21, no. 3, July, 1937.

Published quarterly: subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.
Printed at Whittier State School.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Sixty-eighth annual report of the Insurance Commissioner for the year ended December 31, 1935. 1937. 270 p.

LEGISLATURE. Compilation of old age security law extracted from welfare and institutions code of the State of California as in effect September 1, 1937. Published by the Senate. 1937. 13 p.

——— Compilation of unfair practice acts and fair trade acts of the State of California. Published by the Senate. 1937. 8 p.

——— Final Calendar of legislative business, fifty-second session, history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, Constitutional Amendments, Concurrent and Joint Resolutions introduced, also list of officers, members, attaches and standing committees of the Senate and Assembly. 1937. 430 p., 979 p.

——— Prayers offered at the daily sessions of the Assembly, California Legislature, fifty-second session, by Rev. William F. Ehmann, Chaplain. 1937. 58 p. 24°.

——— Report of the Assembly Interim Committee on motor vehicle laws, pursuant to Assembly resolution adopted May 25, 1935. 1937. 26 p.

——— Report of Special Senate Committee on investigation of school buildings, pursuant to Senate resolution adopted May 24, 1935. Filed April 30, 1937. 1937. 21 p.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU. Subject list of bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions introduced in the fifty-second session of the Legislature of the State of California, 1937. 1937. 176 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors. California Legislature, fifty-second session, 1937. 1937. 141 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 32, no. 3, July, 1937. p. 85-123. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 32, no. 3, July, 1937. 25 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 2, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1937. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 23, no. 2, April, 1937. illus.

Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 21, no. 1, July-September, 1935. map.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Laws, rules and regulations of the Board of Funeral Directors and Embalmers; Directory of licensed funeral directors, embalmers and registered apprentices, May 1, 1937. 1937. 146 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the Medical Practice Acts of the State of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1937. 395 p.

——— Pharmacy Board. Official antidotes, May 1, 1937. 1937. 10 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 15, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1937. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1936. May, 1937. 121 p. maps. mim.

——— ——— South Coastal Basin investigation, summary of hydrological information for the season of 1935-1936. 1937. 4°. mim.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 21-F. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1934. 1935. 38 p. 4°. mim.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 21-G. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1935. 1936. 36 p. 4°. mim.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 39-E. South Coastal Basin investigation; records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1936; precipitation records for the season 1935-36. 1937. 175 p. mim. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 48-A. San Luis Rey River investigation, 1936. 1937. 49 p. illus. maps. 4°. mim.

RAILROAD COMMISSION. Transportation Department. Engineering Division. study of cost of transporting general merchandise in motor trucks between centers of population in Northern California. July 10, 1937. 48 p.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Biennial report, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1936, with additional data July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934. 1937. 85 p.

STATE COLLEGE, HUMBOLDT (Arcata). Bulletin, vol. 22, no. 4. Circular of information, college year, 1937-1938. 1937. 122 p.

STATE COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO. Summer sessions, 1937. 1937. mim.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 30, no. 19. Announcement of the Nondegree Curriculum at the branch of the College of Agriculture, University Farm, Davis, California, 1937-1938. Berkeley, May 20, 1937. 47 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 30, no. 20. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1937-1938. Berkeley, June 1, 1937. 109 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 87, nos. 1-4, August-September, 1937.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 605. Endoxerosis, or internal decline, of lemon fruits, by E. T. Bartholomew. Berkeley, April, 1937. 42 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 606. Control of the mealy plum aphid, by Leslie M. Smith. Berkeley, April, 1937. 34 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 607. The Clear Lake gnat, by W. B. Herms. Berkeley, June, 1937. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 608. The shothole disease of stone-fruit trees, by Edward E. Wilson. Berkeley, June, 1937. 40 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 609. The bean thrips, by Stanley F. Bailey. Berkeley, June, 1937. 36 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 610. Fertilizing deciduous fruit trees in California, by E. L. Proebsting. Berkeley, June, 1937. 29 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 611. Chilling requirements for opening of buds on deciduous orchard trees and some other plants in California, by W. H. Chandler, M. H. Kimball, G. L. Philp, W. P. Tufts, and Geo. P. Weldon. 63 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 340. Testing milk and cream, by D. H. Nelson. Berkeley, April, 1937. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 341. Delayed thinning as an aid in controlling the gumming of the Phillips Cling peach, by Luther D. Davis. Berkeley, June, 1937. 14 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 342. Ants and their control in California, by J. E. Eckert and Arnold Mallis. Berkeley, July, 1937. 37 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 10, nos. 14-15, May, 1937.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 37, no. 4. Culture element distributions: IV, Pomo, by E. W. Gifford and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, July 1, 1937. p. 117-254, 11 tables, 6 figures. roy. 8°.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, numbers 485-490. Berkeley, June to September, 1937. p. 53-107. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 18 current.

——— ——— Bureau of International Relations, vol. 3, no. 2. Tibet and her neighbors, by E. T. Williams. Berkeley, July 19, 1937. p. 99-140.

——— ——— English, vol. 6. Hymns attributed to John Dryden, edited with an introduction and notes by George Rapall Noyes and George Reuben Potter. Berkeley, July 27, 1937.

Price, cloth, $2.50; paper, $2.00.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 12. The photoöxidative aspect of photodynamic action, by C. R. Spealman and H. F. Blum. Berkeley, August 25, 1937. p. 147-164, 6 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ———Psychology, vol. 6, no. 11. Disturbance and "insight" in rats, by Charles M. Harsh. Berkeley, July 7, 1937. p. 163-168, 1 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 12. Forced movement or insight?, by Zing Yang Kuo. Berkeley, September 14, 1937. 187 p.

Price 25 cents.

——— ———Seismographic Stations, vol. 6, no. 3. Earthquakes in Northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from July 1 to September 30, 1936, by E. E. Hopkins and John N. Adkins. Berkeley, June 16, 1937. p. 86-132. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 17. Thelazia californiensis, a nematode eye worm of dog and man, with a review of the thelazias of domestic animals, by Charles A. Kofoid, Owen L. Williams, and N. C. Veale. Berkeley, June 17, 1937. p. 225-234. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 42, no. 2. Morphology of the pocket gopher, mammalian genus Thomomys, by John Eric Hill. Berkeley, August 25, 1937. p. 81-172, 26 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. The John Adams Foundation. Education and social reconstruction, by M. L. Darsie. The fourth annual lecture on the John Adams Foundation at the University of California at Los Angeles, delivered November 24, 1936. 1937. 17 p. roy. 8°.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.

KERN COUNTY. Health Department. Kern County health Bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1937.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY. Civil Service Commission. Rules of the Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission (exclusive of rule XIX) as amended and in force April 16, 1937.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Preliminary budget. County of Riverside, 1937-1938.

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY. County Welfare Department. Report covering activities of the County Welfare Department, July, 1935, to June, 1937.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1937-1938.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.

CORCORAN. City Clerk. Report of the financial transactions of City of Corcoran general fund, Corcoran municipal water works, improvement bond fund, gasoline tax street fund, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

DALY CITY. City Clerk. Annual report of financial transactions for fiscal year 1936-1937, ending June 30, 1937.

LOS ANGELES. Board of Civil Service Commissioners. Rules of the Board of Civil Service Commissioners of the city of Los Angeles, amended 1937.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, annual report of commerce, fiscal year 1936-1937.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Public Utilities and Transportation. Twenty-fourth to twenty-seventh annual reports of the Board of Public Utilities and Transportation, city of Los Angeles, July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1936.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Proposed budget fiscal year 1937-1938, city of Los Angeles, California, as submitted by the Mayor Hon. Frank L. Shaw.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 2, nos. 6-8, July-September, 1937.

——— Controller. Budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1937, ending June 30, 1938.

——— Water and Power Department. Thirty-fifth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1936.

——— Water and power, official bulletin, March-June, 1937.

ONTARIO. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 9, no. 7, May, 1937.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1937.

——— ——— Monthly report, May-July, 1937.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1936.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, May-August, 1937.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 11, no. 35, June, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-June, 1937.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 32, nos. 22-24, June, 1937.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin vol. 8, no. 40; vol. 9, nos. 1-5, June-September, 1937.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 17, no. 3, June, 1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BRYANT, ARTHUR WYNNE MORGAN. The national character.

The first two talks of a series delivered on the air, dealing with English characteristics and English culture.
Gift from the directors of the Moon Society.

BUCHAN, JOHN. Julius Caesar. 2 vols.

State Library has also in Standard English Braille, 1 vol.

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In the steps of St. Paul. 11 vols.

SMITH, ELEANOR FURNEAUX. Red wagon. 8 vols.
A novel of the circus.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Catriona, a sequel to "Kidnapped." 7 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

*THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

ANDREWS, *Mrs.* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). Her country.

A story of patriotism written during the World War.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

BLANDING, DON. Vagabond's house.
Verses.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY. King Cole. 4 vols.

A novel of American politics.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewensohn.

CARR, MARY JANE. Children of the covered wagon; a story of the old Oregon trail. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHARTERIS, LESLIE. The Saint goes on. 5 vols.

Detective stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHRISTENSEN, WILLIAM A. Alamo, his master's eyes. 2 vols.

A true story of a famous seeing eye dog.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

CONNOLLY, MYLES. Lady Smith.

Includes New world symphony by Mae Foster Jay.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN. Massachusetts and its position in the life of the nation.

Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The problem of Thor Bridge, *and* The adventure of the retired colourman.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMISSION. A daily rule of life, a pamphlet.

Includes Five morning talks by George Matthew Adams.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

GEDDES, PATRICK. Evolution. 2 vols.

GREY, ZANE. Thunder mountain. 2 vols.

Adventure in a Western boom town.

GREY, ZANE. West of the Pecos. 2 vols.

Novel of adventure in the Southwest.

HANDY, E. S., CRAIGHILL, EMORY, and others.

Ancient Hawaiian civilization.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Nina L. D. Fraser, Honolulu, T. H.
Dedicated to her sister, May Dexter Henshall, in loving recognition of her many years of faithful and devoted service (1915–1937) as County Library Organizer for the State of California.

HACKNEY, LOUISE WALLACE. Wing of fame, a novel based on the life of James Smithson. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

HAMILTON, COSMO. Caste. 6 vols.

A novel of modern life.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

HARRISON, HENRY SYDNOR. The good hope. 2 vols.

A short novel with a supernatural twist at the end.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. Mexican interlude. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, American Red Cross.

JOHNSON, IRVING PEAKE. The story of the church. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Libarry of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

JONES, ELI STANLEY. Christ's alternative to communism. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

MILN, *Mrs.* LOUISE (JORDAN). Ruben and Ivy Sen. 7 vols.

The story of children of Sen King-Lo and Ruby Gilbert, an English girl. The story of the parents is told in "Mr. and Mrs. Sen" which the State Library has.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Hasta La Vista; or, A postcard from Peru. 3 vols.

A book of travel essays.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN. Michelangelo. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROWELL, CHESTER H. Thoughts for our times.

Editorials from the San Francisco Chronicle.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. Susie's papa's old sweetheart.

Includes Son of a hero, by Edith Howie.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

THOMPSON, ALICE T., *comp.* Be of good cheer.

A little book of cheery thoughts.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

UNDERHILL, EVELYN. Worship.

Includes Religious poems, by various authors.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

WALPOLE, HUGH. All soul's night, a book of stories. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

WASSERMAN, JAKOB. Bula Matari; Stanley, conqueror of a continent. 6 vols.

Translated from the German.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ADAMS, HENRY. History of the United States of America during the administration of Thomas Jefferson. Book 3. 4 vols. Book 4. 4 vols.

Previously listed Book 1. 3 vols. Book 2. 4 vols.

ANDERSON, MAXWELL. Valley Forge, a play in three acts.

A drama of Washington and the American Revolution.

BACHARACH, ALFRED LOUIS, *ed.* Lives of great composers. 5 vols.

BAIKIE, JAMES. The sea-kings of Crete. 2 vols.

BALLARD, G. W. ("GODFRE RAY KING," *pseud.*) The magic presence, 3 vols.

Gift of American Brotherhood for the Blind.

BALZAC, HONORE DE. The magic skin. 3 vols.

An imaginative allegory of a piece of skin that gives the owner certain powers of self-gratification, but is also the measure of his life.

BARRIE, *Sir* JAMES MATTHEW. Dear Brutus; a comedy in three acts. 2 vols.

BENEFIELD, BARRY. Valiant is the word for Carrie. 4 vols.

A novel with plenty of action and strong sentimental appeal.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BLAKER, RICHARD. But beauty vanishes. 3 vols.

Sequel to "Here lies a most beautiful lady."

BUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). Fighting angel; portrait of a soul. 2 vols.

A biography of the author's father who was a missionary in China.

CHANLER, *Mrs.* MARGARET (TERRY). Autumn in the valley. 2 vols.

A continuation of the author's reminiscences begun in "Roman Spring."

CHAPMAN, FRANK MICHLER. Camps and cruises of an ornithologist. 3 vols.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. The forty-five. 8 vols.

The last of the trilogy known as the Valois romances, covering the years 1572-85.

FARNOL, JEFFERY. A pageant of victory. 4 vols.

Historical novel which shows three generations of a family fighting for American ideals in Revolutionary times, in the 1860's and in the present century.

FISHER, HERBERT ALBERT LAURENS. A history of Europe. Part 1. 6 vols.

FLINT, MARGARET. The old Ashburn place. 3 vols.

A novel whose background is comfortable family life in New England.

FOLDAS, JOLAN. The Street of the Fishing Cat; translated from the Hungarian. 2 vols.

The story of a group of post war refugees in Paris.

FREEMAN, *Mrs.* MARY ELEANOR (WILKINS). The best stories of Mary E. Wilkins. 4 vols.

GIBBS, *Sir* PHILLIP HAMILTON. England speaks. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.
This book was incorrectly included with Library of Congress accessions in the July issue of NEWS NOTES.

HENRY, ROBERT SELPH. The story of the confederacy. 5 vols.

HUTCHINSON. RAY CORYTON. Shining scabbard. 5 vols.

The story of the destinies of a French family from the time of the Franco-Prussian war to 1914.

JEANS, *Sir* JAMES HOPWOOD. The new background of science. 3 vols.

KELLAND, CLARENCE BUDINGTON. Spotlight. 2 vols.

The story of a girl of wealth and social position who takes a job as a night club entertainer.

KELLER, KENT ELLSWORTH. Prosperity through employment; a job for every man and woman who wants to work. 2 vols.

State Library also has records.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Something of myself. 2 vols.

An autobiography.

LUTZ, *Mrs.* GRACE (LIVINGSTON) HILL. Beauty for ashes. 4 vols.

A simple romance weaving religious sentiment into the story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

LYND, ROBERT STAUGHTON, *and* LYND, HELEN MERRILL. Middletown in transition, a study in cultural conflicts. 6 vols.

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE. The garden party, and other stories. 2 vols.

MERIMEE, ERNEST. A history of Spanish literature. 10 vols.

MOORE, FRANK GARDNER. The Roman's world. 3 vols.

NATHAN, ROBERT. The enchanted voyage.

A modern fairy tale for adults.

PARKHURST, HELEN HUSS. Cathedral, a Gothic pilgrimage. 3 vols.

A study of the cathedral of the middle ages as viewed in the larger context of poetry, music, legend, ritual and symbolism.

PAXSON, FREDERIC LOGAN. The new nation. 3 vols.

Volume 4 of " Riverside history of the United States," ed. by W. E. Dodd.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGIEEVICH. Prose tales; translated from the Russian. 4 vols.

RICHTER, CONRAD. The sea of grass.

A novelette of the Southwest in the days of conflict between the owners of huge cattle ranches and the early land-hungry settlers.

ROBERTS, KENNETH LEWIS. Northwest passage. 7 vols.

Historical novel of pre-Revolutionary America.

ROURKE, CONSTANCE MAYFIELD. Audubon. 2 vols.

A biography.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. The fortunes of Captain Blood. 2 vols.

Short stories of the adventures of a famous buccaneer on the Spanish Main.

SACKVILLE-WEST, VICTORIA MARY. Saint Joan of Arc. 4 vols.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Caesar and Cleopatra.

A play.

STARKIE, WALTER. Don Gypsy, adventures with a fiddle in Southern Spain and Barbary. 5 vols.

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT. Lincoln, an account of his personal life, especially of its springs of action as revealed and deepened by the ordeal of war. 4 vols.

STOKLEY, JAMES. Stars and telescopes. 3 vols.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. Alice Adams. 3 vols.

Story of a small town girl of the Middle West.

THORON, WARD, *ed.* The letters of Mrs. Henry Adams, 1865-1883. 4 vols.

TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Pipe all hands. 3 vols.

A story of the sea.

UNDSET, SIGRID. Gunnar's daughter; translated from the Norwegian.

The love story of a beautiful Norwegian girl and a hot-headed Icelandic youth.

WALPOLE, HUGH. A prayer for my son, a novel. 3 vols.

A psychological horror story.

WARD, FRANCIS KINGDON. The romance of plant hunting. 2 vols.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The croquet player, a story.

A ghost story.

WOOLF, *Mrs.* VIRGINIA (STEPHENS). The years. 4 vols.

Taking the members of three interrelated English families as a basis, the author has woven together their stories to make a pattern of English upper middle-class life from 1880 to the present.

LAW BOOKS

The California State Library is one of several agencies selected by the government to circulate law books. The following titles have been supplied by the Library of Congress during the last quarter:

ANSON, WILLIAM REYNELL. Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 10 vols.

HARPER, FOWLER VINCENT. A treatise on the law of torts; a preliminary treatise on civil liability for harms to legalized interests. 14 vols.

MILLER, JUSTIN. Handbook of criminal law. 11 vols.

MORGAN, EDMUND MORRIS. Introduction to the study of law. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*THE BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE Science Journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S DIGEST.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

St. Dunstan's review.

The Teacher's forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Barrie, *Sir* James Matthew. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, *and* Margaret Ogilvy. 10 records.

Benet, Stephen Vincent. John Brown's body. Section 1. 11 records. Section 2. 11 records.

State Library has in Revised Braille, 3 vols.

Bentley, Edmund Clerikew, *and* Allen, H. Warner. Trent's own case. 16 records.

Bible. *New Testament.* Matthew and Mark. 8 records.

Douay Version.

Boyd, James. Drums.

Includes The miracle, by Walter Duranty, on last record. Section 1. 13 records. Section 2. 13 records. State Library has also in Revised Braille, 8 vols.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*) The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 19 records.

State Library has also in Revised Braille, 5 vols.

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The Mason-bees. 10 records.

Fosdick, Harry Emerson. The secret of victorious living. 18 records.

Grey, Zane. To the last man. 17 records.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. Java Head. 12 records.

State Library has also in Revised Braille, 3 vols.

Hughes, Rupert. The old nest.

Includes Cremona (*anon.*) 5 records.

Gift of Braille Institute of America.

London, Jack. The call of the wild, and other stories. 10 records.

State Library has Call of the wild in Moon type, 2 vols.

Modern American short stories. 17 records.

Modern British short stories. 19 records.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Tristram.

Includes Into old Mexico by auto, by John G. Bradley. 10 records.

Selected poems by American and British poets. 14 records.

Shakespeare, William. Love's labours lost, *and* Antony and Cleopatra. 13 records.

Wright, Willard Huntington ("S. S. Van Dine," *pseud.*) The kidnap murder case. 12 records.

O

49083 12-37 1500

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1937

INDEX

A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 253
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the, 204
Academy of Notre Dame Library, Alameda, 162
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* University of California . . .
Accessions, State Library, 12, 58, 96, 333
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Library, 233
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila G. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Free Library, 299
Adams Junior High School. *See* John Adams . . .
Adin, 228
Agnew, 281
Agnews State Hospital Library, 281
Alameda County, 161
——— Free Library, 161
——— Law Library, 161
——— Medical Society Library, 161
——— Teachers' Library, 162
Alameda, 162
——— Free Public Library, 162
——— High School Library, 162
Albany, 162
——— High School Library, 162
Alexander, Elinor M. Lib'n, Salinas Union High School and Junior College Library, 231
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, Oakland, 166
Alhambra, 196
——— City High School Library, 197
——— Free Public Library, 196
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 176
Allbee, *Mrs.* Ruth L. K. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 211
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. *See* Palm Springs Public Library.
Allison, Alva, Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 168
Alma, 281
——— College Library, 281
Alpaugh, 301
——— High School Library, 301
Alpine County, 169
——— Law Library, 169
——— Teachers' Library, 170
Alsford, *Mrs.* Evelyn A. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 262
Alsop, Ethlyn, Lib'n, South San Francisco High School Library, 277
Altadena, 197
——— Library District Library, 197
Althoff, Albert. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 206
Alturas, 228
——— Free Public Library, 228
Alvestad, Thelma S. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 303
Amador County, 170
——— Free Library, 170
——— Law Library, 170
——— Teachers' Library, 170
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 169
American Association of Law Libraries, 318
American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, 260
American Library Association, 318
Anaheim, 235
——— Free Public Library, 235
——— School District Library, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 294
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 172
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Public Library, 231
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 199
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Public Library, 233
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 262

Anderson, 286
——— Union High School Library, 286
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 224
Andressen, Hope V. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 240, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 240
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Le Conte Junior High School Library, 208
Andrews, Dorothy. Lib'n, North American Investment Corporation Library, 264
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 263
Angels Camp, 173
Angle, D. H. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Law Library, 183
Angwin, 232
Anna Head School Library, 163
Antelope Valley Union High School Library, Lancaster, 201
Antioch, 176
——— High School Library, 176
Applegate, *Mrs.* Mildred. Lib'n, George H. Cushing Library, 212
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Arbuckle, 174
Arcadia, 197
——— Free Public Library, 197
Arcata, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 185
Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 204
Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 180
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 291
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 274
Arroyo Grande, 273
——— Union High School Library, 273
Art Library. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library, *and* California School of Arts and Crafts Library, *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, *and* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, *and also* San Francisco Art Association Library.
Associated Division, Tidewater Oil Co. Library, 260
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 163
Auberry, 180
Auburn, 239
——— Free Public Library, 239
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Avakian, Annie M. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service . . . Library, 164
Azusa, 197
——— Free Public Library, 197
B'nai B'rith Library, 260
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 283
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 246
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 168
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 230
Bakersfield, 190
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 279
Bammann, Emma Louise. Lib'n, Vallejo High School Library, 292
Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 246
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 201
Bank of America Library, 261
Banking Libraries. *See* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, *and* Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library.
Banning, 242
——— Union High School District Library, 242
Bannister, Birchlyn. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 265
Barley, Mrs. Avis. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Music Library, 213
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 259
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library.
Barmby, Mary. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 161
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia High School Library, 214
Barstow, 251
——— Union High School Library, 251
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 163
Beall, Miriam. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 191
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Public Library, 244

Beaumont, 243
——— High School Library, 243
——— Library District Library, 243
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 200
Beeman, *Mrs.* Anne M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 212
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 218
Behrens, *Mrs.* Viola. Lib'n, White Memorial Hospital Library, 213
Bejach, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 165
Bell, Helen. Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 166
Bell High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Belmont, 275
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Belvedere, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Benicia, 290
——— Free Public Library, 290
——— High School Library, 290
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 204
Berg, Mrs. Alice. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 298
Berkeley, 162
——— Free Public Library, 162
——— High School Library, 163
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 236
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Jefferson High School Library, 207
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 271
Beverly Hills, 198
——— High School Library, 198
——— Public Library, 198
Bierwagen, Emma T. Lib'n, Porterville Free Public Library, 302
Big Pine, 188
——— Union High School Library, 188
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 228
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes. Lib'n, El Centro Free Public Library, 187
Biggs, 172
——— Free Public Library, 172
——— Union High School Library, 172
Bishop, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 199
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Library, 268
Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard . . .
Blind, Books for. See Books for the Blind . . . *and* California School for the Blind Library, *and also* The San Francisco Association for the Blind.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Library. *See* San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library . . . 217
Blythe, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bohemian Club Library, 261
Boke, Williameena. Lib'n, Goodman Free Public Library, 233
Bomgardner, Esther V. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, 209
Bonham, Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 293
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 201
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Public Library, 197
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 281
Book Review Section. *See* Staff Association, State Library . . .
Books for the Blind received at State Library, 42, 80, 118, 355
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 9, 55, 93, 327
Boonville, 224
Boss, Harriet E. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 272
Boughton, Gladys R. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Library of Philosophy, 213
Boulder Creek, 285
——— Union High School Library, 285
Bower, Halcia. Lib'n, Oroville Union High School Library, 173
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 169
Boyle, K. M. Lib'n, Southern California State Hospital Library, 253
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Public Library, 271
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 198. *See also* California Library Association, Officers
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 308
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 130

Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 285
Braun and Company Library, 205
Brawley, 186
——— Public Library, 186
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 187
Breen, Adelaide. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 250
Brentwood, 176
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 205; Oakland, 166
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angeles Camp, 173
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Free Public Library, 201. *See also* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group . . . *and also* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
Bridgeport, 228
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City School Library, 208
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Free Public Library, 277
Brosin, Isadore. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 248
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 265
Brown, Charlotte M. Lib'n emeritus, University of Southern California Library, 212
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 211
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 266
Brown, Mary. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 169
Browning, Edna. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 167
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 176
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 268, *and also* California Genealogical Society Library, 261
Bryan, Elizabeth. *See* California Library Association. Officers, College and University Libraries Section
Buckley, C. A. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 270
Bucklin, Winnie. Lib'n, Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library, 203
Buena Park, 236
——— Library District Library, 236
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 205
Burbank, 198
——— Junior High School Library, 163
——— Public Library, 198
——— Senior High School Library, 198
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of, 205
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 297
Burlingame, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
Burney, *Mrs.* Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Free Public Library, 216
Burns, Angelena. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 276
Burroughs Junior High School Library. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 163
Butte County, 171
——— Free Library, 171
——— Law Library, 172
——— Teachers' Library, 172
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 245
Calaveras County, 173
——— Law Library, 173
——— Teachers' Library, 173
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 173
Calexico, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
——— Union High School Library, 187
California Acadamy of Sciences Library, 261
California Area, Population, 161
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 284
California Camera Club Library, 261
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 6, 52, 90, 322
——— Advisory Committee, 90, 322
——— Convention, 6, 52, 90
——— Examinations for certification, 52, 90, 323
California Genealogical Society Library, 261
California Historical Society Library, 261
California Institute of Technology Library, 214
California Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 248
California Libraries, 128-310
California Library Association, 6, 52, 90, 320
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual

——— College and University Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section
——— Convention. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Districts, 320
——— Junior Librarians Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* ——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 52, 90, 321
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 90, 320
——— ——— College and University Libraries Section, 320
——— ———, District and Districts, 320
——— ———, Junior Librarians Round Table, 320
——— ———, Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 320
——— ———, Municipal Libraries Section, 320
——— ———, Trustees Section, 320
California Library Schools, 318
California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 205
California Polytechnical School Library, 274
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 163
California School for the Deaf Library, 163
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 166
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 261
California Section, State Library, 10, 57, 94, 330
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 261
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 261. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 205
California State Library, 7, 53, 91, 325. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific topics, such as Accessions, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School Graduates, 332
California Taxpayers Association Library, 205
Calipatria High School Library, Calexico, 187
Calistoga, 232
——— Free Public Library, 232
——— Joint Union High School Library, 233
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Public Library, 235
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 299
Camp Meeker, 292
——— Free Library, 292
Campbell, Susan. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table
Campbell, 281
——— Free Library, 281
——— Union High School Library, 281
Canoga Park High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Capistrano Union High School Library, San Juan Capistrano, 238
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library 258
Carmel, 230
——— Public Library, 230
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 264
Carnegie Buildings, 129
Carpinteria, 278
——— Union High School Library, 278
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 281
Caruthers, 180
——— Union High School Library, 180
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. of California . . . Library, 177
Cassidy, Lewis C. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Law Library, 269
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Ukiah Free Public Library, 225
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 166
Catalog Section, State Library, 11, 57, 95, 331
Cathedral High School for Girls Library, Los Angeles, 205
Catholic Library. *See* Donahue Library
Caya, *Mrs.* Amy M. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 261
Caylor, *Mrs.* Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 244

Cedarville, 228
Centerville, 164
Central Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 205; Riverside, 245
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 166
Central Union High School Library, Fresno, 180
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 187
Ceres, 295
——— High School Library, 295
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Library, 235
Chaffey High School and Junior College Library, 253
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 258. *See also* California State Chambe of Commerce Library, San Francisco *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Com merce, Library and Statistical Department
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Junior High School Library, 204
Chase, *Mrs.* H. A. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 294
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 245
Chico, 172
——— Free Public Library, 172
——— High School Library, 172
——— State College Library, 172
Chinese Library, Los Angeles, 205
Chinese Public Library of Central California, 180
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 261
Chino, 252
——— High School Library, 252
Chowchilla, 220
——— High School Library, 220
Christensen, Agnes. Lib'n, Albany High School Library, 162
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 182
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 16
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 163
Chytraus, Swan. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 268
Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, 245
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 197
City Publications received at State Library, 41, 79, 117, 354
City Schools Library. Fresno, 181; Long Beach, 203; Pasadena, 215; San Diego 258. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary Schoo Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teacher Professional Library
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 243
Clapp, *Mrs.* Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 253
Claremont, 198
——— Colleges Library, 198
——— High School Library, 198
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 166
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 281
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 204
Clarksburg, 308
——— High School Library, 308
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 193
Clement, *Brother.* Lib'n, St. Mary's College, 177
Clement, J. C. Lib'n, Native Sons Library and Reading Room, 264
Clementine Joseph, *Sister.* Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's College Library, 209
Clifton, Margaret. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Free Public Library, 237
Cloverdale, 292
——— Free Public Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Clovis, 180
——— Union High School Library, 180
Coachella, 243
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, Coachella, 243
Coalinga, 180
——— Union High School District Library, 180
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 257
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 253
Coleman, Maude. Lib'n, Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library 307
College City, 174
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Notre Dame College Library
College of Agriculture Library. *See* University of California Branch of the . .

College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Holy Names Library, College of the
College of the Pacific Library, 272
Colton, 252
——— Free Public Library, 252
——— High School Library, 252
Colusa County, 173
——— Free Library, 174
——— Law Library, 174
——— Teachers' Library, 174
Colusa, 174
——— Free Public Library, 174
——— High School Library, 175
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 196
Commercial directory. *See* Directory for library supplies
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Community House Library, 282
Compton, 199
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 199
Concord, 176
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 270, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 271.
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 215
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Contra Costa County, 175
——— Free Library, 175
——— Law Library, 176
——— Teachers' Library, 176
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Hayward Public Library, 164
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 246
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. Lib'n, Redding Carnegie Library, 287
Corcoran, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Corning, 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Corona, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243
——— High School Library, 243
Coronado, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
——— High School Library, 256
Corwin, Mrs. Olive B. Lib'n, Covina Free Public Library, 199
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 210
Cosand, Lois. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Library, 186
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 236
Cotati, 292
——— Free Library, 292
Coughlin, M. D. Lib'n, Nevada Co. Law Library, 234
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo.
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 130
——— List of Counties having, 4, 50, 88, 126
County Free Library Law, 324
County Law Libraries. *See* under name of separate counties
County Librarians. *See* California County Librarians.
County Publications Received at State Library, 38, 79, 117, 354
County Teachers Libraries. *See* under name of separate counties
Couper, Florence. Lib'n, General Electric Office Library, 263
Courtland, 247
——— Union High School Library, 247
Covelo, 224
Covina, 199
——— Free Public Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 215
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 248
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 167

Crawford, Inez M. Lib'n, San Mateo Free Public Library, 276
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Public Library, 192
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 205
Creelman, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Retirement, 165
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, University of California Bureau of Public Administration Library . . . 164
Crescent City, 178
——— Free Public Library, 178
Creveling, Mrs. Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 258
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Public Library, 214
Crockett, 176
Crumrine, J. H. Lib'n, District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library, 206
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 281
Cupp, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Law Library, 212
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 162
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 161
Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
Dabagh, T. S. Lib'n, University of California. Law Library, 164
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Free Public Library, 283
Daly City, 275
Daly Public Library. *See* John D. Daly Public Library
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Library, 309
Danville, 176
David, Dorothy. Lib'n, Mariano Guadalupe Junior High School Library, 292
David Starr Jordan High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Free Library, 191
Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 263
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 184. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Davis, *Mrs.* Frances S. Lib'n, Library of Bureau of Power and Light, 205
Davis, *Mrs.* J. L. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 252
Davis, *Mrs.* Mary K. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 252
Davis, 308
——— Joint Union High School Library, 308
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company of California Library, 267
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 306
De Klotz, Ruby. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 213
Delano, 191
——— Joint Union High School Library, 191
De La Salle Institute Library, 177
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 263
Del Norte County, 177
——— High School Library, 177
——— Law Library, 177
——— Teachers' Library, 177
Denair, 295
——— High School Library, 295
Dentistry Libraries. *See* University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library; *and also* University of California, College of Dentistry Library.
Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 167
Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles, 205
Depository Libraries. *See* U. S. Depository Libraries, *and also* Library of Congress Card Depositories
Deuel, J. C. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 274
De Witt, Ethel. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Free Public Library, 231
de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, University of Southern California Library, 212
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 215
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 259
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Junior College Library, 238
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 218
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Free Library, 274
Dinuba, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Directory for Library Supplies, 311
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and also* Polk Directory Library
District Court of Appeal, 1st District, 262
——— 2d District, 205
——— 3d District, 248

District Library. *See* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Library District Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Union High School District Library
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, High School of Commerce Library, 263
Dixon, 290
——— Union High School District Library, 290
——— Union High School Library, 291
Documents received at State Library. *See* City publications received at State Library, *and* County publications received at State Library, *and also* State publications received at State Library
Documents Section, State Library. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 179
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Glendora Free Public Library, 200
Domers, Hilda. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart College Library, 207
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Free Public Library, 292
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 222
Donahue Library, 262
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 162
Dorrance, Helen. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 306
Dos Palos, 227
——— Joint Union High School Library, 227
Doughty, Abbie H. James A. Garfield High School Library, 207
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Free Public Library, 237
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 289
Downey, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Downieville, 287
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Public Library, 291
Drady, Frank S. Lib'n, Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 263
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 206
Drew, Viva. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 260
Dubinski, Bertha. Lib'n, Monterey Public Library, 230
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n Crescent City Free Public Library, 178
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 236
Dunlap, Fred S. Lib'n, Alpine Co. Law Library, 169
Dunn, Mabel S. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 209
Dunn, Thomas F. Lib'n. Supreme Court Library, 268
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 272
Eagle Rock High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Earle, Mildred M. Lib'n, San Benito Co. Law Library, 250
Earll, Lillie. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 172
Easton, 180
Eckhardt, Etta. Retirement, 230
Edison Company Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison Technical High School Library, 180
Edwards, *Mrs.* Ida M. Lib'n, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, 279
El Centro, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
El Dorado County, 178
——— High School Library, 178
——— Law Library, 178
——— Teachers' Library, 178
Eldridge, 292
Elementary School Library, Stockton, 272. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* City Schools Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional Library
Eliot Junior High School Library, Pasadena, 215
Elk Grove, 247
——— Union High School Library, 247
Elliot, *Mrs.* Dorotha. Lib'n, Fresno High School Library, 181
Elliott, Mary. Lib'n, Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 178
Elliott, *Mrs.* Winifred E. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 283
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Public Library, 218
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 166
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, St. Helena, 233
El Monte, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
El Segundo, 199
——— High School Library, 200
——— Public Library, 199

Elsinore, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Emerson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Emery, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 212
Employment Registration, State Library, 319
Erdos, Rosalie J. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, 238
Erickson, *Mrs.* Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 221
Escondido, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
——— Union High School Library, 256
Esparto, 308
——— Union High School Library 308
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 206
Etna, 289
——— Free Public Library, 289
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 183
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Free Library, 170
Eureka, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
——— High School and Junior College Library, 185
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Junior College Library, 190
Evans, Julia, Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 267
Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Ewbanks, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 192
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 214
Exeter, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Fagothey, Austin. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 284
Fair Oaks, 247
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Fairfield, 291
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 286
Fallbrook, 256
——— Union High School Library, 256
Falvey, Elinor L. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. Law Library, 275
Farquhar, Francis P. Lib'n, The Sierra Club Library, 267
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego County Medical Society Library, 255
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. Lib'n, Orange Free Public Library, 237
Fay, Ruth. Lib'n, Antioch High School Library, 176
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences, 206
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 261
Ferndale, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 185
Fillmore, 305
——— Union High School Library, 305
Fine Arts Gallery Library. *See* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Public Library, 243
Finnish Library, 240
Fire Insurance Library. *See* Fire Underwriters Association . . .
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 262
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 262
Fish, Alberta E. Lib'n, Braun and Company Library, 205
Fish and Game Library. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 266
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 215
Flower, Gretchen, Lib'n, Tulare County Free Library, 300
Foley, Mary. Lib'n, Portola Junior High School Library, 265
Folsom State Prison Library, 248
Forbes, *Mrs.* Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Senior High School Library, 198
Forestry Library. *See* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, Placerville; *and also* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
——— Union High School Library, 224
Fortuna, 185
——— High School Library, 185
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California School of Arts and Crafts, 166
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, John Muir Technical High School Library, 215
Fowler, 180
——— Union High School Library, 180

Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Medicine Library, 213
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 258
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fremont Union High School Library, Sunnyvale, 284
Fresno County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 179
——— Teachers' Library, 180
Fresno, 180
——— City Schools Professional Library, 181
——— High School Library, 181
——— State College Library, 181
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 213
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 166
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Free Library, 229
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Library, 168
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 286
Fuller, *Mrs.* Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 181
Fullerton, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 236
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Junior High School Library, 202
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Eliot Junior High School Library, 215
Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 219, *and also* Madera County Law Library, 219
Galt, 248
——— Joint Union High School Library, 248
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 216
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, Solano County Free Library, 289
Garden Grove, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
Gardena High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Gardiner, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 168
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento, 249. *See also* School Library Association of California
Garfield Junior High School Library, Berkeley, 163; Oakland, 167
Garrison, Virginia. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 166
Gas and Electric Library. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, San Francisco, *and also* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Gaskill, *Mrs.* Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 249
Gaskins, *Mrs.* Peggy H. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 227. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 283
Gaylord, Joanna L. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 207
Genealogical Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library, 263
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 206
Genter, Tillie. Lib'n, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 259
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 163
Geological Survey Library. *See* United States Geological Survey Library
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Washington High School Library. Centerville, 164; Easton, 180; Los Angeles, 206; San Francisco, 263
George Washington Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Getty, Lillian B. Lib'n, Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 213
Geyserville, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 276
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Public Library, 172
Gibson, Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan Continuation High School Library, 209
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 210
Gile, Selden G. Lib'n, Belvedere Free Public Library, 221
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* Staff, State Library
Gilroy, 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 281
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley Free Public Library, 172

Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 197
Girdner, Margaret V. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 262
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 201
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Given, Horace R. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Law Library, 300
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, Emerson Junior High School Library, 206
Glavin, Madeleine L. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, San Francisco, 268
Gledhill, *Mrs.* Margaret B. Lib'n, Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 204
Gleeson, *Mrs.* W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Library, 292
Glen Ellen, 293
Glendale, 200
——— Free Public Library, 200
——— High School Library, 200
Glendora, 200
——— Free Public Library, 200
Glenn County, 182
——— Free Library, 182
——— Union High School Library, 183
——— Law Library, 183
——— Teachers' Library, 183
Gloria, *Mrs.* Mary J. Lib'n, Luis De Camoes Library, 167
Goldberg, Marian. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 167
Gonzales, 230
——— Union High School Library, 230
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 259
Goodman [Free Public] Library, 233
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, University of California at Los Angeles Library, 212
Goodwin, *Mrs.* Princess D. Lib'n, Redlands Junior High School Library, 253
Government Documents Section, State Library, 11, 57, 95, 331
Grace, Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 200
Grant Union High School Library, North Sacramento, 248
Grass Valley, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— High School Library, 234
Graton, 293
——— W. C. T. U. Library, 293
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 185
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. Free Library, 288
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles Junior College Library, 208
Green, Jessie L. Lib'n, Elsinore Free Public Library, 244
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Museum Library, 196
Greene, Marian P. Lib'n, Alhambra Free Public Library, 196
Gridley, 172
——— Free Public Library, 172
——— Union High School Library, 173
Grossmont, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Gustine, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 207
Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 264
Hadden, Anne. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Public Library, 282
Hadley, Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 211
Half Moon Bay, 276
——— Union High School Library, 276
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Library, 295
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Tehama County Free Library, 298
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 293
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 199
Hamilton City, 183
——— Union High School Library, 183
Hamilton Junior High School Library. *See* Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 263
Hammond Free Library. *See* Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library
Hanford, 192
——— Free Public Library, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Hardy, Bernice. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High School Library, 265
Harker's School Library. *See* Miss Harker's School Library
Harkness, Dorothy V. Lib'n, Union Oil Company Geological Library, 212

Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Public Library, 165
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 276
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 193
Harris, Donna. Acting Lib'n, Sacramento Junior College Library, 249
Harris, Jessie. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 258
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 275
Harry, *Mrs.* Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 172
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 296
Harvard Military School Library, 207
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 208
Hayward, 164
——— Free Public Library, 164
——— Union High School Library, 165
Healdsburg, 293
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 293
——— High School Library, 293
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 186
Hemet, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Henderson, J. Sidney. Lib'n, Modoc Co. Law Library, 228
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 299
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 217
Henshall, *Mrs.* May Dexter. Retirement, 92
Herbert Hoover High School Library, Glendale, 200; San Diego, 258
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, Oakland, 167; San Jose, 283
Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 299
Herman, *Mrs.* Homer P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 167
Herrick, Cora. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 193
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 261
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona Junior College Library, 216
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Library, 251
Hicks, *Mrs.* Edwina S. Lib'n, Teachers Library, Long Beach City Schools, 203
Hicks, *Mrs.* Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Public Library, 187
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 263
Hill, Helen. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 217
Hill, Louise. Lib'n, Madera Union High School Library, 220
Hilmar, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Hinds, Aimee J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 285
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 290
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Hobitz, *Mrs.* Marie. Lib'n, Rocklin Free Library, 240
Hodges, *Mrs.* Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 210
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Free Public Library, 214
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Holland, Mabel. Lib'n, Marin Co. Law Library, 221
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Reference Library, 209
Hollister, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
Hollywood High School Library, 207
Holmes, Barbara. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Free Public Library, 293
Holtville, 187
——— Union High School Library, 187
Holy Cross School Library, Santa Cruz, 286
Holy Names College Library, 166
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 309
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 10, 56, 94, 328
Homel, Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 260
Hoose Library of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Hoover High School Library. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hopland, 224
——— Union High School Library, 224
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 207; San Francisco, 263
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 290
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 174
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 207
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 237
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 246
Huggins, Dorothy H. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 261
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 303

Hughson, 296
——— Union High School Library, 296
Humboldt County, 184
——— Free Library, 184
——— Law Library, 184
——— Teachers' Library, 184
Humboldt State College Library, 185
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 242
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Ceres High School Library, 295
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 216
Huntington Beach, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 237
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 201
——— Union High School Library, 201
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 207
Ignatia, *Sister*. Lib'n, St. Mary's Academy Library, 210
Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 258
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 263
Immaculate Heart College Library, 207
Imperial County, 186
——— Free Library, 186
——— Law Library, 186
——— Teachers' Library, 186
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 188
Imperial, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
Independence, 189
Index [of places] giving county, 130
Inglewood, 201
Inglewood Union High School Library, 201
Ingrum, Roberta. Lib'n, Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, 240
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 253
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 178
Inyo County, 188
——— Free Library, 188
——— Law Library, 188
———Teachers' Library, 188
Ione, 170
——— Union High School Library, 170
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 203
Irish, *Mrs*. Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Medical Association Library, 196
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 263
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 279
Iversen, E. Lib'n, Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 181
Jack Boyd Club Library, 306
Jackman, *Mrs*. Thelma. *See* Special Libraries Association, Southern California Chapter
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 241, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 287
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 217
Jackson, 170
———Joint Union High School Library, 171
Jacob A Riis High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Public Library, 215
James A. Garfield High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Jefferson High School Library. Daly City, 276; Los Angeles, 207
Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 169
Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Jewish Library, 263
John Adams Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 207; Santa Monica, 217
John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Burbank, 198; Los Angeles, 207
John C. Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 207; Oakland, 167
John D. Daly Public Library, 275
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John Muir Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
John Muir Technical High School Library, Pasadena, 215
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 176

Johnsen, Agnes M. Lib'n, University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . . Library, 216
Johnson, Alice F. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library, 257
Johnson, *Mrs.* Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, 212
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High School and Junior College Library, 259
Jones, Helen. Lib'n, Fremont Union High School Library, 284
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 294
Jordan High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 248
Julian, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Public Library, 165
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 205
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library, 268
Keiser, Dorothy. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 205
Kellogg, *Mrs.* Abbie S. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 273
Kelly, David D. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 198
Kelly, Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 265
Kelly, *Mrs.* J. H. Lib'n, St. Mary's College High School Library, 163
Kelseyville, 192
——— Free Library, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Kendal, H. A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Public Library, 185
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Medical Society Library, 161
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 306
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 208
Kent, W. N. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 187
Kentfield, 221
Kerman, 181
——— Union High School Library, 181
Kern County, 189
——— Free Library, 189
——— Law Library, 190
——— Teachers' Library, 190
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 190
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 198
Kesti, Richard. Lib'n, Finnish Library, 240
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 292
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. Lib'n, State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 272
Kinaham, *Mrs.* Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 201
King City, 230
——— Free Public Library, 230
——— Union High School Library, 230
Kings County, 191
——— Free Library, 191
——— Law Library, 192
——— Teachers' Library, 192
Kingsburg, 181
——— Joint Union High School Library, 181
Kirschman, *Mrs.* Marguerite. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 168
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 248
Kitching, Ethelene, Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library, 236
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 258
Knaack, *Mrs.* Donna. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 249
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Kern County Free Library, 189
Knight, Helen A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers Association Library, 205
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Library, 254
Koits, Anita. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 293
Kraft Free Public Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. Lib'n, Auburn Free Public Library, 239
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library, 279
Kuchman, Catherine. Lib'n, Sutter Junior High School Library, 249
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 181
Kyle, Eleanor. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 254
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 302
La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara, 279
Lafayette Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
La Jolla Library Association Library, 258

Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 200. *See also* School Library Association of California
Lake County, 192
——— Teachers' Library, 192
Lakeport, 192
——— Free Public Library, 192
Lancaster, 201
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 263
Lapham, M. C. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, 303
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 201
Larkspur, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
Larson, *Mrs.* Letitia. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 302
La Salle Parochial School Library, Santa Cruz, 286
Lassen County, 193
——— Free Library, 193
——— High School and Junior College Library, 194
——— Law Library, 194
——— Teachers' Library, 194
Laton, 181
——— Joint Union High School Library, 181
Laugenour, John. Lib'n, Yolo Co. Law Library, 308
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 307
Laurence, *Mrs.* Ethelwyn. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 208
La Verne, 201
——— College Library, 201
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Public Library, 281
Law, County Free Library, 324
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 11, 57, 95, 331
Law Libraries. *See* county law libraries under name of separate counties; *and also* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library; Market Street Railway Co. Law Library; Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Library; San Francisco Law Library; Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library; Stanford University Libraries; Supreme Court Library; Union Law Library; U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco; University of California Law Library; University of San Francisco Law Library; University of Southern California, College of Law Library.
Lawndale, 201
Lazigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Free Library, 175
League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with, 318
League of Library Commissions, 318
Leake, C. D. Lib'n, State Medical Library, 268, *and also* U. C. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 269
Le Conte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Sierra Club Library, Yosemite Valley Branch
Leech, Louane. Lib'n, Petaluma Free Public Library, 293
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Le Grand, 227
——— Joint Union High School Library, 227
Leidendeker, *Mrs.* Anne F. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Leigh, *Mrs.* Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 197
Lemoore, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Leonard, Mrs. Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 206
Letterman General Hospital Library, 264
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 164
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 201
Levy, Anita F. *See* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 168
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Lewis, Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob A. Riis High School Library, 207
Libby, Martha M. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 243
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 176
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library District Library. Altadena, 197; Beaumont, 243; Buena Park, 236; Placentia, 238; Yorba Linda, 239. *See also* Union High School District Library.
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 6, 52, 90, 323
——— Certificate Holders, 90, 323
——— Examinations, 52, 90, 324

——— Members, 6, 52, 90, 323
——— Report of Chairman, 90
Library Hours, State Library, 8, 55, 93, 327
Library Laws of California, 324
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 129
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, 318
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Library, 282
Lickell, Charlotte. Lib'n, United Research Corporation Library, 198
Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— Union High School Library, 240
Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Lincoln Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 248; Santa Monica, 217
Lindberg Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 202
Linden, 271
——— Union High School Library, 271
Lindsay, 302
——— High School Library, 302
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 277, *and also* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 278
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 50, 88, 126
List of Larger Public Libraries, 5, 51, 89, 127
Little, *Dr.* Evelyn Steele. Lib'n, Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library, 167. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Live Oak, 298
——— Union High School Library, 298; Morgan Hill, 281
Livermore, 165
——— Free Public Library, 165
——— Union High School Library, 165
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Dana Junior High School Library, 210
Locklin, *Mrs.* Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 210
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 167
Lodi, 271
——— Free Public Library, 271
——— Union High School Library, 271
Lompoc, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
——— Union High School Library, 278
Lone Pine, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Long Beach, 201
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 203
——— Free Public Library, 201
——— Junior College Library, 203
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 203
Lorbeer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 201
Los Angeles County, 194
——— Law Library, 196
——— Medical Association Library, 196
——— Museum Library, 196
——— Public Health Library, 196
——— Public Library, 194
——— Teachers' Library, 196
Los Angeles, 203
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 208. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
——— Chamber of Mines and Oil . . . Library. *See* California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library
——— City Directory Library, 208
——— City School Library, 208
——— Examiner Library, 208
——— Free Methodist Seminary Library, 208
——— Free Public Library, 203
——— High School Library, 208
——— Junior College Library, 208
——— Pacific College Library, 208
——— Times Library, 208
——— University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Los Banos, 227

Los Gatos, 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— Union High School Library, 281
Los Molinos, 299
——— High School Library, 299
Love, *Mrs.* Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Public Library, 296
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 264
Lowell Junior High School Library, Oakland, 167
Lower Lake, 193
——— Union High School Library, 193
Loyalton, 287
Ludwig, *Mrs.* Helen De Force. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 213
Luis de Camoes Library, 167
Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Lux Technical Institute Library, 264
M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 264
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 215
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High School Library, 168
M. Soledad, *Sister.* Lib'n, Sacred Heart Academy Library, 210
McArthur, 286
McBurney, *Mrs.* G. Acting Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 199
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High School Library, 166. *See also* School Library Association of California
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High School Library, 277
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Free Library, 178
McCauley, G. W. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 252
McCloud, 289
——— Club Library, 289
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 210
McClymonds High School Library, Oakland, 167
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Public Library, 222
Mc Ewen, *Mrs.* M. J. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 303
Mc Grew, *Mrs.* Kate H. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, 209
McHenry Free Public Library, 296
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 283
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 187
McKinley Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 209; Pasadena, 215
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 255
McLeod, *Mrs.* Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Macloskey, Florence H. Lib'n, Stevenson Junior High School Library, 211
McMeans, Margaret C. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 233
McNab, Bessie. Lib'n, U. C. College of Dentistry Library, 269
McNeill, Norah. Lib'n, Richmond Free Public Library, 177
Macrum, Natalie. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library, 262
Madera County, 219
——— Free Library, 219
——— Law Library, 220
——— Teachers' Library, 220
Madera, 220
——— Free Public Library, 220
——— Union High School Library, 220
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools Library, 168, *and also* Teachers Professional Library, 168
Magnenat, Valerie. Lib'n, Orland Free Public Library, 183
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 204
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Public Library, 254
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. Lib'n, King City Free Public Library, 230
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 49, 87, 125
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Free Library, 188
Manlove, *Mrs.* Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Professional Library, 181
Mariano Guadalupe Junior High School Library, Vallejo, 292
Maricopa, 191
——— High School Library, 191
Marin County, 220
——— Free Library, 220
——— Law Library, 221
——— Teachers' Library, 221
Marin Union Junior College Library, 221
Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 264
Mariposa County, 223
——— Free Library, 223

——— High School Library, 224
——— Law Library, 224
——— Teachers' Library, 224
Mariposa, 224
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
Markleeville, 170
Marlborough School Library, 209
Martin, Laura K. Lib'n, Ventura Junior High School Library, 307
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Free Library, 193
Martinez, 176
Marysville, 309
——— City Library, 309
——— Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 310
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 209. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Massey, Anne M. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 202
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Public Library, 244
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, 212
Maul, Thomas. Lib'n, El Dorado Co. Law Library, 178
Maxwell, 175
——— Union High School Library, 175
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 210
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 178
Meadow Lake Union High School Library, Truckee, 234
Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 264
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Lane Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles County Medical Association Library, *and* San Diego County Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, *and* State Medical Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library.
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 167
Mendocino County, 224
——— Law Library, 224
——— Teachers' Library, 224
Mendocino, 225
——— State Hospital Library, 225
——— Union High School Library, 225
Menlo Park, 276
Menninger, *Mrs.* Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Junior High School Library, 204
Merced County, 226
——— Free Library, 226
——— Law Library, 226
——— Teachers' Library, 227
Merced, 227
——— Free Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Merritt Business School Library, 167
Metcalf-Hand, *Mrs.* Olive. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 240
Metropolitan Continuation High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264
Middletown, 193
——— Library, 193
——— Union High School Library, 193
Mill Valley, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Elementary School Library, 272
Miller, *Mrs.* Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Library, 292
Miller, Mabel V. Lib'n, Huntington Park Union High School Library, 201
Miller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 267
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 264
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 167
Mining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 283
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library, San Francisco, 264
Mission San Jose, 165
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Public Library, 286. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Modesto, 296
——— High School Library, 296
——— Junior College Library, 296

Modoc County, 227
——— Free Library, 227
——— Law Library, 228
——— Teachers' Library, 228
Modoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 228
Mono County, 228
——— Law Library, 228
——— Teachers' Library, 228
Monrovia, 214
——— Free Public Library, 214
——— High School Library, 214
Montebello, 214
——— High School Library, 214
Monterey County, 229
——— Free Library, 229
——— Law Library, 229
——— Teachers' Library, 229
Monterey, 230
——— Free Public Library, 230
——— Union High School Library, 230
Monterey Park, 214
——— Public Library, 214
Montezuma Mountain School Library, Los Gatos, 281
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Public Library, 217
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 291
Moore, Susie. Lib'n, National City Free Public Library, 257
Moorpark, 306
——— Memorial Union High School Library, 306
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Union High School Library, 283
Morgan, Ella S. Lib'n, Lincoln High School Library, 208
Morgan, Jeanette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 258
Morgan Hill, 281
Morgue, Thyra G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Library, 182
Morrill, Louise. Lib'n, Solano County Law Library, 290
Morris, Evangeline G. Lib'n, Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 264
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella Packer. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Library, 174
Morten, *Mrs.* Katherine M. Lib'n, McKinley Junior High School Library, 209
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Beach Free Public Library, 256
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 213
Mosse, Elfie A. Lib'n, Santa Monica Free Public Library, 217
Motion Picture Library. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library, *and* Paramount Productions, Inc., *and also* Walt Disney Studio Library
Mott, Carolyn. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 248
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 176
Mount Hamilton, 282
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 209
Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 215
Mountain Empire Union High School Library, Pine Valley, 257
Mountain View, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
——— High School Library, 282
Mulhall, Mary A. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 284
Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities. *See* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with
Municipal Reference Library, 209
Museum Library. *See* Los Angeles County . . .; *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library; *and* Pacific Grove . . .; *and also* Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 231
——— Free Library, 232
——— Law Library, 232
——— Teachers' Library, 232
Napa, 233
——— Free Public Library. *See* Goodman [Free Public] Library
——— High School Library, 233
Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
National Association of State Libraries, 318
National City, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257

Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 264
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 199. *See also* California Library Association. Officers.
Needles, 252
——— High School Library, 252
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 243
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 209
Neill, *Mrs.* Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, 258
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Public Library, 279
Nevada County, 234
——— Law Library, 234
——— Teachers' Library, 234
Nevada City, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— High School Library, 234
Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 246
Newman, 296
Newman Hall Library, 163
Newport Beach, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 237
Newspaper Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library, *and* Los Angeles Times Library, *and* Oakland Tribune Library, *and also* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Nichols, *Mrs.* Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 200.
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 230
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. Lib'n, Hollister Free Public Library, 250
Nolte, Claire. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Library Work With Boys and Girls . . . Section
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 306
North American Investment Corporation Library, 264
North Hollywood High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
North Sacramento, 248
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 192
Norwalk, 214
Notre Dame College Library, 275
Nye, Sybil. Lib'n, Mill Valley Free Public Library, 221
Oakdale, 296
——— Union High School Library, 296
Oakland, 165
——— Free Public Library, 165
——— High School Library, 168
——— Public Schools Library, 168
——— Technical High School Library, 168
——— Tribune Library, 168
O'Brien, J. C. Lib'n, State Division of Mines . . . Library, 267
Occidental College Library, 210
Oceanside, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 257
Ojai, 306
——— Public Library, 306
Oliver, Marvin. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 250
Olmstead, Ida L. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High School Library, 200
Olsen, Marian. Lib'n, Julian Union High School Library, 257
Ontario, 252
——— Free Public Library, 252
Ophüls, Louise. Lib'n, Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 263
Orange County, 234
——— Free Library, 234
——— Law Library, 235
——— Teachers' Library, 235
Orange, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 238
Order Section, State Library, 11, 58, 96, 331
Orestimba Union High School Library, Newman, 296
Orland, 183
——— Free Public Library, 183
——— Joint Union High School Library, 183
Orosi, 302
——— High School Library, 302
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. Lib'n, John D. Daly Public Library, 275

Oroville, 173
——— Free Public Library, 173
——— Union High School Library, 173
Orton School for Girls Library, Pasadena, 215
Owens, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 260
Owens Valley Union High School Library, Independence, 189
Oxnard, 306
——— Free Public Library, 306
——— Union High School Library, 306
Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 223
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
Pacific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 265
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 265
Pacific Grove, 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— High School Library, 231
——— Museum Library, 231
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 318
Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 265. *See also* Philatelic Club Library
Pacific School of Religion Library, Berkeley, 163
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 265
Pacific Union Club Library, 265
Pacific Union College Library, 232
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, Berkeley 163.
Page Military Academy Library, 210
Palache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 270
Palm Springs, 244
——— Public Library, 244
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Free Public Library, 282
Palmer, Caroline. Lib'n, Lafayette Junior High School Library, 207
Palo Alto, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
——— Union High School Library, 283
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, Blythe, 243
Palos Verdes Estates, 214
Palos Verdes Library District Library, 214
Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, 210
Park, Alice. Lib'n, Community House Library, 282
Parker, *Mrs.* Maude E. Lib'n, Preston School of Industry Library, 171
Parker, *Dr.* Ralph H. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 198
Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library
Parkhill, Katherine. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 168
Parlier, 181
——— Union High School Library, 181
Pasadena, 214
——— College Library, 215
——— Free Public Library, 214
——— Junior College Library, 215
Paso Robles, 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 273
Patterson, Ruth A. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 237
Patterson, 296
——— Union High School Library, 296
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 163
Patton, 253
Paxton, *Mrs.* Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, 202
Payne, *Mrs.* Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 204
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, 210
Percival, *Mrs.* Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Public Library, 256
Perret Library. *See* Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . .
Perris, 244
——— Public Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Petaluma, 293
——— Free Public Library, 293
——— High School Library, 293
Peterson, *Mrs.* Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 191
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 253

Pharmacy Library. *See* University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Public Library, 273
Philatelic Club Library, 210. *See also* Pacific Philatelic Society Library
Phineas Banning High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Piedmont, 169
——— High School Library, 169
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 296
Pierce Joint Union High School Library, Arbuckle, 174
Pine Valley, 257
Pitman, Eleanor. Lib'n, Gonzales Union High School Library, 230
Pittsburg, 177
——— High School Library, 177
Place index giving county, 130
Placentia, 238
——— Library District Library, 238
——— Unified School District Library, 238
Placer County, 239
——— Free Library, 239
——— Law Library, 239
——— Teachers' Library, 239
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 240
Placerville, 178
———Free Public Library, 178
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Public Library, 258.
Playground and Recreation Dept. Library of the City of Los Angeles, 210
Pleasanton, 169
Plumas County, 241
——— Free Library, 241
——— High School Library, 241
——— Law Library, 241
——— Teachers' Library, 242
Point Arena, 225
——— Union High School Library, 225
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
Polk Directory Library, 168
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 168
Polytechnic High School Library. Long Beach, 203; Los Angeles, 210; Riverside, 246; San Francisco, 265
Polytechnic School Library. *See* California Polytechnic School Library, *and also* Polytechnic High School Library
Pomona, 215
——— College Library, 198
——— Free Public Library, 198
——— Junior College Library, 215
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 193
Porterville, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 302
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School, 218
Powers, J. E. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 267
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 168
Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 230
Preston School of Industry Library, 171
Price, Helen L. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 168
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 263
Priestley, H. I. Lib'n, U. C. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 164
Primrose, *Mrs.* Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento High School Library, 249
Princeton, 175
——— Joint Union High School Library, 175
Prints Section, State Library, 11, 58, 96, 331
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Free Library, 246. *See also* California County Librarians, Advisory Committee
Public Health Library, Oakland, 168. *See also* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, *and also* Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles
Public Libraries of 20,000 books, etc., and over (list of), 5, 51, 89, 127
Public Schools Library, Oakland, 168. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* City Schools Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional Library
Puente, 216
——— Union High School Library, 216
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 211
Quarterly Notes, State Library, 8, 54, 92, 326

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 165
Quincy, 242
Rabold, Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria High School Library, 187
Ramona, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, Alhambra, 197
Raymond, 220
——— Granite Union High School Library, 220
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Public Library, 259. *See also* Library Examiners, California Board of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 171. *See also* California Library Association, Officers
Reagan, *Mrs.* N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 214
Reas, *Mrs.* Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Public Library, 185
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
Red Bluff, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Redding, 287
———Carnegie Library, 287
Redlands, 253
——— High School Library, 253
——— Junior High School Library, 253
Redondo Beach, 216
Redondo Free Public Library, 216
Redondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 216
Redwood City, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
Reed, Della. Lib'n, Whittier State School Library, 219
Reed, Glenn A. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 224
Reedley, 181
——— Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 181
Reference Section, State Library, 11, 58, 96, 331
Regamey, C. L. Lib'n, Sonoma State Home Library, 292
Reichert, *Dr.* F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 260
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 265
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 214
Represa, 248
Richard Dana Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Richards, Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Library, 190
Richmond, 177
——— Free Public Library, 177
——— Union High School Library, 177
Riniker, Florence. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 199
Rio Vista, 291
——— Joint Union High School Library, 291
Ripon, 271
———Union High School Library, 271
Riverdale, 181
——— Joint Union High School Library, 181
Riverside County, 242
——— Free Library, 242
——— Law Library, 242
——— Teachers' Library, 242
Riverside, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Junior College Library, 246
Rixford, *Dr.* Emmet. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 261
Robertson, *Mrs.* Clyde E. *See* California Library Association, Officers
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 192
Robinson, Thos. W. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Library, 196
Rocklin, 240
——— Free Library, 240
Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 181; Los Angeles, 211; Oakland, 168
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 200; San Diego, 258; San Francisco, 265; San Jose, 283
Roseville, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— Union High School Library, 240
Rosoff, S. Lib'n, Jewish Library, 263
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 224
Rowell, J. C. Lib'n Emeritus, University of California Library, 164
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 245
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Library, 239. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District

Sacramento County, 246
——— Free Library, 246
——— Law Library, 247
——— Teachers' Library, 247
Sacramento, 248
——— Free Public Library, 248
——— Junior College Library, 249
——— Senior High School Library, 249
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 210
Sacred Heart College Library, 265
Sacred Heart High School Library. *See* Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library
Sacry, Fay. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 225
Safeway Stores Library, 168
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 279
Saint Agnes High School Library, Stockton, 272
St. Andrews' Society Library, 265
St. Elizabeth's High School Library, Oakland, 168
Saint Francis School Library, Watsonville, 286
St. Helena, 233
——— Free Public Library, 233
——— Union High School Library, 233
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of San Francisco Library
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 265
St. Mary's Academy Library, 210
St. Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 163
Saint Mary's College Library, 177
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 276
St. Peter's Academy Library, San Francisco, 266
St. Vincent's Parish Library, 210
Salinas, 231
——— City Free Public Library, 231
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 231
San Andreas, 173
San Anselmo, 222
——— Free Public Library, 222
San Benito County, 249
——— Free Library, 249
——— High School and Junior College Library, 250
——— Law Library, 250
——— Teachers' Library, 250
San Bernardino County, 250
——— Free Library, 250
——— Law Library, 251
——— Teachers' Library, 251
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, San Bernardino, 254
San Bernardino, 253
——— Free Public Library, 253
——— Senior High School Library, 254
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 284
San Diego County, 254
——— Free Library, 254
——— Law Library, 255
——— Medical Society Library, 255
——— Teachers' Library, 256
San Diego, 257
——— Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 258
——— Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 259
——— Free Public Library, 257
——— High School and Junior College Library, 259
——— Scientific Library, 259
——— State College Library, 259
San Fernando, 216
——— Union High School Library, 216
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 260
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 260
San Francisco, 259
——— Art Association Library, 266
——— Association for the Blind, Library of, 266
——— Bar Association Library. *See* Mills Building and . . .
——— Chronicle Library, 266
——— College for Women Library, 266
——— Free Public Library, 259
——— Junior College Library, 266

——— Law Library, 260
——— Law School Library, 266
——— State College Library, 266
——— Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, Berkeley, 164
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 222
Sanger, 182
——— Union High School Library, 182
San Jacinto, 246
——— High School Library, 246
——— Public Library, 246
San Joaquin County, 270
——— Free Library, 270
——— Law Library, 271
——— Teachers' Library, 271
San Jose, 283
——— Free Public Library, 283
——— High School Library, 283
——— State College Library, 283
San Juan Bautista, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
San Juan Capistrano, 238
San Juan Union High School Library, Fair Oaks, 247
San Leandro, 169
——— Free Public Library, 169
San Leandro High School Library, Oakland, 168
San Luis Obispo County, 272
——— Free Library, 272
——— Law Library, 273
——— Teachers' Library, 273
San Luis Obispo, 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 274
San Marino, 216
——— Public Library, 216
San Mateo County, 274
——— Free Library, 274
——— Law Library, 275
——— Teachers' Library, 275
San Mateo, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
——— High School Library, 277
——— Junior College Library, 277
San Pedro High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
San Quentin Prison Library, 222
San Rafael, 222
——— Free Public Library, 222
——— High School Library, 223
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 176
Santa Ana, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— Junior College Library, 238
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 239
Santa Barbara County, 277
——— Free Library, 277
——— Law Library, 278
——— Teachers' Library, 278
Santa Barbara, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
——— High School Library, 279
——— Junior High School Library, 279
——— Museum of Natural History Library, 279
——— State College Library, 279
Santa Clara County, 279
——— Free Library, 279
——— Law Library, 280
——— Medical Society Library, 280
——— Teachers' Library, 280
Santa Clara, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— High School Library, 284
Santa Cruz County, 284
——— Free Library, 284
——— Law Library, 285
——— Teachers' Library, 285

Santa Cruz, 285
——— Free Public Library, 285
——— High School Library, 286
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 210
Santa Fe Library. Barstow, 252; Needles, 252
Santa Maria, 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 279
Santa Monica, 217
——— High School Library, 217
——— Public Library, 217
Santa Paula, 306
——— Union High School Library, 306
Santa Rosa, 293
——— Free Public Library, 293
——— High School Library, 294
——— Junior College Library, 294
Santa Ynez, 279
——— Valley Union High School Library, 279
Sarah D Hamlin School Library. *See* Hamlin . . .
Sausalito, 223
——— Free Public Library, 223
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Public Library, 172
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Public Library, 172
Schalles, Frances. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 238
Schilthuis, *Mrs.* Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High School Library, 263
Schmidt, Maragaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 222
Schmitt, Alfred C. Dir., San Quentin Prison Library, 222
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 269
Schroeder, *Mrs.* Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 192
School Library Association of California, 319
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 273
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego Scientific Library
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 264
Scott, Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Library, 172
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 266. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 199
Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 259
Seamen's Church Institute Library, 267
Sebastopol, 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 211
Seely, Winifred W. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 265
Selma, 182
——— Union High School Library, 182
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 276
Sethman, *Mrs.* Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 289
Seymour, Ruth. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 223
Shasta County, 286
——— Free Library, 286
——— Law Library, 286
——— Teachers' Library, 286
Shasta Union High School Library, Redding, 287
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Public Library, 304
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High School Library, 206
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma College Library, 281
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 211; San Francisco, 267
Shelton, Lulu. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 169
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Public Library, 236
Sherburn, *Mrs.* Emma. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 259
Shorten, Marian E. Lib'n, California School for the Blind Library, 163
Sierra Club Library, 267
——— Yosemite Valley Branch, Le Conte Memorial Library, 224
Sierra County, 287
——— Free Library, 287
——— Law Library, 287
——— Teachers' Library, 287
Sierra Madre, 217
——— Free Public Library, 217
Sierra Union High School Library, Auberry, 180
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 287
Sierraville, 288
——— High School Library, 288
Signal Hill, 218
——— Public Library, 218

Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Public Library, 296, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 295
Simser, Erma D. Lib'n, Whittier Union High School Library, 219
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Free Library, 279
Siskiyou County, 288
——— Free Library, 288
——— Law Library, 289
——— Teachers' Library, 289
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 219
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 215
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 265
Smalley, *Mrs.* Vera. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 239
Smiley Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
Smith, Ella Louise. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 180
Smith, Grace A. Lib'n, Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 281
Smith, Ione B. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, 280
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Public Library, 275
Smith, M. J. Lib'n, Monterey Co. Law Library, 229
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 272
Smith, *Mrs.* Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 236
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley [Free] Public Library, 162
Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia Todd. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 185
Snyder, J. Calvert. Lib'n, Amador Co. Law Library, 170
Society of California Pioneers' Library, 267
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 267
Sodality Debating Society Library, 284
Solano County, 289
——— Free Library, 289
——— Law Library, 290
——— Teachers' Library, 290
Soldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans Administration Facility Library
Sonoma County, 292
——— Law Library, 292
——— Teachers' Library, 292
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 294
Sonoma, 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
——— State Home Library, 292
Sonora, 304
——— Free Public Library, 304
——— Union High School Library, 304
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 211
Southern California Edison Co. Library, 211
Southern California State Hospital Library, 253
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 211
Southern Pacific Company Library, 267
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 267
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library
South Pasadena, 218
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— High School Library, 218
South San Francisco, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— High School Library, 277
Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 211
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 211
Spaulding, *Mrs.* Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 238
Special Libraries Association, 319
Speer, Alline M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 207
Spencer, Louisa J. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 280
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 215
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Public Library, 252
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 216
Staff, State Library, 7, 53, 91, 325
——— Contributions, 8
Staff Association, State Library. Ball team, 55; Christmas party, 8; Officers, 54; Picnic, 93; Reception for Mrs. Henshall, 92
——— Book Review Section. Dorothy Drake, 55; Margaret Klausner, 92; *Mrs.* Robert Mumm, 55; *Mrs.* Gladys Potter, 8; Helen Smith, 92; Mary Sutliff, 55
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Junior High School Library, 264

Standard Oil Company Library. El Segundo Refinery, 200; Richmond Refinery, 177; San Francisco, 267
Stanford Junior High School Library, 249
Stanford University. California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 284
Stanford University Libraries 284
Stanislaus County, 294
——— Free Library, 295
——— Law Library, 295
——— Teachers' Library, 295
State . . . *See also* California State . . .
State College Library. Arcata (Humboldt), 185; Chico, 172; Fresno, 181; San Diego, 259; San Francisco, 266; San Jose, 283; Santa Barbara, 279
State Department of Agriculture Library, 249
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
State Division of Mines Library and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 267
State Hospital Library. Agnew, 281; Patton (Southern California), 253; Talmage (Mendocino), 225
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Medical Library, 268
——— Los Angeles Branch, 211
State Publications received at State Library, 35, 75, 113, 350
Steele, Katherine D. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 277
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 259
Stevenson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Stewart, *Mrs.* Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 271
Stewart, M. W. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. Law Library, 247
Stewart, Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 222
Stiner, Ina H. Lib'n, Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library, 302
Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
Stockton, 271
——— Free Public Library, 271
——— High School Library, 272
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 223, *and also* Merced County Free Library, 226
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Lowell Junior High School Library, 203
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Public Library, 294
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 259
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 254
Stowell, N. W. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California Library, 211
Strathmore, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Summerville Union High School Library, Tuolumne, 304
Sundquist, *Mrs.* Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 239
Sunnyvale, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library, 268
Surprise Valley Union High School Library, Cedarville, 228
Sutro Branch, State Library, 12, 58, 96, 268, 332
Sutter County, 297
——— Free Library, 297
——— Law Library, 298
——— Teachers' Library, 298
Sutter, 298
——— Union High School Library, 171
Sutter Creek, 171
——— Union High School Library, 171
Sutter Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 249
Sutton, Susie. Lib'n, Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 185
Svane, Phillis. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 163
Sward, Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High School Library, 297
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 268
——— Oakland Branch Library, 168
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 257
Swett High School Library. *See* John Swett High School Library
Sylvester, *Mrs.* J. C. Lib'n, Imperial Co. Law Library, 186
Symmes, Eleanor A. Lib'n, University of Redlands Library, 253
Taft, 191
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 191
Talmage, 225
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 223

Tamalpais Union High School Library, Sausalito, 223
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans Administration Facility Library, 213
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 246
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 248
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 215
Teachers Professional Library. Oakland, 168; Palo Alto, 283; Sacramento, 249; San Francisco, 268. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* City School Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library.
Technical High School Library. Fresno, 180 and 181; Oakland, 168
Tehama County, 298
——— Free Library, 298
——— Law Library, 299
——— Teachers' Library, 299
Telephone Co. Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Templeton, 274
——— Union High School Library, 274
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 306
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Los Angeles, 211. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library.
Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, San Jose, 283. *See also* Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Theosophical Society Library. Los Angeles Lodge, 212; San Francisco Lodge, 268
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 283
Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Thompson, F. M. Lib'n, Riverdale Joint Union High School Library, 181
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State College Library, 181
Tolson, George T. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 163
Tomales, 223
——— Joint Union High School Library, 223
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High School Library, 180
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 304, *and also* Ventura Free Public Library, 307
Torrance, 218
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— High School Library, 218
Towers, *Mrs.* Edith S. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 166
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Free Library, 249
Tracy, 272
——— Union High School Library, 272
Tranquillity, 182
——— Union High School Library, 182
Trinity County, 299
——— Free Library, 299
——— High School Library, 300
——— Law Library, 300
——— Teachers' Library, 300
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 218
Truckee, 234
Tulare County, 300
——— Free Library, 300
——— Law Library, 301
——— Teachers' Library, 301
Tulare, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— Union High School Library, 303
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 203
Tuolumne County, 303
——— Free Library, 303
——— Law Library, 304
——— Teachers' Library, 304
Tuolumne, 304
Turlock, 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
——— Union High School Library, 297
Ukiah, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— Union High School Library, 225
Union High School District Library. Banning, 242; Coalinga, 180; Dixon, 290; Vacaville, 291
Union Law Library 259

Jnion League Club Library, 268
Jnion Oil Company Geological Library, 212
J. S. Bureau of Mines Library, 269
J. S. Circuit Court Library, 212
J. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Library, 269
J. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. Berkeley, 164; San Francisco, 269. *See also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library
J. S. Depository Libraries in California, 129
J. S. Geological Survey Library, 269
J. S. Naval Hospital Library, 259
J. S. Naval Training Station Library, 259
J. S. Veterans Hospital Library. *See* Veterans Administration Facility Library
Jnited Research Corporation Library, 198
Jniversity Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 246
Jniversity High School Library. Los Angeles, 212; Oakland, 169
Jniversity of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 164
Jniversity of California. Bureau of Public Administration Library . . . 164
Jniversity of California. College of Dentistry Library, 269
Jniversity of California. College of Pharmacy Library, 269
Jniversity of California. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 269
Jniversity of California at Los Angels Library, 212
Jniversity of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 308
Jniversity of California Law Library, 164
Jniversity of California Library, 164
Jniversity of Redlands Library, 253
Jniversity of San Francisco Law Library, 269
Jniversity of San Francisco Library, 270
Jniversity of Santa Clara Library, 284
Jniversity of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California. College of Law Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California. College of Medicine Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California. College of Music Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California. Hoose Library of Philosophy, 213
Jniversity of Southern California. Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 212
Jniversity of Southern California Library, 212
pland, 254
—— Free Public Library, 254
pper Lake, 193
—— Union High School Library, 193
rmey, Beatrice. Lib'n, Memorial Library of Philosophy, 167
rsuline High School Library, 294
tt, Marjorie E. Lib'n, State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 211
acaville, 291
—— Union High School Library, 291
—— Union High School Library District Library, 291
ail, Virginia. Deputy lib'n, Marin Co. Free Library, 220
allejo, 291
—— Free Public Library, 291
—— High School Library, 292
an Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 204
an Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 294
n Groos, *Mrs.* Thelma R. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 232
an Nostrand, Jeanne, Lib'n, Lowell Junior High School Library, 167
an Nuys High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
n Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libraries, 284
an Wyck, *Mrs.* Louise W. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 294
aughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 198
enice High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
entura County, 304
—— Free Library, 304
—— Law Library, 305
—— Teachers' Library, 305
entura, 307
—— Free Public Library, 307
—— Junior High School Library, 307
—— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 307
eterans Administration Facility Library. Livermore, 165; Los Angeles, 213
eterans' Home, 233
—— Post Library, 233
ckers, *Mrs.* Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Library, 211
ctor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 254

Victorville, 254
Visalia, 303
——— Free Public Library, 303
——— High School and Junior College Library, 303
Visitors to State Library. Deborah Abramson, 326; Nellie Carey, 326; *Dr.* Richard Offor, 93; Gladys Oppenheim, 326; James D. Stewart, 8; Mulford Winsor, 327
Voge, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Campbell Free Library, 281
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 194. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
WPA Project, State Library, 8
Waggoner, *Mrs.* Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 243
Waggonner, Lela E. Lib'n, Bell High School Library, 204
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Public Library, 238
Walt Disney Studio, Library of the, 213
Ward, *Mrs.* Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 201
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Public Library, 203. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Junior High School Library, 202
Wasco, 191
——— Union High School Library, 191
Washington High School Library. Centerville, 164; Easton, 180; Los Angeles, 206; San Francisco, 263
Waterman, Minerva H. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 284, *and also* Santa Cruz Free Public Library, 285
Waterman, 171
Waters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Free Library, 250
Watsonville, 286
——— Free Public Library, 286
——— High School Library, 286
Weatherby, Gertrude. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 177
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 207
Weimar, 240
Wellesley School Library, 164
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 270
Wents, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Orange County Free Library, 234
Wesley, Alice B. Lib'n, Chula Vista Free Public Library, 256
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 166
Westerholm, Fredrik. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 168
Western Precipitation Co. Library, 213
Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 169
West Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 227
Westwood, 194
——— Junior-Senior High School Library, 194
Wheatland, 310
———High School Library, 310
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Architecture Library, 212
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Public Library, 234
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 264
White, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Lindberg Junior High School Library, 203
White, *Mrs.* Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High School Library, 167
White, Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 216
White, *Rev.* Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 222
White, Paul J. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 215
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Library, 278
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated Division, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Library, 260
White Memorial Hospital Library 213
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 231
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Public Library, 257
Whitney, *Mrs.* Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 232
Whittier, 218
——— College Library, 219
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— State School Library, 219
——— Union High School Library, 219
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Oroville Free Public Library, 173
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High School Library, 173
William McKinley Junior High School Library, Pasadena, 215. *See also* McKinley . . .
Williams, Frances D. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library . . . 211
Williams, 175
——— Union High School Library, 175

Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Public Library, 234
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Public Library, 240
Willits, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— Union High School Library, 225
Willows, 183
——— Free Public Library, 183
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 221
Wilson, M. Genevieve, Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 169
Wilson High School Library. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Winterrowd, *Mrs.* Prudence. Lib'n, Department of Health Library . . . 206
Winters, 309
—— Joint Union High School Library, 309
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bess. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 187
Wollam, Ester M. Acting lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 206
Woodlake, 303
——— Union High School Library, 303
Woodland, 309
——— Free Public Library, 309
——— High School Library, 309
Woodrow Wilson High School Library, Long Beach, 203
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Glendale, 200; Oakland, 169; Pasadena, 215
Woodruff, Jean. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 245
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Public Library, 245, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 242
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Public Library, 306
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 223
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Public Library, 224
Wright, *Mrs.* E. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 232
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 187
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, 209
Yates, Alexander. Lib'n, St. Andrews Society Library, 265
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 200
Yolo County, 307
——— Free Library, 307
——— Law Library, 308
——— Teachers' Library, 308
Yorba Linda, 239
——— Library District Library, 239
Yosemite, 224
Young, *Mrs.* Carrie. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 289
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth District Library, 269
Yreka, 289
——— Free Public Library, 289
Yuba County, 309
——— Junior College Library. *See* Marysville Union High School and Yuba County Junior College Library
——— Law Library, 309
——— Teachers' Library, 309
Yuba City, 296
——— Union High School Library, 296
Zahn, *Mrs.* Otto J. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Trustees Section
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, Jordan High School Library, 202

O

53425 1-28 1200